# The fifinamial <br> anmertial s <br> INCLUDING 

Railway \& Industrial Compendium Public Utility Compendium Bank and Quotation Section State \& Municipal Compendium

Railway Earnings Section

Bankers' Convention Section

## Whe (intonicle <br> PUBLISHED WEEKLY

## Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance



Within Continental United States except Alaska
In Dominion of Cannda
Other forelgn countries, U. S. Pu
NOTICE.-On account of the fluctuations in the rates of exchange remittances for European subscriptions and advertisements must be made in New York Funds.

Subscription includes following Supplements-
Compendiums-
PUBLIO UTILITY (s (semi-annually) SECTIONS-
BANK AND QUO
Railiway \& Industrial (semi-ann.) BANK AND QUOTATION (monthly) RTATB AND M Unictipal (semi annuil RAILWAY EARNINGS (monthly)

Terms of Advertising


## me

 Omicago Oricm-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Repre On reques 208 South La Salle Street, Telephone State 0613. Lamdon Offick-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers' Gardens, London, E. C. WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, Front, Pine and Depeyster Streets, New York. Published every Saturday morning by WILLIAM B. DANA COMPAN Y.President and Editor. Jacob Selbert: Business Manager, Willam D. Riggs;
Treas., Willam Dana Selbert: Sec., Herbert D. Seibert. Addresses of all. Office of Co.

## The Financial Situation.

A short week coming between two holidays and bringing the year to a close has not been productive of significant market movements. Trading has been at about the usual level of the past few months, although transactions on the New York Stock Exchange rose above $2,000,000$ shares on Tuesday, the 28 th, accompanied by sharply declining prices. The movement, however, did not run into a break of any significance, as the following day recorded a lessening of activity, and although prices were generally lower during the morning, before the market closed there had been decided net gains for the day. There was also a renewed outburst of strength on Friday after an early break on that day.

The Dow-Jones averages have changed very little of late, being not far from the level of a year ago, and substantially at the level of a month ago, although the railroad average has gained a point or two in the meantime. Individual stocks, however, have worked sharply upward, including several stocks used in the Dow-Jones average, notably General Motors and United States Steel common, also several of the other motor stocks and certain of the oil and sugar stocks.

There has been far less evidence of selling for tax purposes this year than in previous years, although in cases of a number of comparatively inactive stocks, which are at decidedly lower levels than a year ago, there has been more than normal activity, with declining prices indicating the probability of tax selling. The wisdom of such action is highly problematical, and there are many cases where the saving in taxes is more than offset by loss in repurchasing the securities or in unnecessarily realizing losses on securities held.

Bond prices, which reached the highest point of the recent movement about Dec. 18, have reacted hardly at all, and the excellent investment conditions in the bond market which have obtained for many months past appear to be continuing. Undoubtedly both the bond and stock markets have been under the influence of the prospective heavy interest and dividend payments to be made in January, which it is estimated will break all records. How far this has been discounted, or perhaps overdiscounted, remains to be seen. Traders can be counted upon to attempt to get the advantage of coming favorable developments, purchasing before the market has come under the real influence of actual events and realizing on the arrival of such events.
The increase in expected interest and dividend payments is based upon the constant growth in the volume of securities outstanding, plus the many increases in dividend rates which have occurred lately, and also the many extra dividends declared. Among the more notable recent additions to this list was the declaration of $\$ 1$ extra by Reading Co., a quarter per cent extra payable in February by the National Biscuit Co., following $\$ 1$ extra in November, and in addition to the regular annual rate of $\$ 4$, a $25 \%$ stock dividend by Otis Elevator Co., and an increase in the annual rate from $\$ 4$ to $\$ 6$ by Allied Chemical \& Dye Corporation.

Common stocks, representing ownership in business and rightly reflecting the ebb and flow of business profits in dividend distributions, are sometimes difficult to appraise on an investment basis on account of the frequent changes in dividends. Stockholders, for instance, at present find it difficult to determine the probable total dividend payments of the National Biscuit Co. The company is in an exceptionally strong position and with exceptionally steady business. The policy at present would seem to be to pay regular dividends at $\$ 4$ plus extras quarterly if possible, with a clean-up for the year in the final extra dividend, this being larger or smaller, according to results. A policy similar to this has been adopted by a number of the strongest and best managed companies.

The business situation is somewhat mixed. There is quite evidently a slowing down in many important lines, apparently for the most part in production goods. Car loadings for several weeks have been below those of corresponding weeks in 1925, but higher than corresponding weeks in any previous year. Comparison is with a period of rather intense activity, production of basic materials having increased rapidly from the middle to practically the end of 1925, whereas this year the tendency during
the first five months and the last three months has been in the opposite direction. On the other hand, the consumption of goods would appear to be not far if any from maximum, and the Christmas holiday trade is thought to have been at a very high level. Automobile production, which for the entire year has been slightly above that of 1925 , has been decidedly lower during the past two months, the November production of passenger cars in the United States totaling 219,479, as compared with 328,694 in November 1925.

Total construction for the year has also apparently been slightly less than in 1925 , and commodity prices are distinctly lower, the decline in the latter part of 1926 having been particularly marked. In fact, looking backward, wholesale commodity prices have been declining on the average since the middle of 1925. All these factors indicate the cautious attitude of business, which is the best of safeguards against unnecessary curtailment or depression, and the best foundation for warranted advance. If the falling off in business had been in retail purchasing, with the manufacturers continuing to increase output, the situation would have been quite the reverse and there would have been created dangerous business strains. These, of course, are not entirely ab-sent-in fact, never can be-and at present very evidently attend the large drop in the value of the cotton crop, the relatively smaller decline in the total value of the crops and the changes that are under way in Europe, to say nothing of possible weaknesses in connection with the technical position of our own securities market. However, the business situation as a whole possesses some unusual elements of strength as reflected in efficiency of transportation, activity of general business at good profits and full employment at top wages.

Declining commodity prices have acted as a very salutary brake upon business, preventing overstocking in inventories and overspeeding of production. The extent of the danger in the increased buying power that has come through installment purchasing cannot be measured at present. If this is so soundly financed that it is going to be a continuing factor, the productive capacity to meet this demand is necessary. If, on the other hand, it should be suddenly discontinued, this capacity might temporarily be a burden.

It is thought by some economists that the stabilization of the European currencies which has been going on during the past three years has had a depressing effect upon world commodity prices. Great Britain and Germany in particular are factors in this situation. The smaller countries are now falling in line so that this influence is likely to persist for several years. Perhaps it is the principal reason why business in the United States has not run from prosperity into boom conditions, although it has been usual to ascribe this fact to the caution developed by the severe lessons of the 1920-1921 deflation.

The French situation is becoming of increasing interest. During the past six months the franc, after declining below two cents, has more than doubled in value. French commodity prices which during the summer were adjusted to the low level of the franc, have stubbornly resisted subsequent adjustments in the higher level, with the result that the prices of French goods which were extremely cheap in foreign currencies during the summer are now approxi-
mately at a parity with the rest of the world. France's great advantage in exports has, therefore, disappeared, and the boom condition of French business which has continued during the period of inflation is now flattening out.

French economists join with others in asserting that stabilization of the franc at the four-cent level will prove a difficult proposition and will place upon the French people a heavy load in respect to their funded debt. Therefore, it is decidedly an open question as yet as to whether ultimate stabilization will occur at the present level. The position of the franc, therefore, remains an unsettling influence in the state of the world's finances.

With its issue of Nov. 30 last the "Moniteur des Interets Materiels," one of the best known and most important of the European financial and trade journals, completed seventy-five years of continuous publication. Founded at Brussels in 1851 as a weekly journal under a different name, the "Moniteur" took its present title in September 1852. In January 1886 it changed from a weekly to a semiweekly, increasing its issue to three a week in March 1895, and in July 1919 became a daily. The present editors recall with pardonable pride the long control of the paper by the same family, and the long periods of service of its accomplished staff. The founder of the paper, Auguste Lamoral de Laveleye, passed on his high editorial standards to his successors, Georges and Auguste de Laveleye (with whom was associated Leon Fontaine), and through them to the late Paul de Laveleye. Of some thirty members of the present staff, one has served uninterruptedly for 63 years, one for 51 years, one for 43 years, and six for periods ranging from 25 to 35 years. The "Chronicle" extends its hearty congratulations to its Belgian contemporary, and its good wishes for what it hopes may be a long continuance of useful and honorable service.

The preliminary or temporary steps taken by the Bank of France and the French Treasury to stabilize the franc appear to have been successful, at least to an appreciable degree. Cabling on the evening of Dec. 24, the Paris representative of the Associated Press said that "French trade received an acceptable Christmas present to-day in the form of a steadied franc. Taking the situation in hand yesterday the Bank of France and the French Treasury succeeded in two days in putting the French unit on apparently solid ground through the simple announcement that they were ready to take or sell dollars and pounds to any amount the speculators wanted to buy or unload." He added that "the movement in the direction of what was called semi-officially to-day 'pre-stabilization' was well timed and carefully prepared. Premier Poincare is understood to have made up his mind that the franc could not go any higher without greatly affecting economic conditions. Unemployment, while not yet serious, threatened to assume alarming proportions from the fact that it has been impossible for several weeks to do any business for next year's delivery. Having plenty of dollars and pounds in hand the Government was prepared to grapple with speculators on both sides of the market."

In a cable message the next day the representative in the French capital of the New York "Times"
took a rather pessimistic position as to what had been done with regard to the franc. He declared that "when the Bank of France intervened Thursday to hold the franc quotation, immediately there were started half-baked and illogical reports that the Premier had decided to stabilize at that day's quotations. These reports, cabled to America by some over-eager newspaper correspondents, brought denial by the Cabinet that the Bank's intervention represented a Government decision to stabilize the franc at 25 to the dollar. It really represented a step by the financial interests to hold the exchange market steady until after the holidays." Discussing the situation further he said: "The figure at which the franc is stabilized, while important to holders of Government securities, is much less important to France as a whole than stabilization itself. Business is suffering from creeping paralysis due to the combination of a too rapid advance of the franc and uncertainty as to whether it will hold the present rate. Prices are not coming down and in many cases they are increasing over the rates when the franc was worth nearly twice as much gold. The Government seems to have no definite plan, and meanwhile there is an unending debate between politicians who consider it an issue of national pride to make the paper franc go higher and business men who are fighting to keep it from rising. Advocates of revalorization appear to lose sight of the fact that France could not possibly carry her domestic debt of $300,000,000,000$ francs if those francs became gold francs, while advocates of stabilization and conversion point out that the present value of the franc is too high and urge retrogression to 30 to the dollar and 150 to the pound."

The Bank of France is in a stronger position, particularly with regard to its gold supply, than probably has been generally realized. As to the likelihood of this being used as part collateral for a foreign loan or credit, the Paris correspondent of the New York "Times" said in a dispatch on Dec. 29 that "publication this morning of a report that France was seeking a loan in New York brought forth a statement to-day from the Finance Ministry that an American loan was not among the projects of the French Government at this time and that no move had been taken by Paris to float a loan in New York." He added that "this recalls that Premier Poincare feels proud of having brought about the recovery of the franc without the use of foreign credits, and although his plans are supposed to be based on the experts' report, which advocated foreign credits, there has been no well-founded report recently that he is looking toward large credits from abroad. Furthermore, it has been generally accepted in France that no French loan could be floated in America without ratification of the debt agreement. With regard to the question of foreign credits for France it seems worth while noting that M. Poincare has now topped the $\$ 1,000,000,000$ in gold formerly mentioned as the reserve the Bank of France would need to put back of a new gold franc. While the Bank of France has not actually $\$ 1,000,000,000$ worth of gold in its vaults, it has the equivalent of that total. The formal gold reserves of the Bank amount to $3,684,000,000$ gold francs, or $\$ 756,000,000$. Since the rise of the franc started, the Bank, as the Government's fiscal agent, has purchased dollar,
pound and other foreign gold liquid credits to the amount of $\$ 372,000,000$. Thus the Bank of France can be said to have more than $\$ 1,100,000,000$ gold available. In addition it holds $\$ 70,000,000$ worth of silver. There is also $\$ 370,000,000$ worth of gold francs deposited in London which the Bank carries on its balance sheet as 'gold abroad'; but this in reality is not available for French use, the agreement with England providing only that this amount be held available for repurchase by France. There are about $55,000,000,000$ paper francs in circulation, so that if France were to convert to a new franc at the present rate of exchange, five to one, there would be fully $50 \%$ gold reserve in the Bank and 11,000 ,000,000 francs in new money. This was approximately the amount of bank notes in circulation in France before the war."

It was made known in Paris yesterday that Premier Poincare had announced an issue of Treasury bonds amounting to $5,000,000,000$ francs. In a Paris dispatch last evening it was stated that the bonds are to be issued "under authority contained in the law of Aug. 7. The bonds mature and bear interest as follows, interest being payable in advance: One to two months at $3 \%$; two to three months, $31 / 2 \%$; three to four months, $3 \%$; four to six months, $41 / 4 \%$; six to eight months, $43 / 4 \%$; eight to twelve months, $5 \%$. After March 1 only bonds exceeding two months' maturity will be issued, and after May 1 only bonds exceeding three months."

Aristide Briand, Foreign Minister in the French Cabinet, has been quoted as taking a hopeful view of the outlook for peace in Europe during the new year. In a dispatch on Christmas day the Associated Press correspondent in Paris said that "Foreign Minister Briand, in a Christmas message to the American press, to-day denied the truth of the old adage that the best means to preserve peace was to prepare for war. Christmas, he said, was a good time to reckon up what had been done toward preparing for peace. He gave Germany credit for making a real effort to bring about complete reconciliation and said that he believed, with Foreign Minister Stresemann of Germany and Foreign Secretary Sir Austen Chamberlain of Great Britain, that the year 1927 would see the new spirit of Locarno more largely spread through the minds of the peoples of the world." The Foreign Minister was quoted directly as saying that "the peoples of the world have begun to realize that it is necessary to give themselves whole-heartedly to peace and to setting up the technical means needed to do away with the old automatic risks of war. For the first time in history France and Germany are working together to that end. In sight of the whole world the undertaking is a great experience of reconciliation founded on reason. Like Dr. Stresemann and Foreign Secretary Chamberlain, I am convinced that the year 1927 will see a new spirit and a new conception of international affairs more widely spread through the minds of peoples, and then there will be really something changed in the destinies of humanity. No other people can associate itself in mind and heart more earnestly in the realization of such a hope."

Until very recently little or nothing has been said in Paris cable advices relative to the existence of unemployment in France. On the contrary, atten-
tion had been called frequently in the last few years to the fact that while Great Britain had considerably over $1,000,000$ out of work all the time, the French people were practically all working. In a special Paris dispatch to the New York "Herald Tribune" on Dec. 28 it was stated that "the unemployment problem in France again cropped up in Governmental consideration to-day, much of the Cabinet meeting, presided over by President Doumergue, being devoted to a discussion of the growing industrial and economic apathy. Although Government officials continue to insist that the situation is exaggerated by the public and press, the fact that officials are getting more concerned is not concealed. Andre Fallieres, Minister of Labor, and Andre Tardieu, Minister of Public Works, both reported a lack of employment in various industries. They admitted that the situation is worse in the silk, steel, furniture and automobile industries. The Government estimates 50,000 are now unemployed throughout France, asserting that this is not much above the normal for this time of the year. Other estimates, however, exceed this. The 'Herald Tribune' is informed that in one respect such figures are not exact, since it appears that the Ministry of Labor officially has been advising employers to increase the personnel and shorten working hours. This advice has been followed in many plants and factories. Consequently on paper the unemployed have increased slowly, while shorter working hours have greatly reduced incomes."

Striking figures relative to the population of France were given in an official statement made public in Paris on Dec. 27. The New York "Herald Tribune" correspondent in the French capital cabled on that date that, "during the last 15 years the population of France has remained virtually numerically stationary. Despite war losses and compensation for them by the inclusion in 1918 of $1,700,000$ persols in Alsace-Lorraine, figures announced today by the French Ministry of the Interior show that France had approximately $38,500,000$ population in 1911, while to-day she has $38,250,000$." It was explained that "these figures do not show foreigners living in France, who were 1,000,000 in 1911 and $1,500,000$ in 1921, but now have increased to 2,500 , 000. This shows an increase in the last five years of $1,000,000$ foreigners, most of whom are Italians, Poles, Spaniards and Belgians. The Spaniards and Italians are engaged in agriculture in southern France and the Belgians and Poles in the textile industries in the north. In the last five years 1.178,000 foreigners have entered France for labor purposes, including 420,000 Italians, 200,000 Belgians, 221,000 Spaniards and 190,000 Poles. More than 250,000 have been repatriated, including 153,000 Italians." The correspondent added that "the census figures announced to-day give the total population of France as $40,743,851$, of whom 2,498,230 are unnaturalized foreigners. In 1911 France's population was given as $39,604,992$, of whom about 1,000 , 000 were foreigners. If one were to deduct the peoples of Alsace and Lorraine who came to France in 1918 from the present census figures, France's citizenry, due mainly to war losses and the consequent drup in the birth rate, would be only $36,000,000$. In fact, minus these two factor's-the Alsace-Lorraine population and foreigners-the remaining figure is
$26,535,872$. For the same territory in 1911, also minus foreigners, the approximate population, however, was $38,500,000$." He observed that "thus it may be seen that, if anything, France's population is slightly decreasing, even with the dead taken into account."

The Paris correspondent of the New York "Times" thinks there is a possibility of a new naval conference being called. In a cable dispatch on Dec. 26 he said that "when the American Government decides on the construction of ten new cruisers it launches on a policy which, as seen from this side of the Atlantic, is most apt to lead to the convocation of a new naval conference on terms acceptable to Washington. Former Secretary Hughes's ratio for capital ships was accepted by England for the very good reason that the United States stood in the position to outbuild her. Had he made his proposal before kind circumstances had placed the United States in that position it probably would not have been accepted. If that example signifies anything it means that the prospect of America building larger cruiser strength will lend interest to her so oft-repeated semi-official invitations to a second naval conference."

In a special Washington message to the "Times" on the same date it was stated "that diplomatic overtures toward another international conference on naval limitation at Washington were made by the American Government to the British Government some months ago, as recalled in the dispatch to the 'Times' from Paris, was confirmed to-night in a quarter in touch with the State Department. Details of the move could not be obtained, but it was learned from the same source that the maneuver was not successful and has not yet reached the point where there is reasonable prospect of success that such a conference might be held. It is understood that similar moves have been made in the direction of such a conference in informal conversations with certain other Powers signatory to the Naval Limitation Treaty of the Washington Arms Conference. Whether the failure of the American Government's diplomatic maneuver toward another naval limitation conference at Washington failed because London replied that she would be interested in such a conference so far as cruisers and auxiliary ships were concerned only if the agenda were to be worked out on the basis of the present status quo could not be ascertained to-night. But the establishment of that fact would come as no surprise in informed Senatorial and naval circles, especially in view of the suspicion that has existed for more than a year in Washington that certain Powers are not willing to extend to cruisers, submarines and other naval auxiliaries the ratio of $\check{5}-5-3$ which former Secretary Hughes suggested, and Great Britain and Japan accepted as relative strength to which their capital ship-battleship and armored cruiser-tonnage would be limited by treaty agreement."

Commenting upon his speech at the Sesqui-Centennial celebration in Trenton on Dec. 29, a Washington correspondent of "The Sun" said that "President Coolidge has made the most significant move for reduction of armaments since the Washington conference of 1921. His speech at Trenton is a bid to the rest of the world to take counsel anew in the hope of preventing another era of competitive arma-
ments. Mr. Coolidge calls on the nations to give up both. He asks for 'moral disarmament' arguing that while treaties and covenants can help some, neither is sufficient to bring about the right state of mind by nations toward one another. The President calls on the peoples of the world to 'take counsel' again, meaning naturally another international conference. He speaks also of the necessity of making sacrifices to a common cause and recognizing obligations for 'mutual service.'"

Germany will not have a dictator in the near future, according to a special wireless message to the New York "Times" on Dec. 28. The correspondent of that newspaper said that "President Hindenburg, to-day through political channels, made it emphatically clear that he has absolutely no intention of creating a dictatorship in Germany through the executive power vested in him by the Weimar Constitution, except in the improbable event of an armed revolt against the State." The "Times" representative suggested that "thereby the Field Marshal allays alarm aroused in Republican quarters by sensational rumors current the last few days about a national conspiracy to bring about dissolution of Reichstag and the constitutional establishment of dictatorial regime."

Continuing to outline the situation, he said: "Although the business of building a new Cabinet in succession to the Marx Ministry defeated on Dec. 17 begins officially only on Jan. 10, the political situation already is clarified to the extent that only two alternatives present themselves thus far. One is the formation of a Government based on the "bourgeois bloc" comprising the Nationalists, the German and Bavarian Peoples' parties, the Economic Union and the Catholic Centre. The other is a Cabinet of the middle parties, which would include the Democrats but exclude the Nationalists and so be in a minority. This latter coalition is the same as that which backed Chancellor Marx. Whether it could win enough votes from the Nationalist Right or Socialist Left to get a transient majority is open to much doubt. If it could not, the Reichstag would have to be dissolved and a new general election decreed."

Germany and Italy have entered into an important treaty agreement. Announcement was made in an Associated Press dispatch from Rome on Dec. 29 that "Premier Mussolini and Ambassador von Neurath of Germany to-day signed the treaty of conciliation and arbitration between Italy and Germany. The treaty is for ten years. The new treaty contains no political clauses and conforms strictly with the spirit of the League of Nations, with which it will be registered shortly, a spokesman for the German Foreign Office said to-day. The treaty provides for arbitration and the amicable adjustment of virtually all classes of disputes which may arise between Germany and Italy and follows closely the pattern for such treaties already negotiated by Germany with eight nations, including Switzerland, the Netherlands, Denmark and various Baltic States."

According to a special wireless message from Berlin to the New York "Times" later the same evening, "the act [the signing of the treaty] caused gratification but no special excitement in Berlin political circles. Considerable quiet satisfaction is felt over
the fact that Mussolini himself signed the instru-ment-and Stresemann didn't. Neither France nor any other Power, in the view of Wilhelmstrasse, can raise any objection to the treaty, which, as Republican and anti-Fascist organs point out, is not a treaty of friendship, but simply an agreement to compromise or arbitrate all issues possibly leading to war between the two countries. But had the German Foreign Minister accepted the Duce's invitation to meet him somewhere on Italian soil to sign the treaty undue importance would have been lent to the event, with the risk of offending the Reich's other Locarno partners."

The signing of the treaty was favorably received in Paris, according to a special cable dispatch from that centre to the New York "Times" on Dec. 30. It staetd that "the French Government has no fault to find with the German-Italo Treaty. This became plain to-day at the Quai d'Orsay, where it was learned that a copy of the treaty had been communicated to M. Briand as well as to Sir Austen Chamberlain in ample time for them to make any desired observation before its signature at Rome yesterday. Considering the violent criticisms of the French press ever since the announcement of the proposed compact and before it was known what was in it, this attitude of the Foreign Office is very interesting, since it indicates that the arbitration agreement between Rome and Berlin was accepted at its face value and will not become a matter of controversy."

Comparatively little was said this week in cable advices from Berlin and other European capitals as to evacuation of Germany by Allied troops. The representative in the German capital of the New York "Herald Tribune" cabled on Dec. 27, however, that "the German Foreign Office is satisfied with the results of the Geneva conference and is confident of a friendly settlement of all outstanding questions, the 'Herald Tribune' learns to-night from an authoritative source. Foreign Minister Stresemann's efforts at Geneva for the early evacuation of the Rhineland have found support from Sir Austen Chamberlain, the British Foreign Secretary, and also have met with a friendly attitude on the part of the Italian representative, Signor Scialoja. Diplomatic negotiations for the evacuation of the Rhineland, based on the Geneva conversations, are continuing." Continuing, he said: "The question of a German equivalent is still outstanding, financial remuneration from Germany not being discussed any more, but France demanding guaranties of the security of her frontiers. An Inter-Allied Control Commission is now proposed by France, not to be military, but civil, in its nature and controlling not only the demilitarization of the Rhineland but also the neighboring French and Belgian districts. German Government circles entertain the hope that by Jan. 311928 evacuation of the Rhineland will be completed. If this hope is fulfilled the date will be a historical one for the Germans, since on the same day a year ago the Cologne zone was evacuated, on the same day next year the Control Commission will leave Germany and on the same day in 1928 the Rhineland will be evacuated."

Great Britain apparently has taken a definite stand with regard to the situation in China. This
was made known in cable dispatches from London under date of Dec. 25. The New York "Times" representative at that centre said that "the complete text of the official memorandum on British Chinese policy, communicated on Dec. 18 to the representatives at Peking of the Washington treaty Powers, together with the full text of the memorandum sent by the British Foreign Office to the United States Embassy in London last May, advocating relaxation of foreign control over China, were made public tonight by the British Foreign Office." Continuing to outline the memorandum, the "Times" correspondendt said: "They breathe in every line a conciliatory spirit far different from the aggressiveness which has so frequently characterized the previous policy of the Occidental Powers toward the Celestial Empire." He declared also that "in its memorandum to the United States the British Government came out emphatically against further attempts to force upon the Chinese increased foreign control. Similarly, the statement of the contemplated new British policy toward the Chinese pre-supposes recognition of the changed conditions in China, especially the growth of the Chinese nationalistic spirit. Account is taken of the success now crowning the campaign of the Cantonese Nationalists against the Peking Government and the futility of considering the latter as representative of all China. Especially interesting is the British suggestion that the foreign Powers not only condone the levying of the 'Washington surtaxes' by the Cantonese authorities in defiance of foreign treaties, but that they sanction the levying of these surtaxes throughout China. It is frankly recognized by the British Government that in many respects the treaties of foreign Powers with China are now hopelessly out of date and that, if order is to be brought out of the chaos now engulfing China, the Occidental Powers must face the realities, take account of changed conditions, and by working along new lines preserve their position in China without resorting to the antiquated appeal of brute force. One of the strongest arguments now advanced by the British is that since last May, when the British Government submitted its memorandum on China to the United States Embassy in London, events have proved the soundness of the suggestions outlined in that memorandum."

What purported to be the Washington view of the British memorandum on China was given in a special dispatch from that centre to the New York "Times" on Dec. 27. The correspondent claimed that "conflicting views developed in Washington to-day over the British memorandum to the Powers, made public in London on Saturday, urging a more liberal policy toward China, with indications that the entire question would be discussed in Congress after the holidays. The memorandum is still before Secretary Kellogg, who is not ready to comment on it. The view was expressed in State Department circles, however, that a close study of the document would probably reveal Great Britain as nearer the American position on China than she has been before. A different view of the memorandum was taken by Senator Swanson of Virginia, ranking Democratic member of the Foreign Relations Committee. He interpreted it as an effort to show Great Britain as a great and generous friend of China with a contrasting effort to prove the United States and
other Powers indifferent or unwilling to follow this lead."

It was stated in a Washington message to the "Times" the next day that "President Coolidge let it be known to-day that the United States Government might announce an adaptation of its Chinese policy to the situation that had developed in China since the Washington Arms Conference, which also dealt with Pacific matters. This Government's position will be defined in the reply it will make shortly to the British Government's request for a re-statement of the present attitude of the signatories of the Washington Treaty respecting China." It was added that "Secretary Kellogg had a long conference with President Coolidge late this afternoon, after which he said that this Government's reply to the British request was discussed. Secretary Wilbur was present during most of the conference, which also covered other matters. Secretary Kellogg admitted upon leaving the President to-night that the American memorandum would be sent to Great Britain shortly. He declined, however, to indicate the nature of the reply. It is expected that it will declare in favor of China's right to levy her own taxes."

Some apprehension appeared to have developed in diplomatic circles in Shanghai over the probable effect of the British memorandum. The correspondent at that centre of the New York "Herald Tribune" cabled on Dec. 27 that "diplomats profess to foresee possible disintegration of the unity among the Powers regarding the Chinese question as a result of a British note recommending that the Powers immediately and unconditionally grant China the right to impose surtaxes and that complete tariff autonomy be extended as soon as China effects a national tariff law. Unless the Powers, including Japan, France and the United States, agree to the British proposals, it is believed that Great Britain, after notifying the Powers, will be constrained to act alone and recognize the Canton Government."

On the other hand, the correspondent stated that "the Chinese newspapers welcome the note as an announcement that the former policy toward China has definitely changed, that the treaties will be modified and that the adverse reports of the tariff and extraterritoriality commissions will be scrapped. The substance of the British proposal as interpreted is that Britain intends to encourage the nationalist movement and that henceforth China will be largely thrown upon her own responsibility without waiting for the establishment of a stable Government." Continuing, he claimed that "the immediate effect of granting surtaxes will be to provide large revenues for the Canton Government. Most of the British trade in China is confined to the territory south of the Yangtse, which is under the control of the Cantonese. Although the Cantonese already are illegally collecting taxes, the British proposal would standardize the Canton Government's finances and provide it with sufficient funds to carry on the nationalist movement to the gate of Peking."

The French Government will proceed cautiously in dealing with the British note on China, according to a special cable message from Paris to the New York "Times" on Dec. 28. The correspondent said that "the French Government is in no hurry to ap-
prove the British memorandum on China. This document was considered at length at a Cabinet meeting to-day, when it was decided to pursue a policy of watchful waiting, rather than approve the British proposals at once. A semi-official statement issued after the Cabinet meeting said the Government would remain in close touch with its representatives in China and 'following information received, will decide what definite attitude to take. For the moment, it retains a watchful attitude.' As a matter of fact, the British memorandum took the French somewhat by surprise, and, believing that Downing Street always acts with material, rather than altruistic objects in view, the Quai d'Orsay wishes to determine exactly the purposes behind the London move. In addition, the French profess not to understand how, in the present status of China, it is possible to negotiate with any authorities who may be considered as speaking for China as a whole."
Still another phase of France's attitude toward the British note on China was suggested by the Paris representative of the New York "Herald Tribune." He said in a dispatch on Dec. 29 that "France's decision not to subscribe to the new British policy in China has been greatly encouraged by the attitude of Japan, it was learned from authoritative sources here to-day. From the French point of view it is not regarded as desirable to foster the dismemberment of China because this would prove the source of greater conflict following the breaking up of China into smaller parts which would fall before the imperialism of neighboring States either through necessity or conquest."

According to advices received by cable this week, the Imperial Bank of India has raised its discount rate from $4 \%$, the level at which it had been held since June 10, to $5 \%$. Aside from this change, however, official discount rates at leading centres abroad remain at 7\% in Belgium, Italy and Austria; $61 / 2 \%$ in Paris; $6 \%$ in Berlin; $51 / 2 \%$ in Denmark; $5 \%$ in London and Madrid; $41 / 2 \%$ in Sweden and Norway, and $31 / 2 \%$ in Holland and Switzerland. Open market discounts in London were steady and closed at $43 / 4 \%$ for short bills, against $411-16 \%$, with three months' bills at $49-16 \%$, unchanged. Call money in London was lower, and closed at $31 / 4 \%$, against $41 / 4 \%$ last week. At Paris the open market discount was lowered from $61 / 4$ to $51 / 4 \%$, while in Switzerland it was raised from $23 / 4$ to $31 / 4 \%$.

Another decline in gold was shown by the statement of the Bank of England for the week ending Dec. 29, amounting to $£ 824,567$, but as note circulation was reduced $£ 500,000$, the reserve of gold and notes in the banking department decreased only $£ 302,000$. The proportion of reserve to liabilities sharply declined, falling to $21.04 \%$, from $25.32 \%$ last week and $27.70 \%$ the week of Dec. 8. At this time a year ago the ratio stood at $111 / 2 \%$ in both 1925 and 1924. Important changes occurred in the deposit and loan items. Public deposits declined $£ 502,000$, while "other" deposits expanded no less than $£ 23$,403,000 . The Bank's temporary loans to the Government increased $£ 2,830,000$, and loans on other securities rose no less than $£ 20,379,000$. Gold holdings now are $£ 151,118,648$, in comparison with $£ 144$,556,367 last year and $£ 128,560,002$ in 1924 (before the transfer to the Bank of England of the £27,000,

000 formerly held by the Redemption Account of the Currency Note Issue). Outstanding note circulation stands at $£ 140,696,000$, as against $£ 144,730,510$ in 1925 and $£ 128,295,915$ the year before. Clearings through the London banks for the week totaled $£ 532$,381,000 , in comparison with $£ 931,959,000$ a week ago and $£ 526,505,000$ last year. Despite rumors of impending, change, the Bank of England kept its discount unchanged at $5 \%$. We append herewith detailed comparisons of the principal items of the Bank of England's return:
bank of england's comparative statement.

a Includes, beginning with April 29 1925, $£ 27,000,000$ gold coin and bullion previously held as security for currency note issues and which was transferred to the
Bank of England on the British Government's deciston to return to gold stendord $b$ berk ongland on the British Government's decision to return to gold standard. of England notes issued in return for the same amount of gold coln and bullion held up to that time in redemption account of currency note issue.

The Bank of France in its weekly statement as of Dec. 29 reported an expansion of no less than $673,800,000$ francs in the note circulation item. Total now aggregates $52,907,329,545$ francs as against $51,085,133,250$ francs on Dec. 311925 and $40,885,178,535$ francs on Jan. 1 1925. Gold holdings remained unchanged at $5,548,809,600$ francs. At the end of 1925 gold holdings amounted to $5,548,088,000$ francs and at the end of 1924 were $5,545,202,143$ francs. The Government reduced its indebtedness to the Bank of France to $36,000,000,000$ francs, having repaid $450,000,000$ during the week. Advances to the State last year aggregated $35,950,000,000$ francs and the year before, $21,800,000,000$ francs. Other changes in the Bank's report were: Silver holdings increased 7,000 francs; bills discounted, $795,019,000$ francs, and general deposits $570,071,000$ francs. On the other hand, trade advances fell off $72,215,000$ francs and treasury deposits $33,629,000$ francs. Comparisons of the various items in this week's report with the statement of last week and with corresponding dates in the two previous years are as follows:

| Gold Holdings- For Week. <br> Francs. <br> In France.......... Unchanged <br> Abroad_-.......- Unchanged | Dec. 291926. Francs. 3,684,488,693 1,864,320,907 | Dec. 311925. Francs. 3,683,767,093 1,864,320,907 | Jan. 11925. Francs. 3,680,881,236 $1,864,320,907$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| al.-.---.--- Unchanged | 5,548,809,600 | 5,548,088,000 | ,545,202,143 |
| Silver-.----------Inc. $\quad 7,000$ | 340,724,101 | 321,207,317 | 305,960,283 |
| Bills discounted.-.-Inc. 795,019,000 | 4,437,327,790 | 3,202,738,412 | 5,914,070,299 |
| Trade advances _-..-Dec. $72,215,000$ | 2,082,788,247 | 2,517,507,397 | 2,938,601,030 |
| Note circulation...-Inc. $673,800,000$ | 52,907,329,545 | 51,085, 133,250 | 40,885,178,535 |
| Treasury deposits_.-Dec. 33,629,000 | 14.370,885 | 11,903,822 | 12,214,546 |
| General deposits._._Inc. $570,071,000$ | 5,894,436,901 | 3,322,890,047 | 2,573,937,326 |
| Advances to State_.-Dec $450,000,000$ | 36,000,000,000 | 35,950,000,000 | 21,800,000,00 |

The weekly statement of the Imperial Bank of Germany, issued on Dec. 29, as of date Dec. 23, showed an increase in note circulation of 132,309,000 marks, which was offset by a decrease in other maturing obligations of $68,371,000$ marks, and a decrease in other liabilities of $40,146,000$ marks. On the assets side, the Bank reported an increase of $134,780,000$ marks in holdings of bills of exchange and checks, with a decrease of $20,459,000$ marks in silver and other coins. There was an increase in reserve in foreign currencies of $11,910,000$ marks,
but a decrease in advances of $15,305,000$ marks. Investments increased 28,000 marks. Notes on other banks decreased $5,450,000$ marks and other assets declined no less than $115,301,000$ marks. A further substantial addition to gold and bullion holdings was recorded, viz., $33,589,000$ marks, and the total stock of gold now aggregates $1,805,850,000$ marks. The Bank's outstanding note circulation is now $3,298,113,000$ marks.

The weekly statements of the Federal Reserve banks, issued at the close of business on Thursday showed declines in both rediscounting and open market operations. For the System as a whole rediscounts of bills secured by Government obligations declined $\$ 39,000,000$. In "other" bills there was an increase of $\$ 34,500,000$, so that total bills discounted for the week fell $\$ 4,500,000$. Holdings of bills bought in the open market were smaller by $\$ 8,800,000$. Total bills and securities (earning assets) declined $\$ 10$, 500,000 , but deposits were augmented by $\$ 37,800,000$. Member bank reserve accounts rose $\$ 46,100,000$, but the amount of Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation was reduced no less than $\$ 56,900,000$. Gold reserves for the banks as a group increased $\$ 11,600$,000. At New York also there was an addition to gold holdings, viz. $\$ 18,000,000$. There were also closely similar changes in the other principal items. Rediscounts of Government secured paper decreased $\$ 23,100,000$; "other" bills increased $\$ 22,500,000$. Open market purchases were reduced $\$ 13,600,000$. Here also total bills and securities fell- $\$ 11,600,000$. Deposits expanded $\$ 23,700,000$ and member bank reserve accounts were $\$ 19,200,000$ larger. Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation showed a shrinkage of $\$ 12,900,000$. As to the reserve ratios, the gain in gold was sufficient to offset larger deposits, and small advances were recorded. The combined statement reported a ratio of $70.1 \%$, up $1.2 \%$. At New York there was a gain of $1 \%$, to $77.2 \%$.

Striking changes were again noted in last Saturday's statement of New York Clearing House banks and trust companies, indicative of the large turnover of funds needed to care for seasonal requirements. Loans were heavily increased, as also were deposits; nevertheless, the banks by increasing their borrowing at the Federal Reserve Bank were able to wipe out their deficit of the previous week and show a surplus reserve in excess of $\$ 46,000,000$. The expansion in loans, discounts, etc., reached $\$ 103,371,000$. Net demand deposits increased $\$ 60,219,000$, and time deposits $\$ 10,584,000$, the latter to $\$ 661,816,000$. The total of demand deposits was $\$ 4,462,828,000$, which is exclusive of $\$ 39,681,000$ in Government deposits. Cash in own vaults of members of the Federal Reserve Bank was augmented $\$ 10,122,000$, to $\$ 65,525,000$, but this does not count as reserve. Reserves in own vaults of State banks and trust companies expanded $\$ 532,000$, but the reserves of these institutions kept in other depositories showed a falling off of $\$ 553,000$. Probably the most noteworthy feature of the report was the addition of $\$ 54,487,000$ to the reserves of member banks in the Reserve institution, which served to offset larger deposits and bring about, as already stated, a restoration of surplus reserve; the gain in the latter was $\$ 46,230,350$, which after eliminating last week's deficit of $\$ 5,036$,920 , left excess reserves of $\$ 41,193,430$. The surplus
reserve is on the basis of legal reserves of $13 \%$ against demand deposits for member banks of the Federal Reserve, but does not include $\$ 65,525,000$ cash in vault held by these members on Saturday last.

Because of the Saturday (New Year) holiday the New York Clearing House bank statement this week was issued at the close of business yesterday. In brief, the figures showed that surplus had been reduced $\$ 20,106,000$, while loans and discounts recorded a further expansion of $\$ 239,501,000$ and net demand deposits were increased $\$ 230,874,000$. Time deposits fell off $\$ 10,771,000$. There was a decline of $\$ 9,694,000$ in cash in own vaults of members of the Federal Reserve Bank. Member banks added $\$ 9,305$,000 more to their reserves in the Federal institution. State bank and trust company reserves in own vaults fell $\$ 246,000$, but reserves kept in other depositories increased \$489,000.

Call money ruled at $51 / 2 \%$ until Thursday, when it advanced to $6 \%$, as it did last week. Demand loans were said to have been called on Thursday to the extent of $\$ 40,000,000$. This was a considerably larger amount than reported for any single day recently. The incident did not cause surprise-because of the unusually large disbursements on Jan. 1. Yesterday renewals were arranged at $6 \%$, but the offerings were so large that there was a decline first to $51 / 2 \%$ and later to $5 \%$. An average rate of $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ again next week is confidently expected. The most recently published figures have indicated that brokers' loans were increasing rather steadily. The Federal Reserve Board statement for the week ended Dec. 22 disclosed an increase of more than $\$ 31,000,000$ over the previous week. The freer offerings of time money at $43 / 4 \%$, particularly toward the end of the week, were regarded as a significant feature of the entire money market, inasmuch as they came at a time when the rates for call money were advancing. Even the latter development did not appear to have a depressing effect on the stock market. Experienced observers assumed that money would be genuinely easy after the turn of the year. There have been no material changes in the general business situation. A large Christmas trade was reported. The output of the United States Steel Corporation is said to be increasing, but that of the trade as a whole is smaller. Quiet conditions prevail in the automotive industry. Crude oil production is still increasing. Railroad earnings for November were rather mixed.

Dealing with specific rates for money, call loans this week were almost stationary at the high levels established last week. The range was again 5@6\% and for the first three days-Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday-all loans on call were negotiated at $51 / 2 \%$, this having been the only rate for the entire period. Thursday increased firmness set in and there was an advance to $6 \%$, although the ruling quotation was still $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ and this was the low. Stiffening in rates due to the last minute rush to meet year-end requirements sent the renewal rate up to $6 \%$ on Friday, although eventually there was a decline to $5 \%$ low; the high was $6 \%$.

Fixed date maturities were steady with quotations not changed from $45 / 8 @ 43 / 4 \%$ for all periods from sixty days to six months, the same as a week ago.

Very little business was transacted and the market was a dull, lifeless affair.
Commercial paper had a ready market, but trading was restricted as usual by lack of offerings; hence the week's turnover was not large. Four to six months' names of choice character have not been changed from $41 / 4 @ 41 / 2 \%$, while names not so well known still require $41 / 2 @ 43 / 4 \%$. New England mill paper and the shorter choice names continue to be dealt in at $41 / 4 \%$, the same as heretofore.

Banks' and bankers' acceptances remain at the levels previously current. Trading, however, has been quiet and the market devoid of new feature. The falling off in inquiry for acceptances was in line with the stiffening in the call division. For call loans against bankers' acceptances, the posted rate of the American Acceptance Council still remains at $4 \%$. The Acceptance Council makes the discount rate on prime bankers' acceptances eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve banks $33 / 4 \%$ bid and $35 / 8 \%$ asked for bills running 30 days; $37 / 8 \%$ bid and $33 / 4 \%$ asked for 60 and 90 days; $4 \%$ bid and $37 / 8 \%$ asked for 120 days, and $41 / 8 \%$ bid and $4 \%$ asked for 150 days and 180 days. Open market quotations follow:


There have been no changes this week in Federal Reserve Bank rates. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:
discount rates of federal reserve banks in effect DECEMBER 311926.

| FEDERAL RESERVE BANK. | Paper Maturino- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Withsn <br> 90 Days. |  |  |  | After 90 Days, out Wthin 6 Months. | $\begin{gathered} \text { After } 6 \\ \text { But } \\ \text { Whihin } \\ \text { Months } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Com'rcala <br>  <br> Livestock <br> Paper. n.e.s. <br> n.e.s. | Secured by U. S. Governm't Obligatrons. | Bankers Accep. tances. | Trade Acceptances. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aoricul. }{ }^{*} \text { and } \\ \text { and } \begin{array}{c} \text { avestock } \\ \text { Paper. } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { A orscul } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { anestoci } \\ \text { Paper. } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
|  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Cleveland... | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Richmond.- | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Atlanta--- | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |  |
|  | 4 | 4 | 4 |  | 4 | 4 |
| St. Louls | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Kansas City-------------- | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Dallas | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| San Franclsco.-...--- | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |

The sterling exchange market has displayed a distinct tendency toward firmness, and notwithstanding that trading was still of a holiday character, and much restricted, quotations moved up to $4855-32$ for demand, which is the highest figure reached in some months. This price was reached under the impetus of brisk buying, mainly for foreign account, and compares with last weeks low quotation of $4849-16$. Evening up of balances over the year-end was regarded as the factor chiefly responsible for the sudden broadening in activity and corresponding firmness, which was quite in line with general expectations, and the market may be said to have repeated its performance of the two preceding years. So far as could be learned, there was little or no indication of a movement of American funds to London for either deposit or investment purposes. On the other hand, it was intimated in some quarters that at least some of the recent buying was of an
official nature designed to support the pound and restrict the outflow of gold from London. In substantiation of this view, it is claimed that the bulk of this week's inquiry for exchange was from London and that it included a variety of spot and future bills not usually traded in at a time like this; hence the assumption that the Bank of England was engaged in supporting the pound sterling. A feature of the trading which aroused interest was the action of futures. Previously when spot quotations have moved up, there has been a widening of the spread between spot and futures. Just at present the reverse is the case and the future market is holding its own with spot. Thirty days futures sold at a discount of only 1-32 of a cent, ninety days about $1 / 8$ of a cent and six months' futures only about $1 / 4$ below the price for immediate delivery; a state of affairs which is interpreted as meaning that bankers are optimistic over the outlook for sterling. Still another factor making for improvement in values has been the gradual clearing up of the difficulties engendered by the long-drawn-out coal strike of earlier in the year. Toward the close, requirements were evidently satisfied, for trading was quieter and quotations reacted downward.
Referring to the more detailed quotations, sterling exchange on Monday (Saturday was a holidayChristmas Day) was slightly firmer, and demand bills advanced to $4847 / 8$ @48415-16, and cable transfers to $4853 / 8 @ 4857-16$; notwithstanding the firmness, the market continued dull and listless. Increased firmness set in on Tuesday, and rates advanced another fraction to $4847 / 8 @ 4851-32$ for demand and to $4853 / 8 @ 48517-32$ for cable transfers; trading was inactive. Wednesday's market was strong and higher, mainly on good buying, which emanated from London, and which sent prices up to the highest point in several months, namely, $4851-10$ @4 85 5-32 for demand and $4859-16 @ 485$ 21-32 for cable transfers. Reaction set in on Thursday and small declines were in order; demand ranged between $4845-16$ and $4851-16$, and cable transfers at $4857-16 @ 4859-16$. On Friday trading was of the usual pre-holiday type, with only occasional flurries of activity due to belated attempts at evening-up of balances quoted rates were lowered to 4 8413-16@ $4847 / 8$ for demand and $4855-16 @ 4853 / 8$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations were 484 13-16 for demand and 4855-16 for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at 484 11-16, sixty days at $48011-16$, ninety days at $4783-16$, documents for payment (sixty days) at $48015-16$, and seven-day grain bills at 4841 1-16. Cotton and grain for payment closed at 484 11-16.
No gold engagements were reported, either for export or import. The Bank of England sold about $£ 700,000$ in gold bars and exported $£ 5,000$ in gold sovereigns to Holland.

As to Continental exchange, little or no increase in activity was noted, and the volume of business transacted was again limited to the merest routine requirements, with rate fluctuations narrow and generally meaningless. The chief topic for discussion in exchange circles was the probable effect and duration of the Bank of France's control of the franc. Among traders the belief is expressed that the assumption of control of franc rates is more or less an experiment and that its tenure will depend largely upon the condition of the market; that is to say, if
speculative activities do not necessitate the taking on of large commitments. Considerable doubt is expressed over the statement that $3.961 / 2$ has been chosen by M. Poincare as the permanent value of the franc; although it is within the range of possibility that after a fair trial this level may be found to be a desirable not to say profitable one. However, the move has had the important effect of reducing speculative operations and French francs ruled quiet and steady all week within a range of $1 / 2$ point, at $3.95 @$ $3.951 / 2$ up till Friday, when there was a drop to $3.941 / 2$. Market operators will undoubtedly watch with keen interest the outcome of the Bank of France's pre-stabilization policy. Much will depend, of course, upon the course of political events and the backing given to the institution in its efforts to suppress undesirable speculative attacks.

Antwerp belgas moved within narrow limits on light trading. Italian lire opened strong at $4.531 / 2$, but subsequently moved down to 4.46 , then rallied to 4.51 . Reichsmarks were stable at or near 23.82 until Friday, when there was a slump to $23.771 / 2$ on heavy selling, while the minor European currencies all ruled dull but steady and virtually unchanged. Greek currency turned strong before the close and advanced to $1.25 \frac{1}{4}$ on loan talk.
The London check rate on Paris closed at 122.76, against $122.371 / 2$ a week ago. In New York sight bills on the French centre finished at $3.941 / 2$, against 3.96 ; cable transfers at $3.931 / 2$, against 3.97 , and commercial sight bills at $3.931 / 2$, against 3.95 last week. Closing rates on Antwerp belgas were $13.911 / 2$ for checks and $13.921 / 2$ for cable transfers, which compares with 13.90 and 13.91 a week earlier. Reichsmarks finished at $23.771 / 2$ for checks and at $23.781 / 2$ for cable transfers, as against $23.821 / 2$ and $23.831 / 2$ the preceding week. Austrian schillings have not been changed from $141 / 8$. Italian lire finished the week at $4.481 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and at $4.491 / 4$ for cable transfers. This compares with $4.491 / 2$ and $4.501 / 2 \mathrm{a}$ week earlier. Exchange on Czechoslovakia closed at $2.963 / 8$, against $2.961 / 4$; on Bucharest at $0.523 / 4$, against 0.53 ; on Poland at 11.50 , against 11.25, and on Finland at $2.521 / 2$, against 2.52 last week. Greek drachmae finished at $1.251 / 4$ for checks and at $1.261 / 4$ for cable transfers, against 1.23 and 1.24 the preceding week.
As to the smaller Continentals, or former neutral exchanges, dulness was the predominating feature of the week's trading and rate changes were unimportant. Dutch guilders were slightly firmer, advancing a few points to $40.011 / 4$. Swiss francs showed a further small gain, going as high as $19.341 / 2$, while the Scandinavian currencies were all well maintained at close to the levels of the previous week. Spanish pesetas were strong with an advance to 15.31 , though on narrow trading. It is rumored that a boom in Spanish currency is to be launched shortly. However, opinion is not wholly favorable to the peseta, as it is considered that the political outlook in that country is still much mixed and financial affairs not favorable. Trade balances are poor and Spain is hampered with a large internal debt; as against this, the Bank of Spain has the third largest supply of gold held in European institutions, while economic conditions are on the mend.

Bankers' sight bills on Amsterdam closed at $40.001 / 2$, against 39.98; cable transfers at 40.021/2, against 40.00, and commercial sight bills at $39.96 \frac{1}{2}$, against 39.94
a week ago. Final quotations on Swiss francs were 19.32 for bankers' sight bills and 19.33 for cable transfers, in comparison with 19.33 and 19.34 last week. Copenhagen checks, finished at 26.67 and cable transfers at 26.68 , against 26.64 and 26.65 . Checks on Sweden closed at 26.74 and cable transfers at 26.75 , against 26.74 and 26.75 , while checks on Norway finished at 25.27 and cable transfers at 25.28, against 25.28 and 25.29 the week before. Closing rates on Spanish pesetas were 15.30 for checks and 15.31 for cable transfers, as compared with 15.27 and 15.28 last week.
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES GERTIFIED BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS TO TREASURY UNDER TARIFF ACT OF 1922.
DEC. 251926 TO DEC. 31 1926, INCLUSIVE.


In South American exchange there has been very little doing and quotations were slightly irregular with no definite trend. Argentine pesos were e sier and finished at 41.35 for checks and at 41.40 for cable transfers, against 41.40 and 41.45 ; but Brazilian milreis were firmer, at 11.80 for checks and 11.85 for cable transfers, against 11.78 and 11.83 the preceding week. Milreis have been held with very little variation at close to the level proposed under President Luis' currency reform plan. The scheme, which is said to have a favorable chance for passing the Brazilian Parliament, calls for a new unit of value, the cruzeiro, the equivalent of about 4 paper milreis and based on a gold standard of evaluation. The plan, however, will not likely be in operation for quite some time, as passage of a measure through the Brazilian Parliament is at times a lengthy and tedious process. Large sums have been lost recently as a result of speculative attacks upon the milreis. Chilean exchange was easier but rallied and finished at 12.05, against 12.00 , but Peru was unchanged at 3.57 .
Far Eastern exchanges were dull and perfunctory with only slight changes in price levels. Hong Kong closed at $481 / 8 @ 481 / 4$, against $481 / 8 @ 485 / 8$; Shanghai at $591 / 2 @ 595 / 8$, against 593/8@593/4; Yokohama at 49@493-16, against 48.85@49.06; Manila, 49.60 @49.75 (unchanged); Singapore, 561/4@561/2 (unchanged); Bombay, $365 / 8 @ 361 / 2$, against 361/4@ $367-16$; and Calcutta, $365 / 8 @ 363 / 4$, against $361 / 4$ @36 7-16.

The New York Clearing House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained $\$ 5,393,147$ net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ended Dec. 30. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated $\$ 6,717,647$, while the shipments have reached $\$ 1,324$,500 , as per the following table:
CURRENCY RECEIPT AND SHIPMENTS BY NEW YORK BANKING institutions.

| Week Ended December 30. | Into <br> Banks. | Out of <br> Banks. | Gasn or Loss <br> to Banks. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Banks' Interlor movement_-....... | $\$ 6,717,647$ | $\$ 1,324,500$ | Gain $\$ 5,393,147$ |

As the Sub-Treasury was taken over by the Federal Reserve Bank on Dec. 6 1920, it is no longer possible to show the effect of Government operations on the Clearing House institutions. The Federal Reserve Bank of New York was creditor at the Clearing House each day as follows:
DAILY CREDIT BALANCES OF NEW YORK FEDERAL RESERVE BANE at Clearing house.

Note.-The foregoing heavy credits reflect the huge mass of checks which come to the New York Reserve Bank from all parts of the country in the operation of the Federal Reserve System's par collection scheme. These large credit balances, however, reflect only a part of the Reserve Bank's operations with the Clearing
House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in House institutions, as only the items payable in New York City are represented in
the daily balances. The large volume of checks on institutions located outside of New York are not accounted for in arriving at these balances, as such checks do not pass through the Clearing House but are deposited with the Federal Reserve

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

| Banks of | December 301926. |  |  | December 311925. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gold. | er. | Total. | Gold. | Silver. | Total. |
| England | $\stackrel{\mathcal{L}}{151,118,648}$ | £ | 151,118,6 | 44,556,367 | £ | $7$ |
| France a- | 147,379,548 | 13,600,000 | 160,979,548 | 147,350,694 | 12,848,000 | 160,198,694 |
| Germany b | 81,460,000 | c994,600 | 82,454,600 | 49,687,250 | 994,600 | 50,681,850 |
| Spain | 102,268,000 | 27,099,000 | 129,367,000 | 101,478,000 | 26,085,000 | 127,563,000 |
| Italy --- | 45,597,000 | 4,159,000 | 49,756,000 | 35,648,000 | 3,411,000 | 39,059,000 |
| Netherl'ds | 34,460,000 | 2,327,000 | 36,787,000 | 37,282,000 | 2,044,000 | 39,326,000 |
| Nat. Belg- | 17,722,000 | 1,073,000 | 18,795,000 | 10,954,000 | 3,649,000 | 14,603,000 |
| Switzerl'd. | 18,143,000 | $2,997,000$ | 21,140,000 | 18,228,000 | 3,595,000 | 21,823,000 |
| Sweden- | 12,497,000 |  | 12,497,000 | 12,795,000 |  | 12,795,000 |
| Denmark | 11,612,000 | 886,000 | 12,498,000 | 11,628,000 | 874,000 | 12,502,000 |
| Norway | 8,180,000 |  | 180,000 | 8,180,000 |  | 3,180,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a Gold holdings of the Bank of France this year are exclusive of $£ 74,572,836$ held abroad. b Gold holdings of the Bank of Germany this year are exclusive of $£ 8,830,000$ held abroad. CAs of Oct. 71924. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## The British Proposal of a Chinese Policy.

The publication on Christmas Day, by the British Foreign Office, of the text of a memorandum handed on Dec. 18 to the representatives at Peking of the Powers which signed the Washington treaty of 1922, together with the text of a memorandum transmitted to the American Ambassador at London last May, puts a new phase upon the Chinese situation as far as the relations between China and other Powers are concerned. In the memorandum which was submitted in May for the consideration of the American Government, the British Government state that, "after full consideration and prolonged consultation with their delegation at Peking" (the delegation referred to being, apparently, that which took part in the Chinese Tariff Conference), they "have come to the conclusion that while they are ready to agree to any reasonable scheme for dealing with the unsecured debt put forward by the Chinese and agreed to by the other Powers, it would not be right to associate themselves in any attempt to force upon the Chinese a greater degree of foreign control over the revenues required for that purpose than they are prepared voluntarily to concede." "A policy involving increase of foreign control," the memorandum goes on to say, "and capable of being regarded as an
encroachment on that sovereignty and independence of China which the Powers agreed at Washington to regard, is so fundamentally opposed to the traditional policy of the United States toward China that His Majesty's Government are disposed to believe that the State Department will share their anxiety on this subject."

In the memorandum of Dec. 18, seven months later, the British Government proposes that the Governments which subscribed to the Washington treaty "shall issue a statement setting forth the essential facts of the situation, and declaring their readiness to negotiate on treaty revision and all other outstanding questions as soon as the Chinese themselves have constituted a Government with authority to negotiate, and stating their intention, pending establishment of such a Government, to pursue a constructive policy in harmony with the spirit of the Washington Conference, but developed and adapted to meet the altered circumstances of the present time." To this end, the proposed declaration should make it clear that the Powers "desire to go as far as possible toward meeting the legitimate aspirations of the Chinese nation"; they should "abandon the idea that the economic and political development of China can only be secured under foreign tutelage," and should "declare their readiness to recognize her right to the enjoyment of tariff autonomy as soon as she herself has settled and promulgated a new national tariff." The suggestion already put forward in the May memorandum, to the effect that the surtaxes outlined by the Washington Conference should be allowed to become operative at once, fell to the ground because of the breakdown of the Tariff Conference at Peking, but Great Britain now proposes that those taxes, which have already been collected by the Canton Government for some time, be authorized without condition for the whole of China, thereby regularizing and accepting, and at the same time extending throughout the country, what the Canton Government has done irregularly in the limited area of its de facto authority.

Whether or not the British Government, in bringing forward these proposals, has shrewdly thought to steal a march on the Government at Washington and to make Great Britain, rather than the United States, the leader in the movement for the reconstitution of China, or whether, as one would prefer to believe, it has only given another illustration of the wisdom of facing the facts of a situation and bowing gracefully to the inevitable, the proposals themselves are clearly of first rate importance. They indicate a deliberate conviction on the part of the British Government that the day of an old order, with outside coercion as one of its cornerstones, has passed as far as China is involved, and that the day of a new order, founded in a frank recognition of the legitimate demands of a growing and powerful nationalism, has come. If good government and good order, economic health and financial stability, are to be established in China, it can only be, in the view which Great Britain now takes of the situation, by conceding to China, to the utmost extent possible, the right to regulate its own affairs, external as well as internal, and by co-operating with any Government that appears to be strong enough to enforce its authority and inspire respect for its engagements. At the moment the Canton Government in the south appears to meet, in reasonable prospect
at least, these conditions, the feeling of those most familiar with the situation apparently being that the northern Government at Peking, while perhaps able to maintain itself for a time, will not succeed in recovering authority throughout the country. It is accordingly proposed that the irregular course of the Canton Government, in setting up a duplicate line of customs stations and collecting the difference between the old and wholly inadequate duties and the additional duties, or surtaxes, laid down in the Washington agreement, shall be condoned without debate, and that the new fiscal system shall at once be authorized and accepted.

It cannot be denied that this generous and practical policy, according in principle with much that the United States has long insisted upon in its own declarations regarding China, faces some difficulties in application, partly because of uncertainty about the possible scope of the program as outlined in the published memoranda, and partly because of the way in which the suggestion has been put forward. Paris dispatches indicate that the French Government is unfavorably impressed by the fact that Great Britain, in a matter in which a number of Powers are interested, has apparently chosen to act alone, and that the Ministry, following the advice of $M$. Briand, will not at present accept the proposal or enter into a conference with the Canton Government. The fact that French trade with China, especially the important trade that goes on between China and the French colony of Indo-China, appears to have been much less seriously affected than has British trade by the prolonged boycott of foreign goods, perhaps helps to explain the French attitude. Japan, in turn, is also reported to hesitate on the ground that an unconditional sanction of the Washington surtaxes would leave Japanese investments in China, estimated at some $\$ 200,000,000$, without proper security. Fear has also been expressed lest so frank an overlooking of the irregular course of the Canton Government, in collecting duties without first obtaining the consent of the Powers, should have the effect of jeopardizing treaty rights in general, and encourage the demand of certain elements among the Canton nationalists for immediate tariff autonomy whether the Powers consent or not, and for a general denunciation of objectionable treaties without first attempting to revise them.

It is only fair to assume that the British Government, while naturally concerned first of all with its Chinese trade and the rights and privileges of British subjects in China, has weighed such objections, and that its unexpected and independent proposal screens no ulterior purpose to which, when the situation is considered in its entirety, the Powers will object. The plain fact of the matter appears to be that the methods which the Powers have hitherto employed in dealing with China have broken down, and that Great Britain, which has been the chief sufferer, and at the same time the chief exponent of the policy of strong hands and firm tones, has abruptly changed its front and committed itself to a policy at once more generous and more enlightened. It would be inaccurate, and certainly ungracious, to insist that the course which it now advocates is in essentials similar to that to which the United States has all along adhered, for while the United States has apparently been willing to see the new customs duties inaugurated without delay, its official declara-
tions fall short thus far of the recognition of the importance of the nationalist movement and the Canton Government contained in the British memoranda.

The main point, however, in all such affairs, is not who first set out the new policy, but what the policy is. As Great Britain sees the Chinese situation, the continuance of foreign control, especially in the form of direct financial interference, offers no solution of the Chinese problem, but tends rather to retard the growth of a healthy national spirit upon which the future well-being of China depends. It is, in other words, to the obvious facts of the case that Great Britain, following the lead of the United States, pointedly invites the attention of the Powers. At the moment, thanks in part to the abruptness of the British change of front, and perhaps still more to the reluctance of other Powers to abandon traditional methods, the proposal has encountered opposition. It seems reasonable to expect that the opposition will diminish if the Chinese show that they are able to organize and maintain a Government whose authority shall be respected in China and with which other Governments may confidently deal, and make clear to the world that the withdrawal of foreign control would mean no impairment of the good faith and just conduct which are implicit in the obligations of international laws.

## Landscapes of Life: Examples of Success.

We worship the great god Success. Not always is success service. It would be a thankless task to register an objection to emulation and ambition. Example is the best of teachers. If no one rose above the ranks, life would be drab and dull. Yet it is perhaps worth while to say that, in a time marked by discontent, we should temper our view of society and business by making an equable estimate of the opportunities open to all. Not every man can be a leader or become a success in the ordinary significance of these terms. Looking on the landscapes of life is much like gazing on the shore line of the City of New York as the ship comes in from sea. The line is serrated by the sharp outlines of tall buildings and we scarcely note the low levels between. And we are too apt to think that in this famed land of liberty and opportunity every man can rise to the heights. It is not so. And when the disillusionment comes we are apt to feel the sharp edge of despair and the slow pain of envy. A philosophical physician tells us to look upon the expectation of death without fear. In a similar way it may be wise to look upon the possibility of failure, and still strive on. A popular success may be a private and personal failure.

It has become a custom, sometimes, we think, more honored in the breach than in the observance, to paint in glowing colors the lives of our most successful business men, our captains of industry. We are told of their early beginnings, of their obscurity and poverty; of their trials and hard work; of the golden opportunities they embraced or created; of the many ways in which and by which they builded great going enterprises; of their principles of conduct and mottoes for guidance; of the crucial times when failure seemed to be just ahead, and of the daring devices by which they extricated themselves from this danger; and finally, of their personal views
on the elements of success together with a resume of their individual habits and characteristics. Story after story is presented to us in book and magazine. No one would care to suppress this form of literature. No one could reasonably say it is not helpful. But on reading many of these stories one can hardly discern a formula or an open sesame which will bring an equal success to every man.

It is Mr. Mencken, we believe, who has, in substance, called this excessive laudation of men, this superficial analysis of notable careers, by the name of "bunk." This is a bitter term though not entirely misapplied. What must be pointed out is that time, place, environment, are to be taken into account in estimating the open possibilities of success in the popular usage of the word; and of showing clearly the still more important fact that the low levels in the landscapes of life are necessary to the heights and to their measurement. It is not humanly possible, it never will be, for all men to attain to equal fortune or to do equal amounts of good in the world. It is as much true that men make circumstances as that circumstances make men-for there is only a fractional truth in either statement. So that when we seek to energize ambition in our young men it is imperative to set forth all the elements that have contributed to the making of our great men. It is true that we advance step by step as we climb the ladder, but no man can drive in a straight line to fame or fortune regardless of his starting point or the road that is open to him, and in many cases to him alone.

When a man reaches a degree of power in business that enables him to build a new factory every year, to extend a chain of stores indefinitely, to educate a people to buy a product by millions put in advertising, to carry ore and fuel to a central distributing point, he becomes a natural master of the situation. And his long and arduous anterior training and work enables him to do so, otherwise he could not. But multiplied thousands, because of circumstances, cannot get that training, however hard they try and persevere. And it is foolish to declare otherwise. Before the peaks of success are the foothills, and before the foothills there are the valleys. A few of those who adventure from the valleys of ordinary work and trade reach the foothills, and fewer still the mountain tops. And because a few do leave the beaten track and mount to the heights to teach that all may, or that all ought to do so, is to destroy the sanity, the content, and usefulness of life. We read of an unconscionable number of devices offered to the Patent Office each year. Not all of them are the ideas of cratms. But can any one of them, beneficially administering to human life, be "put over," no matter how much money be spent in promotion, unless the time and temper of the people are ripe for their introduction? A score of obstacles rise up to say no. It is true that fashions and the herd instinct can be played upon in subtle ways to induce use and adoption, but where one succeeds thus, against the natural laws of advance, a hundred fail. And the failures are never interviewed.

This continual promulgation of short and certain steps to success is really an economic and a social question. Not only, when unaccompanied with comparative values, does it engender dissatisfaction with life, but it arouses false hopes that lead to foolish endeavors. It is this burning desire to surpass all others that leads to socialism-a theoretic method
of State equalization of wealth. If power is, or can be made, a blessing, renunciation is a virtue. Too often we confuse the man with the institution. By current methods of consolidation we are creating great corporations. These minister to our growing personal and collective needs. But no one man can make a merger succeed where there is no need for it, whatever may be his financial genius. Many may see the chance to pluck the ripe fruit, but to few is given the insight and the power. To teach otherwise is sophistry. And thus to increase the probability of failure in business is to create a morbid sense of the desirability of some law-enforced equality. Social subserviency to wealth, place and power is social slavery. And a belief that success in business to the tune of millions is easy breeds envy which is the forerunner of hate. Not every oil well is a gusher, many are dusters. All the knowledge, energy, foresight and money cannot make every well a producer. Some men must fail even though the fault is not their own.

We need a new definition of success; more than this, we need a new measurement of men. A man may make his millions honestly and then give them away to great good. And a man may do great good and never make much money. A country physician riding the rough roads in service of the sick simply cannot make a million. In the same way a country grocer cannot make a million out of his retail trade. He may start a chain of groceries and do so, and who shall say it is not a privilege and conducive to good? But for many reasons, one of them the lack of constructive capacity, not every grocer can do so. And if each possessed the capacity all could not head chain store enterprises, for there would be no room for them. Shall not every man try for success? Yes, and no. The law is service. Some may have a genius for organization-if this serves great numbers, well and good. Others must serve in lesser ways, and they reach success (not the popular kind) by doing so. Contentment in life and service to others, be it many or few, are more important socially and economically than shining examples of worldly success, though these are worthy.

Success measured by service is not so much a matter of quantity as quality. There are natural laws and conditions which forbid equal levels in success. In the valleys there are opportunities that do not exist on the high peaks. One does not have to be a hero to help a friend and neighbor out of his trouble. One does not have to be a millionaire to be a banker in a small community and serve his people well. Someone has suggested giving medals to workingmen for long service as a recognition of worth. This is not objectionable, but is beside the point. A medal, a diploma, a degree, are measurements of attainment rather than of service. What each man must know, what each community must realize, is that success measured by service has little to do with rewards. Leaving out the preferments, the way is open to all men to succeed. And sometimes there is more success in making the best of humble circumstances than in seizing the glowing opportunities. Happily, we have no caste, be it of wealth or work. But constantly pointing out the shining career that attains power and wealth without acknowledgment of the simple, earnest, working lives that are worthy, though never heard of, creates a false impression of true success.

## Vocations and Avocations-Having a Hobby.

Among the current bits of advice freely tendered to us on occasions not rare is the one which says "Every man should have a hobby." It is something to interest himself in when not engaged in his regular vocation. It is his hobby, his avocation. It may be collecting Old Masters or postage stamps; riding a bicycle or piloting an aeroplane; playing golf or fishing; reading poetry or detective stories; writing verse or after-dinner speaking; being a baseball fan or an amateur astronomer ; posing as a political boss or as a social reformer; in fact, anything and everything not counted in the day's work. And though a hobby is like a habit and sometimes gets the better of us, we are advised to cultivate it as a means of rest and relief from the strain of making a living.

Well, there is some truth in the advice. It is not, however, a magic key to health or happiness. And the difficulty is that if the avocation is not held closely in place it will in time come to supersede the vocation. Only a very strong man or a very rich one should have a hobby. He should be strong enough to keep it under control, or rich enough to let it control him. The lover of sports should at least read the daily news about the saving measures put forth by legislatures and the devourer of the comics should save time enough to read the serious parts when there are any. But this may not be pertinent, for reading is neither a vocation nor an avocation, properly speaking.

Now, "all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy" is also one of our honored aphorisms. But all play and no work never got Jack anywhere. And wisdom lies in keeping a proper balance between work and play. The American people are very hard workers, and unfortunately, it would seem, they play just as hard. The economic question might be propounded, can they keep both the vocation and avocation and reach contentment and competency in the long run? We do not think collectively, although we often follow the crowd. We concern ourselves with economics, and political science, such as it is, but our chief thought concerns ourselves. Even our propensity to save the State and the world is moved and modeled by our individual needs and wants, especially the latter. So that in cultivating our liking for sports we are biased by our personal tastes and desires. If we like a "game of ball occasionally," we see no waste in spending a million on a world series of games; if we like the manly art of boxing, there is nothing very wrong in a million for a prize fight in a two-million dollar municipal stadium; and if we like the movies a billion annually is about as it should be. Let us not carry this thought to the point of objecting to our national games and pastimes as if we would exclude them entirely. The thought is that if we cannot select and control our vocations in life (and what a vast amount of suffering and failure might be avoided if we could) we can at least prevent our avocations from selecting and controlling us.
More strictly an avocation is something we work at outside our regular business. It is not, primarily, play; it is not solely for pleasure. There is benefit to us and to others. And in this light a man's fad, hobby or avocation may be a source of great comfort and content. Usually the hard worker in his vocation wants to get as far away from the daily mo-
notony and humdrum as possible. Yet guided by the principles evolved by a lifetime of useful activity he chooses something important in itself. At this he works assiduously at odd hours. It is play because it is work that involves no duty or responsibility to himself or to others. In this sense a man may be known by his hobby. To choose to study a langauge, to learn a handicraft that produces objects of beauty or use; to be an amateur chemist, astronomer, machinist, author, writer, archaeologist or antiquarian, these rest the mind, expand life, and bring joy and contentment. Many of our great financiers are patrons of art-not in the distant way of furnishing money, but as actual students and scholars. They participate-if not in actual creation, then in wise appreciation. And this has the double effect of encouraging others and enlightening themselves. And it follows that there is a wide field of choice in avocations as well as vocations.

We are often discussing in our public prints what a man shall do with great wealth. It would appear that he may more wisely select its application and distribution if he has kept himself abreast of the times by studying the wants and needs of the people by the open roadway of an avocation. In industry a man should know how to do the various minor parts of the work he directs in general. The most competent executives are those who have come up from the ranks. If a man does not know how a thing should be done he cannot be expected to rightly direct others. Yet the bearing of the whole industry on the life of the people cannot be known unless the man has made excursions into life itself. Wealth to be effectively applied to scientific research must know the life of the masses. Merely to endow a school of pure science without reference to a distinctive object is to turn a set of dreamers loose in a world of phantasy. Pure science must also be applied science. Thus, if we may be permitted to make a comparison, it is better to try to eradicate certain major diseases from the world than to establish free libraries at every crossroads. One is specific, the other is general, each is a good work.
The main usefulness of a worthy avocation is that it teaches the comparative value of things. Not every man is so fortunately situated as to be able to learn the lesson. It is literally true of many that they have no time for these outside or aside pursuits, however much they may have the inclination. They have builded a business that absorbs them and they cannot let go. To do so would destroy a great and useful enterprise to indulge in a mere pastime. Wealth, position, place, ate often prison bars. These men cannot choose an avocation more than a vocation. And just here may be interspersed a plea for the men of "big business" that they be regarded for what they do, rather than for their charities and benevolences. And all along the line from small to big business it is true. The whole structure of our individual and communal life, being builded on industry and commerce must be maintained from one generation to another by those who spend their lives in useful though prosaic activities. These toilers make possible the fads and fancies indulged in by others. It is their ownership and generalship that earns the wherewithal to educate the masses and sustain the State. And the school or the State that looks patronizingly on these hewers of wood and drawers of water is largely responsible for the social.
istic idea that culture is independent of commerce. To these teaching is a vocation and business an avocation, in the broad sense. This is false.

And just as a man's avocation, if it be worthy, may throw light on the worth of his vocation, so, to carry the specific into the general, the worth of an industry may be learned by comparing it to others that seem to be incidental. No set of men has a right to interfere with the general good by the manipulation of what is known as a key industry. If instead of a "strike" they would seek other em ployment they would learn through comparative values that they are not wholly necessary to the means of life. If they interested themselves in the technique of work outside the trades they would see the natural interdependence of all. And if they nour ished, and let it be said that the working and middle classes have the time for this, some useful avocation as a relief from the binding power of a trade or a business they would so broaden the view that the folly of ruling a key industry in their own interests would be plain. An avocation teaches, if nothing more, that one vocation is only a part of a mighty, useful and necessary whole.

## The Contribution of the Old Year to the New.

Passing from the Old Year into the New should do more than attract momentary attention. Advance has been made in a number of directions during the past twelve months. Eager as we are to look ahead, it is well worth while to take note of what has been already accomplished.

The first is the increase of knowledge and the consequent better understanding of the ordering of nature. No explanation is yet reached of the origin or nature of energy, or of electricity, or of the cell, or the atom, or the electron, or certain functions of the animal organism, but great advance has been made in understanding these functionings, their interrelations and those, also, of the molecule, the atom and the electron, and, what is of more immediate importance, the unity of nature in all its forms, and its movement toward a definite goal. If its origin or its goal is not discoverable by the scientist the evidence of its structural oneness and certain development has been greatly increased and ground established for human effort. Whether for our knowledge or our happiness, our wisdom or our welfare, the saying of the ancients is still trueOmne scibile et aliud omne. As never before "all knowable things," which men of science seek, and "all that lies beyond," is now important to man, and indicates the range of his inquiring search.

Equally true is it that similar advance is making in the better understanding of man himself. We have increasing evidence of the universality of his mental and moral traits and the reality of his individual personality, coupled with the community of his qualities and his conscious needs, however diverse his condition. First and last and everywhere he is a man, and not a thing, or merely an animal, human in his impulses and to be influenced and guided through his motives. It is no small thing if the recognition of this as a primary and fundamental fact in all our relations has been advanced.

The new era of conciliation and of peace for which the world is looking has found expression politically in the efforts the nations are making to the same end. Opposing, or even negative, conduct, which
any nation may show, is sure to meet disapprobation and to incur the possibility of formal rebuke, and official representatives, almost without exception, are at pains to emphasize the friendly disposition of their respective Governments. The representatives of the leadings nations, as Messrs. Briand, Stresemann, Chamberlain, and, of course, the Americans, have been pre-eminent in this. What has been accomplished in settling national differences, and by combined action in stamping out disease, putting a stop to the trade in women and children, and in narcotics, and in bringing united pressure to bear upon notable national misconduct is all in the same line.
As to the general temper of the people, interesting evidence is furnished in a new direction in an article by Dwight L. Morrow, of J. P. Morgan \& Co., in the January is sue of "Foreign Affairs," and reprinted in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 18. He reports that from 80 to $90 \%$ of the number of sales of five large issues of foreign bonds were made to investors of less than $\$ 5,000$, and their purchases embraced from 44 to $62 \%$ of the total amount of the issue. Whatever the motive of the individual buyer, when it is remembered that each bond is simply a promise of a foreign Government to paý, perhaps many years hence, when the men who loaned the money and those who received it will long be dead, one cannot but wonder. Yet thousands of people in all parts of the United States, school teachers, army doctors, clerks and stenographers, out of their small savings, are doing without something largely for their children's sake. They seek the best investment possible and they are content with the promise of people of another nation whom they never have seen! "It is a startling fact," he says, "when it is considered that nations do not, and statesmen assert they should not, go to war to collect debts, and many people are saying that the various nations of the world have lost faith in one another." What does it mean but that to-day, as the result of recent progress widely recognized, people have regained feelings of good-will and confidence in nations other than their own!

This may be little valued as evidence, but it pertains to a very sensitive element, namely money laid away in reserve, and certainly counts for much in an attempt to appreciate the contribution of the Old Year to the New as public opinion thus furnishes a ground for courage and hopefulness.

A third fact to be considered as we look into the New Year is the growing sense of our responsibility as a nation for our attitude and obligations toward others. The ties uniting the nations, economically, politically and inherently, have gained a new strength and a recognized reality. Inevitably they are undergoing individual adjustment; for circumstances differ greatly, and in no other feature is the new age more definitely marked than in this. The small States have less sense of responsibility and can like children feel free to squabble and quarrel with one another because they are aware of heavier hands that may be laid upon them; and with the great States differences deep-rooted and complex imply grave possibilities and require time and patience. But definite and grateful progress has been made, so marked, indeed, and so general in the spirit that inspires it that it may well come to the front in our thoughts of the immediate future. It certainly will be manifest in many directions. The attitude of America cannot fail to be important.

Our responsibility will naturally be measured by our prosperity. That certainly is phenomenal. It is marked by the size, variety and richness of our natural resources, our supply of food, of raw materials and of power, by the physical and mental vigor, the industry and the earnings of our people, by the mobility of the population, the community of langauge, the social institutions and the freedom from obstacles to intercourse and trade between the inhabitants of the different States. The wide distribution of income is favorable to a high level of consumption and a reasonable expectation for further increase of opportunity for the majority of the people and more certainly for their children. If in other lands restricting circumstances or lack of ability and opportunity should make similar advantages impossible the reason for looking to us for helpful intercourse is obvious. "To him that hath shall be given," is a commercial axiom of various application. But equally true and with a far better foundation is the other saying, "He that helps another is twice blest." An action so directed certainly is blest to oneself.

The most significant international movement today is the extent to which the nations without waiting for universal compacts, are seeking alliances with their neighbors. Whatever may be the individual motives it is the expression of the widespread desire for helpful fellowship and intercourse. Burdensome obstacles must as far as possible be removed. The recent appeal of 165 leading bankers and manufacturers of more than a dozen different countries calling attention to the evil of existing barriers in the form of high tariffs, special licenses, prohibitions of export and import, and the like, is not to begin a movement so much as to support one already begun. Their list of the injury such restraints work is long and emphatic. It embraces loss extending from that of greatly needed raw materials and the destruction of local industries, with artificial dearness and reduced production, to contraction of credit and depreciation of currency, and also to the imperiling of the State by the economic folly of treating "all trading as a form of war."

Certain it is that with no purpose of our own the Old Year in departing is crowding us all up to recognizing a new desire for human intercourse open and friendly. It is evident between different classes in the desire for a better understanding, a closer cooperation and a completer sharing of material adavantages. There is a new interest in work and a new spirit in personal touch. Life becomes markedly human and social, and there is an increasing sense of assured peace.
With nations the difficulties are greater and the process will be slower. Open-minded leaders exist, but the people need to be enlightened; prejudices have to be overcome, and old hatreds dissipated; but when self-interest combines with good-will the way opens. This time the New Year can take the lead with the buoyancy and strength of youth, and, whatever man's personal burden, he may lift up his eyes and be one with the many who thankfully receive the New Year as God's gift to all.

## Changes in Condition of Federal Reserve Banks During 1926.

The weekly return of the Federal Reserve banks, issued Thursday night, contains a review of the
operations of the Federal Reserve institutions for the calendar year 1926, and we print it in full below, as follows:
The principal changes in the condition of the Federal Reserve banks between the end of 1925 and 1926, as reflected in the statement just issued by the Federal Ieserve Board, were a reduction of $\$ 90,000,000$ in bill and security holdings and an increase of $\$ 120,000,000$ in cash reserves, due chiefly to gold imports which amounted to $\$ 88,000,000$ during the first eleven months of the year. The peak of bill and security holdings, $\$ 1,490,000,000$ on Dec. 24, was $\$ 20,000,000$ below the figure reported on the same date last year, while the peak of Federal Reserve note circulation, $\$ 1,930,000,000$, was about $\$ 30,000,000$ above the peak figure for last year.
At the beginning of 1926 there was the usual sharp falling off in bill and security holdings, accompanying the seasonal return flow of currency, and on Jan. 27 total holdings of bills and securities were $\$ 1,120,000,000$, as compared with the peak of $\$ 1,510,000,000$ a month earlier. In the same five-week period cash reserves increased $\$ 190,000,000$ and Federal Reserve note circulation declined $\$ 240,000,000$. Total bill and security holdings averaged $\$ 1,230,000,000$ in January, as compared with $\$ 1,430,000,000$ the month before, and continued to decline to $\$ 1,140,000,000$ in June, after which came a slight increase in July and a substantial growth in the last four months of the year to an average of $\$ 1,380,000,000$ in December to date. The level of bill and security holdings this year ranged from $\$ 80,000,000$ to $\$ 160$,000,000 above the corresponding months of 1925 until October and November, when it was about the same as in 1925, and in December, when the average was $\$ 50,000,000$ below last year's level.
Holdings of bills discounted averaged about $\$ 530,000,000$ in January and February, increased $\$ 30,000,000$ in March, and then fell off steadily to the low monthly average for the year of $\$ 480,000,000$ in June, the decline in discounted bills being nearly offset, however, by increased holdings of United States Government securities. Discount holdings increased throughout the remainder of the year, except for a decline of $\$ 50,000,000$ in November, which was offset by a corresponding increase in bills bought in open market, and averaged $\$ 670,000,000$ in December-about $\$ 20,000,000$ below last year. Bills bought in open market declined approximately $\$ 90,000,000$ during the first four months from the January a verage of $\$ 330,000,000$, remained relatively unchanged during the next three months, and, as is normally the case, increased steadily during the last five months of the year to an average of $\$ 390,000,000$ in December as compared with $\$ 370,000,000$ a year earlier. Holdings of United States securities declined $\$ 30,000,000$ during the first quarter, increased during the second quarter to a monthly a verage of $\$ 410,000,000$ in June, and then declined throughout the remainder of the year, except for an increase of $\$ 20,000,000$ in December, the December average, $\$ 320,000,000$, being about $\$ 40,000,000$ under the December 1925 level.
Federal Reserve note circulation, after the post-holiday decline of $\$ 240,000,000$ in January, ranged around $\$ 1,670$,000,000 during the next three months, after which there was a gradual increase, except for a slight recession in August. to an average of $\$ 1,770,000,000$ in November. The holiday demand for currency, which brought Federal Reserve note circulation up to the maximum for the year of $\$ 1,930,000$,000 , was chiefly responsible for an increase of about $\$ 90$,000,000 in the December average. Changes in the currency demand are also reflected in the movement of cash reserves, particularly during the period preceding and following the Christmas holidays. Average cash reserves rose in January to $\$ 2,920,000,000$, about $\$ 120,000,000$ above the month preceding, and thereafter gradually increased to an average of $\$ 2,980,000,000$ in June, due chiefly to net imports of gold. During the last half of the year cash reserves fell off to an average of $\$ 2.930,000,000$ in December, approximately $\$ 120$,000,000 above the December 1925 total. The seasonal increase in currency requirements at the end of this year was materially less than in 1925, principally because the sustained demand for currency during midsummer had kept the circulation about $\$ 100,000,000$ above the 1925 level.
Member bank reserve balances declined from an average of $\$ 2.240,000,000$ in January to $\$ 2,180,000,000$ in April, and fluctuated between $\$ 2,200,000,000$ and $\$ 2,220,000,000$ thereafter to the end of the year, standing throughout this period at about the level that prevailed in the last quarter of 1925 .

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME. Friday Night, Dec. 311926.
There has been the usual year-end falling off in genera business. The retail trade has been stimulated in some degree by special sales at attractive prices on the eve of inventories. That has been the case in different parts of the country. Jobbers have done a fair trade, but at relatively low prices. Wholesale business has been halted by the inventory taking. As a rule salesmen were called back. Yet wholesale business is up to the level of a year ago on the temporary orders that appear at this time. It is noticed, however, that spring business shows little or no snap. It may wake up later on. The fact remains that it is without animation now. Naturally, cold weather all over the country, including the South, tends to help business in coal and clothing. Heavy rains and floods have had a detrimental effect on business in some parts of the West. There were floods also in Tennessee, Arkansas and Alabama. Corn husking has been delayed to some extent by stormy weather For all that, however, the movement of corn to market has been large enough to cause a decline of 4 to 5 cents in prices Wheat has declined, partly under the influence of heavy liquidation of December holdings, and that month shows a decline for the week of nearly 8 cents. Foreign wheat supplies are turning out rather larger than was expected, and as a rule export buying in this country has been only moderate when it has not been actually small. Argentina and Australia will dispute the European wheat market with this country. Some export business in rye has been done with Norway and there are prospects of a larger sale of this grain in 1927 to Germany, where the yield has proved disappointing. Prices of American oats are noticeably firm. The flour trade has been dull here and at the Southwest, though to-day it was reported to be larger in the Northwest.

Cotton has advanced during the week some 20 to 25 points net, making 100 to 122 points during the month, mainly owing to cold rains and damage to cotton in the fields. It is feared that the last Government cron estimate of 18,618 , 000 bales will not be picked and ginned. Not a little may be lost in the fields. Sleet has beaten out cotton lying in the fields of Oklahoma and Arkansas. At the same time indications point to a very large consumption, perhaps the largest on record. Business in cotton cloths and yarns here has been quiet. Fall River, however, seems to have sold nearly 100,000 pieces of print cloths this week, the largest total for months past. Manchester, England, is hopeful of a better trade early in 1927, favored as it is with cheap American cotton. Coffee has advanced with stronger Brazilian markets and greater steadiness in exchange. Sugar has been very quiet, but to-day there was a little business at firm prices, while futures showed some advance. Rubber, after declining earlier in the week, became steadier towards the end, both here and in London. Steel has been very quiet and sheets at Pittsburgh are said to have declined somewhat. The output of steel ingots in 1926 is expected to show the largest total on record. But taking the steel mill operations at the present time, they are supposed to be down to about $65 \%$. The prospects for the steel trade at the end of 1926 were not so promising as they were at the end of 1925 . Pig iron has been quiet and prices have been little better than nominal. Copper has been dull and lower and the minor metals have also shown a downward tendency. The automobile production in December is said to have been the smallest since 1921. Naturally, there is less employment at the big automobile centres. At Detroit it is said to be 87,842 , a decrease in a week of 27,810 , and as compared with a year ago a falling off of 41,262 workers Industry in the main shows a distinct slackening as compared with the opening of December and also in contrast with late December 1925. Car loadings again show a decrease as compared with last year. On the other hand the net income of Class I railroads for November records an increase of $8 \%$. The showing for December in the light of recent decreases in car loadings, it is surmised, may not be in every case quite so favorable.

In general it is remarked that the tone in business in this country is not quite the same as it was a year ago. Then everybody was confident that 1926 would show a
marked increase in business. At the present time the general belief is that there will be a conservative demand for goods without any approach to a boom. Yet the fundamental situation is such that there is no fear of a general and sharp deflation. Land speculation died out during 1926. Although business in 1926 was good, there was no overbuying. Taking the country over, supplies are supposed to be rather small. Prices of merchandise in general have the appearance of having been largely stabilized, after steady declines in many directions. Cotton is $7^{1 / 2}$ cents lower than a year ago, rubber is 52 cents cheaper, wheat is down 54 cents, corn 18 cents, coffee $21 / 2$ cents, and pig iron $\$ 1$ to $\$ 3$. Competition in many lines of trade is sharper than for years yast. There is a story that Maryland recently sold pig iron to California in competition with Utah. Building shows seasonal quiet. Lumber is dull. Wool has been quiet but steady. Men's wear woolen goods have been quiet. On the whole there is no ground for pessimism, nor is there any for expecting remarkable activity in business in the fore part of 1927. What may come later is another matter. Stocks have been irregular and call money was at one time up to $6 \%$, the highest point of the year. But the amount of business paper outstanding is said to be the smallest for years past, something like $15 \%$ less than a year ago. This afternoon there was a sharp rally in stocks after an early decline. The call loan rate of $6 \%$ dropped before the close to $5 \%$, and this turned the tide after an early decline of 1 to $7 \%$. The tone in London was described as firm, but quiet, with money easy, and gold imports promised England for next week. Moreover, Paris was stronger. Sterling exchange has latterly advanced here, though there has been a slight easing in French francs.

Vienna cabled the New York "Times" that the year is ending with the different Bourses in varying moods. The Vienna Stock Exchange last week was extremely weak, owing to continued forced sales of shares, but there was distinct improvement in the market at Berlin and Prague and a much livelier business in stocks on the Budapest market resulting from considerable foreign loans for Austrian cities. In Jugoslavia, industrial shares and State securities rose considerably. Berlin cabled that the year-end economic reports of the leading German bankers were in an exceedingly hopeful strain, especially in regard to resumption of foreign credits of Germany's productive enterprises.
At Fall River, Mass., the Barnard Manufacturing Co. was shut down as a result of a sympathetic strike on the part of all of the workers when 100 weavers walked out last Friday, claiming their wages had been cut. Fall River is running at $70 \%$, it is said. Lowell, Mass., it is said, plans to reduce mill taxes. At East Warren, Mass., the Parker mills opened its gates after a week's shutdown, but none of the employees reported for work and the plant was closed once more. Manchester, N. H., reported that the Amoskeag Manufacturing Co. will be closed to-night for the New Year holiday. The Cantoocook mills at Hillsboro, N. H., manufacturers of men's underwear and hosiery, will start next Monday on a full 48 -hour week. The mills have been on short time for more than two years. Manchester, N. H. wired: "The incoming New Hampshire Legislature will consider a bill providing taxation relief for some of the industries, such as the textile concerns of Salmon Falls and Greenville, which are having difficulty in keeping alive."

Short hour laws are feared in the South. Manufacturers in South Carolina are preparing to combat such legislation. Anticipating agitation at the approaching session of the South Carolina General Assembly, the Greenville Chamber of Commerce is attempting to block any effort to modify existing State labor laws, especially those relating to the hours of operation in cotton mills. In the Charlotte, N. C., district mills are said to be running at $100 \%$. The Fairchild composite fibre index increased slightly during the week compared with the previous week. New York middling spot cotton and domestic wool prices advanced, while raw silk prices declined; foreign wool and rayon prices remained unchanged. Both yarn and goods prices showed further declines. The Fairchild index of yarns based on four numbers declined from 28.44 to 27.75 , while the average price of 36 cotton goods numbers declined from 11.518 to
11.494. Gray goods declined, while finished goods remained unchanged.

Final reports for New York showed that department store sales for the month of November were nearly 7\% over the previous year; apparel store sales $9 \%$ and sales of leading mail order houses $6 \%$ over last year. This increase was partly due to the fact that there was one more selling day in November. Sales of nearly 200 reporting wholesale houses in this district during November average about $10 \%$ lower than in November last year. Leading department store sales of Dec. 1 to 24 in the New York district will average about 5\% larger than last year and will substantially exceed sales in any previous December, according to the Federal Reserve Agent here. The total will substantially exceed sales in any previous December. The report adds that stocks of silk goods, hardware, jewelry and diamonds were larger at the end of November, but cotton goods and shoe stocks were considerably smaller.
Remarkably cold weather on the 27 th inst. prevailed in the southern Rocky Mountain States and desert regions following a week-end storm which brought snow to the valleys as well as to the mountains. Miami and Superior, Ariz., had a 4 -inch snowfall. Albuquerque renorted 13 degrees above zero, with snow. Snow fell at Tucson for the first time in three years. Memphis, Tenn., on Dec. 27 reported six deaths and much property damage because of floods in the lowlands of Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Mississippi and Alabama. The flood began to recede on that day in most of the inundated area, but not at others. In Nashville, Tenn., the floods inundated 50 blocks and drove 2,000 people from their homes. It was mild and rainy here early in the week with a heavy downpour on the 28th inst. But it was clear and pleasant here on the 29th. It was 30 to 42 here; at Boston 34; Cincinnati 18; Chicago 12; Cleveland 20 ; Detroit 22 ; Kansas City 18; Milwaukee 6; Montreal 22 ; St. Paul zero.

Nashville, Tenn., reported that the Columbia River was sweeping through that city in the most devastating flood in the city's history and spreading over a wider territory, forcing hundreds to join several thousand homeless who had fled from the surging waters. It was clearer here to-day and 41 degrees at $4 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. The indications pointed to rains to-night and fair and colder on Saturday. Yesterday Chicago was 32 to 40 ; Cincinnati 30 to 34 ; St. Paul 24 to 40 ; Portland, Me., 16 to 24 ; Philadelphia 26 to 34 ; New Orleans 44 to 56, and Abilene, Texas, 32 to 62.

## Federal Reserve Board's Summary of Business Con- <br> ditions in United States-Decline of Manufacturing Activity.

Activity in manufacturing industries decreased in November and December, while production of important minerals continued at a high level, says the Federal Reserve Board in its summary of business conditions in the United States, made public Dec. 27. The Board adds:
Wholesale prices declined to the lowest level in more than two years. Firmer money conditions in December reflected the usual seasonal requirements in connection with holiday and end-of-year activity.

## Production.

Factory employment and payrolls declined in November, reflecting decreased activity in many important industries, but owing to the large output of minerals, the Federal Board's index of production in basic industries advanced somewhat during the month. Production of bituminous coal and petroleum in recent weeks has exceeded all previous records, and output of copper and zinc during the month of November was in unusually large volume. Pig iron production also increased slightly in November. but steel mill operations in that month and in December were considerably production in basic industries, declined sharply in November for the production in basic industries, declined sharply in November for the
second consecutive month and was smaller than in any month sincne August 1925. Textile mill activity was maintained during November August 1925. Textile mill activity was maintained during November
at approximately the same rate as in October. The value of building at approximately the same rate as in October. The value of building
contracts awarded showed less than the usual seasonal decline in November contracts awarhly slightly larger than in November 1925. Awards for the first half of December likewise exceeded those reported in the corresponding period of last year.

Agriculture.
The Department of Agriculture estimates the value of 55 principal crops raised in 1926, on the basis of Dec. 1 farm prices, at $\$ 7.802,000,000$, compared with in the value of the cotton crops accounts for $\$ 580.000,000$ and that of the corn crop for about $\$ 260,000,000$, while the total value of the wheat crop increased by nearly $\$ 40,000,000$.

## Trade.

In November distribution of merchandise at wholesale and retail showed the usual decline from the activity earlier in the autumn. Compared with a year ago, however, wholesale trade was in about the same volume and retail trade larger. Sales of department stores were about $7 \%$ larger than last year and those of leading mail order houses were $6 \%$ larger. Stocks of merchandise carried by wholesale firms declined further in November and were smaller at the end of the month than a year ago.
Inventories of department stores, however, increased slightly more than
is usual in November. Freight car loadings declined considerably in November and December from the record high levels of October, although the movement of coal continued heavy.

Prices.
The general level of wholesale prices declined in November and prices P many important basic commodities decreased further in the first hal of December. The Bureau of Labor Statistics index of wholesale commodity prices for November was 148, the lowest level since July 1924 Bart of Noyember, but in recent weeks have declined by about the earl of the previous rise. Petroleum prices have been reduced since early in November, and there have also been declines in pis iron, copper, zinc lead, and silver. The fall in prices of agricultural commodities, which has lasted with fiew interruptions for over a year continued in November Grains, however, have risen somewhat since the latter part of that month The clothing materials and house furnishings groups have declined steadily in price during recent months to the lowest levels of the post-war period.

## Bank Credit.

Loans and investments of member banks in leading eities increased by over $\$ 100.000,000$ during the four weeks ending Dec. 15, reflecting in part the growth in the demand for credit and currency that usually occurs in December. The increase was in loans on securities, while commercial loans declined somewhat from their seasonal high point in November
The volume of Reserve bank credit showed the usual seasonal increase after the middle of November but was lower than in the corresponding period of 1925, partly because there was a smaller increase this year in he amount of money in circulation.
Money market conditions became slightly firmer in December than ane tha paper rates were unchanged bu and call rates on

## Secretary of Commerce Hoover Views New Year Opti-

mistically-Nation Making Economic Progress.
In response to requests from newspapers and magazines for his views regarding conditions and prospects for the coming year, Herbert Hoover, Secretary of Commerce, expresses himself as follows in a statement released for publication to-day (Jan. 1):
A reply to requests for opinion on the New Year's economic prospects can only be based on the economic currents already born of the old year. New and unknown currents will enter in the new year, so there is no such thing as assured economic prorhecy. consumption of industrial commodities the highest total production and consumption of industrial commodities of. any year in the history of the
United States. Except in the textile industry and parts of the coal ivUnited States. Except in the textile industry and parts of the coal in-
dustry, it has been a year of high degree of employment, which has been dustry, it has been a year of high degree or employment, which has bee the country as a whole has slightly increased and cost of living slightly de creased during the year. Manufacturing the service industries, and commerce generally have continued to improve their methods, to reduce costs, and to improve services. In aggregate each industry appears to show substantial profits except the textile and some parts of the coal industry While there has been a slackening in production and demand for several starle lines during the past few weeks, we enter the new year with no consequential over-stock of manufactufed goods. With the largest volume of cor struction during the past year ever known there may rrove to be some construetion in advance of immediate needs, but slackening in this direction may be partially compensated by the assurance of a larger amount of public construction during the next year. Savings of the country have shown a steady increase and there is ample cheap capital available.
The lag of agricultural recovery has continued and has been accentuated by distressing crop frailures in some localities. Cotton and some fruit crops beyond world demand have brought about prices below the cost of production of large areas of those commodities. There is a consequent lowered buying power in some agricultural sections.
Taking the foreign field as a whole, it shows continued progress toward balance of budgets; reduction of floating debt; kreater stability in currency: and somewhat diminished unemployment. The most important exception has been the results of the British coal strike which left the world poorer by its interruption ot the progress of that country, but this is now happily over. Russia shows some economic improvement: and China, due to interprogress in European political relations with fear less and less a dominating progres
factor.
Combining all foreign and domestic tendencies with which we enter the New Year, while some of them are not so good as we could wish, others are most hopeful. To those who are interested in the movement of the are most hopeful. To those who are interested in the movement of the
business cycle, it is worth remarking that we have had no inflation in business cycle, it is worth remarking that we have had no inflation in Moreover, the elasticity of credit through the Federal Reserve System, the Moreover, the elasticity of credit through the Federal Reserve System, the
absence of undue stocks of commodities, the greatly enlarged information absence of undue stocks of commodities, the greatly enlarged information
services of the country and wider understanding (and thus better common judgment and caution) are all protections against violent movements, such as we experienced in former times.
The nation is making economic progress. Some areas lag behind others and discontent with the lag is an assurance of a lively sense of initiative and the best promise of remedy. Each individual tests the question of prosperity by his own setting and naturally applies his own test to his views of the economic state of the nation. If we use the more precise term "economic progress", we find we have per capita as the result of the year 1926 more and better homes, more electric lights and power, more transportation, more roads, more substantial buildings, more radios and more automobiles, more savings, more life insurance and more of a lot of things. We also have more educational facilities and more per capita circulation of newspapers and magazines than ever before.
Altogether we enter the New Year with a job in prospect for most everybody, with the whole nation better fed, better housed, and better clothed than any other nation. The large disappearance of poverty in the chronic sense should make us more sensible to the remedy of misfortune in the individual sense, and the high recovery of industry and commerce from the losses of the war should make us more sensible of the needs of agriculture.

## Manufacturers Optimistic-Directors of National As-

 sociation Expect Big 1927 Business.The following, made public Dec. 26 by the Associated Press, is from the New York "Times:"

Twelve directors of the National Association of Manufacturers, repre senting large industial interests in the East, South and Middle West, in statements made public yesterday, predicted a continuance in 1927 of
the unprecedented business and industrial prosperity that has charac the unpreced
Among the reasons for the general optimism the following were em phasized:

1. Business is nearer to a cash basis than it ever has been
2. No financial panic can come because the Federal Reserve Banking ystem stands as an indestructible buffer
3. The industries are operating at a high rate of production
. The margin of profits has been narrowed and we are closer to true relationship between costs and sales.
4. Competition will be stronger.
5. Credits have decreased and th
6. Credits have decreased and there is ample money at reasonable rates

People generally are contented and there are gradually fewer labor disturbance
The views of the individual directors follow:

## JOHN E. EDGERTON

President, National Association of Manufacturers
Government officials who know, individual economists and private reports all tell us our country is in the finest position we have ever known; that we have attained a new national standard of living. Recent surveys support this appraisal amply.
support this appraisal amply. members are planning for better business in 1927 than they had in 1926, classifying their chances variously as from excellent down to fair. Only one per cent. takes a pessimistic view and anticipates a decline. Seventy-five per cent. have recorded better business for 1926 than they had in 1925. Sixty-eight per cent. have increased their forces and eighty-nine per cent. are paying higher wages this year than last year.
Excellent reason for being optimistic! But with all of this I want to sound a note of caution against becoming panicky when we see our prosperity easing off in certain spots. It is bound to come, for we are closer to the basis of just costs all around than we have ever been since the war.
Within the last six months I have traveled through nearly three-fourths of the States of the Union, and have talked to and with thousands of industrial and business men. I find in some places tendencies toward gloom, but also I find in these places a little overbuilding, overgrowing, overproduction. Those things must, and will, find their stable bases, a more even relation between production and consumption, as exists in the great bulk of our standard lines of business that have gone on and on for decades and must always go on.
The United States today has
The United States today has an annual crime bill of $\$ 10,000,000,000$. We are the most criminal nation in the world. We should give continu ing thought to the fact that there is a keener relationship between crime and leisure than there is between crime and the necessity for work.
When nations turn to pleasure, they crumble. Idleness destroys,
When nations turn to pleasure, they crumble. Idleness destroys, and when idleness becomes the business of those who make, mold and rule ations, there can be only one harvest-ruin. That has been the story . cillare tho world.
Besides Mr. Edgerton, among manufacturers, who con tributed their views, were:
A. H. Mulliken, Preisdent, Pettibone-Mulliken Company, Chicago; William C. Coleman, President, Bucyrus Company, South Milwaukee is.; P. O. Geier, President, Cincinnati Grinders Incorporated, Cincin , Weir, Vice-President, Weirton Steel Company, Weir , Wi. H. B. McCormac, President, Virginia Manufacturers' Asociation, Virginia Woolen Company, Winchester, Va.; E. E. Straus, resident, Courier-Journal Job Printing Co., Louisville, Ky.; E. B Leigh, President, Chicago Railway Equipment Company, Chicago; Boston; Frank R. Valentine, President, M. D. Valentine \& Bro. Co Woodbridge, N. J.; Henry Abbott, President, Calculgraph Company; and Fayette R. Plumb, President Fayette R. Plumb, Philadelphia

## Babson's Outlook for 1927.

The Babson Statistical Organization, in submitting its outlook for 1927, enumerates certain weak spots which it says "suggest no further improvement in business." We give herewith what it has to say:
As we stated at our September Business Conference, we do not feel apprehensive for 1927, altho business shotuld total less than in 1926. The ollowing ar
(1) The political enthusiasm engendered by the Coolidge election in 1924 has passed its crest (2) Stimulation from installment selling is wearing off. Instead of helping business as a whole in 1927 it will be rather a necessary expense. (3) The rental situation is shaky; some decline in building values is likely to take place. (4) Tariff arguments will create uncertainty, but we do not expect a real show-down on the tariff during 1927. (5) The sagging tendency in commodity prices evident since 1920 probably will continue so far as industrial products are concerned. Grains during the first six months, however, should average higher.
he territories in which business should be best during the first half ear are the industrial areas of the East and Middle West. Money rates or the first six months should continue easy, with, of course, the usual seasonal variations. During this period, therefore, good bonds should pursue a firm tendency. A flood of new offerings is bound to come before the year is over. Our position on stocks is well known. The rounding out process in the stock market will continue during the coming months. Special issues will advance, but many others, some of them now at high evels, will move downward. Stocks are in a high zone and clients shuold conserve their liquid funds! With the Babsonchart as far above the X-Y Line as it is today, stocks are not bargains. Above all things, 1927 is the year to get out of debt!

## Y rk Federal Reserve Bank's Indexes of Business

 Activity.n it; Jan. 1 Monthly Review the Federal Reserve Bank of New York says:
This bank's indexes of business activity in general were lower for November
year ago. Retail sales were fairly large, but loadings of merchandise and miscellaneous freight, and bank debits in this district and throughout the country showed more than the usual seasonal declines.

| $\rightarrow$ |  | 1926 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Noo. | Sept. | Oct. | Nor. |
| Primary D |  |  |  |  |
| Car loadings, merchandise \& miscellane | 106 | 103 | 104 | ${ }_{113}^{102}$ |
| Car loadings, | ${ }_{86}$ | 106 |  | \$196x |
| Imports. | 120 | 121 | 124 | 125x |
| Gra |  | 112 |  |  |
| Panama C | 91 | 92 | 84 |  |
| Distribution to Consumer-bis man |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{99} 9$ | 95 | 99 |  |
| Mail order sales | 116 | 126 | 119 |  |
|  | 112 | 116 |  |  |
| Real estate transter | 110 | 103 | 102 |  |
|  | 109 | 106 |  | ii |
| Newspaper advertising | 113 | 107 | 111 | 08 |
| General Business Actioty- |  |  |  |  |
| Bank debits, outsice or New York City ......... | 111 | 110 | 析 | 12 |
| Bank debits, 2d District, excl. New York Cit | 107 | 105 |  |  |
| Velocity of bank deposits, outside of N. Y. City | 102 |  | 105 |  |
| Velocity of bank deposits, New York City |  | 127 | 129 |  |
| Shares sold on New York Stock Exchange * | 236 | 173 | 189 | ${ }^{146}$ |
| Postal receipts | 99 |  | 98 |  |
| Electrie power | 104 | 1104 | ${ }_{103}$ | 102 |
| Employment in the U | 102 | 94 | 107 |  |
| Building permits | 166 | ${ }^{133}$ | 169 |  |
| New Corporations forme | 125 |  | 122 | 112 |
| General price level.......................... | 187 | 186 | 186 |  |

## * Seasonal variations not allowed for. x Preliminary

## Falling Off in Wholesale Trade in New York Federal

 Reserve District During November.In reviewing the conditions in wholesale trade in this district, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, in its Jan. 1 "Monthly Review," states that "sales of nearly 200 reporting wholesale houses in this district during November averaged $10 \%$ lower than a year ago, despite the additional selling day this year." It adds:
The decrease, as in previous months, was largely due to smaller sales of clothing and textiles. Sales of men's clothing had an unusually large year-to-year decrease, and sales of women's coats and suits continued much smaller than a year ago. The decline in dress sales, however, was smaller than in any month this year. Leading silk houses and cotton commission houses reported sales considerably smaller than a year ago but jobbe
in a year.
last holesale grocers reported the smallest sales for any November in the last eight years, and machine tool sales remained considerably below the moderately high level of a year ago, but paper and jewelry sales showe the largest increase since June, and shoe sales were the largest for the month of November in five years.
Stocks of silk goods, hardware, and jewelry and diamonds were larger at the end of the month than a year previous, but cotton goods and shoe stocks were considerably smaller. Collections during November average slightly larger than a year ago, and accounts outstanding at the end of the month were somewhat smaller.


* Quantity, not value.

Ten Per Cent Increase in Chain Store Sales in New -York Federal Reserve District Düring November. -"Leading chain store systems reported for November the unusually large increase of $10 \%$ in average sales per store compared with a year ago," according to the Jan. 1 "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which goes on to say:
A part of the increase was due to the extra selling day this year, and the less rapid opening of new stores, which have smaller average sales than established units, accounted for a part of the increase in some lines.
Variety, drug and grocery chains continued to show the largest gains ast yeal volume of busin

| Type of Store. | Percentage Change <br> November 1926 from November 1925. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of | Total Sales | Sales per Store. |
| Variety | +13.2 | +33.7 | +18.1 |
| Drocery | +10.1 | +24.5 | +12.8 |
| Candy .- | +8.0 | ${ }_{+15.3}^{+2.2}$ | + +1.7 |
| Ten Cent. | +7.0 | +12.1 | $\begin{array}{r}+4.7 \\ +4.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Shoe -.. | +6.7 +10.4 | +11.6 +9.7 | ${ }_{-0.7}^{+4.6}$ |
| Total.. | +9.9 | +20.8 | +10.0 |

Department Store Sales in New York Federal Reserve District in December Larger Than Year Ago-

## Increase Also Shown in November.

The Jan. 1 Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions by the Federal Reserve Agent at New York has the following to say regarding retail trade:
Reports from leading department stores in New York and vicinity on sales from Dec. 1 to 24, inclusive, indicate that December sales in this exceed sales in any previous December. This would make total sales for the year $4 \%$ larger than last year, compared with an increase of $51 / 2 \%$ in 1925.
Final reports on November business showed an average increase of nearly $7 \%$ over a year ago in department store sales, $9 \%$ in apparel store sales, and $6 \%$ in sales of leading mail order houses. A considerable part of these increases may be attributed to one more selling day in November this year Stocks
Stocks of merchandise in department stores at the end of November were
$11 / 2 \%$ larger than a year previous and $15 / 2 \%$ larger than a year previous, and the ratio of sales to, average stock on hand during the month was slightly higher than in November 1925 . Collections on charge accounts were somewhat smaller than last year, and
accounts outstanding at the end of the month were $10 \%$ higher. Install accounts outstanding at the end of the month were $10 \%$ higher. Installmente showed little change.


* Exclusive of installment accounts.

November sales and stocks in the principal departments are compared below with those of a year ago:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net Sales } \\ \text { Percentage Change } \\ \text { November } 1926 \\ \text { from } \\ \text { November } 1925 . \end{gathered}$ | Stock on Hand Percentage Chang Nov. 301926 from Nov. 301925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Books and stationery | +19.4 | $-6.8$ |
| Men's and boys' wear | +18.9 | $+1.2$ |
| Furniture | +18.7 +17.4 | +4.2 +4.1 |
| Hoslery --- | +13.9 | -0.1 |
| Luggage and other leather goods | +13.8 | -0.5 |
| Women's ready-to-wear accessories | +13.1 | +0.2 |
| Men's furnishings | +12.7 +10.7 | +5.6 +5.8 |
| Home furnishings. | +10.7 +9.4 | -5.8 |
| Toys and sporting goods- | +9.1 | +4.8 +0.8 |
| Women's and misses' ready-to- | +8.1 | +2.1 |
| Toilet articles and drugs. | +5.9 +5.7 | +1.3 |
| Cotton goods- | +5.7 +4.7 | $-3.2$ |
| SHverware and jewelry | +4.5 | - 6.5 +2.0 |
| Woolen goods. |  |  |
| Musical instruments and radio | -20.6 | -5.7 |
| Mlsoellaneous. | -3.4 | -10.4 |

## New York Trust Company on Reasons for Decline in

 Value of Wholesale Trade Since 1919."Since 1919 the index of wholesale trade is the only figure in the table of major economic indices, as compiled by the Department of Commerce, that has not shown a marked increase," says "The Index," published by the New York Trust Co. In its article on the subject, made public under date of Dec. 27, the trust company says in part:

Vast gains have been made in the volume of manufactured goods, in mineral and forest products, in railroad freight ton-miles, electric power production and in building contracts.
Similar gains have ben
e- and ten-cent stores, lags, being still considerably less than in 1919: But wholesale trade stin


The apparent phenomenon of the failure of wholesale trade to reach the
level of 1919 can be partially explained by two factors. First, the value level of 1919 can be partially explained by two factors. First, the value of wholesale trade has had a disproportionate decline chiefly due to a fall in wholesale prices from the peak of inflation which has been mucb more severe than the fall in retail prices. Second, there has also been a decrease
in the actual physical volume of wholesale trade, due to certain developin the actual physical volume of wholesale trade, due to certain developments which will be discussed later in this article.

## Wholesale Prices More Inflated.

> The effect of the inflation of 1919 and 1920 upon wholesale prices was much more marked than its effect upon retail prices. Between 1913 and 1919 . Wholesale prices increased $123 \%$ while retail prices were increasing
$99 \%$. The wholesale price index with 1913 taken as the basis of 100 reached its peak in 1919 at 223 . In 1921 it fell to its lowest point of 140 a drop of 83 points. Retail prices, on the other hand, fell from a peak of 200 to a low point of 169 , a drop of only 31 points.
> wholesale prices since 1919 moveuments, the much more severe decline in trade in greater proportion than the value of retail trade.

It is also pointed out that in addition the practice of installment selling has acted to reduce wholesale costs without reducing retail costs to the same extent. Mass production has been more economical for the wholesaler, but in retail trade installment selling inevitably adds to the price of the article purchased. Considering the decrease in the physical volume of wholesale trade, "The Index" states:
The development of department and chain stores combining both wholeThe enormous increase in business of mail order houses. for example, indicates a vast rural consumption for products which do not pass through the medium of the wholesaler. Department stores, chain stores, five and
ten cent stores are spread all over the country, and in a sense their steadily increasing business is a restrictive force upon the business of the wholesaler.

Dr. J. T. Holdsworth on the Business Situation-1926

## Prosperity-Favorable Factors in Outlook-

## Cotton Situation.

Speaking on "The Business Situation" before the Florida State Chamber of Commerce at Miami on Dec. 7, Dr. J. T. Holdsworth, Professor of Economics of the University of Miami, said
On the basis of statistics now available for the first three quarters of the
year, 1926 will probably go into economic history year, 1926 will probably go into economic history as the best business year this generation has known. There are some surface indications of business recession, notably the construction and the building trades, but nothing
short of an industrial "hurricane," of which the ordinary "barometers" of trade give no suggestion or warning, can now prevent the hanging up of the banner of prosperity for 1926.
And the significant thing about this long and almost unbroken stretch of prosperity extending over more than two years, is the fact that it has
been a period of steady, quiet, conservative progress, free from the hectic, jerky spasms of alternating good business and bad. Someone has not maptly called it a period of "prudent" prosperity. The restrained and prudent prosperity of the period beginning early last year may be attributed partly to the fact that in general there has been a gently decining trend of
wholesale commodity prices, and to the further fact that there has been available to business a constant and ample supply of credit through the available to business a constant and
channels of the Federal Reserve System.
The gradual decline of commodity prices has been accompanied by a policy of hand-to-mouth buying, with the result that no heavy inventories have been piled up, as has generally been the case in previous periods of
prosperous business. With business running at sin proce; with freight car loadings repeating high records week after week pace; with freight car loadings repeating high records week after week they have been at any time since the war, and many of them increasing returns to stockholders, employees and the physical plant itself; with ample credit well in hand, despite the fear of over-extension by the route of installment buying, and money in plentiful supply at reasonable rates; with steel production and the automobile output holding up remarkably well for this time of year, and with industrial production and profits generally moving at so satisfactory a pace-with these favorable factors, it is hard to see where the business pessimist can get a hearing for some time to come.
This is not to say that peering into the future as the year draws to a close there are no clouds in the business sky. Building operations which
have been going forward in such large volume for some years show signs have been going forward in such large volume for some years show signs of
slackening, but the year's totals will be among the very best on record. slackening, but the year's totals will be among the very best on record. The early setting in of winter may check the normal movement of commodi-
ties to the market, but wheat and other farm crops have been moving ties to the market, but wheat and other farm erops have been moving
rapidly to consuming centres. The fear that low prices for farm products rapidly to consuming centres. The fear that low prices for farm products
would affeet the purchasing power of the farmer has pretty largely diswould affect the purchasing power of the farmer has pretty largely dis-
appeared, and with excellent yields and diversity of products, the farmer, if the politicians and agitators will leave him alone, will realize that he has had a fairly good year. The spread between the purchasing power of the farming communities and the wage earning group, while undesirable
and economically disturbing, presente no new situation and is not as alarmand economically disturbing, presents no new situ
ing as some statisticians would have us believe.
There is no denying the fact that the cotton situation presents some serious aspects to the South and to the nation. With a crop of $18,000,000$ bales this year added to $5,000,000$ carry-over from last year's big crop, and
with cotton selling around 13 cents, with cotton selling around 13 cents, a price considerably lower than the
average cost of production, the gravity of the situation is apparent average cost of production, the gravity of the situation is apparent. Such
an enforced reduction in the purchasing power of the an enforced reduction in the purchasing power of the great area included
in the cotton belt must adversely affect the entire country. But ewen this in the cotton belt must adversely affect the entire country. But even this
dark picture is not unrelieved. Indications already point to the probability dark picture is not unrelieved. willications already point to the probability
that the low prices for cotton will sulate buying both by our own textile mills and by foreign markets.
If this year's bitter lesson of overproduction be sufficiently well-learned as to lead to a marked reduction in cotton acreage, to diversification of crops in the cotton belt, and to co-operative marketing and financing of the cotton crop, the year's loss will bring about eventual gain. Until our South learns, as the corn belt and the wheat areas are learning from bitter experience, the folly of dependence upon a single crop and the economic advantage of diversification, we shall lag behind in the economic struggle.
The fact that iess than $10 \%$ of the cotton crop is handled co-seratively The fact that less than $10 \%$ of the cotton crop is handled co-operatively, that is, through co-operative marketing organization, points its own significant lesson. A leaf must be borrowed from the experience of the fruit growers' associations of California and elsewhere. Though co-operative marketing has had some disastrous episodes, the basic principles of this
type of economic distribution are sound; the fault has generally been with type of economic distribution are sound; the fault has generally been with
the managemeat or type of organization. In the matter of financing eotthe managemeat or type of organization. In the matter of financing eot-
ton, there fortunately exists in the banks, the Federal Reserve System and ton, there fortunately exists in the banks, the Federal Reserve System and
the Intermediate Credit Bank System, all the machinery necessary for the the Intermediate Credit Bank System, all the machinery necessary for the
satisfactory and economical handling of even such an immense crop as has satisfactory and economi
been produced this year.
It is fortunate that the cotton growers, unlike some other agricultural groups in this country, have generally escaped the virus of such economically unsound and vicious practices as price fixing, valorization, Government subsidizing, "Haugenism" and other numerous economic fallacies with All the legislation and all the remedies needed for the solving of the years. problem gise hat if seredes ned bine the solvipg of the cotton these, the "cotton situation" will gradually clear itself up.
As to Florida the sum shines as genially
As to still "laughs into a harvest" and the spirit of ita people remaine Everglades To the thousands of contented people here are being added more thousands
seeking and finding contentment and health and happiness. Florida has
settled down to the business of steady, normal growth and expansion. settled down to the business of steady, normal growth and expansion. Again
this winter all the world will contribute to her upbuilding and will be this winter all the world will contribute to her upbuilding
rewarded by the re-creation of physical and mental well-being.

## While Business Activity in Boston Federal Reserve District Is at Lower Rate than Year Ago

 1927 Starts with Factories Active.Reviewing the situation in New England the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston has the following to say in its January 1 Monthly Review :
Industry starts the year 1927 with factories quite active, with retail distribution of merchandise in large volume, with prices of hasic raw
materials having shown a decline for about eighteen months, and with materials having shown a decline for about eighteen months, and with
loans of commercial banks at nearly the largest amount on record and money rates fairly firm. Business activity at the beginning of 1927, however, is at a lower rate than a year ago, both in this district and in the country as a whole. In both cases the current rate of activity is some-
what higher than the average maintained during the past five years. Business conditions in the country as a whole were extraordinarily stable Ind free from fluctuation in 1926, but in New. England there was a
secession in activity during the summer months, followed by a partial recession in activity during the summer months, followed by a partial have as many people on tis pay roll in 1926 as in the previous year, but
the average weekly earnings of the employees were slightly higher than in 1925. The total value of business in the leading New England textile centers during 1926 was less than in 1925, and but little better than in 1924. The important shoe cities, on the other hand, reported the largest
value of business in 1926 for several years. Metal trade centers reported the largest value of business since war times. The decline in ported the largest value of business since war times. The decline in
basic raw material prices since the summer of 1925 has been an important factor in the business situation, and has tended to reduce the dollar value of trade, as distinct from the physical volume of trade. Some shrinkage in inventory values has been caused by declining prices, and
the value of check payments has also been affected. Retail distribution of merchandise through the New England department stores, and in of mact, through department stores in the entire country, was larger in 1926
fand than in any previous year for which records are available. The increase in New England department store sales in 1926 as compared with 1925 was entirely due to larger sales on charge and instalment accounts, there not as much building activity in New England during the past year as in 1925, but with that exception there was the largest volume of building in New England on record. Both total deposits and total loans previous year. The growth in so-called country banks than in the banks in Boston. Money rates on the whole were somewhat firmer than in 1925, continuing the upward
trend in effect since the third quarter of 1924 ,左

## Volume of Production and Trade in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District.

Noting that the last two months of 1926 have witnessed a continued good volume of production and trade in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District, with some recessions from the high levels of October, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia in its Business Review for Jan. 1 further indicates as follows the business situation in the district:
Factory activity in the district slackened somewhat in November, as indicated by a reduction in employment and payrolls, and a further slight decline in employment is indicated in December. Output of manufactured goods, however, continues to exceed substantially that of last winter. Anthracite and bituminous coal are also being mined in much larger quantiies than in the same period of 1925, though the demand for the latter
variety has declined in the past few weeks. The colder weather has variety has declined in the past few weeks. The colder weather has
naturally caused a slackening of construction in the district, but contract naturally caused a slackening of construction in the district, but contract
awards in November held very close to the October level and were $14.5 \%$ larger than in 1925. Industrial buildings continue to represent a more important share of the total than in the earlier months of the year.
Shipments of goods by rail have fallen off from the record your.
Ctober, but freight car loadings in the Allegheny district have colume of October, but freight car loadings in the Allegheny district have continued
about $10 \%$ ahead of last year. Wholesale trades in the district have also been making a favorable showing as compared with 1925. Every line reported larger sales in November than in the same month of the previous year and in most cases this betterment was accompanied by a reduction in stocks and an improvement in collections. Total retail business in November showed small gains over the preceding month and the same month of last year, but this increase almost disappears when it is remembered that there was one more trading day in November 1926 than in either the month preceding or in November 1925 . Indeed, a small decline was reported in November by the Philadelphia department stores. In the department
stores outside Philadelphia, however, and in the apparel and shoe trades substantial increases were reported over 1925. The volume of check payments in the leading cities of the district declined seasonally in November but was $5 \%$ greater than in the same month of last year.
A quieter market exists for iron and steel products. Operations in most branches of the industry have slackened seasonally and there have been some reductions in the price of pig iron. November output of pig iron in this district and in the United States was slightly larger than in October, but the dailly output of steel ingots was substantially less than in the preceding month or in November 1925.
The textile industries of the district have given further evidence of their marked recovery from the mid-year recession. November wage payments at textile mills were only fractionally smaller than the October total, while employment at these mills increased $1.6 \%$ in face of a decline in nearly every other group. The record breaking crop and consequent price declines for raw cotton have been accompanied by lower prices for finished goods but manufacturers in the district report a fairly good demand and sufficient production therr books to production schedules for several weeks. Woolen manufacturers also than at any time in the past year. Quotations for wool products remain than at any time in the past year. Quotations for wool products remain
stable. Silk goods are meeting with slackened demand and lower prices. and production schedules have been reduced of late.
Hosiery mills also have been seasonally less active. There has been a smaller demand for full-fashioned and the market for most grades of seamless is only fair or poor. Quiet prevails in the carpet and rug market, though
some producers report a good demand and several mills have increased their operations.
Tanners of sole and kid leather report some improvement in demand and more active operations. Manufacturers of leather luggage report good business and capacity operations, but activity in the shoe industry of the district has decreased somewhat and the present market is seasonally quiet.
Cigar factories in the district are working at a high rate in response to several whe demand wich wil insure a continuance of liss activity for several weeks. Sales of confectionery are larger than in 1925 and most factories are working at close to capacity schedules.

## City Conditions.

There is a wide variation in conditions in various parts of the district as shown in the accompanying table. Seasonal business decline in November from October levels is evidenced in most of the cities by a smaller volume of wage payments, building permits and debits.
different in factory parts of the district. Pbiladelphia showed the largest increases Trenton to report smaller retail payments but was the only city besides occurred in eport smaether cities, Reading. Harrisarg and York. Debits increased over the 1925 figures in all cities except Wilmington, but the volume of building permits showed large declines, in most cases.

Retail Trade.
Advance reports indicate that the holiday retail trade in this district is active and sales during December should approximate the volume in the same month last year. Except for some declines, prices continue unchanged.
Partly because of the greater number of trading days, sales by reporting Partly because of the greater number of trading days, sales by reporting
stores during November exceeded the volume of a year volume of business from Jan. 1 to Nov. 30 was $2.3 \%$ larger by $3 \%$ in the same months of 1925. With the exception of a slight decrease in Philadelphia department store business, total sales for this district showed increases. Large gains over the volume of a year ago are especially noticeable in leather goods, women's suits, furs, gloves, knit underwear, infants' wear, women's and chidrens than those on the a date inst yor. The. no wer turnover in thavier 11 moths was sol 11 mon

## Merchandising Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve

 District Decline in Wholesale Trade-Increase in Department Store Trade.Declining wholesale trade in the Chicago Federal Reserve District and increasing department store trade during November are reported in the Jan. 1 number of the "Monthly Business Conditions Report'" of the Chicago Federal Reserve Bank, from which we quote as follows:

Wholesate Trade.-All five reporting lines of wholesale trade in the Seventh District reported declines in November sales as compared with October, but increases over November a year ago. Stocks increased in
both comparisons for hardware and drugs, but were smaller for dry goods both comparisons for hardware and drugs, but were smaller for dry goods
and shoes; groceries showed inventories larger than for a month previous and shoes; groceries showed invent
but less than on Nov. 30 last year.
Groceries.-Three-fourths of the reporting grocery firms registered declines in sales from October, and two-fifths fell below November 1925. Sales for November amounted to $4.7 \%$ less than in the prior month and $3.7 \%$ above a year ago. Stocks increased $1.5 \%$ over October but were $7.3 \%$ under the corresponding month last year. Collections declined $3.8 \%$ from October and $1.3 \%$ from November 1925, while outstanding accounts increased $0.4 \%$ in the monthly comparison, but were $3.1 \%$ below last year. Hardware.-Aggregate sales by 17 hardware dealers dropped $10.0 \%$ below those for October, only four increases being reported. All but two of the firms showed gains over November a year ago, with the total $4.7 \%$ for the The majority indicated smaller collections and recelvaties wan $4.1 \%$ heavier than month, but larger than a year ago. Inventoric
Dri Goods.-Almost without exception, November sales, stocks and accounts receivable were lower than for October. Collections increased
by $18.8 \%$. As compared with November of last year there were in all items except sales

Drugs.-November sales of reporting drug dealers were $10.6 \%$ above November 1925 but $1.6 \%$ below the preceding month. Stocks increased slightly in both comparisons. Collections were $13.9 \%$ larger than last year, though $2.9 \%$ under October. Accounts outstanding declined $4.9 \%$ from a year ago; they were slightly larger than in the prior month.
Shoes.-Declines from October were indicated in sales, stocks, out-
standing accounts, and collections. Increases over last year took place in standing accounts, and collections. Increases over last year took place in all items except stocks, which declined $1.2 \%$. Sales totaled $14.4 \%$ below the preceding month and $18.4 \%$ more than a year ago.
of $9.0 \%$ in aggregate sales of reporth of November witnessed an increase of $9.0 \%$ in aggregate sales of reporting department stores over the corresponding month of 1925. As compared with the preceding month, this item declined $2.3 \%$, making the third November since the collection of
these figures was begun in 1919 that the these figures was begun in 1919 that the October volume has not been
maintained. November sales represented $32.6 \%$ maintained. November sales represented $32.6 \%$ of average stocks for
the month, as compared with 31.4 for a year ago: cumulative 11 months of the year amounted to 313 year ago; cumulative sales for the $328.9 \%$ for the same period of 1925 . Unfilled orders for new goods declined from $8.7 \%$ of total 1925 purchases at the end of October to $6.3 \%$ gon declined Collections during November amounted to of October to $6.3 \%$ on Nov. 30 . books Oct. 31, as compared with $41.8 \%$ in $38.1 \%$ of receivables on the little from Oct. 31; they increased by $1.1 \%$ in 1925 . Inventories changed to gains in a comparatively small number of stores as of a year ago, owing to gains i
declines.
Retail Furniture Trade.-Combined sales of furniture, furnishings, and equipment during November by 27 departments stores and 3 furniture retailers aggregated $10.7 \%$ less than in October, but $3.8 \%$ above November a year ago. Inventories at the end of the month for 30 firms to Noved $2.3 \%$ larger than on Oct. 31 and increased $7.5 \%$ over Nov, 301025 . outstanding, as reported by 25 furniture houses, advanced slightly during month; they were $21.8 \%$ larger than last year. Collections declined $1.6 \%$ from October, but exceeded the corresponding figure a year ago by $15 \%$ Installment payments for 19 firms averaged $2.1 \%$ below October and gained $17.8 \%$ over Nov. 1925.
Retail Shoe Trade. - Although more than half of the reporting firms showed a decreased volume of shoe sales for November as compared with the previous month, total sales were $6.9 \%$ larger than for October and $15.3 \%$ more than for Nov. 1925. Aggregate stocks changed but slightly from
October and were $3.4 \%$ less than a year ago. The ratio of outstanding
accounts to sales stood at $86.4 \%$ for November, as compared with an October ratio of $76.6 \%$.
Chain Store Trade.-Six of the seven chain store systems reporting November sales to this bank, indicated an increasing number of stores in operation throughout recent months. Two drug and one shoe chain had increased sales over those of a year ago, but smaller than for the previous month. Musical instrument dealers reported sales larger than for October, and less than in Nov. 1925. Gains over last year were shown by two grocery chains, as compared
and the other lowered sales.

Manufacturing Activities in Chicago Federal Reserve District-Midwest Distribution of Automobiles.
The Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in its January 1 "Monthly Business Conditions Report" presents the following summary of manufacturing activities and output:
Shoe Manufacturing, Tanning and Hides.-Shoe factories in the Seventh District operated at a seasonally lower level in November than in October. Shipments fell $3.3 \%$ under current production, but both items were in excess of a year ago. Twenty-one companies had sufficient unfilled orders
to provide about six weeks' shipments at the present distribution rate. to provide about six weeks' shipments at the present distribution rate. to $59.7 \%$ of the volume of their November shipments.
CHANGES IN THE SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN NOVEMBER
-

## Production_

Stock shoes on hand

| Per Cent Change from |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Companies Included. |  |  |
| Oct. 1926. | Nov. 1925. | Oct. 1926. | Nor. 1925. |
| -8.3 | +15.2 | 28 | 28 |
| -16.9 | +15.6 | 28 | 28 |
| +12.5 | +20.9 | 26 | 25 |
| +5.7 | +9.1 | 22 | 21 |

Production of leather increased slightly in November over the preceding month, although a large number of tanneries reduced operations. The value of sales billed showed a recession from October but was greater sentative tanners in the district. Prices remained steady.
The market for calf skins was quiet during the greater part of November, and Chicago sales of packer green hides totaled a little less than for the preceding period. Prices averaged slightly less than in October.
Automobile Production and Distribution.-Passenger automobiles produced in the United States during November totaled 219,479 (Dept. of Commerce report), representing a recession of $24 \%$ from the prior month and of $33.2 \%$ from November 1925. Truck production of 36,334 was $15.3 \%$ lower than in October and $3.9 \%$ less than a year ago.
Data for November show no improvement in automobile distribution in the Middle West. Retail sales have declined steadily for six months, and since September have fallen below a year ago. Distribution at wholesale in November was smaller for the third successive month, and for the fifth month was below the corresponding period of 192 . The number of new and used cars on hand continued to increase, stocks of new automobiles being about $50 \%$ heavier than a year ago. Sales made on the deferred payment plan averaged $37.5 \%$ of total retail sales by 37 firms reporting the item; the October ratio was 42.8 and that for November $192538.8 \%$.

MIDWEST DISTRIBUTION OF AUTOMOBILES,
Changes in November 1926 from Previous Months.

|  | Per Cent Change from |  | Companies Included. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. 1926. | Nov. 1925. | Oct. 1926. | Nor. 1925. |
| New Cars: Wholesale-Number sold.-- |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale-Number sold--- | -25.8 | -36.1 | ${ }_{39}$ | 35 |
| Retall-Number sold. | -18.0 | -33.0 | 60 | 55 |
| Value.-.-.--- | -14.4 | $-23.6$ | 60 | 55 |
| On hand Nov. 30 - | +4.6 | + 47.1 +51.6 | 62 62 | 57 |
| Used cars-Number sold | +2.4 -15.9 | +51.6 +2.4 | 60 | 57 55 |
|  |  | +7.3 | 60 | 55 |
| Value. | +1.6 +11.4 | +8.7 | 60 | 55 |

Industrial Employment Conditions in Chicago Federal Reserve District Less Favorable in November Than in Preceding Months.
Industrial conditions in the Chicago Federal Reserve District were somewhat less favorable during November than for several months previous, a slowing down in activity at industrial plants being accompanied by a corresponding curtailment in the number of men and women employed, says the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in its Jan. 1 "Monthly Business Conditions Report." The Bank goes on to say:
According to the State Department of Labor of Illinois, 10 out of 14 cities and 31 out or 56 industries contributed to the decline in that State. Indiana and Michigan plants, also indicate that decreases, while not large In percentage, prevailed throughout all sections of the district. As reflected in returns representing approximately 375,000 workers, the aggregate decline from the previous month amounted to $1.5 \%$
Most metal industries made reductions, the loss in volume of employment amounting to $0.6 \%$, or about one-third of the cumulative gain of the previous three months. Branches of this industry to register increasing activity were the manufacture of tools and instruments and electrical apparatus. The production of cars and locomotives, and of automobiles, was curtailed considerably. The clothing industry continued to operate on greatly reduced schedules, but knitting mills were busy, adding to their working forces. Work at sonte quarries, cement plants and brick yards slowed down, many losing employment, while glass factories, saw and planing mills showed no appreciable decline in activity. A recession in the manufacture of chemicals partly offset the increase made by this industry during October. Leather products registered curtailment, a decline in the manufacture of boots and shoes contributing the greater part of this. gmployment figures for paper products reflected an increased demand in this industry.

Outdoor work became scarce during the month, as road construction practically ceased for the winter, and general building also fell off perceptibly with the advent of more severe weather. Seasonal requirements
were apparent in the figures for wholesale and retain concerns, as well as
mail order houses, the increase in employment for reporting firms amounting to over $12 \%$
employment and earnings-SEventh federal reserve

| Industrial Groups. | No. of Wage Earners. |  |  | Total Earnings. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week Ended |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \begin{array}{c} \text { Cen } \\ \text { Ch'ge } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Week Ended. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per } \\ \text { Cent } \\ \text { Choe } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Noo. } 15 \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 15 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Noo. } 15 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } 15 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ |  |
| All groups (10) | 375,556 | 81,379 | -1.5 | \$9,720,308 | 0,159,608 |  |
| (other than vehicles).... | 154,776 | 155,635 | -0.6 | 3,788,465 | 2 | - |
| Venicles - - | 26,221 | ${ }_{26,726}^{40,60}$ | ${ }_{-1.9}^{\text {- }}$ |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,2821,013}$ |  |
| Food and related product | 50,816 | 52,148 | -2.6 | 1,365.059 | 1,419.206 |  |
| Stone, cray \& glass products | 32,554 | 32,749 | 二. ${ }^{1} .6$ | ${ }_{824,635}$ | 855,251 |  |
| Chemical products | ${ }^{10,156}$ | 10,340 | -1.8 | 275,447 | 287 |  |
| Leather products | 16,509 |  |  |  | ${ }_{73,587}$ |  |
| Paper and printing | 27,559 | 27,525 | +0.1 | 887,694 | 888,858 |  |

Business Conditions in Kansas City Federal Reserve District-Gain in Volume of Trade.
Continued heavy industrial operations, the output for some industries surpassing former high records, and a sharp upturn in the volume of trade following a recession early in autumn were features of the situation in the Kansas City Federal Reserve District at the close of 1926, according to the Monthly Review of the Kansas City Reserve Bank, dated Jan. 1. Further reviewing conditions, the Bank says: Official returns for the full 12 -month period may not be completed for several days, but the value of checks cashed at banks in 30 cities to the middle of December and other statistical data available indicated the grand total of business for the year would exceed the high mark attained in 1925. With
Production of farm crops, the basis for a good part of the prosperity reflected by the reports, was estimated for the year at slightly below the average for ten years. Yet, considering individual crops, it was a noteable year for agriculture-the peak year for production of cotton and sugar beets and the second best year for wheat production. The corn crop was reduced by drought to about half the size of the 1925 crop, but this loss was partly offset by large yields of other crops of value for feeding livestock. On the whole the value of farm crops in this district should fall but little below the value of 1925 crops, estimated at $\$ 1,229,000.000$. The enormous crop ond the fine quality of winter wheat harvestedand another crop up to good standards and entering the winter in excellent condition-led to an expansion or the ming industry and gave this district first rank in flour production. the for the like period in 1925
The livestock industry, second only to that of agriculture, had a good The livestock industry, second only to that of agriculture, had a good supplies of ell chasses liyestock except sheep, fell below those for the suppies of ank classes or tivestock, axcept shep, fine those for the precedse Diry production made good gains, and there was heavy marketing of poultry and eggs. The wool clip was the largest for several years.
Meat packing operations were moderately heavy but not quite up to the record of 1925. The official count of cattle, calves, hogs, sheep and lambs purchased and slaughtered during the first 11 months of the year otaled 12,598.293, a
Reports of the mineral industries revealed remarkable progress. Several new high records were established. The output of crude oil increased in late autumn and in November was the largest for any month of record. The final figures were expected to show the year's production a few thousand barrels less than in the preceding year, but higher average prices gave the 1926 output a value greatly in excess of that for 1925. Soft coal production in the week ending Nov. 20 attained the highest peak in four years, and the toinage mined during the calendar year was largerthan in
1925. Production and shipment of lead and zinc ores in the Missouri, 1925. Production and shipment of lead and zinc ores in the Missouri, Kansas and Oklahoma district exceeded the tonnages of the preceding year, but values were smaller on account of the lower prices. There was no apparent slowing down in the camps of Colorado and New Mexico where metal mining operations were the greatest for many years. The arrival of winter caused the usual slowing down of operations at plants manufacturing cement, brick, mineral paints and clay products, while operations at glass plants increased. P
the year was slightly larger than in 1925 .
he year was sightly larger hanic 1925 .
Building operations and public work throughout the district as a whole were heavy, and the value of contract awards in 11 months was greater permits decreased, indicating that building shortages in these cities had permits decreased, indicating that
been overcome and construction was in keeping with the seasonal demand.

Lessening of Business Activity But Increased Trade Volume Reported in San Francisco Federal

Reserve District During November.
Business activity in the Twelfth Federal Reserve District decreased during November 1926, as compared with October 1926, but total trade volume is estimated to have been slightly larger than in November 1925, according to Isaac D. Newton, Chairman of the Board and Federal Reserve Agent of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. His summary for November (dated Dec. 20) was made public as follows Dec. 28:
This bank's index of bank debits in 20 principal cities of the district (a measure of business activity) declined during November for the fourth consecutive month. At 153 (19)- 10a) Tuly 1926 , and in October 1926, $9.2 \%$
Seasonal influences have tended to maintain demand for credit. Total loans and discounts of reportnig member banks increased from $\$ 1,286$,Nov. to $\$ 1,299,000,000$ on Dec. 1 , and total deposits increased from $\$ 1,689,000,000$ to $\$ 1,712,000,000$ during the same period. The
ratio of deposits to loans at these banks continued the downward tendency which has been in progress since July 1926 and on Nov. 24, at 129.6. reached the lowest point since 1921. On Dec. 11926 the ratio stood at 131.9. Demands upon the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco discounted, at $\$ 38,000,000$ on Dec. 1 , being $\$ 12,000,000$, or $24 \%$, smalle than a year ago. Continued expansion of member bank loans, coinciden with sharply increased deposits and with a reduction in discounts at th Federal Reserve Bank, indicates that the recession in business noted during recent weeks has not been of sufficient magnitude nor sufficiently prolonged to result in liquidation of bank credits in this district.
in 11 lines of trade sales at wholesale, reported to this bank by 171 firms in 11 lines of trade, declined $7.6 \%$ during Novemer 1926 as compared with October 1926. The reported decline was smaller than that which usually occurs at this season of the year (estimated at $12 \%$ ) but, in interpreting the figures, account must be taken of the occurrence of five Sundays in October 1926, which reduced the number of trading days in that month. Curing Now 1926 declined $0.8 \%$, derese accentat besals fact that there was one meriness day in November of this year th in November of last year. It is doubtful if the difference in trade yalu mounted to more than $5 \%$ is a daily average basis, however value should be remembered that the general level of wholesale prices during the past month was $7 \%$ lower than a year ago. It should also be re membered that trade at wholesale was more active during the fourth quarter of 192 than at any time since 1920.
This ban's index of sales at retail (for 32 department stores in seven cities) which is corrected for seasonal fluctuations, stood at 169 (1919 monthly average sales-100) during November 1926, compared with 158 in October 1926 and 161 in November 1925. The advance in the index from October to November was due to the fact that actual sales decreased by less than the usual seasonal amount, again the result partly of change in the number of business days referred to above.
seasonal decreases in industrial activity and in figures of employment were reported throughout the district during November 1926, and indus trial activity generally was slightly below the levels of a year ago. Figures of value of building permits issued in 20 principal cities of the district were between 12 and $13 \%$ below similar figures for both the previous nonth and the same month of last year. Lumber production, as reporte y 179 mills of four associations in this distirct, decreased seasonally during November 1926, and was smaller than during November 1925 Output exceeded both shipments and new orders received, however, and shipments exceeded sales. As a result unfilled orders on mill books were maler in volume and their stocks of unsold lumber were larger in volume at the close of November than at the close of October. Output of flour, s reported by 14 milling companies in ths dist, dechined by less than ut was $\%$ lose there $17 \%$ smiler the five-year (1921-192) in Nove output for that month
Heavy seasonal rains fell throughout the Twelfth District in late No ember, benefiting fall-sown grain crops and livestock ranges.

Henry Ford Sees 1927 as Probable Normal Year-1926 Abnormal-Of 1926 Production of Cars, $10 \% \mathrm{Re}-$ Possessed for Non-Payment-The Five-Day Week.
Referring to 1926 as an abnormal year, Henry Ford, in an interview at Detroit with a representative of the Associated Press on Dec. 25 said the year. 1927 should be one of normalcy. He expects the 1927 output of automobiles to be normal, and incidentally notes that of the 1926 production of cars of all makes, " $10 \%$ or more were repossessed by the sales agencies for non-payment." Mr. Ford also spoke of the five-day week, which he said "has proved its economic value." His views as printed in the Detroit "Free-Press" ollow:

Any attempt to forecast business prospects for 1927 must be tempered with the fact that the year opens with a great surplus of everything on hand, Henry Ford told the Associated Press to-day.
Mr. Ford took occasion to spike a few rumors, among them one to the effect he plans production of a low-priced, six-cylinder car, discussed the difference between credit and debt, and reiterated his belief in the economic alue of the five-day week.
"Not only is there a large surplus of grown and fabricated material now on hand," Mr. Ford said, "but there is also a large surplus of debt. Undoubtedly the material surplus will be absorbed in the natural course of vents, and the year 1927 should be one of normalcy."

Well 1926 was abnormal," he replied
The query apparently suggested a second thought.

## No Six-Clyinder Car.

What is prosperity anyway?" Mr. Ford asked, "A real prosperity is hat in which all participate and in which all are consumers. When man production and consumption prosperity is bound to follow."
The rumored six-cylinder car was dismissed with the remark: "Nothing o it."
"You know," Mr. Ford went on, "we did build a six 20 years ago. We made a thousand of them. Two of them now are in our museum."
Mr. Ford also denied that he was at present financially interested in


## Sees Normal Output.

Concerning automobile production in 1927, Mr. Ford expressed the opinion that the output would be about normal. He was careful to point out again, however, that 1926 was abnormal. "Of the total 1926 production of cars of all makes," he went on, $10 \%$ or more were repossessed y the sales agencies for non-payment. The trade anticipates a repossession condition shows that a portion of the people are buying things they cannot pay for."
Concerning credit and debt, the motor manufacturer said:
"There is a point up to which credit is constructive, but beyond that point it becomes destructive
"The habit of never wholly owning anything we use, never having that personal attitude toward quality which use and ownership give, is simply
o cease working for oneself and become something like a mortgaged servant. This is a situation for which no good word can pe spoken.

Selling", May Be Overdone.
"When a man has been 'sold' on the installment plan up to or beyond his income he is automatically out or the tribute to the prosperity of the community. He is just as much out of the thing he wants, but with the difference that under the installment plan the seller doesn't get the money and the buyer doesn't own the goods."
The five-day week has proved its economic value and already has resulted in 100,000 wage increases, ranging from 40 cents to $\$ 150$ a day, Mr. Ford said. ""t gives men and women time to consume what they produce," he have a greater variety of food, more transmportation, more service of various other kinds. Thus the industrial value of leisure as a promoter of the consumption of goods and as a stimulant to business has been proved.

## Leisure Time Profitable.

"The five-day week was not inaugurated from purely humanitarian motives," Mr. Ford continued. "It had its inception in the conviction that people consume more in their leisure
create a demand for more production
Proper management, utilizing modfrn machinery and tools, has made it possible for the worker to accomplish in five days what heretofore required six days. And this is being done without crowding the worker-with the same expenditure of energy.

Increase in Postal Receipts at Fifty Selected Cities.
Every one of the fifty selected cities throughout the country showed an increase in postal receipts for November 1926 as compared to the same month last year, according to figures made public Dec. 6 by Postmaster-General New. The total receipts amounted to $\$ 31,868,45256$, as against $\$ 29,961$, 96971 for November 1925. This shows an increase in last month's receipts over those for November 1925 of $\$ 1,906$,48285 , or $6.36 \%$. Fort Worth, Texas, led all the cities in the percentage of increase, with $34.39 \%$. Atlanta, Ga., came next, with an increase of $25.90 \%$, while Dayton, Ohio, ranked
 lows

STATEMENT OF POSTAL RECEIPTS AT FIFTY SELECTED OFFICES FOR
THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1926 .

|  | $\text { Nov. } 1926 .$ | $\text { Nov. } 1925$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase. } \\ \mathrm{S} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per Ct. } \\ & 1926 \\ & \text { over } \\ & 1925 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Ct. } \\ 1925 \\ \text { oter } \\ 1924 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cl. } \\ 1924 \\ \text { over } \\ 1923 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Y | 527,725 | 6,426,180 81 | 101,544 | 1.58 | 17.33 | *2.98 |
| Chicago, | ,351,672 58 | 5,112,064 56 | 239.60802 | 4.69 | 10.54 | 3.29 |
| Philadelphia | 1,801,551 21 | 1,755,096 56 | 46,454 65 | 2.65 | 25.86 | *2.47 |
| Boston, | 1,495,432 54 | 1,321,540 13 | 173,892 41 | 13.16 | 8.86 | ${ }^{*} 0.50$ |
| St. Louls, | ,200,099 01 | 1,088,844 23 | 111,254 78 | 10.22 | 4.99 | *1.61 |
| Kansas City | 998,87131 | 927,693 08 | 71,178.23 | 7.67 | 16.28 |  |
| Detroit, A | 891,856 16 | 805,857 88 | 85,998 28 | 10.67 | 23.96 | 3.14 |
| Cleveland, | 752,976 14 | 685,357 37 | 67,618 77 | 9.87 | 11.41 | 0.27 |
| Los Angeles, Cal | 750,00930 | 650,074 10 | 99,93520 | 15.38 | 6.72 |  |
| San Francisco, Ca | 711,02916 | 659,523 75 | 51,505 41 | 7.81 | 11.59 | 2.02 |
| Brooklyn, N. Y | 733,189 87 | 655,82736 | 77,36251 | 11.80 | 9.48 | ${ }_{*} 1.81$ |
| Pittsburgh, P | 611,11343 | 569,884 50 | 41,22885 | 7.23 | 7.90 | *.37 |
| Cincinnati, | 652.09867 | 610,689 41 | 41,409 26 | 6.78 | 13.37 | 6.32 |
| Minneapolis, Min | 545,008 48 | 543,06573 | 1,94275 | 0.36 | 5.05 | *6.61 |
| Baltimore | 604,554 26 | 559,531 32 | 45.02294 | 8.05 | 29.65 |  |
| Milwaukee, Wis | 458.17628 | 429,02450 | 29,151 78 | 6.79 | 17.36 | *. 40 |
| Washington, D. C | 505,204 17 | 445,991 26 | 59,212 91 | 13.28 | 13.08 |  |
| Buffalo, N. Y | 419,664 85 | 409,354 46 | 10,310 39 | 2.52 | 6.92 | 0.13 |
| St. Paul, Minn | 392,321 15 | 386,912 93 | 5,408 22 | 1.40 | 6.56 |  |
| Indianapolis, I | 399,617 94 | 376,583 04 | 23,034 90 | 6.12 | 11.36 | 3.48 |
| Atlanta, G | 368,593 00 | 292,77112 | 75,821 88 | 25.90 | 8.25 | +1.27 |
| Newark, | 352,750 08 | 312,464 60 | 40,285 48 | 12.89 | 13.62 |  |
| Denver, | 298,569 45 | 275,839 34 | 22,730 11 | 8.24 | 7.92 | 2.86 |
| Dallas, | 350,227 99 | 323.72133 | 26,506 46 | 8.19 | 16.60 |  |
| Seattle, | 280.76806 | 255,024 77 | 25,743 29 | 10.09 | 7.76 | +1.67 |
| Omaha, | 250,179 36 | 242,237 86 | 7.94150 | 3.28 | 4.94 | , |
| Des Moines, | 278,998 14 | 252,817 08 | 26,181 06 | 10.36 | 3.35 | 6.76 |
| Portland, Ore | 240,641 68 | 229,885 12 | 10,75656 | 4.68 | 3.00 | 1.74 |
| Loulsville, Ky | 239,493 94 | 217,868 60 | 21,625 34 | 9.93 | 3.30 |  |
| Rochester, N | 241,800 07 | 227,305 76 | 14,494 31 | 6.38 | 14.69 | *7.89 |
| Columbus, O | 238,401 76 | 209,084 85 | 29,316 91 | 14.02 | 4.77 |  |
| New Orleans, | 233,215 62 | 227,903 01 | 5,312 61 | 2.33 | 4.64 |  |
| Toledo, 0 | 199,459 15 | 181,095 09 | 18,364 06 | 10.14 | 6.62 |  |
| Richmond, V | 186,593 81 |  | 20,694 12 | 12.47 | 6.58 | *3.26 |
| Providence, R. I.- | 177,387 26 | 172,51327 | 4,87399 | 2.82 | 15.57 |  |
| Memphis | 179.07060 | 174,44481 | 4,625 79 | 2.65 | 17.49 | * |
| Dayton, | 183,827 92 | 157,757 22 | 26,070 70 | 16.53 | 6.71 | 0 |
| Hartiord, Con | 179,444 22 | 162,286 94 | 17,157 146 | 10.57 0.10 | 9.27 |  |
| Nashville, Te | 145,628 03 | 145,48162 | 14641 | 0.10 | 11.66 | 2. |
|  | 141,73831 | 140,959 07 | 10,00612 |  | 12.54 | . |
| New Haven, Conn. | 154,997 84 | 134,917 58 | 20.08026 | 14.88 | 11.25 | 0.17 |
| GrandRapids, Mich. | 140,558 04 | 126,247 74 | 14,340 30 | 11.36 | 16.41 | 1.8 |
| Akron, O. | 127,279 09 | 118,186 92 | 9,092 17 | 7.69 | 23.62 | 6. |
| Ft. Worth, Te | 167,024 81 | 124,284 89 | 42,739 92 | 34.39 | 19.08 |  |
| Jersey City, N.J.- | 117,15966 | 104,839 15 | 12,320 51 | 11.75 | 2.87 | *2. |
| Springfield, Mass- | 112,126 02 | 105,50205 | 6,623 <br> 3,662 <br> 06 | 6.28 3.22 | 8.68 |  |
| SaltLakeCity, Utah | 117,306 05 | 113,643 99 | 3,662 06 | 3.22 | 11.00 |  |
| Jacksonvilie, Fla-- | 108,953 67 | $\begin{array}{r}104,3605 \\ 99,676 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,277 | 3.68 1.28 | 13.79 |  |
| Total | 868,452 56 |  | 6,482 |  |  |  |

*Decrease: Aug. 1926 over Aug. 1925, 6.50\%; Sept. 1926 over Sept. 1925, 4.99\%;
Oct. 1926 over Oct. $1925,1.14 \%$.

## Increase in Postal Receipts at Fifty Industrial Cities.

Postal receipts at fifty industrial cities throughout the country for November 1926 showed an increase of $8.75 \%$ over those for the same month last year, according to figures made public Dec. 7 by Postmaster-General New. The total receipts for November 1926 were $\$ 3,223,46497$ as against $\$ 2,963,97626$. The increase for last month over the corresponding period last year amounted to $\$ 259,48871$. The city of Springfield, Ill., headed the list of cities in the percentage of increased receipts, with $33.17 \%$. Boise, Idaho, was next with an incraese of $32.72 \%$, and Charleston, W. Va., came third, showing an increase of $28.25 \%$. The summary follows:

STATEMENT OF POSTAL RECEIPTS AT FIFTY INDUSTRIAL OFFICES FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1926

| jices- | $\text { Nov. } 1926 .$ | $\text { Nor. } 1925 .$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase. } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Ct. } \\ 1926 \\ \text { over } \\ 1925 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Cl. } \\ \text { over } \\ \text { over. } \\ 1924 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per Ct. } \\ 1924 \\ \text { over } \\ 1923 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Springfield, Ohio | 254,812 70 | 216,141 00 | 38,671 70 | 17.89 | 24.82 | 27.62 |
| Oklahoma, Okla | 128,161 39 | 123,768 11 | 4,393 28 | 3.55 | 13.41 | *4.43 |
| Albany, N | 121,394 43 | 111,451 35 | 9,943 08 | 8.92 | 11.79 | 4.80 |
| Scranton, Pa | 96,536 81 | 87,748 20 | 8,788 61 | 10.02 | 7.04 | 16.64 |
| Harrisburg, Pa | 119,909 05 | 116,456 35 | 3,452 70 | 2.96 | 19.82 | 4.92 |
| San Antonio, T | 95,796 48 | 87,482 33 | 8,314 15 | 9.50 | 7.54 | 6.63 |
| Spokane, Wash | 87,267 30 | 79,865 89 | 7,401 41 | 9.27 | 2.88 | *6.53 |
| Oakland, Calif | 151,504 21 | 142,552 10 | 8,952 11 | 6.28 | 28.00 | 13.78 |
| Birmingha | 134,680 39 | 119,587 65 | 15,092 74 | 12.62 | 14.30 | 5.77 |
| Topeka, K | 100,924 96 | 87,893 64 | 13,031 32 | 14.83 | 2.20 | *1.54 |
| Peoria, III | 81,088 16 | 71,393 66 | 9,694 50 | 13.58 | 11.96 | *6.34 |
| Norfolk, Va | 76,437 71 | 69,287 45 | 7,150 26 | 10.32 | 5.68 | 1.95 |
| Tampa, Fla | 83,673 72 | 88,359 00 | *4,685 28 | *5.30 | 44.06 | 7.60 |
| Fort Wayne | 92,733 48 | 86,666 55 | 6.06693 | 7.00 | 13.23 | *6.75 |
| Lincoln, Nebr | 70,377 41 | 64,373 43 | 6,003 98 | 9.33 | 2.45 | *.72 |
| Duluth, Min | 69,774 37 | 64,083 89 | 5,690 48 | 8.88 | . 63 | *5.13 |
| Little Rock, A | 74,538 83 | 66.51258 | 8,026 25 | 12.07 | 41 | 1.14 |
| Sioux City, | 65,354 46 | 64,121 73 | 1,232 73 | 1.92 | 6.24 | 3.32 |
| Bridgeport | 77,228 91 | 69,392 10 | 7,836 81 | 11.29 | 15.45 | *9.92 |
| Portland, Mai | 68,109 77 | 61,060 24 | 7,049 53 | 11.54 | *2.52 | 13.57 |
| St. Joseph, Mo | 59,368 03 | 56,954 66 | 2,413 37 | 4.24 | 11.01 | *. 59 |
| Springfield, Il | 58,015 53 | 43,564 89 | 14,450 64 | 33.17 | 2.49 | 10.12 |
| Trenton, N. J | 62,153 01 | 59,286 61 | 2,866 40 | 4.83 | 16.76 | 3,18 |
| Wilmington, | 58,089 62 | 53,085 03 | 5,044 59 | 9.43 | 18.73 | 3.26 |
| Madison, Wis | 63,414 62 | 66,305 62 | *2,891 00 | *4.36 | 40.51 | 6.42 |
| South Bend, Ind | 69,912 83 | 63,847 00 | 6,065 83 | 9.50 | 27.73 | . 53 |
| Charlotte, N. C | 61,759 88 | 58,946 16 | 2,813 72 | 4.77 | 7.53 | 13.96 |
| Savannah, Ga | 44,819 32 | 43,231 62 | 1,587 70 | 3.27 | . 70 | *7.48 |
| Cedar Rapids, Iowa | 47,310 91 | 43,208 93 | 4,101 98 | 9.49 | 6.50 | 27 |
| Charleston, W. V | 52,418 84 | 40,872 36 | 11,546 48 | 28.25 | 7.36 | *10.81 |
| Chattanooga, Tenn | 67,273 49 | 65,396 95 | 1,876 54 | 2.87 | 23.81 | *16.41 |
| Schenectady, N | 47,022 98 | 46,606 55 | 41643 | 89 | 17.95 | 5.00 |
| Lynn, Mass. | 39,201 96 | 36,959 47 | 2,242 49 | 6.07 | 20.16 * | *13.16 |
| Shreveport, | 39,370 67 | 38,565 82 | 80485 | 2.08 | 4.41 | 1.39 |
| Columbia, S. C | 38,013 53 | 31,618 01 | 6,395 52 | 20.23 | 7.87 | 48 |
| Fargo, N. Dak | 33,180 47 | 28,330 67 | 4,849 80 | 17.12 | *.21 | 21.43 |
| Sioux Falls, S. D | 29,052 76 | 34,662 54 | *5,609 78 | *16.18 | 17.23 | 3.96 |
| Waterbury, Conn | 36,951 00 | 34,934 02 | 2,016 98 | 5.77 | 6.93 | *3.40 |
| Pueblo, Colo | 28,679 50 | 25,485 66 | 3,193 84 | 12.52 | 07 | *5.83 |
| Manchester, | 29,143 17 | 25,906 08 | 3,237 09 | 12.50 | 12.54 | *4.82 |
| Lexington, K | 28,800 64 | 28,409 69 | 39095 | 1.37 | 14.01 | *2.20 |
| Phoenix, Ar | 32,120 18 | 26,817 36 | 5,302 82 | 19.77 | 10.42 | 14.10 |
| Buttle, Mon | 22,020 52 | 19,643 20 | 2,377 32 | 12.10 | 10.11 | 9.62 |
| Jackson. M | 28,359 95 | 27,133 17 | 1,226 78 | 4.52 | 22.19 | 2.02 |
| Boise, Idaho | 25,794 00 | 19,435 00 | 6,359 00 | 32.72 | 9.22 | *13.02 |
| Burlington | 21,392 02 | 19,861 97 | 1,530 05 | 7.70 | 6.94 | 73 |
| Cumberland, | 13,876 07 | 12,679 58 | 1,196 49 | 9.43 | 7.08 | *8.12 |
| Reno, Nev | 12,810 79 | 12,211 79 | 59000 | 4.83 | 4.00 | 17.68 |
| Albuquerque, N. Mex | 14,17700 | 12,405 80 | 1,77120 | 14.28 | *2.66 | 4.85 |
| Cheyenne, Wyyo.-.-. | 8,666 14 | 9,412 80 | *74666 | *7.93 | 37 | *18.80 |
| otal | 223,464 97 | ,963 97626 | 259,488 71 | 8.75 | 13.09 | . 68 |
| *Decrease: Aug. 1926 over Aug. 1925, 7.49\%; Sept. 1926 over Sept. 1925, 5.56\%: Oct. 1926 over Oct. 1925, $2.06 \%$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Ford's Analysis of Conditions Challenged-Commerce Department Experts Deny Industrial Overproduction Exists-Call Auto Situation a Healthy One.
The following from its Washington Bureau was published in the "Wall Street Journal" of Dec. 28:

Commerce Department experts challenge Henry Ford's analysis of the business condition of the country. They scout his assertion that the industry of the country is overproduced, declaring that Ford cannot show this condition to be a fact. Conceding that there is overproduction in some lines of agriculture, Government experts insist that such is not the case in other branches of activity. It is contende
overproduced despite Ford's idea.
Government experts point out that nobody finds fault with the record 1926 will not show enough increased They maintain that the record for warning against dangerous expansion. The bulge in production of automobiles came earlier in the year during 1926 than it did in 1925 . Total production for 1926 is estimated at $4,480,000$, compared with $4,336,000$ in 1925. Passenger cars are estimated at $3,950,000$ in 1926, against $3,839,000$ in 1925 ; trucks at 530,000 , against 497,000 . For 1926, percentage of closed cars ir estimated at $74 \%$, against $56 \%$ last year.

Neither increase in output of passenger cars nor of trucks is considered unhealthy. Export field is said to be only opening up. Total foreign registration of cars at present is declared to be equal only to the registration in the United States in 1917. Exception is also taken to Ford's contention that $10 \%$ of installment sales of automobiles are repossessed by dealers for non-payments. This is answered by claim that repossessions are high only where cash payments are low.
The point is that where an installment buyer has a small equity in a car the depreciation is not sufficient to offset amounts due. Figures are cited to prove this point. In 1926 the percentage of repossessions of new cars where down payment was $331-3 \%$ of cash price, or $30 \%$ or time selling price was $2.09 \%$; where down payment was $25 \%$ or
were $4.02 \%$, an increase of hazard over standard terms of $92 \%$. Where down payment was less than $25 \%$ of time selling price repossessi $11.52 \%$, or an increase of hazard over standard terms of $451 \%$.
On used cars the percentage of repossessions is higher, ranging from $4.27 \%$ of the time selling price to $8.57 \%$ where down payment was less than $37 \%$ of time selling price. Government experts attribute troubles in used car market to rapid change from open to closed cars. Problem is regarded question of turning over open cars, not one of handling used cars.

## New Automobile Models and Prices.

Some new models of automobiles have been introduced during the week but the majority of the companies which intended to show new models are, no doubt, awaiting the opening of the New York Automobile Show later in the month. Reports from Detroit on Dec. 27 stated that a new 5-passenger coupe on the imperial " 80 ", chassis to sell at $\$ 3,095$ f. o.b. Detroit had been announced by the Chrysler Sales Corp. of that city. On Dec. 29, the Stutz Motor Car Co. of America advanced prices on its standard line from $\$ 155$ to $\$ 200$. New list prices range from $\$ 3,150$ to $\$ 3,685$.

Before a gathering of newspaper writers and editors at the Hotel Plaza, N. Y. City, on Dec. 28, the Studebaker Corp. made its first American showing of the new Erskine Six. This car, described in our issue of Oct. 9, p. 1814, is in production at the Detroit plants of the corporation, with the current output taking care of the demand for export which has resulted from its showing abroad. It is priced slightly under $\$ 1,000$ and will be introduced in several different models including sedan, coupe and touring car, supplementing the present line of higher-priced six-cylinder models.

An announcement of particular interest, because of the recent rumors concerning its product, has been made by the Ford Motor Co., which is now offering to recondition completely except tires, for $\$ 60$, any 1925 Ford car a dealer may send to the factory. This will include new paint job and upholstering, and completely rebuilt motor, says the Detroit press dispatch, dated Dec. 28. The offer applies to any 1925 car, regardless of condition, and carries a three month guarantee after it leaves the factory. The value of the scheme to dealers is that it permits them to make higher offers for Fords taken in trade than they were formerly in a position to make.

Reports from Detroit on Dec. 30 stated that new models will be introduced on Jan. 1 by the Chevrolet Motor division of the General Motors Corp. These improved cars will differ from the old chiefly in bodies, and will have in addition an air cleaner and an oil filter. Prices on the new models, it is understood, will range from $\$ 20$ to $\$ 50$ below the price on the old cars.

## Sales of Lower Priced Automobiles in Philadelphia Make Gain in November-Declines in Sales of Expensive Cars.

In its advance report on the automobile trade in the Phildelphia Federal Reserve District, the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia states:
Retail sales of new automobiles selling for less than $\$ 1,000$ increased considerably in November over the total for October of this year and for November 1925. but sales or more expensive cars showed marked decines. Business in used cars and deferred payment sales were much greater than in the same period last 1925. There was a pronounced gain in stocks of medium priced new cars held by distributors at the end of November over those on the same date last year: whereas other classes registered declines. Supplies of used cars on Nov. 30 were only a trifle heavier than a year ago.

| Automobile Trade Philadelphia Federal Reserve District, 17 Distributors. | November 1926 Change from- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | October 1926. |  | November 1925. |  |
|  | Number | Value. | Number. | Value. |
| Sales of | -47.0\% | - $47.7 \%$ | - $29.4 \%$ | $-36.4 \%$ |
| Cars selling under $\$ 1,000$ | -41.1\% | -41.8\% | -9.2\% | -10.9\% |
| Cars selling from $\$ 1,000$ to | - $59.8 \%$ | - $53.1 \%$ | - $68.2 \%$ | - $67.0 \%$ |
| Sales of new cars at retail. | +52.1\% | - $33.0 \%$ <br> $+24.4 \%$ | + ${ }^{-26.4 \%}$ | $-28.4 \%$ $+57.8 \%$ |
| Cars selling under $\$ 1,00$ | +67.6\% | +64.9\% | +113.3\% | +113.3\% |
| Cars selling from \$1,000 to \$2,000 | -34.7\% | $-27.0 \%$ | -44.4\% | -36.9\% |
| Cars selling ove | -31.1\% | -36.0\% | -22.8\% | -17.7\% |
| Stocks of new cars | -23.8\% | -8.6\% | $-33.0 \%$ | $-23.0 \%$ |
| Cars selling under $\$ 1,000$ | - $48.7 \%$ | - $48.3 \%$ | - $36.7 \%$ | -36.3\% |
| Cars selling from $\$ 1,000$ to $\$ 2,000$ | +51.2\% | $+36.2 \%$ | +103.0\% | +75.3\% |
| Cars selling over $\$ 2,00$ | +6.8\% | $+12.2 \%$ | -22.4\% | -20.9\% |
| Sales of used cars. | +11.6\% | + $12.1 \%$ | +53.1\% | +26.8\% |
| Stocks of used cars | +14.1\% | +4.4\% | +1.0\% | 7.5\% |
| Retail sales, on defer | +22.8\% | -11.4\% | +26.6\% | $+5.0 \%$ |

Increase in Philadelphia Sales of Electricity for Lighting and Power Purposes-Gain in Production.
The Department of Statistics and Research of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia reports that sales of electricity for both lighting and power purposes were greater in November than in October and exceeded materially the volume of the year previous. The bank adds:
Consumption of power by industries and of electric light by municipalities, however, was a trifle lower in November than in the month before. Production of electricity by 11 systems in this district during November also surpassed the October volume and was much larger than in November 1925. Generated output at hydro-electric plants alone showed a slight decrease from that for October. The table below gives comparative details:
ELECTRIC POWER, PHILADELPHIA FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICT.


## W. J. Moore on Building Outlook for 1927-Construction Expected to Reach Record-Breaking Volume of 1926.

Pointing to the fact that building operations during 1926 were unprecedented in volume, reaching the record-breaking total of approximately $\$ 6,850,000,000$, William J. Moore, President of the American Bond \& Mortgage Co. of New York, in surveying the building outlook for 1927, says in part:
This represents an increase of about $5 \%$ over 1925, the largest previous building year in history. The enormous investment of this sum has had a most benefical effect on the business situation and, perhaps, has been the major factor in stimulating and sustaining the general prosperity of the country.
Available data indicates that the total value of construction in 1927 Will closely approach the record-breaking proportions of the last year, and no serious major building recession is in sight. If there is a decline during the approaching year-and I am not sure there will be-it should
not be more than $5 \%$ or $10 \%$ less than the total of 1926. Any recession will be extremely moderate and gradual, and there need be no fear that the bottom will fall out of the building market.
Steadily increasing popularity of first mortgage real estate bonds among investors, banks and institutions was one of the outstanding developments of the year. Increased sales of this type of security, which to-day ranks next to public utilities, was an important factor in furnishing needed build-
ing capital. Realty bonds sold by the leading investment houses furnished ing capital. Realty bonds sold by the leading investment houses furnished approximately $\$ 900,000,000$ for new construction, an increase of about
$28 \%$ over 1925. The indications are that by estate bond industry will be furnishing building capital at the rate of one billion dollars a year

## Building Industry Sound.

Gratifying ooundness underlies the building industry as the new year begins. There is still evidence of a strong national demand for well-constructed buildings-constructed in accordance with the rise in American standards. Building costs are well stabilized. Rental conditions are generally satisfactory and there is ample evidence that report of over-production have been unduly exaggerated. A strong, wholesome tone prevails throughout the industry.

The helpful effect that the great volume of construction, breaking all precedents almost month by month during the year, has had on general business and upon practically every industry in the country, cannot be over-estimated. It has not only furnished excellent wages for millions of men in all the building trades, but it has also provided steady employment for the hundreds of thousands of men engaged in the manufacture and transportation of building materials. This creation of new wealth for the country and the widespread enhancement of property values through improvement, means real American progress and prosperity. In view of these beneficial effects on the national business machine, it would indeed be unfortu

## Building Costs Stabilized

There is still some talk that building costs are too high and that such costs must come down. While there will always be fluctuations when, due to temporary or local conditions, building costs ease up somewhat, it should be kept in mind that present price levels are directly affected by such economic factors as labor, taxation, transportation and
Building on which any marked reductions are improbable.
levels, and those in mear present pecting pronounced cost dereases cone our constantly advancing standards of living constitute an influence equally as powerful as any purely economic factor. Analysis of index figures on construction costs, as compiled by the of actual present-day conditions. These figures show:

1. Building ?costs are $94 \%$ above the 1913 level and about $2 \%$ higher than one year ago. Since April 1923 construction costs have been showing a sight tendency to deciine, with small seasonal fluctuations, At no
time have they shown indication of rising to the peak level of April 1920 , when building costs stood at $154 \%$ above the 1913 level. Wh. Building wages are 128\% above the 1913 level- the higehest level show that wages have been steadily advancing and now stand about $17 \%$
above the former peak reached in the fall of 1920 . $2 \%$ below the level reached a year ago. Since the first of the year materiat prices have shown a gradual tendency to decline. Prices are now sta-

Statistics compiled by the "Engineering News-Record' show that the national level of wages in the skilled building trades is approximately $95 \%$ above the 1913 level. The rate for common, unskilled labor is about considered that in 1913 the skilled rate was $247 \%$ above that of common labor, for the nation as a whole. Compared with rates a year ago, skilled labor, for the nation as a whole. Compared with rates a year ago, skile men get $4 \%$ more, while common laborer
about $3 \%$ above the December 1925 level.
The average rate for common labor is $551 / 2$ cents per hour, for the entire country, as compared with 54 cents at this time last year.

## Building Shortage Overcome.

There is no longer any shortage of buildings resulting from the war. There has been no such shortage from the beginning of the year 1925. Hectic building operations are over. We are now facing more stabilized conditions, and henceforth our construction must be in keeping with our normal building requirements. Speculators in construction of growth, requirement, population trend and industry.
There is indisputable evidence that in some localities there is an unsatisfied demand for housing and other types of building; but taking the country as a whole, the building problem is one of meeting the lccal requirements. It is estimated that the annual population growth of the nation requires approximately 450,000 new buildings of various kinds; replacing and remodeling structures affected by decay, fire obsolescence and other causes. Estimates from private sources have placed the value of construction to meet normal needs at from $\$ 4,500,000,000$ to $\$ 7,000$, 000,000 .

Ourrent Building Needs.
Some idea of the nation's building reguirements for 1927 can be gained from the results of a survey of the construction situation just completed by the "American Builder." Replies to 8,000 questionnaires sent that more
than seven billion dollars' worth of new building would be needed during the coming year. The forecast figures of need construction follow Housing requirements for new population annually
$\$ 1,500,000,000$
$1,138,850,350$ Other buildings required for new population...... $335,000,000$
$100,000,000$ Annual tr rnado and flood loss. Depreciation and obsolescence applied to all other classes
of buildings...................................................... of buildings. ,031,244,000 $1,030,304,400$ $\$ 7,135,498,750$ "A very large share of this is residential, viz., $\$ 4,526,573,518$, including hotels," said the forecast, "and this in strict keeping with the propor-
tion shown as residential by building permits in 274 cities of 25,000 and
There will undoubtedly be changes in the activities in connection with definite classes of projects during the next year. With the housing shortage problem practically solved, it is to be expected that residential and commercial building will somewhat decline. Industrial, public works and
public utility buildings, however, will undoubtedly increase in volume. public utility buildings, however, will undoubtedly increase in volume.
Because of an inadequate labor supply, and the constant tendency Because of an inadequate labor supply, and the constant tendency toward
higher costs, development of many Federal, State and municipal huilding higher costs, development of many Federal, State and municipal building up with the plans that have been made for this type of work. These build. ings have become a part of the nation's potential requirements and sooner or later must be added to the sum of actual activities. The Federal Government has indicated that it will go ahead during the next twelve months with its $\$ 165,000,000$ public building program authorized by Congress, and this will undoubtedly give impetus to the 1927 building program.

Demand for Cheaper Housing.
Residential strutcures will continue to account for the largest single portion of new building. There is still a great need for cheaper housing facilities throughout the country, as well as a moderate demand for medium priced apartments and homes. This need will have to be met before any serious falling of little or $n o$ bulding of the cheaper class of temer cities there has been ltie or no build. during the last seven or elgt years. Hence, conditions have been brought housing the mition provided for those of limited anes, and housing conditions must be provided for those of limited incomes, and during the comor the suburban movement will also continue to increase the demand upon the building industry and has meant an abnormal demand for houses of the usual suburban type. The large migration of population from the more or less congested city quarters to the open suburbs results, of course, in an enormous increase in the demand for dwellings, stores, garages, schools, churches, club houses, city halls, and all the equipment of the modern city. It also involves at least the alteration of buildings from which removement has taken place, and in many cases the demolition of them and their replacement by structures of another type.

## Over-Production Talk Exaggerated.

Recently these has been much talk of over-production in building accom modations. These statements have no basis in fact, unless they are nar rowed down to certain, definite types of buildings in certain, definite localities. They cannot be applied to the situation as a whole.
Contrary to the reports that have been broadcast, rentals in the better grade and better located apartments and high class office buildings in the larger cities, especially in New York, are fairly stable and have been showing little fluctuation. Where there actually is what might be termed an over-built situation, it its so ing institution win lend its efforts or mon to aid or abet further building in that pa
only lose.
Sose. but it will be for a brief period only, as the rapid growth of population soon absorbs any surplus that may develop. This is a normal cycle in the upbuilding of any lar of building financing.
A story of the recent situation in the larger cities failed to disclose any alarming over-built condition, and did not show any material abnormal percentage of vacancies, except in a few localities. In a number of cases our reports show that buildings are being rent
It may be true that some of the older and obsolete types of loft and It midertown district of Now City-have an uncomfortable percentage of vacancies trict of New York a decline in rents. There is nothing unusual in this and have surfedresive manufacturers and business men are not going to remain in these antiquated and time-worn structures and pay high rents. They in toing to move into the more sanitary, better lighted, better They are go more modern and up-to-date buildings as they are erected. These older structures, to some extent, may become a drug on the market, These older structu may suffer monetary losses. It may be necesary for some of them to be torn down and replaced with new buildings. There is nothing, however, in this situation that would justify a general curb on construction loans that would shut off the supply of modern buildings and thus compel tenants to remain in unsanitary and unsuitable quarters.
The real estate mortgage bond houses are fully aware of the responsibility that is placed upon them in financing needed construction, and there can be no question but that ample funds will be available in 1927 for the building projects that are necessary to the nation's growth and progress.
Lending institutions must, at all times, consider the matter of over-production and must be extremely cautious in making loans. Their policies should be determined by personal investigation and analysis of the demand for a particular kind of space in a particular location. They must be extremely careful in guarding against the possible economic blunder of over-production by pursuing a po
tor's safety paramount in mind.

Rent Declines Temporary.
In connection with appraisals and the financing of buildings, it must be mate the possibility of a decline in rents is always taken cons a show a slight downward tendency in the future, consideration. decreases are expected in the better types of buildings.
but no drastic in as a direct result of over-produc Any reduchory the reason is that at such a time building tion would be only construction automatically wire for our larger cities are multiplying their populations at a tremendously rapid rate.
The only possible way that a permanent reduction in rentals can come about is through a material reduction in building costs. This will be possible only when five fundamental conditions develop, to wit:

1. There must be a substantial reduction in the wages of all mechanics
employed in producing building material and in the construction of build-
ings. This is true, because between 60 and $70 \%$ of the cost of items
entering into construction material and its erection is for labor. entering into construction material and its erection is for labor.
2. The price of coal must be reduced, for coal is an important factor
in the production of many building materials and in their transportation. 3. Freight rates must be reduced, for transporation of building materials represents a large and important part in their cost,
3. General living costs must be reduced materially before any of the
three costs named above can begin to move downward in any marked degree. three costs named above can begin to move downward in any marked degree.
5 . Income taxes must be reduced. Every penny of income tax collected
from the building industry is added to building costs.

## Reductions Appear Improbable.

The prospects of such reductions being made at this time, or in the near uture, are out of the question, and in some respects increases may be expected because

1. Labor is so well organized in the construction industry that nothing
short of starvation of the men engaged in the building trades can bring about a material reduction in wages. The problem has developed into ne of holding wages at present levels.
2. The cost of coal is largely, a question of wages and transportation The prospect of reducing miners' wages is not at all promising.
3. Freight rates are largely dependent on labor and fuel costs. In-
creases in railroad wages scem more in prospect than reductions. The creases in railroad wages scem more in prospect than reductions. The
cost of railroad operation in the East has already been increased $71 / 2 \%$
by the granting of increases to several hundred thousand railway workers.
 4. The cost of living has been showing some slight downward movement, costs. Many important commodity prices are holding firm. Costs of these taxes have been added by buliding material and construction firms. Some tax relier is probable, but not dernitely assured.
With the prospects of building costs holding at present high levels, no substantial or permanent reduction in rentals can be expected. If- however, a permanent reduction does occur, it will be spread over a long period of time. Therefore, there is no donger of impairment of the earning power of buildings sesured by carefully negotiated first mortgage real estate bonds offered by the well established houses whose national operations permit a close and continuous first-hand study of all the factors involved.
The continual rising of the American standard of living is also an important influencing factor in connection with a reduction in rentals and
building costs. History shows that prices and money wages may fall and building costs. History shows that prices and money wages may fall and rise, but except for short periods, the real wages and real incomes of the American people steadily increase. The wage earner constantly wants a better home and is willing to pay more for suitable housing accommodations. He also wants all the necessities, comforts and luxuries that he can respect. It is the easiest thing in the world to raise one's standard of living; but it is the hardest thing in the world to lower it.
The American wage earner is now organized as never before to resist any attempt to deflate his living standards. If any revision is necessary to likely to come through an increased productivity of industry

Holiday and Seasonal Curtailment Reported in Lumber Industry.
Sharp decreases in production, shipments and orders in the lumber movement of the country for the week ended Dec. 24 is indicated in telegraphic reports received by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from 352 of the larger commercial softwood, and 87 of the chief hardwood, lumber mills, as compared with reports for the week earlier and with last year. The current decrease is partly accounted for by the Christmas holidays, and by the fact that this is the mill season for semi-annual repairs, and many mills are shut down for them, on account of weather and for inventories. But it also appears that production has been suspended or curtailed because of stagnant or univiting markets, according to observations made by the National Association which reports the situation as follows:

## Unfilled Orders.

The unfilled orders of the Southern Pine Association were not received in time for publication. For the 102 West Coast mills the unfilled orders were $295,122,033 \mathrm{ft}$, as against $314,325,746$ ft. for 102 mills a week earlier.

Alogenhers $80 \%$ of portion For the Southern Pine mills $93 \%$, and orders $80 \%$, of actual production. For the Southern Pine mills these perce.
98 and 79 .
of the reporting mills, the 312 with an established normal production for the week of $210,570,161 \mathrm{ft}$., gave actual production $74 \%$, shipments $70 \%$ the week of $210,570,161$
The following table compares the softwood lumber movement, as reflected the reporting mills of seven regional associations, for the three weeks indicated:

|  | $338$ | $333$ | $\begin{gathered} e \\ 338 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production | 162,389,472 | 215,420,047 | 191,976,323 |
| Shipments | 151,575,807 | 203,369,338 | 174,936,167 |
| rders (n | 129,981,475 | 209,368,037 | 177,946,272 | Orders (new business) .-...- 129,981,475 209,368,037 177,946,272 The following revised figures compare the softwood lumber movement with the same period of 1925

Production. Shipments. Orders.
1926. 2,136,840,976 12,227,690,240 12,080,013,346 $12,251,988,317$ 12,108,608,124 11,961,891,152
The mills of the California White and Sugar Pine Association make weekly tables or in the regional tabulation below. Fourteen of these mills, representing $48 \%$ of the cut of the California pine region, gave their production for the week as $9,347,000$ feet, shipments $9,710,000$ and new business 8,440,000 . Last week's report from 11 mills, representing $42 \%$ of the cut, was: Production, $11,687,000$ feet; shipments, $11,186,000$, and new business, 11,638,000.

West Coast Movement.
The West Coast Lumbermen's Assoclation wired from Seattle that new business for the 102 mills reporting for the week ended Dec. 24 was $21 \%$ below production and shipments were $2 \%$ below production. Of all new business taken during the week $41 \%$ was for future water delivery, all nountng to $24,044,471$, of which $15,144,155$ reet wass by rail amounted to 31,486.913 feet, or $53 \%$ of the week's new business. Forty-eight per cent of
the week's shipments moved by water, amounting to $35,050,334$ feet, ${ }^{\text {F }}$ which $23,038,954$ feet moved coastwise and intercoastal and $12,011,380$ feet export. Rail shipments totaled $34,707,726$ feet, or $47 \%$ of the week's shipments, and local deliveries $3,342,816$ feet. Unshipped domestic cargo\%orders totaled $98,854,568$ feet, foreign $96,496,788$ feet and rail trade 99,770 ,587 feet.

## Southern Pine Reports.

The Southern Pine Association of New Orleans, with thirteen fewer mills reporting, shows heavy decreases in production, shipments and new business when compared with reports for the week earlier. Detailed reports were not received in time for publication
The Western Pine Manufacturers' Association of Portland, Yore., ${ }^{5}$ with three more mills reporting, shows silght decreases in production and shipments and a marked decrease in new business.
The California Redwood Association of San Francisco, Calif., report The North Cereases in all three items.
Carolina Pine Association
The North Carolina Pine Association of Norfolk, Va., with 12 more mills reporting, shows big increases in all three factors.
 The Northern Pine Manufacturers' Association of Minneapolis,! Minn. with one more mill reporting, shows some increases in production, a slight decrease in shipments and a heavy decrease in new business.
Oshkosh Wisc (in its softwood production) with two more Association of Shows what below those sepor for what below those reported for the previous weel

## Hardwood Reports.

The Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manufacturers' Association reported from 18 mills production as $1,624,000$ feet, shipments $2,138,000$ and orders 1,709,000.
The Hardwood Manufacturers' Institute of Memphis, Tenn., reported from 69 units, production as $7,872,995$ feet, shipments $6,676,757$ and orders $7,434,553$. The normal production of these units is $11,632,000$ feet. The failure or 50 or 60 mills to report makes these figures of comparatively little value.

The two hardwood groups totals for the week, as compared with the precing week, were

 | Week ended Dec. $18 \ldots-131$ | $9,496,995$ | $8,814,757$ | $9,143,553$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | For the past 51 weeks all hardwood mills reporting to the National Lumber Manufacturers' Association gave production, 1,487,738,564 feet, shipments, $1,494,598,261$, and orders, $1,517,564,208$

West Coast Lumbermen's Association Weekly Reporty One hundred and two mills reporting to the West Coast Lumbermen's Association for the week ended Dec. 18 manu factured $89,805,329$ feet, sold $87,373,066$ feet and shipped $84,082,066$ feet. New business was $2,432,263$ feet less than production and shipments $5,723,263$ feet less than production.
COMPARATIVE TABLE SHOWING PRODUCTION, NEW BUSINESS,
Week Ended-
No. of mills reporting
Production (feet)
New busines (feet)
Shipments (feet)
Shipments (feet)....
Unshipped balances:
Rail (feet)
Rail (feet)
Domestic cargo (feet)
Export (feet)
Total (feet) , $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i} 22}$



$106,239,691$
$104,288,860$
$98,017,941$
$81,166,437$
$82,181,035$
Dec. 4.
$103,234,847$
$78,074,994$
NoD. 27.

$92,570,738$

Ftrat 51 Weeks number of mills.
Production (feet)....
New business (feet) New business (feet)
Shipments (feet)

## Building Construction Activity on Firmer Basis Than

 Ever Before, According to A. E. Dickinson-Indiana Limestone Quarries Look for Record Business in 1927.In a yearly business review issued under date of Dec. 31, A. E. Dickinson, President of the Indiana Limestone Co., says that in the Indiana Limestone Co. quarries preparations are being made for a record business in 1927. Since the organization of the new corporation, which acquired the properties of more than a score of companies, production efficiency, he says, has been enormously increased. Everything is now ready, he adds, for the large volume of business in prospect for the coming year. Regarding the building industry, Mr. Dickinson states:
Lights and shadows show up in sharp contrast when one endeavors to look into the future of an industry. The building industry is not without its dark patches. But they are exceptionally few. For building construction activity is standing upon a firmer basis than ever before in history and perhaps the general outlook is as promising as at any previous time.
Recent years have shown the fallacy of long-range predictions, particuarly in building. For the past three years there have been murmurings of a probable slump. Each of the three years has been entered whe a reelhas set up new records in volume. Nor is the country overbuilt. On the contrary, the swift expansion of commerce and industry, the rapid growth in population and the throwing open of vast suburban districts, have placed the industry on a new plane. So it is unwise to use building figures of a few years ago and building "cycles" of the past decade in attempting to forecast the future.
It has been clearly established that this is a new age of constructionmarked by skyscrapers large enough to house a small town, by enormous public buildings and by a home-owning consciousness that is just getting under way-an age that cannot properly be compared with previous building periods.
Looking into 1927, it seems reasonable to suppose from the volume of contemplated work now indicated that the year will be a very prosperous one. Important State, Federal and mumicipal building, together with large commercial construction, should keep the industry at flood-tide for many months to come. And unless something totally unforeseen occurs, a build

Ing year under six billion dollars will be disappointing
a most conservative estimate.
One thing is certain. There is still a considerable unsatisfied demand for more modern construction of all types. It is estimated that four billion dollars will be spent in 1927 for the replacement of old structures alone. With the higher standard of living prevailing in America to-day, the public does not wait for obsolescence; with the onward sweep of commerce, build ings are wrecked or remodeled which a few years ago were accepted as mod ern structures.
Residential construction, which accounts for half of the 1926 building total, continues to be stimulated by the suburban trend. Forecasts for 1927 indicate two and a half billion dollars will be spent for single-family dwellings. City residential construction will be in the main of the larger apartment building, which will cost approximately $\$ 800,000,000$. Among other large groups, $\$ 1,000,000,000$ probably will be spent for commercia
buildings. Educational and military buildings will cost more than $\$ 60$ 000,000 ; industrial building, $360,000,000$; public will cost more than $\$ 60$, $\$ 1,000,000,000$; public buildings, $\$ 46,000,000$ and religious, social and recreational buildings approximately $\$ 375,000,000$, memorial The advantages of winter building are being fully recognized.
construction has been a big factor in stabilizing the entire industry All season builder, laborer, and, indirectly, the entire public, are benefited by elimination of seasonal swings. Popularity of winter building has been largely responsible for the big total of $\$ 7,000,000$ rolled up in the last twelve months.

## Activities of Hosiery Mills in Philadelphia Federal

 Reserve District.The following preliminary report on the hosiery industry in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District (compiled by the Bureau of the Census) is made public by the Philadelphia Federal Resere Board.
The following table shows the activities of the hosiery mills in the Third Federal Reserve District in November and a comparison with those of October

| (In Doz, Pairs). | Men's <br> Full-Fashioned. |  | Men's Seamless. |  | Women's Full-Fashoned. |  | Women's Seamtess. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | P. C. Change from Oct. 1926. | Nov. 1926. | $\begin{gathered} P . C . \\ \text { CCange } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { Oct. } \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ | Nor. 1926. | P. C. Change from Ot, Ot. 1926. | Nov. 1926. | P. C. <br> Change <br> from <br> Oct. <br> 1926. |
| Production | 26,823 | +6.9+4.5 | 221,481 | -2.2 | 574,063562,056 | -3. | 1 124,044 | -1 |
| Shipments |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 121,010 | -1 |
| $\stackrel{\text { \& }}{ }{ }_{\text {O }}$ the gray- | 62,92522,026 | $-6.8$ | 394,033210,242 | -8.9-8.5 | 725,312 |  | 2 291,402 | +1.3 |
| Cancellations re ceived. |  |  |  |  | 577,825 | -35. | 5 102,447 | $-18.7$ |
|  | 441 | $+30.5$ | 9,200 | -15.2 | 21,711 | -8.7 | 12,315 | +218.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55,371 | +218.5 -36.9 |
| (In Doz, Pairs). | Boys' and Misses'. |  |  | Children's and Infants'. |  | Athletic and Sport. |  | Total. |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | P. C. Change from Ot. ct. 1926. | Nor. 1926. | P. C. <br> Change <br> from Oct. <br> 1926. | Nov. 1926. | P. C. Change from Oct. 1926. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | P. C. <br> Chang <br> from Oct. 1926. |
| Production | 34,125 | +13.4+7.1 | 78,11559,048 | -18.8+51.1 | 40,47239,988 | -29.8 | 1,094,259 | -6.5 |
| Shipments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\&$ in the gray- | 32,942 <br> 23,369 | +7.1+9.1-41.2 | 378,346 | +7.2 | 65,025101,679 | -77.3 ${ }^{1} 1$ | $1,949,985$$1,116,464$ | +1.5-27.4 |
| Orders booked |  |  | 78,876 | -53.1 |  |  |  |  |
| ceived. | 1206,131 | $-78.4$ | 2,038 | -30.1 | \|r 2,6371 132,810 | -44.8 | 48,462 | +2.9+1.0 |
| Unfilled orders |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,741,581 |  |

## Crude Oil and Gasoline Prices Remain Unchanged

 Throughout the Week.Though the crude oil and gasoline markets of the country continued fairly active throughout the holiday week, no changes in the price of either class of petroleum were noted Up to the reports late on Friday, Dec. 31, quotations in the wholesale markets at Chicago remained the same, when, however, they eased off, standing as follows: United States Motor grade gasoline, $9 @ 93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; kerosene, $61 / 8 @ 63 / 8$ c., for-41-43 water-white; 24-26 gravity fuel oil, $\$ 130 @ \$ 135$.

## Increase in Canadian Exports of Pulp and Paper

 During November and Eleven Months.Canada's exports of pulp and paper for November were valued at $\$ 15,551,525$, according to the report issued by the Canadian Pulp \& Paper Association. This was a decline from the previous month, when the total value was $\$ 15,647$,249, but was considerably ahead of the $\$ 13,967,287$ reported for November 1925. The Montreal "Gazette," from which the foregoing is taken, gives the further details as follows:
The total for the month was made up of exports of wood pulp valued at $\$ 4,718,435$ and exports of paper valued at $\$ 10,833,090$, the corresponding values for October being $\$ 4,633,043$ and $\$ 11,014,206$, respectively.
Details of the various grades of pulp and paper are as follows:



Value. Value.
$\$ 1,300,567$ $1,278,983$
$, 249,137$
769,497 $\begin{array}{r}249,137 \\ 769,497 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 4,598,184$
$\qquad$
. 380.128

For the first eleven months of the year the total value of pulp and paper exports amounted to $\$ 158,289,495$, as compared with a total of $\$ 139$, 430,915 in the corresponding months of 1925 . Thith a total of $\$ 139$, the current year of $\$ 18,858,580$, or nearly $14 \%$. Exports of wood pulp in these months were valued at $\$ 47,722,945$ and exports of of wood pulp 566,550 , as compared with $\$ 43,306,575$ and $\$ 96,124,340$ paper at $\$ 110$, the eleven months of last year
Details for the eleven mon


Slight Increase Reported in Crude Oil Output.
An increase of 5,650 barrels per day was reported by the American Petroleum Institute in the daily average gross crude oil production in the United States for the week ended Dec. 25 , bringing the total up to $2,402,350$ barrels, as compared with $2,396,700$ barrels for the preceding week. The daily average production east of California was $1,738,750$ barrels, as compared with $1,736,600$ barrels, an increase of 2,150 barrels. The following are estimates of daily average gross production by districts for the weeks indicated:

| LY AVERAGE PRODUCTION. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Oklahoma .- | 570,300 | 561,200 | 564,650 |  |
| Kansas. | 117,750 | 119,750 | - 119.150 |  |
| North Texas | 255,150 | 261,650 | 261,600 | 102,600 |
| East Central Te | 54,350 | 54,350 | 55,300 | 69,600 |
| West Central T | 129,150 | 128,750 | 126,850 | 80.200 |
| Southwest Texa | 40,250 | 40,650 | 40,700 | 39,550 |
| North Louisia | 54,000 | 54,800 | 55,900 | 45,650 |
| Arkansas | 137,300 | 138,950 | 140,150 | 194,600 |
| Gulf Coast | 183,200 | 181,750 | 181,300 | 88,150 |
| Eastern | 110,000 | 110,000 | 110,500 |  |
| Wyoming | 60,600 | 57,400 | 58,550 | 177,250 |
| Montan | 11,600 | 11,650 | 11,800 | 16,200 |
| New M | 7,250 | 7,700 | 8,150 | 5,000 |
| California | 663,600 | 660,100 | 655,700 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,750 \\ 629,500 \end{array}$ |
| Total | 2,402,350 | 2,396,700 | 2,396,250 |  |

The estimated daily average gross production of the Mid-Continent field, including Oklahoma, Kansas, North, East Central, West Central and Southwest Texas, North Louisiana and Arkansas, for the week ended Dec. 25 was $1,358,250$ barrels, as compared with $1,360,700$ barrels for the preceding week, a decrease of 2,450 barrels. The Mid-Continent production, excluding Smackover, Arkansas heavy oil, was $1,249,600$ barrels, as compared with $1,250,950$ barrels, a decrease of 1,350 barrels.
In Oklahoma, production of South Braman is reported at 5.050 barrels, against 5,000 barrels; Tonkawa, 24,950 barrels, against 27,450 barrels; Garber, 20,950 barrels, against 21,650 barrels; Burbank, 46,900 barrels, against 47,000 barrels; Bristow-Slick, 27,900 barrels, against 27,200 barrels; Cromwell, 13,850 barrels, against 13,800 barrels; Papoose, 8,550 barrels, against 8,600 barrels; Wewoka, 25,100 barrels, against 25,150 barrels; Seminole, 146,150 barrels, against 133,350 barrels.
In North Texas, Hutchinson County is reported at 138,950 barrels, against 144,900 barrels, and balance Panhandle 13,450 barrels, against 13,650 barres. against 24,200 barrels, Nigcer Creek, 10,200 barrels, against 11,250 barrels; Reagan Southwe ptonas field 22,650 baris, against 22,700 barreis; and in the Southwest faredo 18,250 barrels; 2,950 barrels, 16,15 berings, reported at 8,400 barrels, against 12.150 borrels. and in Arkana barrels, Urania, 12,000 barrels, against 13,000 barrels; harrels, Lisbon, 5,850 barrels, against 6,000 barrels, and is reported at 20,800 berrels ains 20,650 Hin Guif Coast field, Hull barrels, no change; Spindletop 96,500 barrels, Wert Columbia, 9,350 Orange County, 6,150 barrels, 3,800 barrels, against 5,600 barrels. In Wyoming, Salt Creel is rep
barrels; and Sunburst, Mont, 9,000 位 42,500 barrels, against 41,250 In California, Sar ta Fe Springs is reperts, no change.
Long Beach, 94,500 barrels, against 95,000 barrels: barrels, no change; 102,000 barrels, against 98,000 barrels. 26,500 barrels; Dominguez, 19,000 barrels, no change; Roserrans against barrels, no change; Inglewood, 39,500 barrels, no change; Midway Sunset 91,000 barrels, no change; Ventura Avenue 50,800 barrels, and Seal Beach, 10,800 barrels, against 8,700 barrels

## Steel Industry Maintains Output-Pig Iron Market

 Stable-Prices Unchanges.As 1926 ends, the steel industry is less active than in the final week of 1925, so far as new business is concerned, according to observations made by the "Iron Age"and published in its weekly review of Dec. 30. Production also is less, indications being that the December total of steel ingots will be not far from $3,400,000$ tons, as against $3,970,000$ tons in December one year ago. Last year the production curve was moving upward, while the present trend is downward
an $88 \%$ operation in October, $80 \%$ in November and a probable $73 \%$ in December, states the "Age," adding further:
However, in view of the well maintained rate of Steel Corporation output this month, there being only the suspension of Christmas Day and a few hours on Friday, the years steel ingot production promises to be a
While no marked increase in steel output is looked for in January, possibilities of the coal situation after April 1 will tend to the maintenance of the present rate, even though there be come stockings of ingots for a time. Some steel producers estimate their December orders at substantially the total of November, railroad buying this month making up for some falling off in other lines.
Chicago is still reporting large inquiry as well as actual orders for track supplies, and the week's scattered rail buying at Chicago amounted to 15,000 tons. Rail sales and inquiries in Ohio were 8,500 tons, besides which is a considerable tonnage of track supplies for the new Chesapeake \& Hocking Valley extenslon.
Chicago district rail mills are running at $75 \%$ and this rate will be increased early in the new year as rallroads are now calling for their spring rails.

A situation is developing in automobile body steel, as the result of the long-expected competition between sheets and wide strips. Makers of the latter have lately named prices at Detroit that are materially below recent quotations on body sheets.
Whilemotor car builders talk hopefully of the 1927 outlook they are buying sparingly and are likely to make little increase in production schedule until after the New York and Ohicago shows.

Except in sheets and cold-rolled strips prices of finished steel show a good deal of steadiness, though it is still evident that some considerable buyers are postponing the issue on 2 c . bars.
Oil industry buying in November was responsible for the largest bookings in fabricated plate work since April 1923. In the total of 50,863 tons, counted for $35 \%$ of the remainder.
counted for
tons for the Stendard Sanitary Mfy was the closing of contracts for 38,000 tons for the standard Sancary Mrg. Oo. $-20,000$ tons in the Pittsburgh actions was $\$ 1850$ for No. 2 and the Louisville. Ky., price, $\$ 2190$. Otherwise the pig iron market is uneventful, the Eastern situation still giving evidence of a more than ample supply of merchant iron.
Close to 50,000 tons of ferromanganese has been put under contract for delivery in the first half of 1927 to large consumers. Other ferro-alloys, including $50 \%$ ferrosilicon and standard ferrochromium, have also been bought in fairly large quantitles.

Boekings of steel castings for the eleven months ended Nov. 30 were $101 / 3 \%$ greater in tonnage than in the same period last year. Nearly $40 \%$ was for railroad need.
Imports of fron and steel products into the United States in the first eleven months of $1926-1,035,031$ gross tons-were the largest since 1903. Pig fron, with 430,819 tons, accounted for nearly $42 \%$, and scrap was an additional $8 \%$. Rolled and finished steel, 363,430 tons (about 210,000 tons to Dec. 1 last year), represented $35 \%$. Cast fron pipe, 71,779 tons, was $7 \%$ of the total.
The "Iron Age" composite price for pig iron remains for a second week at $\$ 1988$, compared with $\$ 2179$ last year. Finished steel stands for the twelfth week at 2.453 c . per pound, the same level as a year ago, as shown in the following composite price table:

Dec. 27 Fhnished Steel. One
One
One m
10-y
 plain wire, open barsearth beams, tank plates, and black sheets, constiltit black pipe the United States, constituting $87 \%$ o,



Passing out of the greatest production year in its history, the iron and steel industry is swinging into 1927 with solid confidence that consumption will shortly attain the high average of the past year and buying on a comparable scale cannot be long deferred, asserts the "Iron Trade Review" on Dec. 30. Variations in production and shipments the past few weeks and relatively light commitments of mill capacity are appraised as year-end phases and have not dimmed the general outlook, adds the "Review" in its weekly summary of conditions in the industry. From this we quote: New orders and specifications for iron and steel are measurably higher than production and shipments in past few days. In some instances, notably pig iron, Some independ the freding is operations but and as Jarides are subsidiaries areop of more than 38,000 tons of pig iron for first half year Was the purchase of more than 38,000 tons of pig iron for tons for the Allegheny and New Brighton, Pa., plants at a price understood to be $\$ 1850$, base Valley, or 50 cents under what has been considered the to barket. For its Louisville. Ky., plant, 18,000 tons were placed with markern Ohio makers at $\$ 1975$, Ironton. Some iron also was placed at Chicago. By way of repercussion, Cleveland furnace interests lowered their prices for local delivery 50 cents. Efforts of the American Steel Foundries to place 4,000 tons of basic in Mahoning Valley at \$18, or 50 cents under market, is understood to have met with no success.

Ralliroad business stands at the same point as a week ago, constituting the largest potential tonnage for the industry but actual awards apparently have been postponed until early in first quarter.

Demand for sheets, while still light, continues to pick up and has been augmented by releases from some automotive interest. Prices, especially black sheets, are none too steady. Two dollars a ton under the estabished levels frequently is done and some Mahoning Valley makers Caim to have encountered concessions much deeper. Tin plate production, after running a number of weeks at more than $90 \%$ for the industry as a whole, suffered from holiday interruptions.

The "Iron Trade Review's" composite price on 14 leading iron and steel products this week is $\$ 3808$ This compares with $\$ 3812$ last week and 33822 the previlous week.

Iron and Steel Foundry Operations in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District During November.
The total volume of iron castings produced in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District during November was noticeably greater than in the samemonth last year, the output of malleable iron castings alone showing a decline, says the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia which goes on to say:
Gains in unfilled orders over the volume of a year ago were substantial, but shipments decreased somewhat. Stocks of pig iron and coke were lighter but of scrap heavier on Nov. 30 than on the same date last year. isons:
IRON FOUNDRY OPERATIONS, PHILADELPHIA FEDERAL RESERVE

|  | Norember 1926. | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Change } \\ \text { Monht } \\ \text { Mono. } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Change } \\ \text { Yaid } \\ \text { Yoar } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capaticy - | 12,295 tons |  |  |
| Production- | ${ }_{6}^{6,035}$ tons | $-18.8 \%$ | ${ }_{-12.9 \%}^{+4.6 \%}$ |
| Gray iron. | 5,582 tons | $-6.4 \%$ | $+6.3 \%$ |
| Jobing | 3,882 tons | -4.4\% | +10.3\% |
| Shipments...-- | 1,700 tons | ${ }_{-12.3 \%}$ | ${ }_{-2.6 \%}$ |
| Value | 5751.911 | -12.9\% | -2.9\% |
| Unfilled or | 5.5 .792 to | -2.9\% | +13.2\% |
| Value. | \$936. | \% | +28.0\% |
| Raw Pig iron- |  |  |  |
| Scrap | 3,751 tons | -1.9\% | +9.5\% |
| Coke | 2.165 tons | +8.3\% | -19.9\% |

The bank's report on steel foundry operations follows: Unfilled orders for steel castings in this district were nearly $37 \%$ greater but production and shipments were 24.4 and $14.5 \%$, respectively, smaller in November than in October. Compared with those of a year ago, shlpments in November increased about $20 \%$, whereas production and unfilled orders declined. Stocks of pig iron, scrap and coke were substantially smaller at the end of November than on the same date last year.
STEEL FOUNDRY OPERATIONS, PHILADELPHIA FEDERAL RESERVE

|  | Norember 1926. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \% } \\ & \text { Change } \\ & \text { Month } \\ & \text { Ago. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \%^{\% 4} \\ \text { Change } \\ \text { Yaer } \\ \text { Hoo. } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capacity | 11,840 tons |  |  |
| Production Shipments |  | - ${ }^{-24.5 \%}$ | +20.2\% |
| Value- | \$782,200 | -10.9\% | + $+1.0 \%$ |
|  | \$610,762 | + $+6.2 \%$ | -18.1\% |
| Raw stock |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{6,533}^{1,05}$ tons | $\begin{aligned} & -12.2 \% \\ & -8.5 \% \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{-31.1 \%}$ |
|  | ${ }^{859}$ tons | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{- 8 . 5 \%} \\ & +4.0 \% \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\right\|_{-50.6 \%} ^{-31.1 \%}$ |

* Figures of one plant omitted.


## Holidays Cause Dulness in Bituminous Coal and Anthracite Markets.

Barring unusually severe weather conditions with an attendant breakdown in transportation, the Christmas holiday period is one of dulness for the bituminous coal industry declares the "Coal Age" on Dec. 30. The present time, with its adequate transportation service, is proving no exception to the general rule. Prices are unsteady, buying is erratic, production is uneven but at a high rate and more interest is expressed in what may happen after the turn of the year than in the duller day-to-day small-scale developments in individual markets or producing fields during the next few days, says the "Age" in describing the current trends in the markets, adding:
Although the general level of spot prices declined slightly during Christmas week, the fluctuations as between different coals and between the same coals in different markets were such that the changes were indicative of no major trends. For the most part the variations were due to local conditions. Where the influences were broader in scope they could be attributed either to the weather or to the efforts of industrial purchasing agent by absolute necessity.
The "Coal Age" index of spot bituminous prices on Dec. 27 was 198 and the corresponding weighted average price was $\$ 240$. This was a decline of 2 cents and 2 points from the figures for Dec. 20. Midwestern prices on domestic sizes were weaker and tidewater quotations on some pools dropped lower. On the other hand, inland quotations on West Virginia coals, which have been bearing the brunt of the attack on prices since the collapse of the British strike, were, generally speaking, stronger.
Looking to the new year, the question of wages in the non-union flelds is attracting the greatest general interest. Many groups of buyers seem bent upon forcing the non-union districts to revert to the bases in effect prior to Nov. 1. While some mines have made the reduction, others appear firmly set against any such action-at least prior to such the as tho postor or the union miners and union operators on the
per

## presumably in Miami, is dernitely known.

Second to this in general interest is the question of how much reserve stocks were accumulated during the record production weeks or November and December. Upon the answer to this question wirest the course or the spot market during the next ifco msums' industrial coal stocks. How been a marked aus hit much the increase has mated until the puble in interest hit the domestic anthracite trade
The holiday slump hard blow. Egg, actided to aroidther accumulations. Producoperations have been ended Dec. 18 dropped to 1,792,000 net tons. On the tion during the cor production had a favorable effect upon the moveother hand, the shor ment of the stea and independent prices were,firmer. Rice and barley also held their ground.

In the Connellsville ${ }^{\circ}$ coke trade. Fovens and furnaces'are ${ }^{\text {º beginning to dis- }}$ cuss first-quarter contracts in a serious way. Some business, it has been revealed, has been closed at $\$ 4 @ 1025$, and independent ovens generally
appear to be holding out for figures which will be in line with that basis.

Anything like a review of the coal maket that would cover this past week would be distinctly unfair if it were to be considered in comparison with others that surround it, says the "Coal and Coal Trade Journal" on Dec. 30. The week was passed to the accompaniment of holdiays and it partook of the nature, in the opinion of the "Journal,' which makes further comment as follows:

Generally speaking, there is an air of cheerfulness that does not come from the mines or the centres of distribution or sal of coal. The good feeling is due to the season and to the general business prosperity that that this prosperity will continue into the new year. It is not meant to be inferred that without the immediate seasonal cause for good cheer the coal market will have been particularly downcast, but rather that its real complexion is obscured by passing events which are entirely outside its real complexion
As a matter of fact there is good reason to believe that the coal industry is righting itself. It is rather hard to appreciate that the convulsion that is righting itself. It is rather hard to appreciate that the convulsion that and no real after-effects are apparent.
But there has been considerable news to report. The chief seems to be that there is a distinct tendency to readjust wages and that this readjustment is not causing any visible disturbance. The report that certain places in West Virginia are adopting a compromise scale may be regarded as largely important. It is felt that as these changes go on and are accepted by the miners, they will give courage for other mine operators to take the same course, and if they too succeed without provoking an upheaval, a feared situation will have been ended almost before it has begun. The Idea seems to be that April first can be met at this time, and when the date comes there will be little to apprehend. The non-union mines in this country, it is estimated, can produce eight million tons of coal a week, and it is probable with the high production that is even now going on and the lowered export demand, there would be little difficulty if these nonunion mines were all we had to supply us with coal for a very long period. This is distinctly encouraging to the producers and users of coal.
More mines have closed down, but not very many. Not so many, at least, as was looked for by some prophets. Enough have closed to give a certain hue to the labor market that makes a continuous job appreciated by the one who holds it. Production has not been much affected by reason of idle collieries, but with the season the figures of the amount of coal being brought to the surface is naturally curtailed. The chances
are that the curtailment will go considerably further. All of which will are that the curtailment will go considerably further. All of which will
not encourage those who see the coming of April as an opportunity to not encourage those
stage a disturbance.

Dulness is felt in many local markets but the wholesalers and retailers have reason for satisfaction with the prospect at hand. The first cold weather brought activity but neither the winter nor the winter's business be heard from, but the advisability of reserves be more ands for the moment be heard from, but the advisabilly or reserves be more apparent
The industries especially will see the advantage of large piles just out The reserve stocks, that the production figures to hopeful calculations moved to a certain extent from places near the mines to places wear to the point of burning. There is an effort to have this done without neffecting the prices that now prevail and perhaps it will succeed. Altogether the new year is about to dawn with the sil
such a bad position.

Incomplete Returns Indicate Decline in Output of Bituminous Coal and Anthracite.
The production of bituminous coal and anthracite declined during the week ended Dec. 18, according to the estimates made by the United States Bureau of Mines, which made its report one day earlier than usual because of the observance of Christmas Day. Consequently, revision of the figures given in the following tables may bring the totals to higher amounts.

Production of bituminous coal in the week ended Dec. 18 was between $13,100,000$ and $13,300,000$ tons, probably about $13,220,000$ tons. Because of the Christmas holiday, this report is published one day earlier than usual, and a number of the coal-loading railroads have not yet been heard from.

Estimated United States Production of Bituminous Coal (Net Tons), Including Coal Coked.

a Original estimates corrected for usual error which in past has averaged $2 \%$. b Minus one day's production first week in January to equalize number of days in the two years. c Revised since last report. d subject to revision.
Cumulative production of soft coal during 1926 to Dec, 18 (approximately 298 working days) amounts to $557,490,000$ net tons. Figures for corresponding periods in other recent years are given below:

| 192 | 557,095,000 net tons | 923--------554,232,000 net tons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 192 | 406,407,000 net tons | 1924.-....--471,612,000 net tons |
|  | 415,933,000 net ton | 1925--------512,676,00 |

1922 .-....-.-415,933,000 net tons
$925 \ldots . .-512,676,000$ net tons

## ANTHRACITE.

Production of Anthracite during the week ended Dec. 18 is estimated, subject to revision, at $1,792,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows a decrease of 10,000 tons, or $0.6 \%$.

\section*{Estimated United States Production of Anthracite (Net Tons). <br> 

During the week the output of coke continued about the same, as shown by the following table:
 Daily average .......31,000 31,000 52,000 days in the twoiyears.
a Adjusted to make comparable the number of days b Subject to revision. © Revised since last report.

## Heavy Shipments of Bituminous Coal-Petroleum

 Exports.The Department of Commerce at Washington gave out on Nov. 24 its monthly report on the exports of coal and petroleum for the month of October and the ten months ending with October. Bituminous coal exports increased heavily in the month of October, due to the coal-strike in Great Britain. The value of these eports in October this year was $\$ 20,773,543$, against only $\$(\$, 292,786$ in October a year ago, and for the ten months' period ending with Oetober 1926 the value was $\$ 105,316,624$, against $\$ 55,030,569$ for the corresponding period a year ago. Anthracite shlpments were also considerably larger than in the same periods a year ago, the shipments in October 1926 being valued at $\$ 5,088,091$, against $\$ 385,792$ in October 1925. For the ten months' period this year the value was $\$ 33,970,353$, against $\$ 31,403,281$ in the corresponding period last year. Crude petroleum exports for October 1926 were smaller than in October 1925, the value of the exports being $\$ 2,130,680$, against $\$ 2,241,865$. On the other hand, the exports for the ten months ending with October this year were larger than in the corresponding period a year ago, the value being $\$ 23,646,112$ for the period this year, against $\$ 21,218,374$ in the perlod a year ago. The value of refined petroleum exports increased both for the month and the period, being $\$ 36,211,648$ in the month of October 1926, as compared with $\$ 34,004,730$ in October 1925, and for the ten months' period $\$ 413,481,526$, against $\$ 347,953,487$. Below are the figures:

DOMESTIC EXPORTS OF COAL AND PETROLEUM.


DOMESTIC EXPORTS OF PETROLEUM AND REFINED PRODUCTS.

 Gasolue-... naphth aand other Gasoiline, naphth and other
light products, gals......
Volt Value-................. Value
Value ........
Lubricating, gals .................
Other refined petroleum pro
ducts, gals.................
$\underset{\substack{\text { Value- } \\ \text { Varfin wax, } \\ \text { Vibs }}}{ }$

$\qquad$ | $102,465,644$ | $113,538,862$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 14,690,837$ | $\$ 17$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 14,690,8 \\ 87,373,00 \\ \$ 8,202,53 \\ 111 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 $31,642,866$
$\$ 7,212,614$ $\$ 17$,
75,
88,
70,
82
29
29

## Production of Bituminous Coal During Month ${ }^{2}$ of

 October.During the month of October the production of bituminous coal in the United States rose to $54,592,000$ net tons, against $48,976,000$ net tons in the preceding month, according to the statistics compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Mines. The following table presents estimates of soft coal production, by States, in October, and during the first ten months of 1926. Figures also are given for the first ten months in 1924 and 1923, but in view of the fact that work is nearly completed on final statistics by months in 1925, the usual column for that year has been omitted. The total production for the country as a whole during that period in 1925 amounted to $417,034,000$ tons, declares the Bureau, from which source we give the table below:

ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF SOFT COAL BY STATES IN OCTOBEF
926 AND IN THE FIRST TEN MONTHS OF THE CALENDAR YEARS 1926, 1924 AND 1923 (NET TONS) a.

|  | Total Production for |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { October } \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | Jan. 1-Oct. 31. |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1926. | 1924 | 1923. |
| Arka | 1,855,000 | 2,008,000 | 18,055,000 | 15,588,000 | 17,331,000 |
| Arkansa | 150,000 941 | 194.000 | 1.291 .000 | 1,165,000 | 1,077,000 |
| Illinols. | 5,377,000 | $1,058,000$ $6,683,000$ | $8,081,000$ $52,897.000$ | $8.392,000$ $55.077,000$ | $8,329,000$ $66,500,000$ |
| Indian | 1,879,000 | $\stackrel{\text { 2,132,000 }}{ }$ | 17,565,000 | 17,418,000 | $66,500,000$ $21,899,000$ |
| Towa | 418,000 | 515,000 | 4,161,000 | 4,430,000 | 4,684,000 |
| Kansas | 390,000 | 481,000 | 3,483,000 | 3,440,000 | 3,653,000 |
| Kentucky West | 4,228,000 | 4,202,000 | 39,588,000 | 29,249,000 | 28,496,000 |
|  | $1,396,000$ 294,000 | 1,550,000 | 12,245,000 | 7,366,000 | 9,152,000 |
| Michig | 294,000 49,000 | 329,000 73,000 | $2,803,000$ 494,000 | 1,721,000 | 1,990,000 |
| Missouri | 228,000 | 286,000 | 2,070,000 | 688,000 $2.014,000$ | 982,000 $2,815,000$ |
| Montan | 247,000 | 315,000 | 1,976,000 | $2,249,000$ | ${ }_{2,544,000}^{2,81}$ |
| New Me | 233,000 | 266,000 | 2,295,000 | 2,279,000 | 2,426,000 |
| North | 100.000 | 160.000 | 858,000 | 901,000 | 1,129,000 |
| Ohio | 2,379,000 | 2,973,000 | 22,603,000 | 25,159,000 | 34,930,000 |
| Oklahom | 12,526,000 | 14,088,000 | $1,820,000$ $120,959,000$ | $1,915,000$ $108,052,000$ | $2,350,000$ $147,917,000$ |
| Tennesse | 12,587.000 | $14,088,000$ 523,000 | $120,959,000$ $4,760,000$ | $108.052,000$ $3.669,000$ | 147,917,000 |
| Tex | 104,000 | 119,000 | 822,000 | -957,000 | 983,000 |
| Uta | 378,000 | 432,000 | 3,543,000 | 3,570,000 | 3,847,000 |
| Virgi | 1,151,000 | 1,222,000 | 11,019,000 | 8,788,000 | 10,072,000 |
| Washi | 234,000 | 285,000 | 1,996,000 | 2,151,000 | 2,394,000 |
| West Vir | 13,081,000 | 13,727,000 | 120,075,000 | 83,488,000 | 91,940,000 |
| Wyoming | 642,000 | 727,000 | 5,353,000 | 5,375,000 | 6,103,000 |
| Other Sta | 8.000 | 9,000 | 86,000 | -218,000 | 223,000 |
|  | 48,976.000 | 54,592.000 | 460,898,000 | 395,319,000 | 478,898.000 |

a Figures for 1923 and 1924 are final; for 1926, subject to revision. b This
group is not strictly comparable in the thre yers. group is not strictly comparable in the three years.

Production of Coke During Month of November.
Production of by-product coke in November declined 69,000 net tons when compared with October, declares the United States Bureau of Mines in its statistical review of the industry for the month of November. The decrease was due to the shorter month, and the daily rate of output rose from 122,975 to 124,783 tons, with one exception the highest daily rate on record. Total production for November amounted to $3,743,000$ tons, compared with $3,812,000$ tons in October. There were 76 active plants, the same number as in October, and these plants produced about $92 \%$ of their capacity.

According to the "Iron Age," the production of coke pig iron for the 30 days of November was $3,236,707$ gross tons, or 107,890 tons per day, as compared with $3,334,132$ tons, or 107,553 tons per day, for the 31 days in October. The November daily rate is the largest for any November since 1918, when 111,802 tons per day was reached. It is the largest peace-time November output ever recorded. Orily March, April and May have exceeded November in daily output this year. A year ago the daily rate was 97,528 tons.

The same source states that the production of steel ingots during November amounted to 3,722,000 gross tons, or $9 \%$ less than the October output.

Output of beehive coke during November remained practically stationary, there being a decrease of 8,000 tons, or less than $1 \%$, when compared with the preceding month.

Production of all coke totaled $4,602,000$ tons, the byproduct plants contributing $81 \%$ and the beehive plants $19 \%$, reports the Bureau, from which we quote the following tables:
MONTHLY OUTPUT OF BY-PRODUCT AND BEEHIVE COKE IN THE UNITED STATES (NET TONS).a

|  | By-Product Coke. | Beehtve Coke. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1923 monthly average. | 3,133,000 | 1,615,000 | 4,748,000 |
| 1924 monthly average. | 2,833,000 | 806,000 | $3,639,000$ |
| 1925 monthly average. | 3,326,000 | 946.000 | 4,272,000 |
| Aug. 1926 | 3,749,000 | 752,000 | 4,501,000 |
| Sept. 1926. |  | 1,310,000 | 4,951,000 |
| October 1926 | 3,812,000 | -867,000 | 4,679,000 |
| November 1926 | 3,743,000 | 859,000 | 4,602,000 |

a Excludes screenlngs and breeze.
The total quantity of coal consumed at coke plants in November was about $6,734,000$ tons, of which $5,379,000$ tons were consumed in by-product ovens and $1,355,000$ tons in beehive ovens.
estimated monthly consumption of coal in the manufacTURE OF COKE (NET TONS).

|  | Consumed in Ovens. | Consumed in Beehtve ovens. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Consumed } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1923 monthly | 4,523.000 | 2.507 .000 | 7.030,000 |
| 1924 monthy average........................ | $4.060,000$ $4,759,000$ | 1.272, 2000 $1,452,000$ | $5.332,000$ $6,211,000$ |
| Aug. 1 |  |  |  |
| Sept. 1926 | 5,232,000 | 2,066,000 | 7,298,000 |
|  |  | 1,367,000 | 6,844,000 |
| November 1926 | 5,379,009 | 1,355,000 | 6,734,000 |

Of the total production of by-product coke during November, $3,089,000$ tons, or $82.5 \%$, was made in plants associated with iron furnaces, and 654,000 tons, or $17.5 \%$, was made at merchant or other plants.
PER CENT OF TOTAL MONTHLY OUTPUT OF BY-PRODUCT COKE
THAT WAS PRODUCED BY PLANTS ASSOCIATED WITH IRON
FURNACES AND BY OTHER PLANTS, 1921-1926.

| Month | 1921. |  | 1922. |  | 1923. |  | 1924. |  | 1925. |  | 1926. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fur- nace. | Other | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Fur- } \\ \text { nace. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Other | $\begin{aligned} & F_{\text {urr- }} \\ & \text { nace. } \end{aligned}$ | Other | Fur- nace. | Other | nace. | Othe | nace |  |
| January | \| 83.1 | 16.9 | ${ }_{83,}^{82.4}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 17.6 \\ 16.7 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{82}^{82.8}$ | 17.2 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 82.8 \\ 83.6 \end{array}\right.$ | 17.2 16.4 | 84.8 83.7 | 15.2 | 82.8 | ${ }_{18.1}^{17.1}$ |
| March | 81.3 | 18.7 | 83.3 | 16.7 | 82.6 | 17.4 | 84.0 | 16.0 | 83.7 | 16.5 | 82.6 |  |
| Mapri | 80.3 | 18.7 | ${ }_{85}^{83.7}$ | 16.3 | 82 | 17.4 | 83,6 | 16.4 | 83.2 | 16.8 | ${ }_{82}^{82.8}$ |  |
| tune | 82.6 | 17.4 | 85.7 | 14.3 | 83.1 | 16.9 | 80.8 | 19.2 | ${ }_{83.1}$ | 6.5 |  |  |
| Juyust | 83.0 | 17.8 | 88 | 19.7 | 82.73 | ${ }_{17.3}^{16.7}$ | ${ }_{79.5}^{80.8}$ | 19.2 | ${ }_{82.1}^{82.6}$ | 17.4. | 83.3 |  |
| Septermber | 83.8 | 16.2 | 827 | 17.3 | 82.2 | 17.8 | 82.0 | 18.0 | 82.2 | 17.8 | 83.0 | 17.0 |
| October | 84.0 | ${ }^{16.0}$ | 83.3 | 16.7 | 82.2 | 17.8 | 82.9 |  | 82.3 | 17.7 | 82.6 |  |
| November | 84.2 84.9 | 15.8 15.1 | 83.1 82.9 | 17.9 | 82.2 82.6 | 17.8 17.4 | 83.4 84.6 |  | 23.0 |  | . 5 | 17.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Current Events and Discussions

The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks.
The report of the Federal Reserve banks this time deals with the results for the year 1926, and we are accordingly publishing it in our editorial columns-see page 16.

The tabular statement in full, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding week last year, will be found on subsequent pages, namely, pages 80 and 81 .

## The Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System Reports for Preceding Week-Brokers' Loans in New York City.

It is not possible for the Federal Reserve Board to issue the weekly returns of the member banks as promptly as the returns of the Federal Reserve banks themselves. Both cover the week ending with Wednesday's business, and the returns of the Federal Reserve banks are always given out after the close of business the next day (Thursday). The statement of the member banks, however, including as it does nearly 700 separate institutions, cannot be tabulated until several days later. Prior to the statement for the week ending May 19 1926, it was the practice to have them ready on Thursday of the following week, and to give them out concurrently with the report of the Reserve banks for the next week. The Reserve authorities have now succeeded in expediting the time of the appearance of the figures, and they are made public the following week on Monday instead of on Thursday. Under this arrangement the report for the week
ending Dec. 22 was given out after the close of business on Monday of the present week.
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of 688 reporting member banks in leading cities as of Dec. 22 shows an increase of $\$ 61,000,000$ in loans and discounts and decreases of $\$ 39,000,000$ in investments and of $\$ 268,000,000$ in net demand deposits. Borrowings from the Federal Reserve banks increased $\$ 140,000,000$ and cash in vault $\$ 39,000,000$. Member banks in New York City reported an increase of $\$ 76,000,000$ in loans and discounts and $\$ 67,000,000$ in borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank, and a decrease of $\$ 87,000,000$ in net demand deposits.
Loans on stocks and bonds, including United States Government obligations, increased $\$ 104,000,000$ at all reporting banks and $\$ 102,000,000$ at reporting member banks in the New York district. All other loans and discounts were $\$ 43,000,000$ less than a week ago at all reporting member banks and $\$ 19,000,000$ less at reporting member banks in the New York district. Smaller decreases were reported by member banks in all other districts except Dallas and San Francisco in which districts small increases are shown. Total loans to brokers and dealers, secured by stocks and bonds, made by reporting member banks in New York City increased $\$ 31,000,000$, loans for their own account having increased $\$ 82,000,000$, while loans for out-of-town banks and for others declined $\$ 38,000,000$ and $\$ 13,000,000$, respectively. As already noted, the figures for these member
$b_{\text {anks }}$ are always a week behindithose for the Reserve banks themselves. The statement goes on to say:
Holdings of United States Government securities declined $\$ 54,000,000$ during the week. of which $\$ 25,000,000$ was at reporting banks in the Chicago district and $\$ 9,000,000$ in the Cleveland district. Holdings of other bonds, smaller increases tes were sis,000,00 above the previous weok total smaller increases being shown for reporting banks in 9 of the other districts. the total for the current week being $\$ 268,000,000$ below the total on Dec. 15 . Borrowings from the Federal Reserve demands for cash for holiday purposes, increased $\$ 140,000,000$ the largest increases being $\$ 73.000 .000$ in the New York district $\$ 21000,000$ in the Chicago district and $\$ 15,000,000$ in the San Francisco district.

On a subsequent page-that is, on page 81 -we give the figures in full contained in this latest weekly return of the member banks of the Reserve System. In the following is furnished a summary of the changes in the principal items as compared with a week ago and with last year:

Week. During Year.

| and discounts, total | + \$323,000,000 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Secured byjU. S. Govt. obligations..--.-- $+1,000,000$ | -32,000,000 |
| Secured by stocks and bonds.------.-..- $+103,000,000$ | -25,000,000 |
|  | $+380,000,000$ |
| Investments, total | $+42,000,000$ |
|  | 223,000,000 |
| W Other bonds, stocks and securities....-. $+15,000,000$ | +265,000,000 |
| Reserve balances with Fed. Res. banks....--102,000,000 | -6,000,000 |
|  | (1)2,000,000 |
| Net demand deposits .-----------------------268,000,000 | -118,000,000 |
|  | +467,000,000 |
| Government de | -94,000,000 |
| Total borrowings from Fed. g Res. banks $\ldots . .+140,000,000$ | -42,000,000 |

Summary of Conditions in World's Markets According yow to Cablegrams and Other Reports of the

## Department of Commerce.

The Department of Commerce at Washington releases for publication to-day (Jan. 1) the following summary of conditions abroad, based on advices by cable and other means of communication:

## CANADA.

The Dominion's 1926 Chritsmas trade was the largest since the war As usual at this season, activity in wholesale lines has been restricted and manufacturing plants have been temporarily curtailing operations.

## great britain.

Good progress is being made toward recovery in British coal production, according to a cable from Commercial Attache William L. Cooper, London. During the week ended Dec. 11 there were 886,000 miners at work and the output was $82 \%$ of the volume produced during the correspond-
ing week of 1925 . British production ing week of 1925. British production and imports of coal together now
approximately represent the amount normally handled in the country.
franoe.
After the shortest budget discussion in 40 years, the budget for 1927 received final parliamentary approval on Dec. 19, with an estimated sur plus of $187,000,000$ francs. Parliament has adjourned, but will recon ne the second week of January.
$1 \%$ on Dec. 16. (On July 31 the discount rate advances were reduced by 6 to $71 / 2 \%$ and the rate on advances from 8 to $91 / 2 \%$, ) The issue of one-month National from 8 to $91 / 2 \%$.)
17, and of three-months bonds on Dee 23 , However suspended on Dec. latter are permitted. The interest rates on all National Defense the have been reduced and two-year bonds have been created, effective bond with interest at $6 \%$.
Since Dec. 13 the public Treasury has been receiving account current deposits at $4 \%$ interest. The minimum initial deposit is $100,000,000$ francs, and one month's notice is required for reimbursement.
There is no change in the unfavorable industrial and commercial situation. Prices of iron and steel for both domestic and foreign account are
sagging. AUSTRIA.
The year has ended in Austria and Hungary with general economic and commercial conditions substantially better than a year ago. Both Government and private finances are fundamentally sound, budgets are balanced and currencies are stable. There is still, however, a certain scarcity of ready cash and bank rates remain high.

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Retail business is active, as a result of holidy buying. No improvement, however, is expected by the wholesale trades until after inventories at the close of the year

## JAPAN.

There was little change in conditions in Japan during the week ended Dec. 25. Business ws quiet and the money market easy. The stock
market was firm but trading slow.

## CHINA.

The market price of all Chinese bonds is showing weakness on account of the uncertainty of the financial situation in China and continued encroachment of military authorities upon the Government's income sources, The Peking Ministry of Finance is endeavoring to issue approximately silver $\$ 2,400,000$ in new Treasury notes, secured on the renounced Austrian share of the Boxer indemnity. The arrangements have not been completed, but it is expected the interest rate will be $8 \%$ and the issue price $\$ 2$. Leading automobile companies in North China report that the sales for this year will exceed those of last year, All building operations in Tientsin and Peking are practically at a standstill on account of the severe cold weather. Tentative contracts for building a new bridge in Tientsin are being considered by the municipal authorities, but it is expected the construction and engineering contracts will be given to local firms.
According to the figures cabled, declared exports from the whole of China to the United States in November amounted to gold $\$ 30,457,000$, compared with gold $\$ 14,127,000$ in October.
india.
Exchange and money rates in India have been much firmer during the past week, due to a heavier movement in cotton and jute and the begin-
ning of the Burma rice season. It is anticipated that this movement of has been lagring for some time, and that it will in turn cause a better demand for imported commodities.

## aUSTRALIA.

Record Christmas sales are reported from all Australian centres and the present outlook for the new year is good.
The yallourn brown coal field workers have resumed work at the scale of wages and fear that certain industrial plants in Victoria would be forced to close because of power shortage has passed.
The Government statistician in South Australia estirrates that the whent vield for this season in that State will reach 35,475,000 bushels (an average of 13.41 bushels per acre), as compared with $28,031,000$ bushels last eason (an average of 11.60 bushels per acre). The local wheat position is unchanged, with the price on rail at Sydney 5 shillings $41 / 2$ pence per bushel. It is suggested in Australian shipping circles that because of the occupations of shipping facilities for transporting coal to England there may be a shortage of bottoms for moving the wheat crop. This, however, is thought unlikely, as coal production in Englnd is increasing daily, thus relieving shipping that has been engaged in importing coal since the commencement of the coal strike.
Evidence relative to the 44 -hour week case now being tried in Austraia is complete, but decision is not expected before February next.
The first section of the Sydney City Railway opened for business on Dec. 20 carrying 40,000 passengers the first day.

## porto rico.

Retail trade in Porto Rico during December experienced the usual seasonal acceleration accompanied by a healthy reduction in merchandise stocks. The economic outlook for the coming year is decidedly better than it was two years ago, but much depends upon the trend of sugar prices. The sugar Producers Association estimates the coming crop at approxiInsular Department of Agriculture. Weather conditions remain favorable to growing crops except in certain sections of the west and south coast, where insufficient rainfall still delays planting. The tourist season is in full swing. Bank clearings for both December and the period Jan. 1 to Dec. 23 are above those of the previous year.

## jamaica.

General condition of Jamaica at the close of the year was one of imWith both bank collections and deposits increasing, and the agricultural situation excellent, the general economic prospects for the coming year are bright.

## HAITI.

Credit conditions in Haiti are so uncertain that business firms are carefully considering all requests for extended credits. Collections are being pressed, while loans and discounts are reduced. The coffee crop is now moving normally; the cutt
the first week of January.

## mexico.

Business conditions in Mexico have reached a low level in all sections of the country. In commercial and financial circles the economic depression is more severe than it has been in several years. The sale of basic materials, such as steel and cement, have been decining for the past several months, and the sation Railwa sales in many lines. The strike of shopmen on the National Railways continues in force. 1927 by reducing the salaries of all Federal employees by $5 \%$.

## guatemala.

General trade conditions in Guatemala during December showed improvement over the previous month, reports Consul Philip Holland from Guatemala City, although they did not compare favorably with the same period in 1925 . The ripening of the coffee crop will be fully two months late, which will bring the harvesting of coffee and corn at the same time. The movement of the present coffee crop is but $20 \%$ of that for the same period in 1925. Coffee prices have remained steady since November.

HONDURAS.
There has been no material change in the depressed economic conditions in Honduras. Merchants continue to complain of dull business. The exchange situation will undoubtedly remain critical until the next Congress convenes on Jan. 11927.

## SALVADOR.

General business conditions in Salvador continued somewhat dull during December, due to the impending Presidential elections. The coffee market was yery depressed during the month. The new crop will not be available for export until late in February because of slowness in ripening.
mioaragua.
In western Nicaragua there is a growing confidence that a return to stable political conditions is imminent, and that this belief, together with increased holiday demand for luxury goods, has resulted in improved business conditions. Should hostilities cease in the near future, prospects are good for further favorable trade developments. Coffee picking and grinding of sugar have begun, but labor shortages, brought about by military activities and consequent rising wages, have affected the two industries unfavorably.
costa rica.
The holiday season produced the usul increase in trade, and, although much less than that of Decemebr 1925, was so much better than the month of November that general satisfaction was expressed by merchants. There was reported a weakness in all markets for Costa Rican coffee.

## panama.

The approach of the dry season and the increased number of tourists in Panama have been responsible for a greater activity in retail trade in that country in the month of December. Bank clearances for the month reached a high record. Banana shipments from Panama in December were slightly in excess of November shipments.

BRITISH GUIANA
The newly-elected Combined Court, the governing body of the colony, which was inaugurated in October, has postponed consideration of the country's revenues and expenditures for 1927; it has also deferred action on the new customs duties until after the first of the year. Seasonal rains agricultural interests very materially and good crops would be the situation generally.

TRINIDAD
General economic conditions in Trinidad are in a better position at the end of the year than they have been for some time past. Both business being planted to sugar and coffee. Petroleum production is increasing about $5 \%$ monthly.
venezuela.
General business conditions throughout Venezuela can only be characterjzed as fair, with the exception of the Lake Maracaibo region, where,
because of increased petroleum development, conditions are more favorable. because of increased petroleum development, conditions are more favorable.
Labor has been shifting from agricultural pursuits and cattle raising to Labor has been shifting from agricultural pursuits and cattle raising to the petroleum industry and public works, which pay higher wages, and the resulting shortage of agricultural labor has materially increased the cost of farm products. Coffee and cacao crops should begin to enter the markets in January and February, respectively. Old stocks of these com-
modities are small and the market is dull. More than $3,000,000$ barrels of modities are small and the market is dull. More than $3,000,000$ barrels of
petroleum were produced in the Lake Maracaibo region during the month petroleum were
of November.

## CHILE.

Business was generally quiet in Chile during December. Persistent deperssion in the nitrate fields continued to manifest itself in all lines o trade and in manufacturing industries. The banking situation remained easy during December and colections were normal. A project was reported
by the Mixed Congressional Finance. Committee to balance the 1927 budget by the Mixed Congressional Finance. Committee to balance the 1927 budget by reduction in expnditures and an increase in revenues.
Nitrate sales for December showed some improvement, but in spite of the reduced number of oficinas working, stocks contfnued to accumulate. Copper production for the first six months of this year amounted to 166,050 metric quintals, compared with 151,865 metric quintals for the same
period of last year. period of last year.
did not materialize. improvement in the movement of imported commodities did not materialize. The December turnover in all lines, excepting automobiles, lacked stability, and the inability of importers to establish a definite
future market trend mitigated against placing any volume of orders in foreign market trend mitigated against placing any volume of orders in oreign con

PERU.
Retail business and local collections in Peru were stimulated by the holiday trade while relatively heavy orders were placed by cable during the month for merchandise affected by the new emergency import tariff law in effect Jan. 1 1927, reports Commercial Attache L. W. James from Lima Additional orders for the next few months will therefore be small, inasmuch as local merchants are heavily stocked and sugar and cotton plantations are facing the most serious financial condition experienced since 1921 The Callao custom house is crowded with the sudden influx of imports being rushed into the country to escape the new tariff. A decree issued Dec. 17 extends the time for payment of customs charges on goods enterd, whose clearance has been applied for on or before Dec. 31 1926, from
Jan. 8 to Jan. 15 . Jan. 8 to Jan. 15.

## URUGUAY.

The volume of business in Uruguay during December was restricted by the usual seasonal dulness and was further affected by the continued political uncertainty. Trade was normal, with imports fairly heavy Money was plentiful and exchnge strengthening. Harvesting of the cereal crops proceded under favorable conditions, with promise of an excellent yield this year. The wool market was dull, with the new clip proceeding slowly and large quantities of the present clip are still held in the ware houses awaiting export. The meat packing plants were operating actively. argentina.
The outlook for Argentine trade appears brighter at the close of 1926. This is believed to be due to the conviction that good results will be obtained from the current cereal harvest. Gredit conditions have improved somewhat. The year just ended was unfavorable for Argentine agriculture, commerce and industry, chiefly because of the practical failure of the 1925-26 wheat crop, low prices for export commodities, and unfavorable conditions in the cattle market.
The present low price level for cattle and the expectation that a still lower level will be reached is arousing much agitation in favor of Govern ment assistance against restrictions on imports of frozen and chilled beef into certain foreign countries. Congress adjourned for the Christmas recess wtihout having definitely approved the 1927 budget, but it is expected that a new project involving larger sums for expenditure will be enacted some time in January. The Province of Mendoza is negotiating an externa expenditure $\$ 00,000$, and the President of the Republic has authorized the oxpenditure of $20,000,000$ paper pesos $(\$ 8,200,000)$ for State Railway ex a result of the coming year. There has been a steady rise in exching lines is slowly improving.

## BRAZIL.

The level of trade and industrial activity in Brazil improved somewhat in December over recent months, although in some lines the usual seasonal dulness was evident. Exchange weakened during the month, which improved the position of domestic textiles but resulted in greater importations in some lines in anticipation of a further decline. The project for stabilization of the milreis at $\$ 0.125$ and adoption of the new currency unit. prices "cruzeiro," is now a law. Trade was stimulated by the improving exports increased commodities, especially of coffee. Both corfee and caca exports increased during the month, and cotton sales showed some im-
provement. Freight rates on coffee to the United States advanced to 60 cents per bag of 132 pounds on freight steamers, and 70 cents per bag on passenger vessels, from 40 cents and 50 cents, respectively, effective Jan. 1.
Prices of imports have increased as a result of the exchange decline, and, despite present seasonal dulness, a general tone of improvement per vades the market, partly attributable to confidence in the results to be obtained from exchange stabilization.

## PARAGUAY.

Paraguayan business and economic conditions continue to be poor as result of the disastrous drought recently experienced throughout the Chac and eastern regions of the country. Damaged crops and low cotton prices are the chief contributing factors in the depression. A colonization project of a group of Canadian Mononites in the Paraguayan Chaco is now under way with the arrival of 300 colonists and reports that 1,500 more wil follow within the next two months.

## Federal Reserve Bank of New York on Gold Movement

 and the Foreign Exchange.From the Jan. 1 Monthly Review of Credit and Business Conditions, issued by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, we take the following:

Gold Movement.
Gold imports during November reached a total of $\$ 16,700,000$, due chiefly to the receipt of $\$ 5,000.000$ from Mexico, $\$ 4,900,000$ from Australia
$\$ 4,000,000$ from Japan, and $\$ 1,000,000$ from Hong Kong. The first three of these shipments continued movements from those countries in previous months. Gold exports amounted to $\$ 7,700,000$, of which $\$ 6,000,000 \mathrm{was}$ sent to Canada in consequence of the rise in Canadian exchange. The autumn export movement to Canada was, however, much smaller this year than last, as shown in the accompanying diagram, which compares gold movements this year and last, and incices the principal sources or
 with
During the firt 38 dabs o December
Durd 56000 which totaled $\$ 6,500,00$, Whin and 000.000 was also received, and additional shipments from Japan were announced.

## The Foreion Exchanoes.

The month of December was marked by a general rise in the exchange rates of all the leading European countries now on the gold standard. The pound sterling, which was as low as $\$ 4.8413$ in November, did not fall German point shor, a dind francs. The Netherlans iltin and the Swedtrh while the belga was quoted throughout the month alightly above pr. The French franc rose from 3.71 cents at the beginning of the month to 4.07 cents on the 20 th. This renewed rise was followed, Dec. 23, by the announcement that the Bank of France was prepared to buy and sell at the rate of 25.19 francs to the dollar, or just under 3.97 cents to the franc. The lire rose from 4.25 cents on the first of December to 4.60 cents on the 13 th but therearter declined slightly during the month.
After several months of de facto stabilization just under parity, it was announced that the Danish crown would return to the gold standard de jure with the first day of 1927. Denmark thus becomes the fifth country to take this step formally since the beginning of 1926, the others being Finland on Jan. 1, Chile on Jan. 11, Canada on July 1, and Belgium on Oct. 25. The Canadian doliar, which stood above the United States dollar in early December, declined to a small discount. The rupee, which had been heavy in November, rose moderately toward the end of the year; but yen declined to somewhat lower levels.
The price of silver scarcely moved during the month, and the silver exchanges fluctuated in a corresopndingly narrow range, the Hong Kong rate being somewhat stronger than that on Shanghai.
The following table shows the current quotations of a number of exchantes, compared with those prevailing a year ago.
(In cents per unit of national currency)
Dec. 22 1925. Dec. 221926.

| Europe- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Austria | 14.05 | 14.05 |
| Belgium | 4.53 | 13.91 |
| Denmark | 24.83 | 26.63 |
| England | 484.56 | 484.75 |
| France. | 3.64 | 3.97 |
| Germany | 23.81 | 23.82 |
| Holland | 40.14 | 39.97 |
| Italy | 4.03 | 4.46 |
| Norway | 20.29 | 25.15 |
| Spain_ | 14.13 | 15.24 |
| Sweden. | 26.84 | 26.72 |
| Switzerland | 19.31 | 19.33 |
| America- |  |  |
| Argentina. | 41.47 | 41.35 |
| Brazil. | 14.27 | 11.85 |
| Canada | 99.92 | 99.92 |
| Asia- |  |  |
| India. | 36.50 | 36.00 |
| Japan. | 43.15 | 4.875 |
| Shanghai | 75.88 | 58.63 |

Among the gold standard countries it will be noted that rates are generally slightly higher, while among the other countries, only Brazil and China are materially lower than a year ago, the latter reflecting the fall in the price of silver. Rates for Norway. Argentina and Japan are aimost at parity, although no formal action towards stabilization has been taken by those countris. Several other fountries have maintained stably turcught year, or over the latter part or the year. without fhrmay bement Turgosla lach or der 177 cents for many months the Bulgarian lev has been stable at about 72 cente over a longer period, and the Pollsh zloty be for several months been guted at about 11 cents. The progress of currency reform in 1926 was therefore more general than would be appreciated merely from the list of those countries which formally returned to gold in the course of the year. In a considerable group of countries the success of de facto stability has furnished strong evidence of capacity for de jure stabilization: while in others reforms have been undertaken in recent months, particularly in the Government finances, which are the necessary preliminaries of eventual monetary reconstruction.
J. P. Morgan \& Co. Admits Three New Partners-Name of Morgan, Harjes \& Co. Changed to Morgan \& Co.
In addition to announcing the admission of Francis D. Bartow, Arthur M. Anderson and William Ewing as partners in the Morgan banking houses here and abroad, J. P. Morgan also announced on Dec. 31 that the name of their Paris house would be changed Jan. 1 from Morgan, Harjes \& Co., to Morgan \& Co. The announcements follow:

December 311926.
Owing to the death of our partner, Mr. William H. Porter, his interest in our firms terminates this day
Mr. Francis Dwight Bartow, Mr. Arthur Marvin Anderson, and Mr William Ewing, who have heretofore held procuration for our firm in New York, are this day admitted as partners in our firms in New York Philadelphia, London and Paris.
. P. MORGAN \& CO., New York
DREXEL \& CO., Philadelphia.
MORGAN, GRENFELL \& CO., London.
MORGAN \& CO., Paris

December 311926
Owing to the death of our partner,
In conformity with certain requirem of the firm name of Morgan, Harjes \& Co of the laws of France, the use this date
On and after January 11927 our firm name will be Morgan \& Co. MORGAN, HARJES \& CO
Mr. Bartow joined the staff of J. P. Morgan \& Co. at the close of 1924 , coming from First National Bank of New York. He entered the First National Bank in 1902, and was made Assistant Cashier in 1911 and Vice-President in 1915. Mr. Bartow was born at Annapolis, Md., in November 1881 and attended Rectory School at Hamden, Conn.

Mr. Anderson entered the organization of J. P. Morgan \& Co. in June 1914 as chief of their bond department. He was formerly a member of the firm of L. von Hoffman \& Co., which firm was succeeded by Wood, Struthers \& Co. He was born in New Jersey and is forty-six years of age.
Mr. Ewing became a member of the staff of J. P. Morgan \& Co. in August 1916. He had previously been associated for ten years with the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank at Chicago. Prior to that he had been employed for three years by the C. B. \& Q. RR. Co. Mr. Ewing is a native of St. Louis, Mo., and graduated from Yale in 1903. He is forty-six years of age.

Eugenius ${ }^{\text {Y }}$ H. Outerbridge, Former Head of New York Chamber of Commerce, Contends that Revision of Allied ${ }_{\Omega}$ Debt Settlements Is Necessary to Prosperity of Our Own Country.
D. H. Outerbriage, former President of the New York Chamber of Commerce, in an article in which he refers to the Allied war debt agreements as "a case for revision," and alludes to the moral, the political and the economic aspects of the issue, devoting himself particularly to the last named. Since the payments, he says, "cannot be made in gold, and since to prevent demoralization of exchange rates between the nations the bulk of these goods must be sold outside their home countries, two things are easily apparent:
One, that the standard of living in these foreign countries for years to come cannot be bettered even if it does not have to deteriorate-a condition that would seriously impair for an indefinite period the purchasing power of potential customers for our own productions.
The other, that tremendous competitive forces for trade throughout the
world will prevail. world will prevail.
"It is well known," he adds, "that the productive capacity of this country has been increased far in excess of its consumptive capacity, and that industry must seek and depend upon foreign markets for its surplus, otherwise its overhead will be so excessive as to make profits impossible. To maintain our higher wages and higher standards of living, it seems hardly possible that we can meet such impending competition. If I am right in this, then, when our industries begin to languish, when profits have disappeared, when unemployment follows, and when it is then developed that the cause of it all is the necessity of these foreign nations to meet their debt obligations to us, I believe there will be a universal demand for a revision of them all, if not indeed for the cancellation of any unpaid balance." The views of Mr. Outerbridge are printed as follows in the December "Bulletin" of the New York Chamber of Commerce:

The subject of the advances by the United States to foreign Governments to aid in the prosecution of the war has several aspects. So far as the matter has engaged public attention, speaking very generally, there are
three: the moral, the political and the economic aspects.

Thee: the moral, the political and the economic aspects.
The moral aspect has had advocates on diametrically
One side holds that there was a moral as well as legieally opposite theories. One side holds that there was a moral as well as legal obligation upon the foreign nations to return with interest every dollar that had been advanced
to them, as in any ordinary commercial loan or debt. The other side has held that the United States was morally bound, after it entered the war to contribute of its means to the war expenses of its Allies pending the time that it was prepared to render effective aid with its own forces and materials.
The political aspect in the United States has been almost wholly onesided. Many members of Congress began very early in the day, while conditions were still chaos in the distraught countries of Europe, to agitate the question of debt settlements, and it is believed by many that the Admin-
istration was finally forced, earlier than it otherwise would have done, to make definite suggestions to the European nations that the time had come when they should negotiate settlements.
The economic aspect has had but little public discussion and less public understanding. Such discussion as has taken place has been confined chiefly to a few experts and economic associations.
Quoting from a report written for the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York in March 1914:
"There are three fundamental types of law affecting Industrial life-
oral law statutory law and economic law None of these types of law is moral law, statutory law and economic law None of these types of law is
Immutable. On the contrary all are changing Moral law, at least in its aspects as the expression of the conscience of the people, changes with the advancement of civilization and the influence of ethical and religious culture.
Statutory law is enacted, amended, repealed and re-nacted. Economic
law, the product of economic forces springing from we snow not where, is the most inevitable, as it is the most irresistible of all law. It, too, is
and industries, with the development of transportation and intercommunica-
tion. with the productive energy of new peoples and countries, and not even
all those who are in all those who are in daily touch with the administration of business affairs are always sensible to the changing currents and the overwhelming power
of economic law and necessity, which, like time and tides, wait for no man." History shows that:
"The shores of the sea of commerce have been strewn with the wrecks of
nations, corporations. firms and individuals which have failed to apprehend nations, corporations. firms and individuals which have failed to appreh
the trend and force of its currents and to adjust their affairs thereto."
I shall not touch upon the moral aspect of this question further than to
suggest that opinions should only be formed suggest that opinions should only be formed after an exhaustive study of all
the circumstances, and, after such analysis, should be based upon the dicthe circumstances, and, after such analysis, should be based upon the dietates of justice rather than upon partisan national spirit.
Neither shall I say much on the political aspect

Neither shall I say much on the political aspect, although that is fraught with potentialities of enormous importance to this country. Statements have appeared in the public press that the United States is now almost a hated nation among the countries allied with us in the war. This is probably much exaggerated, but there has been enough basis for the statement to indicate a condition which if not checked may in time grow into a confirmed sentiment. Most of the rudenesses reported in France toward American travelers have been provoked by thoughtless and inconsiderate
actions of our own people, and have not been based upon deeper actions of our own people, and have not been based upon deeper sentiments or causes, which, nevertheles,
portions of the French people.
Some very thorough and important private investigations have been made in England among a cross-section of the population, and the result made in England among a cross-section of the population, and the result
ing reports were sent to distinguished Englishmen for review and coming reports were sent to distinguished Englishmen for review and com-
ment. I have seen some of these confidential reports, and I have also had them reviewed by important English people. They disclose that the policy and influence of the British Government is devoted to maintaining the friendliest relations with the United States and to allay among their own people and press any other tendency; but that in the clubs, at the dinner table and in general conversation, while the feeling expressed toward the American people as individuals, and as they are personally known to British people, is of the friendliest character, the majority feeling toward the American Congress and Government is one both of dissatisfaction and distrust.
It is to the economic aspect of this subject that I think attention and discussion should be directed. The grand total of principal and interest of payments to be made by the Allied nations to the United States confirmed by all the countries except France (which has not yet ratified the Berenger agreement), amounts to $\$ 22,143,000,000$, to be paid in installments over a period of substantially sixty-two years.
Of this amount England has obligated herself to pay over $\$ 11,000,000$,000 . or substantially half of the whole.
The principal of the English debt was $\$ 4,600,000,000$ and the interest
totals $\$ 6,505,965,000$. totals $\$ 6,505,965,000$.
These payments for the first ten years are to be at the rate of $\$ 160,000$,000 a year and for the remaining fifty-two years something over $\$ 180,000$,000 per year.
It is a well-recognized fact that these payments cannot be made in gold, the only money recognized in international transactions. They must be paid in products and commodities or the proceeds thereof sold somewhere in the world. Great Britain, as we know, has no agricultural products to export. It must raise this vast sum through taxation on the sale of products and commodities and on such services as it can otherwise perform. Economists and statisticians state that not less than $80 \%$ of the cost of manufactured products and commodities is labor. Applying this percentage
to the $\$ 180,000,000$ annual payment, gives a labor content of $\$ 144,000,000$, to the $\$ 180,000,000$ annual payment, gives a labor content of $\$ 144,000,000$ and if, as I believe, the average wage of the working man 0 does not exceed for approximately sixty-two ain has undertaken to make.
The principal of the French debt is $\$ 4,025,000,000$, but interest has been deferred and reduced, so that the interest item is $\$ 2,822,674,104$, or a total that France must pay of $\$ 6,847,694,104$.
that France must pay from France begin at a lower rate, but reach $\$ 100,000,000$ in 1937 and $\$ 125,000,000$ in 1942, and continue at that rate to completion in 1987. Eighty per cent of this payment equals $\$ 100,000$, to completion in 1987. Eighty per cent age of the French worker does not 000 , and if, as I believe, the average wage of the French worker doent exexceed $\$ 600$ per annum, it wost 170,000 workers for approximately sixtypresses a
two years.
But it is presumed that these countries will expect that their productive elements will make a profit from the sale of their products and commodi ties out of which to pay the tax which their Governments must raise.
If only $5 \%$ profit is calculated Great Britain must sell somewhere yearly products and commodities to the value of $\$ 3,600,000,000$ to earn at $5 \%$ products and commodities
the sum of $\$ 180,000,000$.
the sum of $\$ 180,000,000$. be made to the United States by all the Allied nations is approximately $\$ 355,000,000$. To realize that sum at $5 \%$ profit means that those nations must annually dispose of products and commodities to the value of $\$ 7,100,000,000$, and if we take the average annual wage of the workers in all the countries at $\$ 600$, the labor content in this aggre gate annual payment would represent the effort of 470,000 people for substantially sixty-two years.

These figuros take no account of Germany, but it is generally recognized so far as France at least is concerned, that her ability to meet her payments will depend upon the ability of Germany to meet her reparations as arranged under the Dawes Plan, and compared to the annual payment to the United States by all the Allied nations of $\$ 355,000,000$, Germany's obligation under the Dawes Plan after 1929 calls for an annual payment of $\$ 625,000,000$, which expresses a labor content of 830,000 workers, and to earn that sum at $5 \%$ profit Germany would have to dispose of products and services to the value of $\$ 12,500,000,000$ annually.

Since, as has been previously stated, these payments cannot be made in gold, and since to prevent demoralization of exchange rates between the nations the bulk of these goods must be sold outside their home countries, two things are easily apparent.

One that the standard of living in these foreign countries for years to come cannot be bettered even if it does not have to deteriorate-a condition that would seriously impair for an indefinite pe
The other, that tremendous competitive forces for trade throughout the The other, that
As the United States has the largest population of substantial purchasing power and wealth, American markets will be necessarily sought, irrespeetive of tariff barriers, and must absorb a large proportion of products and tive of tariff barriers, and must absorb a large p
commodities, which the foreign nations must sell.

In this lies the crux of the situation for this country.
While there are a large number of corporations in the United States, only a limited number of them are of great size and scientifically operated, and a vast amount of production is still done by firms and individuals whioh though small units, aggregate , 'ere production.

Some years ago a Government Bureau surrey of industries in this coun try indicated that a majority of the manufacturing industries had no costaccounting systems and had no means of determining which of their several products were profitable and which were unprofitable.
I refer to this to indicate that industries run in that manner clearly show that a majority of the people in productive enterprises do not understand or concern themselves with the principles and effect of "economic law
and necessity" to which I have earlier referred, and therefore they have and necessity" to which I have earlier referred, and therefore they have paid no attention to and do not understand what the probable economic effect of this foreign debt settlement will have upon them. Generally it is looked upon as vast sources of money to pour into the United States Treasury for sixty years that will extinguish our national debt and ai everybody in becoming prosperous and happy.
What I personally apprehend will happen is that as soon as these foreign countries get into the full swing of productive enterprise and their drive for foreign markets, we will ind a repercussion on our own industrial and acter.
It is well known that the productive capacity of this country has been increased far in excess of its consumptive capacity, and that industry must seek and depend upon foreign markets for its surplus, otherwise its overhead will be so excessive as to make profits impossible. To maintain our higher wages and higher standards of living it seems hardly possible that we can meet such impending competition. If I am right in this, then when our industries begin to languish, when profits have disappeared, when unemployment follows, and when it is then developed that the cause of it all
is the us, I believe there will be a universal demand for a revision of them all, if not indeed for the cancellation of any unpaid balance.

The taxes which industry in the United States would have to pay for interest and amortization on such of the Liberty bonds as then remain to be retired would not be any heavier than they are to-day, because none of the receipts from debt settlements are as yet being used for reduction of taxes, and though taxes to-day are considered heavy, what are they in proportion to the loss of profits and activity in general industrial and commercial enterprise if that should be the penalty for enforcing these payments to the end?
In conclusion, one word more on the subject of the feeling of the foreign peoples toward the United States. It must not be forgotten that all of the money advanced to them was spent in this courdxy in the purchase of products and commodities at war prices $200 \%$ or $300 \%$ above normal pre-war values, but they have got to repay these debts by the sale of their products and commodities at prices far below those which they paid with the borrowed money. In other words, the dollars they borrowed had greatly depreciated purchasing power at that time, while the dollars they must repay are at par. Furthermore, economists are generally agreed that we are facing a period of decining averages in commodity prices. The eflect of this is, in its appearance to people or foreign nations, that they are to pay be forgoten that the labor of these hundreds of thousands of men as the be forgotten that the labor of these hundreds of thousands of men as the years pass struction period bondage for the best part of their natural life
Can the United States complacently or even safely face such a condition as that for the next half century or more?

## New British Consolidation Loan.

Announcement was made on Dec. 27 by the British Government of the proposed issuance of a $4 \%$ consolidation loan, redeemable at par at the Government's option in February 1957. The Associated Press advices on Dec. 27 said:

The loan may be obtained through the Bank of England either by the conversion of $5 \%$ Treasury bonds or $5 \%$ and $4 \%$ war bonds, all of which are due in 1927, or for cash.

The announcement, which was not foreshadowed, has caused some surprise. The "Daily Mail" suggests that aside from the necessity of converting the maturing bonds the loan may be designed to meet a possibl substantial deficiency at the end of the financial year
The "Westminster Gazette" figures the amount of the maturing bond ssues at appraximately $£ 250,000,000$
The New York "Journal of Commerce" in a London cablegram, Dec. 29 , had the following to say regarding the new issue:

The new British eonsolidated loan bonds will be issued at 85 , it was revealed to-day. This price was generally considered as rather high, the loan being regarded as not more attractive than existing loans as at present price, it would only depress existing loan quotations, and in that way have a heavy influence on British credit without attracting a larger response to the new issue.

No limit has been placed on the amount of the loan. The final cash installment must be paid by May 4 and the first dividend of $11 / 4 \%$ will be paid in August. The issue will not be redeemed before 1957 and then only at the option of the Government, but the Government undertakes, beginning April 1937, to apply $£ 2,500,000$ quarterly to purchase the bonds in the market up to par for cancellation.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { enawn. } \\
& \text { Terms of Conversion. } \\
& \text { e as follows: } 117^{3 / 4} \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The conversion terms are as follows: $1173 / 4$ of the new $4 \%$ bonds in exchange for 100 Treasury $5 \%$ bonds maturing in February; 1241/2 in new 4s for 100 national war 5 s , maturing Oct. 1927, and 118 new 4 s for 100 national war 4 s maturing Oct. 1927.
To meet all of the maturity payments on these three issues will require about $£ 322,500,000$, but it is not expected that the October maturities wil be entirely absorbed by this operation.

## Irving T. Bush in Reply to Secretary Mellon Declares <br> Loan to France Would Serve Useful Purpose.

Irving T. Bush, President of the Bush Terminal Co., this week issued a rejoinder to Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, who in commenting on the appeal of Mr. Bush for a loan to France, was reported as saying that it serves no purpose to stir the French up and complicating the debt issue. Mr. Bush in arguing that a loan to France at this time would serve a useful purpose, says "the moment is critical. It looks as though she (France) would balance her internal
budget and steady the franc without help. A little aid from us would make success certain. We certainly lose if she fails and further chaos results, and I suspect the promissory note we hold is a better asset if we help her to success." Mr. Bush's statement, issued Dec. 20, says:
I quite agree that Mr. Mellon cannot take part in any discussion of the French debt, but I am sure he does not suggest that opinion should not be much of those countries of Europe which have abandoned democracy for autocracy.
Mr. Mellon is one of our most able and distinguished public servants, and far too intelligent to voice such a view. My suggestion has nothing to do with the French debt. I do not believe in cancellation. The terms of the Mellon-Berenger agreement are generous to France. They practically forgive the war debt and deal only with post-war obligations.
I suggested that we withhold credit from France because her finance was disordered, but now she has started to put them in order. It is enlightened self-interest to help her within the limits of reasonable business caution. The moment is critical. It looks as though she would balance her internal budget and steady the franc without help. A little aid from us would malts and I suspest We colisory note we hold is a better chaos is sults, help her to success.
a debtor igation of a debtor out of trouble is usually better than that of a debtor in trouble. The help needed at the moment is slight. A gesture might be enough restore will to pay nede. In the end, such settlements must depend upon he will to pay. That will not be less if her finances are restored
has been set upon our friendly help. We will gain in the end price which reconsider a policy which, while sound when gain in the end, and if we light of present conditions. Mr. Mellon agres that "money which in tie nation on its feet through the stabilization tits currency ulates world trade as a whole," and, I infer, serves a useful purpose It is such a purpose a loan to France would serve right now pose. I loan has not been asked. Our policy slammed that door in the face France.

The previous statement of Mr. Bush and the views of Secretary Mellon were referred to in these columns Dec. 18, page 3119.

## Renewal of Danish Government Credit in London.

The "Wall Street Journal" on Dec. 29 announced the following from its Washington bureau:
Danish Government $£ 3,000,000$ credit arranged in London early in 1926 has been renewed in slightly altered form in connection with stabilization of Danish exchange on a gold basis Jan. 1 1927. Security has been changed to Danish National Bank promissory notes from Treasury bills, to be the bank rate, with $53 / 2 \%$ being minimum interest

## Charge on French Budget in 1927 Incident to Ratifi-

 cation of Debt Agreement.In case of the ratification of the debt agreement arranged between France and the United States and France and England, the total charge upon the French budget in 1927 would be $3,833,000,000$ francs, according to advices received by the Bankers Trust Co. of New York from its French Information Service. The Trust Co. in announcing this Dec. 23 said:
Mr . Palmade, the budget reporter, analyzes the figares as follows:
Francs.
Payments to the British Treasury in accordance with the
Peret-Churchill agreement; 2 million pounds sterling, at
150 francs to the pound.
$300,000,000$
Additional payment in the case of ratification of the CaillauxChurchill agreement; 3 million pounds sterling at 150 francs
to the pound
$450,000,000$
Additional payment to the United States in the case of ratifi-
cation of the agreement of April 29 ( $\$ 30,000,000$ less $\$ 20$,-
$\$ 9,632,943$, at the rate of 31 froncs to the in the bud
, ibents on the external commercial debt (Bank
298,000,000
8 million the external commercial debt (Bank of England
million pounds stering, at $150,1,200$ millions : English
credit, 3 million gold pesos at 32,96 millions; Dutch credit
No. 5, 30 million florins, at $12.5,375$ millions; Argentine
credit, 18,463,996 gold pesos, at 30,554 millions)
Expenses of the armies of occupation

Total.
3,883,000,000
In addition, there must be paid to the inhabitants of the devastated districts $1,000,000,000$ francs, which will bring this total up to $4,833,000$, 000 francs. According to the Dawes Plan, there will be available for the French budget a yield of $4,000,000,000$ paper francs, which will leave a chance of $833,000,000$ francs, say

New French Bond Issue of $\$ 200,000,000$.
According to Paris accounts, Dec. 31, Premier Poincare has announced an issue of Treasury bonds amounting to $5,000,000,000$ francs, or about $\$ 200,000,000$. A Paris dispatch states that the bonds will be issued "under authority contained in the law of Aug. 7. The bonds mature and bear interest as follows, interest being payable in advance: One to two months at $3 \%$; two to three months, $31 / 2 \%$; three to four months, $3 \%$; four to six months, $41 / 4 \%$ six to eight months, $43 / 4 \%$; eight to twelve months, $5 \%$. After March 1 only bonds exceeding two months' maturity will be issued, and after May 1 only bonds exceeding three months."

## French Income Tax Payments in 1923 and 1924.

The records of the French Ministry of Finance show that for the year 1923, 1,201,285 persons paid taxes on incomes amounting to $29,931,430,500$ francs, while for 1924 taxpayers numbering $1,387,234$ paid taxes on incomes totaling 33,884 ,239,600 francs, according to advices received by Bankers Trust Company of New York from its French Information Service, and made known Dec. 29. The following table will show the number of persons contributing, as well as the amount of taxes assessed on incomes varying from 7;000 franes to over one million franes for the years 1923 and 1924: 1923.


Americans in France Resent Identity Levy-Taxpayers

## Hit by Rise in Tourist Card Rate, Expected to

 Yield $\$ 6,000,000$ Yearly.Many Americans living in France see an element of injustice in the new French law which raises to 375 francs yearly the price of the carte d'identite which all foreigners staying in France more than two weeks must carry. This is learned from copyright advices to the"New York "Times" from Paris Dec. 23. Continuing, the cablegram says:

The price was 62 francs for a card good for two years, while the new cards will be good for only one year.
American residents in France who are subject to the French income tax, which is very much higher than the American tax, think they should thereby be in a different category from tourists who are not subject to the French income tax.
So far as tourists are concerned, it may be seen that this promises con-
siderable revenue for siderable revenue for the French Government. If 400,000 tourists come
from the United States this from the United States this year their cartes didentite will cost, at $\$ 15$ each, about $\$ 6,000,000$, unless they remain less than two weeks or else violate the Prench law.
This tax is in a somowhat different category from the visa fees, for that system, by which Americans spend millions every year, is due to a mistake in the policy of our own State Department which, to collect hundreds of
dollars, makes American travelers pay thousands. There is some resemdollars, makes American travelers pay thousands. There is some resemsince the head tax is refunded if the foreigner remains less than six months in America.
The situation would be comparable to that which would exist if the American Government charged every foreigner in America $\$ 15$ a year for the privilege of being there.
The motive back of the tax, which has been agitated for some time, was to make foreigners pay for the benefits they had from French exchange. With the recovery of the franc this benefit has largely disappeared.
The Government was not sponsor for the tax and even opposed it. It Was put in the Financebill by the Chamber of Deputies, taken out by the
Senate and then put back by the Chamber. Day laborers Senate and then put back by the Chamber. Day laborers and journalists are exempted.

## Hungary Adopts New Gold Currency-Pengo, New

Unit, Issued in Bank Notes of 5, 10, 25, 100 and

## 1,000 Denominations.

Regarding the new Hungarian pengo currency, to which we referred in these columns last week (page 3250), we quote from the New York "Times" the following Budapest cablegram Dec. 28 (copyright):
The pengo, Hungary's new gold standard currency unit, has been placed in circulation and has started everybody doing an arithmetical Charleston in order to know what the prices marked in pengos mean in terms of yesterday's paper crowns.
When, after the League Commissioner-General Jeremiah Smith had stabilized the inflated Hungarian currency, it was decided to issue the new_gold standard unit, two simple ways of minimizing confusion were proposed. One was to make the peago equivalent to the pre-war unit
(the gold crown) as Germany did with the mark (the gold crown) as Germany did with the mark. The League stabilized the paper crown on the basis of 14,000 to the gold crown, but this made the pengo worth 20 cents. The
too high and rejected the method.
too high and rejected the method.
The other proposal, which was even more simple, was to take advantage of the decimal system and make one pengo worth 10,000 paper crowns
or about 15 cents. This is what Austria did in converting her paner or about 15 cents. This is what Austria did in converting her paper
crowns into the new schilling unit. crowns into the new schilling unit.
Agith Jr who advice of the League Commissioner-General, Jeremiah Smith Jr., who urged simplicity, and despite the protests of Hungarian
banks, business firms, press and the general public, the Government finally decided to establish the new unit on a basis of 12,500 paper crowns equivalent to one pengo, making it worth $17 \frac{1}{2}$ cents.

## New Method Confusing.

The result is that in order to convert paper crowns, which still circulate, into pengos, one must multiply by 8 and divide by 100,000 , while to calculate pengo prices in paper crowns one has to reverse the process.
Dealers in automatic conversion tables, which to most laymen are somewhat simpler than the engineer's "slipstick," though not quite so easy as table logarithms, are doing a brisk mail-order business. Even these contrivances, however, do not help the great majority of the peasants, who are illiterate and who provide a promising field for sharpers.

The pengo is divided into 100 "fillers," the coins issued being the silver pengo, copper one-and two-filler pieces and nickel 10 -and 20 -filler units. These are the first metallic Hungarian coins seen in ten years. Bank 1 otes of $5,10,25,100$ and 1,000 pengos also have b
The pengo and the filler are the names of ancient Maso have been issued. The pengo is obligatory after New Year's Day. The paper allowed to continue in circulation until June 30. Thereafter chey will be converted by the National Bank until 1930, when they lose all value.

Banking House of Teixeira de Mattos Bros. of Amsterdam Celebrating 75th Anniversary.
On Jan. 11927 the well-known Dutch banking house of Teixeira de Mattos Brothers of Amsterdam will celebrate the 75 th anniversary of its existence. In their early days Teixeira de Mattos Brothers as correspondents of the Speyer firms (which they are to this day) placed in Holland substantial amounts of United States Government bonds, and later on of American railroad bonds. More recently they have joined in the distribution in Holland of New York issues of foreign securities and placed substantial amounts of South American and German municipal and corporate bonds. In 1925 they took a prominent part in financing the American Bemberg Corporation, whose plant for the manufacture of artificial silk has recently been opened in Johnson City, Tenn. They also have successfully issued a number of Dutch State and municipal loans and have participated in many important financial transactions in Holland and other European countries. The present partners are G. Kreyenbroek and J. Schulein.

## Germany Increases Potash Prices $91 / 2 \%$.

The Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" under date of Dec. 27 said:

An increase of $91 / 2 \%$ in the average price of potash, effective Dec. 23 , has just been voted by the Federal Potash Council (Germany), according to Acting Commercial Attache Miller at Berlin in a cablegram to the Department of Commerce.
It is believed in Germany that the Federal Economic Minister, who possesses the power to veto, will not disapprove the increase since there is a provision in the German Law which states that the prices for export cannot be less than inland prices. It is safe to assume, the Department of Commerce advises, that prices for German potash in the United States will be advanced accordingly.

## German Reparation Receipts and Payments in

 November.Total receipts during November of $94,787,131$ gold marks are reported by the Agent-General for Reparations Payments in the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures issued Dec. 8. The payments for the month aggregated 89,558,842 gold marks. The statement in detail follows:

OFFICE OF THE AGENT-GENERAL FOR REPARATION PAYMENTS. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE THIRD
(On cash basis, reduced to gold mark equivalents.)

|  | Third Annutty |
| :---: | :---: |
| onth | Year-Cumula- |
| asemb | tive Total te |
| 19 | No |

A. Receipts in third annuity year-

1. In completion of second annuity
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { 1926. } & \text { tive Total to } \\ \text { Nov. } 301926 . \\ \text { Gold Marks. } & \text { Gold Marks. }\end{array}$

| $8,095,425.61$ |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| ........- | $45,000,000.00$ |



9,166,666.67 18,000,000.00 22,500,000.00 22,500,000.00 $120,464.85$

C. Payments in third annuity year-

| ents to or for the account of- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 36,304,290.75 | 107,403,290.50 |
| British | 18,583,569.05 | 53,578,168.49 |
| Italy. | 5,649,331.84 | 19,231,388.57 |
| Belgiu | 2,304,785.63 | 13,171,584.75 |
| Serb-Croat | 2,967,686.35 | 9,755,219.65 |
| United St | 13,461,449.54 | 27,723,439.73 |
| Rumania | 556,849.05 | 2,058,578.28 |
| Japan |  | 478,626.97 |
| Portug | 486,838.22 | 1,070,610.02 |
| Greece | 504,545.07 | 834,648.02 |
| Polan | 6,488.79 | 11,501.92 |
| Total payments to Powers* | 80,825,834.29 | 235,317,056.90 |
| 3. For expenses of- |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Reparation Commission | 300,027.86 | 883,465.79 |
| Office for Reraration P | 308,128.21 | 925,085.06 |
| Inter-Allied Rhineland High Commission. | 261,783.54 | 786,603.15 |
| Military Inter-Allied Commission of Control. | 200,000.00 | 700,000.00 |
| 4. Costs of arbitral bodies |  | 16,821.43 |
| 5. Discount on amounts recelved from DeutscheReichsbahn Gesellschaft in advance of due |  |  |
| date. | 870,499.73 | 1,960,431.83 |
| Exchange differe | 66,064.15 | 174,932.33 |

[^0]* See Tables 1 and II for analysis of payments by category of expenditure and by
Powers.

Poland-
(a) Miscellaneous payments.
(b) Cash transfers: Settlemen
Month of
November
1926 $\stackrel{1926 .}{\text { Gold Marks. }}$ by the German Government prior to Total Poland Grand total $\qquad$ 6,488.79 $7,513.19$
$11,501.92$


## Diamond Prices Up Again-More Than 14,000 Belgian

 Cutters Get Increased PayAn Associated Press cablegram from Brussels Dec. 22 was published as follows in the New York "Times"
The rrice of diamonds is going up again
The diamond sutters of Belgium, of whom there are more than 14,000 have just won a fight for increased pay. At first their employers declared


## Subscriptions to Italy's National Loan

The following is from the New York "Times" of Dec. 26 : At the end of November subscriptions to the new Italian $5 \%$ mational loan were reported at $1,000,000,000$ lire. A London review of the subscription reports that "undoubtedly subscribers are noved by a patriotic sense of duty. They feel that the Treasury must be put in a strong
position, so as to be able to pursue a definite policy of defense of the position, so as to be able to pursue a definite policy of defense of the
lira. It appears from the Treasury account of Oct. 31 that during the month of October 725 million lire of Treasury short bills had to be month of octleber on falling due.
"The cash in the exchequer went down to 62 millions lire, and the Treasury current account at the Bank of Italy, which at the end of February was $2,669.7$ millions, and was still $1,970.4$ milions at June 30th, was reduced to 632.1 at Sept. 30, and had been turned at Oct. 31 into an overdrsft of 129.7 million lire. At present the crisis, thanks to the consolidation of the Treasury bills, is over."

The loan was referred to in these columns Nov. 13, page 2466 and Nov. 20, page 2597.

## Denial That Poland Is Negotiating for Morgan Loan

From Washington Dec. 26 the New York "Journal of Commerce" reported the following:
The Polish Legation, in a statement to the press, makes emphatic denial of the report that the Polish Government was negotiating with the firm of J. P. Morgan \& Co, and with a Dutch-Swiss syndicate for loan of $\$ 100,000,000$. It was declared that there is no truth in the dispatch from Warsaw to New York newspapers that such a loan is sought.
"The Polish Legation is instructed to state that no such negotiations have been undertaken and consequently the information to that effect contained in the dispatch from Warsaw is devoid of foundation.' the statement declared.

## Twenty Polish Banks Ordered to Liquidate on Account

 of New Capital Requirements.The Washington Bureau of the "New York Journal of Commerce" reported the following advices Dec. 30 :
About twenty banks and credit institutions in Poland will be made to liquidate on January 1, as the result of the enforcement on December 31. 1926 of the decree fixing the minimum initial capital required under the banking decree of 1924, according to a despatch of the Polish Telegraph Agency received at the Polish Legation today.

The decree of 1924 placed the minimum at one milion zlotys.

## Ambassador Jay Returning to United States

The American Ambassador to Argentina, Peter Augustus Jay, sailed for the United States from Buenos Aires on Dec. 30 with his family on the steamer Pan-America. He is accompanying the body of his daughter, who died last week after an operation for appendicitis. Associated Press advices state:

Although Mr. Jay announced he has not presented his resignation merely going home on a leave of absence, the belief is felt here he will not return to Buenos Aires.

## Proposed Bolivian Loan.

In its issue of Dec. 28 the "Journal of Commerce" said:
According to a report that was current yesterday, an offering of about $\$ 15,000,000$ bonds of the Republic of Bolivia will rrobably be placed upon the market in the near future. The Equitable Trust Co. of New Yorl, Stifel, Nicholaus \& Co., of St. Louis, and associates, are said to be negotiating the loan, the proceeds of which will be expended for railroad construc tion. The same bankers were interested in the underwriting of the issued The prososed issue is to be secured by specific pledge of certain Government revenues which in 1925 amounted to $\$ 9,737,072$.

## Offering of Bonds of Municipality of Medellin (Colom-

 bia) New Week.It was announced on Dec. 31 that a group, headed by Hallgarten \& Co., Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co., and Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., will offer early next week an issue of $\$ 3,000,00025$-year external $7 \%$ secured gold bonds of the Municipality of Medellin, Colombia, at $931 / 4$ and intereet, to yield over $7.60 \%$.

## $\$ 10,000,000$ Credit Granted to Cuba-Chase Bank Aids $\$ 70,000,000$ Highway Project.

## The following is from "The Sun" of Dec. 31:

Confirming a dispatch from Havana to the effect that the Cuban Government had entered into an agreement with the Chase National Bank for credits to finance the $\$ 70,000,000$ central highway project, it was stated officially to-day that the Chase had granted to Cuba an initial credit of $\$ 10,000,000$, to be available as required, to pay the early construction costs in anticipation of taxes to be collected for this specific purpose.
The Cuban Government recently gave contracts to the American highway construction firm of Warren Brothers and to a Cuban firm for the building of a 700 -mile highway running the full length of the island, representing the greatest single project ever undertaken by the Cuban Republic. The road is calculated to open for more intensive development large areas
of potentially productive land.

To finance the project the Cuban Legislature has set up new taxes, among which is an impost on gasoline, which are to be applied specifically
to financing of the $\$ 70,000,000$ highway over a period of years taxes are calculated to produce up to $\$ 18,000,000$ a year. At the start of the building program the Government has an accumulation of $\$ 14,000,000$ or $\$ 15,000,000$ as a working fund and has made arrangements with the Chase National Bank for a sort of standby credit of $\$ 10,000,000$ which can be drawn upon as needed. Eventually the special taxes will extinguish whatever part of the credit is used.
The Chase National credit is to run until June 30 1930, and the Cuban Government is to pay interest at the rate of $6 \%$ on whatever funds it uses from this account. In this respect it is much the same as the private banking credits that have been extended by American bankers and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York to European Governments for foreign exchange stabilization in connection with efforts to put the various currencies on a gold basis. The difference lies in the use of the credit, which in the case of Ouba is for a project destined to open up new sources of revenue for the Government.
The whole scheme of financing the Cuban highway is designed to obviate the necessity for any public offering of securities.

## Offering of $\$ 8,000,0007 \%$ Bonds of Republic of Costa

Rica-Books Closed-Issue Over Subscribed.
Offering was made on Dec. 28 of a new issue of $\$ 8,000,000$ Republic of Costa Rica external secured sinking fund $7 \%$ gold bonds, dated Nov. 1, 1926, and due 1951, representing the first public dollar financing ever done by this Central American country in the United States. The issue, which was priced at $951 / 2$ and interest to yield about $7.40 \%$, was offered by a syndicate consisting of J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., Blyth, Witter \& Co., Marshall Field, Glore, Ward \& Co., F. J. Lisman \& Co., and Hemphill, Noyes \& Co. Before the close of the day the syndicate announced that the issue had been oversubscribed and the books closed. The proceeds of this loan will be used to the extent of approximately $\$ 5,900,000$ to retire internal indebtedness, effecting an appreciable saving in interest. The Republic plans to devote the remainder of the proceeds to productive public purposes. An announcement regarding the loan says:
Primarily a refunding operation which will save the Republic a substantial sum in interest charges through retirement of about $\$ 5,900,000$ of internal indebtedness and release domestic capital for productive uses, the issuance of these bonds will add only about $\$ 2,000,000$ to the total indebtedness of the Republic, which will then be only $\$ 17$,500,000 . There is much discussion at present about devoting the remainder of the proceeds to the founding of an agricultural mortgage bank which would arrange for the sale of farm loans at home and abroad. Large areas of farm land can be developed by further extension of highways and railroads.

The bonds are redeemable on November 1, 1936, and on any interest date thereafter, in whole or in part at 100 and accrued interest. The bonds are not redeemable prior to November 1, 1936, except for the Sinking Fund. Regarding the sinking fund it is stated :
A Cumulative Sinking Fund will be provided, calculated to retire all these bonds by maturity, operating by purchase in the market at or below 100 and accrued interest or, if bonds are not so obtainable, then by drawings at 100 and accrued interest. After November 1, 1936, the Republic may, at its option, increase the amount of any payments to the Sinking Fund.

Central Union Trust Company of New York is Trustee. They are coupon bearer bonds in interchangeable denominations of $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Principal and interest (May 1 and November 1) will be payable in United States gold coin of the present standard of weight and fineness, in New York City at the office of J. \& W. Seligman \& Co., Fiscal Agents, free from any Costa Rican taxes present or future. Don J. Rafael Oreamuno, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Costa Rica to the United States, in advices to the syndicate furnishes the following information regarding the security back of the bonds and the revenues of the country.
SECURITY: These bonds will be the direct obligation of the Republic of Costa Rica, and will be specifically secured by a direct lien or charge upon (1) the gross revenues of the Republic from customs duties, subject only to the lien of an external 5 per cent. sterling loan of 1911 involving an annual charge net exceeding $\$ 583,200$; and (2) the gross revenues of the Republic from its monopoly of alcohol and liquors, subject only, after completion of this financing, to the lien in favor of an external $5 \%$ franc loan of 1911, involving an annual charge not exceding $\$ 113,000$. The Republic has now on deposit sufficient funds to retire the outstanding balance of this franc loan under the terms of an offer which has already been availed of by about three-
fourths of the former bondholders, pursuant to which the Republic is such retirement alcohol and liquor revenues, which alone, in 1925, amounted to nearly 2 times the annual service of these Bonds.
The Republic may pledge additional revenues, and may issue additional bonds provided the revenues available as security for all the bonds are at least 3 times the service charges thereon; and may modify or abolish its alcohol and liquor revenues upon substitution of other equivalent revenues satisfactory to the Trustee, all as more fully set forth in the Trust Agrement.
REVENUES: For the four years ended December 31, 1925, the gross yield from the revenues pledged as security for these Bonds averaged $\$ 3,811,224$ annually. After deducting $\$ 696,200$, the annual prior charges above mentioned, the balance available for these Bonds averaged $41 / 2$ times the annual interest and siaking fund requirements. The balance available for the year 1926, similarly calculated, based on returns for the first ten months of the year, will approximate 5 times the annual service of these Bonds.
The revenues pledged to secure these Bonds are to be deposited daily during each month with the Trustee's representative in Costa Rica for remittance to New York until the monthly service of these Bonds has been covered.

All conversions of colones into United States dollars have been made at the rate of 4 colones to one dollar. The bonds were offered when, as, and if issued and received, subject to prior sale and subject to the approval of counsel. Interim receipts or temporary bonds will be deliverable in the first instance. Application will be made to list the bonds on the New York Stock Exchange.

## Redemption of $\$ 385,000$ Kingdom of Belgium Bonds Due 1941.

J. P. Morgan \& Co. and the Guaranty Trust Company of New York have issued a notice under date of December 30 to holders of Kingdom of Belgium external loan twenty-year $8 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, due 1941, announcing that $\$ 385,000$ face amount of the bonds of this issue have been drawn by lot for redemption at $1071 / 2$ on February next. Bonds so drawn will be redeemed and paid on and after February 1, 1927 at the office of J. P. Morgan \& Co. or of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York. Interest will cease on all such drawn bonds after February 1.

## $\$ 990,000$ Principal of San Paulo Bonds Due 1936 To Be Paid January 1.

Holders of State of San Paulo fifteen-year $8 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due January 1, 1936, are reminded that in accordance with the notice of redemption which has been published on several occasions, $\$ 990,000$ principal amount of these bonds will be paid at $105 \%$ of their face value on and after January 1, 1927, at the office of Speyer \& Co., 24 \& 26 Pine Street, New York City, where copies of the above notice,showing the drawn numbers, are obtainable.

## Liquidation of Outstanding Dominican Customs Bonds

 of 1908, Maturing in 1958.A transaction of more than passing interest in the field of international loans is on the eve of completion by the liquidation of all bonds outstanding of the Dominican Customs Bond Issue of 1908. Under agreement of Jan. 27 1906, between the Dominican Republic and the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, there was issued $\$ 20,000,000$ Customs Administration Sinking Fund gold bonds of the Dominican Republic, to mature in 1958 but through the operations of the sinking fund all the bonds have been paid with the exception of $\$ 2,100,000$ (which have been called for payment Feb. 1 1927) showing that revenues from customs far exceeded the expectations of the Dominican and United States Officials who participated in the adoption of the plan of financing the Republic. In its announcement of this on Dec. 28 the trust company says:
It was the first participation of the kind by the American Government in the fiscal affairs of the Caribbean countries. The arrangement had for its principal purpose the ascertainment and adjustment of outstanding indebtedness to be settled on fair terms to Santo Domingo, and at the same time protect the legitimate rights of the creditors. Incidentally, and as a second consideration, making available funds for needed public improvements in the country in order to allow it to progress in a way
mensurate with its important and latent natural posslbilitles
mensurate with of this loan has been the work of the Dominican Customs
The service receivership, constituted and organized under the convention with Santo Domingo. The first monthly interest payment of $\$ 100,000$ was made in January 1908, and the last will be for the present month of Decemberexactly nineteen years-which means the liquidation of the entire loan exactly nineteen years-which means the liquidation of the entire loan
thirty-one years in advance of its authorized maturity. Thls splendid showing has been made possible largely by result of fincreased customs revenue collections under the Dominican Customs recelvership.
William E. Pulliam, Recelver General of Dominican Customs, has recently arrived in New York and is engaged with the Fiscal Agent in connection with the details incidental to the complete Hquidation of the loan. By a coincldence, Mr. Pulliam, who was appointed originally by

President Roosevalt in 1907 to administer the important work in question has been reappointed to the same post by three other Presidents, made the first payment for the service of the loan in 1908, and will make the concluding payment on behalf of the Dominican Government at the close of the present month, which gives him a distinction not often possible in connection with the complete history of an international loan of this magnitude, intended originally to extend over a period of fifty years.

The bonds, bearing interest of $5 \%$, have enjoyed a very enviable position in the bond market during recent years-in fact, they have been quoted and sold above their call price of $1021 / 2$, and that record goes even further, placing these bonds in a position relatively immediately after United States Government securities. The Guaranty Trust Co. of New York has acted as Fiscal Agent of this loan, and all interest and sinking fund payments have been made by the Dominican Customs Receivership to the Guaranty Trust
Co. for account of the loan.
One of the far-reaching effects of this very favorable arrangement on behalf of Santo Domingo, which was undertaken by President Roosevel in 1905, has been the impetus it has given to the country's internal development, and emphasizes its possibilities for the future. At the same time, it has drawn attention to its points of historic interest in connection with the initial colonization of the spaniards in the New World. The capital of Santo Domingo is tho earriest permanen Luropean settlement, and is small both in area ond American Republics In fact, there are but two of these countries, Hait and Salvador, which have smaller areas. Neverthess, among the ad vantages Santo Domingo now possesses is a modern and extensive roadway system, and is now planning several more much needed and important improvements.

## Argentina Pays League of Nations $\$ 136,939$.

Buenos Aires advices (Associated Press) Dec. 22, stated: Agrentina has remitted $\$ 136,939$ to the League of Nations as her dues for 1926. The Government has consistently met its financial obligations to the League, although Congress has not yet ratified Argentina's renewed membership in the Geneva organization.

Expected Federal Lank Bank Issue of $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$.
Regarding an expected issue of Federal Land Bank Bonds, the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Dec. 30 said
It is understood that an issue of about $\$ 20,000,000$ Federal Land Bank bonds will be floated shortly by the same syndicate heretofore identified with this business, of which the leading members are Alex. Brown \& Sons, of Baltimore; Harris, Forbes \& Co., Brown Bros. \& Co., Lee, Higginson \& Co., the National City Company and the Guaranty Company of New York. According to unofficial advices, the set-up of the coming issue will resemble that of the $\$ 60,000,000$ flotation on June 14 last, with a $41 / 4 \%$ coupon, a price of 101 , and a thirty-year maturity optional after ten years.
The coming issue, though smaller than previous Federal Land Bank flotations, possesses some features of special interest. It will apparently mark the completion of refunding operations which have been spread over a long time. Back in 1918 at the inception of the system Congress appropriated $\$ 200,000,000$ with which the Treasury was directed to purchase Federal Farm Loan bonds. At the peak, the Treasury holdings of the obligations reached $\$ 195,925,000$. For some time the Federal Land $41 / 2 \%$. Of the $\$ 60,000,000$ issue last June, $\$ 40,000,000$ bar dested to $41 / 2 \%$. Of the $\$ 60,000,000$ issue last June, $\$ 40,000,000$ was devoted to that purpose, and Secretary Mellons recent report shows that on June 30 the Treasury's holdings had been reduced to $\$ 60,495,000$. Since then and
up to October 31 further repurchases brought the holdings down to $\$ 5,000,000$. There has also been a progressive diminution of the Treas try's stock toldings in the Feg a progressive diminution of $\$ 9,000$, ury's stock boldings in the Federal It is belieyed that the pre last
tem to acquit itself compretely flotation will permit the land bank sys. thus for the first time stand completely on its own feet. The government, under the terms of the Congressional resolution, is obliged to resell its $41 / 2 \%$ bonds at par and accrued interest. By refunding at lower interest rates the bonds held by the Treasury, the land banks will have effected a total annual saving in interest charges of almost $\$ 500,000$.

## Proposed Amendment to Federal Farm Loan Act Pro <br> viding for Independent Examination of Farm Loan Banks by Secretary of Treasury.

A statement has been issued during the week to the effect that misunderstanding that has developed among some members of the Farm Loan Board over the proposed amendment to the Federal Farm Loan Act providing for an independent examination of Farm Loan banks by the Secretary of the Treasury is cleared up through an analysis of the bill sent out by the Board. The announcement says:
Contrary to the opinion prevalent in some quarters the suggested legislation will not in any way alter the present administrative duties of the board but it will bring the Land Bank System into closer accord with the comparable practices in the very successful National Banking System by transferring the examination duties to the Treasury Department. The amendment does not take away from the Board the power either to require reports or to make special examinations.
It is the opision of those sponsoring the bill, which was introduced in the Senate by Senator McLean, of Connecticut, and in the House by Representative McFadden, of Pennsylvania, that the Treasury's supervision of examinations will strengthen the public's confidence in the banks as well as in the Federal Land Bank bonds which have been defined by law as Government instrumentalities.
It has only been through the cooperation of the Treasury Department with the Farm Loan Board that the examinations in the rapidly growing Land Bank System are being brought up to date and the amendment, if passed, will provide a competent force of examiners to take care of the expansion that is certain to come. In the past the Farm Loan Board has been compelled to pay the cost of additional examinations caused by the system's rapid growth out of its annual appropriation.
The loans of the twelve Federal Land Banks have increased in less than five years from $\$ 432,523,141$ to $\$ 1,057,216,877$ and during the
same period the outstanding Federal Land Bank bonds have increased from $\$ 434,534,775$ to $\$ 1,048,029,045$. During this period the twelve by the U $\$ 61,000,000$ debentures and $\$ 83,000,000$ loans and discounts outstanding. There are now 57 joint stock land banks-since January 1, 1922, the number of these banks has increased $185 \%$ and their loans have increased from $\$ 81,734,869$ to $\$ 614,639,203$ on September 30,1926 . During the same period the outstanding joint stock land bank bonds have increased from $\$ 81,509,600$ to $\$ 597,263,000$.

Members of Business Men's Commission on Agriculture. The membership of the Business Men's Commission on Agriculture, created jointly by the National Industrial Conference Board and the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, was announced on Dec. 26 by Charles Nagel, of St. Louis, former Secretary of the United States Department of Commerce and Labor, who is Chairman of the Commission, to be as follows:
Charles Nagel, of Kirby \& Nagel, St. Louis, Mo., Chairman.
Robert W. Bingham, publisher of the Louisville "Courier-Journal" and Louisville "Times," Louisville
$\underset{\substack{\text { York. } \\ \text { E. }}}{\substack{\text { N. }}}$
E. M. Herr, President of the Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co.,

New York. $\quad$ J. G. Lonsdale, President of the National Bank of Commerce, St. Louis.
John Stuart, President of the Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, III.
Alfred H. Swayne, Vice-President of the General Motors Corporation,
Paul M. Warburg, Chairman of the International Acceptance Orrporation, ew York.
Additional members of the Commission may be announced later, according to Mr. Nagel. Frank D. Graham, Professor of Economics at Princeton University, has been retained by the Commission as Economic Adviser. The Commission has established its headquarters at 247 Park Avenue, New York. A reference to the creation of the Commission appeared in these columns Dec. 11, page 2989. Preliminary meetings have been held by the Commissioners, according to Mr. Nagel, for the purpose of organization and of discussing details of procedure. The program of the Commission includes hearings in various sections of the country, the dates and places for which will be made public later.

Wheeler MacMillan, editor of "Farm and Fireside"; George E. Roberts, Vice-President of the National City Bank, aind Dr. E. A. Rumely, Treasurer of the Vitamin Food Co., all of New York, appeared before the Commission at the Commission's first hearing and presented in broad outline the agricultural situation as reflected in their contact with agriculture in their respective fields of activity. Charles Nagel, Chairman, in a statement on Dec. 26, outlined the aims and attitude of the Commission as follows:
It is the purpose of the Busincss Men's Commission on Agriculture to make an exhaustive study of the agricultural problem in itself and in its relation to the rest of our economic activities. On the basis of such a study it is hoped that the Commission may be able to make recommendations calculated to give substantial help in the effort to arrive at a wellbalanced, sound and sustained national agricultural policy. The Commisproblem, and on good offices toward a unitedirness and in the national interest we hope that this tender will be met in the spirit in which it is made.
I have accepted the chairmanship with the understanding that the Business Men's Commission shall be an entirely independent body. While we shall seek information and suggestions from leaders in all fields of busihess and agricultural activity, and from all sections of the country, the Commission's findings and recommendations must be entirely its own, aninfluenced and free even from the policies and attitudes of either of the two organizations that have co-operated in organizing the Commission.
If there be something seriously wrong with agriculture, business cannot permanently escape the consequences. Sooner or later individuals engaged in other pursuits, such as manufacturing, mining, trade, transportation or finance, would be bound to feel the effect. The agricultural problem, whatever its causes, is therefore a national problem of immediate concern to al business groups. The farmer's reation to our national economy
it affects our entire economic Commission to inquire into and to ascertain the nature of the agricultural problem and its causes. This the Commission plans to accomplish by intensive studies and hearings in different parts of the country, to which will be invited agricultural leaders and econmists as well as men prominent in the various business activities who the problems of the farming community, so that the many complex and intricate aspects of the agricultural problem may be fully understood and considered by the Commission.
Other industrial nations in the past have faced, and some now face, the same or similar problems. They have found these conditions difficult to deal with and usually beclouded by political controversy. I regard it as a most hopeful sign that in the United States business interests are giving that business mpathetic attention to the agricultural situation, ondertaking, distinctly reflects that capacity for private initiative and achievement which has always characterized and been the foundation of American progress.
Annual Agricultural Outlook Report to Be Issued Jan. 28.
The annual agricultural outlook report of the Department of Agriculture will be issued Jan. 28. The date has
been moved up ten days, in response to requests of officials engaged in agricultural extension work to enatle them to prepare local outlook reports at an earlier date than heretofore. In indicating this in a statement Dec. 23 the Department added:
The Department's report will be a review and outlook of the crop year and probable trend in 1927. It will cover the general domestic and foreign demand situations for all staple crops and live stock. Later in the winter when "intentions-to-plant" surveys are completed and other material is available, supplementary outlook statements will be made by the Department.
In the hope of indicating cotton prospects for next year as a guide to
producers in planting the producers in planting the 1927 crop, cotton will receive special attention in the Jan. 28 report. Conclusions will be based on careful surveys and
analyses of the situation. A discussion of the world cotton situation will analyses of the situation. A discussion of the world cotton situation will can be fixed so as to enable the Det for the report is the earliest that can be fixed so as to enable the Department to make use of the results of figures which are necessary to a proper 1, and certain other consumption figures which are necessary to a proper analysis of the situation. In ad-
dition to the January outlook report, the Department will issue a hog outlook statement in July based on the midsummer pig survey, a winter wheat outlook next fall and sheep and lamb, and beef cattle outlooks.

## Lloyd S. Tenny Appointed Chief of the Bureau of

 Agricultural Economics.Lloyd S. Tenny has been appointed Chief of the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Secretary Jardine of the Department of Agriculture announced on Dec. 23. Mr. Tenny has been Acting Chief of the Bureau for the last six months. Mr . Tenny has been with the Department of Agriculture since 1902 except for the period 1910-1921, when he was engaged in fruit marketing work in Florida and New York. He became Assistant Chief of the Bureau in 1921 and has been Acting Chief since last June. Mr. Tenney's former work with the Department had to do with marketing problems and as Assistant Chief he has been in charge of service and regulatory work on marketing.

## Secretary Jardine's Views on Jones Bill Reducing Number of Cotton Estimate Reports.

In an item in our issue of a week ago (page 3257) we in dicated that an expression of view had been given by Secretary of Agriculture Jardine regarding the proposals contained in the bill of Representative Jones reducing to four the number of cotton estimate reports issued by the United States Department of Agriculture. While stating that "no harm would be done so far as I can see by omitting the midmonth reports in July, August and November," Secretary Jardine questions the advisability of abolishing the midmonth reports during September and October. We give herewith Secretary Jardine's letter:
department of agriculture.
Washington, D. C., Dec. 141926.
Hon, Narvin Jones, House of Representatives.
Dear Mr. Jones: I have your letter of Dec. 8, concerning H. R. 14,245 "A bill relating to certain cotton reports of the Secretary of Agriculture," and asking for a report on same, this suggestion being made by Mr. Haugen, I note that the bill provides for the
reports during the season. No harm would bsen of all mid-month cotton omitting the mid-month reports in July, August and November. In fact, the frequency of these reports has made it difficult to maintain a satisfactory corps of correspondents and has also interfered seriously with the fieldinspection work of our State statisticians. I question the advisability, however, of abolishing the mid-month reports during September and October. In this connection, I would call your attention to the situation which gave rise to the demand for semi-monthly reports. For three years beginning
with 1921 the prospects for the cotton with 1921 the prospects for the cotton crop declined for the most part dur-
ing the season, and the final outturn in all of the three yors ing the season, and the final outturn in all of the three years was considerably less than was anticipated during the early part of the season. In
October 1923 severe freezes and storms occurred over part of the Cotton October 1923 severe freezes and storms occurred over part of the Cotton
Belt which reduced the prospects of the cotton crop approximately $1,000,000$ bales, with a consequent sharp rise in prices. At that time the Department had no authority to make a mid-month report in October, and many complaints were received because of the failure of the Department to indicate the change in prospects until several weeks after it occurred, farmers it might have benefited them to the extent of many million dollars. The present law was approved in May 1924 and for the past three dollars. The present law was approved in May 1924 and for the past three years, namely
1924,1925 and 1926 , the crop situation has been just the reverse of that of the preceding three years in that crop prospects have for the most part of the preceding three years in that crop prospects have for the most part
sturing the season, the final ginnings being much greater than was anticipated earlier in the season. This probably accounts for than was anticipated earlier in the season. This probably accounts for Throughout the summer months the largest single price factor in the
minds of buyers and sellers is the probable number of bales of added to the supply upon the maturity of the growing brop of cotton to be sensitive to the Department's crop reports and responds with great rapidity It would be reasonable to expect that with increasing crop prospects more frequent reports would mean more frequent adjustment of lower more while, on the other hand, with decreasing prospects more frequent prices would be followed by more frequent readjustments to higher price levels In any discussion of the wisdom of issuing or withholding reports during this period, it would seem that the real issue involved is not whether the interest of this or that special group will be best served in any case by frequent or infrequent reports, but whether it is to the best interest of all concerned to know the truth to the extent that it can be reasonably ascertained, and, if so, under what conditions and by what means the truth can cont be ascertained. It is with this in mind that I have recommended the continuance of the mid-month reports in September and October.

Under the bill the July 1 and Aug. 1 forecasts would be abolished and
weekly reports substituted therefor, which crop comments crop comments such as are now issued by the Weather Bureau. This plan Board would be very giad to be relieved statisticians of the Orop Reporting Board would be very glad to be relieved of the necessity of making the early bale forecasts, there are certain aspects of the situation which should not be ing no figures whatever, meet the needs of the producers of the couthern part of the cotton belt, particularly south Texas, who by the southern already ginned and marketed a large part of their crop? If the sept. 1 have bale forecasts were to be abolished during July and August, these official would have to depend entirely for quantitative crop information upon vate trade reports. Moreover, while the early forecasts have frequently been considerably above or below the final ginnings, they have been more accurate on the whole than those issued by private organizations and have furnished a basis upon which those engaged in the buying and selling of cotton could transact business. The abolishment of the Government reports during these two months would leave the field entirely to the private crop estimators and the cotton trade would have to base its transactions upon the reports of such organizations. There is also the possibility that the omission of the early reports might affect the reliability of the Sept. 1 forecast in that the correspondents would not have in mind as heretofore the reports they have made earlier in the season. The effect of this might be
to destroy the comparability, to some extent to destroy the comparability, to some extent, of the reports made on Sept. 1 and those made in previous years.
In order that you may have before you
of the official cotton forecasts from the final ginnings, I am of the variance of the official cotton forecasts from the final ginnings, I am enclosing here-
with a sheet which shows the percentage with a sheet which shows the percentage which each forecast since the work was begun has been above or below the final ginnings. This table
speaks for itself and shows that while the July speaks for itself and shows that while the July forecasts have varied rather Aug. 1 forecasts over those issued on been a marked improvement in the Aug. 1 forecasts over those issued on July 1, while the Sept. 1 forecasts have been reasonably close to the final ginnings.
issuance of the acreage report on cotton in that it fixes in the time of the issuance of the acreage report on cotton in that it fixes the date to which
these reports shall relate the same as that for all other these reports shall relate the same as that for all other crops. This will
make for efficiency and interfere less with the reports on other crops. It present the cotton acreage report is made as of June 25 , and is crops. It law to be issued on or about the first Monday in July. The provision in law to be issued on or about the first Monday in July. The provision in
this section for the publication of abandonment reports on Sept. 1 and Dec. 1 is simply embodying in the law the practice now followed by the Department.
The idea contained in Section 3 of the bill of making periodical reports of grades and qualities of cotton in warehouses, as well as that being produced, is an excellent one. Information of this character is greatly inauguration of relligent handing and marketing of the cotton crop. The in order to confer upon the Department the necessary problems, however, and ing the information it will be necessary to have a very carefully drawn section which will make it possible not only to obtain the necessary samples for grading and classing, but also to permit of access to warehouse stocks and records. I presume there will be a full discussion of this paragraph before the Agricultural Committee and that, therefore, it is unnecessary to go into details at this time.

## Sincerely yours, W. M. JARDINE, Secretary.

We also give here the report on the bill submitted by Representative Jones from the House Committee on Agriculture on Dec. 21:

## REPORT-To accompany H. R. 15,539 .

The Committee on Agriculture, to whom was referred the bill (H. R $15,539)$ to make certain changes in the reports of the Department of Agriculture in reference to cotton production and to make certain additional reports in reference to grades and staples, having considered the same, report thereon the recommendation that the measure be passed.
Under the present law the Department of Agriculture issues semimonthly reports beginning with July and ending with December of each year and giving the Department's estimate of the number of bales of cotton that will be produced during the current crop year. During this period of time 11 of such estimates are published
Under the terms of the proposed bill these estimates will be reduced to four, these to be issued as of Sept. 1, Oct. 1, Nov. 1 and Dec. 1, and to be made public simultaneously with the ginning reports.
It is thought that for the few days prior to the issuance of these reports pression of the market. It is also thought by trade and consequent depression of the market. It is also thought by many of those interested following such reports, and the committee therefore market immediately number of these reports be reduced from 11 to the number provided in the proposed measure. The committee is of the opinion that, in view of the fact that private estimates are made as to cotton production, it would not be wise to abolish these reports entirely.
The measure also provides for a report on the grades and staples of the cotton on hand in the warehouses and cotton storage places, and which is sometimes referred to as the "carry over," and also a report on the grades and staples of cotton production.
There are 10 tenderable grades of cotton. A considerable portion of cotton production is not of a tenderable character. Some of it, due to weather conditions, exposure, etc., especially the latter part of the crop, is below the tenderable grade. There is also some production of the extra long staple which is not regarded as tenderable because its value is too great for its use in that connection. All of this cotton, however, without regard to grade or staple, is included in the carry over, and only the total ingures are known. Naturally this affects the market adversely. By having reports as to the grades and staples of this cotton the amount of cotton which should affect the market would be shown.
The report of the Secretary of Agriculture on this matter is herewith
submitted and made a part of the report submitted and made a part of the report.
The following is the text of the Jones bill:

## H. R. 15,539 .

A BILL-Relating to certain cotton reports of the Secretary of Agriculture. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, of the reports issued by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Department of Agriculture to issue semi-monthly cotton crop reports and providing for their publication simultaneously with the ginning reports issued hereafter, one Commerce," approved May 3 1924, only four shall be issued hereafter, one as of Sept. 1, one as of Oct. 1, one as of Nov. 1, and one as of Dec. 1, each of which shall state the condition and progress of the crop and the probable number of bales which will be ginned, these
reports to be issued simultaneously with the cotton ginning reports of the

Bureau of the Census relating to the same dates, the two reports to be
issued from the same place at 11 a . m . of the eighth day following that to which the respective reports relate. When such date of release falls on which the respective reports relate. When such date of release falls on
Sunday or a legal holiday the report shall be issued at $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. of the next succeeding workday.
Sec. 2. The Secretary of Agriculture shall cause to be issued a report the number of acres of cotton in cultivation on July 1, to be followed on Sept. 1 and Dec. 1 with an estimate of the acreage of cotton abandoned since July 1.
Sec. 3. It shall also be the duty of the Secretary of Agriculture, in so far as is practicable, to report from time to time the grades, staples and qualities of the cotton in the warehouses, and his estimate of the grades, staples and qualities of that which is being produced.
Sec. 4. That for the purposes of Section 3 of this Act it shall be the duty of every owner, president, treasurer, secretary, director or other officer or agent of any cotton warehouse, cotton ginnery, cotton mill or other place or establishment where cotton is stored, whether conducted as a corporation, firm, limited partnership or individual, when requested by the Secretary of Agricultur or by any special agent or other employee of the Department of Agriculture, acting under the instructions of said Secretary, to furnish completely and correctly, to the best of his knowledge, all of the information concerning the grades and staple length of cotton on hand, and when requested to permit such agent or employee of the Department of Agriculture to examine and classify samples of all such cotton on hand. The request of the Secretary of Agriculture for such information may be made in writing or by a visiting representative, and if made in writing Post Office Department shall be mail, and the registry receipt of the Post Office Department shall be accepted as evidence of such demand. Any owner, president, treasurer, secretary, director or other officer or agent of any cotton warehouse, cotton ginnery, cotton mill, or other place or establishment where cotton is stored, who, under the conditions herein-
before stated, shall refuse or wilfully neglect to furnish any information before stated, shall refuse or wilfully neglect to furnish any information
herein provided for, or shall wilfully give answers that are false, or shall refuse to allow agents or employees of the Department of Agriculture to examine or classify any cotton in store in any such establishment, shall be examine or classify any cotton in store in any such establishment, shall be guily of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be fin
less than $\$ 300$ or more than $\$ 1,000$, at the discretion of the court.
Sec. 5. The Secretary of Agriculture shall conduct studies and prepar and publish from time to time reports on the various uses of cotton of the several grades and qualities upon which reports are issued in accordance with Section 3 of this Act.
Sec. 6. Samples of cotton used or to be used in determining the grades and qualities of cotton in accordance with Section 3 of this Act shall, under such regulations as the Postmaster-General shall prescribe, pass through the mails free of charge, whether deposited in the mails by officers or employees of the Department of Agriculture or by persons from whom such samples are obtained.
Sec. 7. The Secretary of Agriculture may co-operate with any department or agency of the Government, any State, Territory, District or possession, or department, agency, or political subdivision thereof, or any person; and shall have the power to appoint, remove and fix the compensation of such officers and employees, not in conflict with existing law, and make such expendures the District of Columbia, printing, telegrams, telephones, books of reference, periodicals, furniture, stationery, office equipment, travel, and other Act in the District Act to be appropria hereby authorized to Sec. 8. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith
repealed. All laws and parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby

## Trading in Oats Futures on New York Produce Exchange To Start January 3.

Axel Hansen, chairman of the Grain Futures Committee of the New York Produce Exchange, in a statement on Dec. 27 said that the inauguration of trading in oats futures on the Exchange on Jan. 3 would further enhance the prestige of New York as a grain trading center. Mr. Hansen said:
"As is well known in the grain trade, New York is the outstanding market for the export trade in North American wheat as well as the most important flour market of the country. These two factors were the basis for the formation of the New York Grain Futures market last July. Trading in wheat futures began early in August, and it is felt by the grain trade in general that our wheat futures market has now been sufficiently well established to extend the trading to other grains, and so in line with the policy formed several months ago, trading in oats futures will be started on January 3 .
The New York Produce Exchange has always been a most prominent market for domestic trade in coarse grains. It has been the chief distributing market for the enormous eastern consumption districts of feedstuffs, and among these, oats holds a most important position, so it is only natural that this particular grain should be the first to be traded in for future deliveries.
Buffalo has for many years been the point from which the oats have been distributed, whether the oats were destined to points in the New England states, which for a decade or more have been among the largest buyers of western grown oats, or whether the destination were in New York, New Jersey or Pennsylvania. Inasmuch as the delivery point of the New York Grain Futures Market is Buffalo, the requirements of the oats distributors as well as the oats buyers of
the East are singularly well reconciled, and extensive use of the the East are singularly well reconciled, and extensive use of the new oats futures market for hedging purposes can be looked forward to. It affords the buyers an opportunity to cover their deferred requirements in the cheapest, quickest and most satisfactory manner. It
enables the dealers to trade with a degree of safety which has been enables the dealers to trade with a degree of safety which has been non-existent distributors to hedge themselves in such a way as to practically eliminate the risk of market and premium fluctuations.
The speculative incentive in trading which always follows in the wake of cash grain transactions will lend the necessary breadth and wake of cash grain transactions wing in oats futures adds another and stability of the new market. Trading in oats futures adds another and important line of activity to the many

References to the proposed trading in oats futures appeared in our issue of Dec. 18, page 3128.

Copper Exporters Form Corporation to Bolster Market To Cultivate World Trade and Check Fluctuations From Speculations.
The following is from the New York "Journal of Commerce" of December 29:
A world-wide export association, recently formed, says the Associaas Press, to control the marketing of copper, has started to function as part of an ambitious project to bring the consumption of the red $\$ 500,000,000$.
Under the plan formulated by the new Copper Exporters, Inc., American methods of direct selling will be extended to the international markets in an effort to increase trade, stabilize prices abroad and combat harmful speculation.

## Previous Attempts Failed.

For many years attempts to cultivate world trade in copper have been thwarted by demoralizing price changes caused by factors other than supply and demand. The price of copper in many foreign markets has been dominated largely by the action of speculators agreement of producers controlling approximately $90 \%$ of the The supply to deal directly with foreign consumers, in line with the simplified policy, is now expected to eliminate this troublesome speculative element.

Center Here.
New York City is the center of the copper market in the United States, and it is here that contracts aggregating several hundred million dollars are made each year through a dozen or more sales agencies for the distribution of the metal from the producers to the largest consumers.
The leading selling agencies, handling the output of mines in all sections of the United States, South America and other producing centers, include Guggenheim Bros., American Metal Company, Metal Sales Corporation, Phelps Dodge Corporation, Chile Exploration Com pany, Nichols Copper pany, Calumet \& Hecla Company, United States Smelting, Refining pany, Calumet \& Hecla Company, United States Smelting, Refining Mohwak Mining Company, Quincy Mining Company and International Metals and Minerals Corporation.

## Uncontrolled Market.

Virtually the entire output of American copper refineries is sold through these agencies, which are all located within a half mile radius in downtown New York. Some of the large copper buyers such as the big electrical manufacturing companies, maintain purchasing agencies in the same district. The bulk of the great volume of business is transacted by telephone and telegraph, because of the relative stability of the market in which dal
tions are normally limited to a fraction of a cent a pound tions are normally limited to a fraction of a cent a pound.
Copper normally is sold for shipment in from one to three months, thus allowing producers to govern their output in accordance with the orders on their books so far as possir. At present, surplus slock of refined copper, exceeding $140,000,000$ pounds, make possible im
mediate shipments, but frequently these are not available. Quotations mediate shipments, but frequenty these
ordinarily are made on a drelvered
Notwithstanding the narrow price fluctuations, the copper market in the United States is regarded as competitive, with values governed strictly by supply and demand. Attempts to maintain an artificial price level have always resulted in failure. Many years ago an organization known as the Secretan syndicate tried to bolster prices by with holding copper from the market. Buyers held off as supplies in creased, and eventually the syndicate was forced to dissolve price breaking precipitately as the accumulated stocks were dumped on the market.

Other Attempts Failed.
In 1907 a similar attempt to hold up prices turned out disastrously and as late as 1920 producers, accustomed to inflated war values, attempted to hold the price around the 18 -cent level. Price cutting by low-cost producers quickly broke this artificial market.
There are five outstanding copper refining centers in the United States-New York City, Baltimore, the Michigan Lake district, Anaconda, Montana and Tacoma, Wash. With the exception of the Montana works, most of the American Smelting \& Refining Company The Tacoma refineries of the Amer exported to the Orient, while the supply virtualy all of the copper expar part of the domestic re Easten seable brass industry, which quirements. Connecticut the copper output.
takes a large pantustrial activity of the past several years has led to The great indution of eopper through the development of electic increased corn telephone facilities and power, railroad ef new building.

## Call Money Market.

The following are the daily statements issued this week by the New York Stock Exchange regarding the call money market:

Call loans on the new york istockgexchange.
Dec. 27 -Renewal, $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$; high, $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$; low, $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$; last, $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$. Average - Renewal, turnover. Surplus offerings all day.

Dec. 28 --Renewal, $5 \frac{1}{6} \%$; high, $51 / 2 \%$; low, $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$; last, $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$. Moderate Dec. 29 day. Funds plentiful.
Renal $51 / \%$ high $6 \%$ low, $51 / \%$; last, $6 \%$. Calling of loans for end of year requirements caused advance to $6 \%$. Sufficient funds all day at the rate.
Dec. 31 -Renewal, $6 \%$; high, $6 \%$; low, $5 \%$; last, $5 \%$. Accumulation or funds for first of month disbursements brought about decine in rate.
Statements of previous weeks have appeared weekly in our issues since July 10 1926; last week's statement will be found on page 3259 of our issue of a week ago.

## Receiver Appointed for William C. Hesse Jr. \& Co., Philadelphia.

Following the institution of bankruptcy proceedings against the stock brokerage house of William C. Hesse Jr. \& Co., of Philadelphia, on Dec. 18, after an admission by members of the firm that the business was insolvent, Judge Dickinson, in the United States District Court, on Dec. 20, placed the firm in the hands of Thomas H. Hyndman as receiver, according to a press dispatch from Philadelphia on Dec. 20, appearing in the New York "Times" of Dec. 21. Liabilities of the company were placed at more than $\$ 200$,000 and assets at about $\$ 25,000$. The firm consists of William C. Hesse Jr. and William B. Potts.

## Federal Reserve Bank of New York on Money Market-

 Increase in Use of Reserve Bank Credit.Reporting a substantial increase in the use of Reserve bank credit to maintain reserve balances at the required levels the Federal Reserve Bank of New York thus refers to the local money market in its Jan. 1 "Monthly Review."
Holiday and year-end demands for funds resulted in higher call loan rates in December than in November, but other money rates showed little change. Rates on 60 and 90 day bills were advanced $1 / \%$ in December. but yields on short-term Treasury obligations declined, accompanying a shortage in
the supply of these securities and a general advance in bond prices. Time the supply of these securities and a deneral advance in bond prices.
money and commercial paper rates showed no quotable change.
MONEY RATES AT NEW YORK.


* Prevailing rate for preceding week.

The principal cause of the firmer call loan market was the usual large increase in currency requirements for the holiday trade. New York City banks withdrew from the Reserve Bank approximately $\$ 45,000,000$ of additional currency in the latter part of November and the first half of December, and an additional loss of funds to the New York money market was caused by outgoing transfers to replace similar currency withdrawals from banks in other districts. This double drain on New York banks necessitated a substantial increase in the use of Reserve Bank credit to maintain
reserve balances at the required levels. eserve balances at the required levels.
Around the.middle of December there were the usual heavy movements of funds incident to the Treasury tax period operations, with a consequent minor unsettlement of the call money market. The redemption of maturing reasury certificates and the payment of interest on Government obligations on the 15th exceeded actual collections of income taxes by $\$ 117,000,000$, and a similar, though smaller, excess of Treasury disbursements in other districts resulted in an inflow of funds from other centres. Consequently, a considerable surplus in actual reserve balances of leading New York City banks developed, notwithstanding a reduction in borrowing from the Federal Reserve Bank to the lowest level since the latter part of November ments, and call loan rates declined temporarily.
During the following week the collection of income tax checks greatly exceeded Government disbursements, and resulted in outgoing transfers from New York, as well as a direct loss of funds to banks in this district, which coincided with the time of largest demand for holiday currency. A contraction in currency circulation usually begins immediately afte Christmas, but preparations for year-end statements and disbursement tend ordinarily to keep money rates firm in the final week of December.

Member Bank Credit.
Loans on stocks and bonds by all reporting member banks increased $\$ 250,000,000$ in the latter part of November and the first three weeks of December, accompanying rising security prices, and on Dec. 22 were less than $\$ 200,000,000$ below the high point reached at the end of last year. The greater part of the increase was in the loans of New York Oity banks. Commercial loans showed a gradual seasonal decline from the high level of November in this district and elsewhere, while investments showed little net change.

## President Coolidge Depicts 1927 as Year of Continued Business Activity and Prosperity.

President Coolidge, it was stated orally at the White House on December 28, has received information from members of his Cabinet and from reports from various sections of the country which leads him to believe the year of 1927 will be one of continued healthy business activity and prosperity. The "United States Daily" from which the foregoing is taken, also has the following to say regarding the President's views.
Although President Coolidge does not, it was stated, believe that he is qualified to diagnose the economic trends in this country any better than any one else, his opinion has been sought regarding the outlook
for the coming year. He has been told by Secretary of Labor Davis of an increased number of opportunities for employment, especially in New York, New England and the East.
The American people generally are in receipt of good incomes, it was stated, and when such is the case it is characteristic of them that they make expenditures, which call for production
It was also pointed out in behalf of the President that nobody can tell when business conditions will change. It was recalled that it had been predicted a depression would be experienced in the country during the present year, but 1926 has ben generally prosprous,
Th prices of a few commodities, such as cotton, have declined, but because of good prices which had prevailed during the preceding three
years, it was said President Coolidge believes the
a position to absorb some of their present losses. Manufacturing, the President believes, to be going on at a rate a little above the average. Transportation has been moving rapidly. The railroads are in receipt of large incomes, and it was said the President believes the country to be in a sound and prosperous condition.

Alvin W. Krech of Equitable Trust Co. Looks for Year Devoid of Nightmares.
Alvin W. Krech, Chairman of the board of trustees, the Equitable Trust Co. of New York, thus submits his views regarding the outlook for the new year:
The thermostat that operates to establish an even temperature in a wellregulated heating system has a parallel in the influences of numerous radical changes that have recently taken place in the conduct of business. The business risks involved in wars, pestilence and money panics have been minimized. Immigration laws have stabilized labor conditions. Socalled hand-to-mouth buying, or "producing for consumption" supported by efficient transportation and prompt and unemployment in the industrial risks
field.
field. Saner methods are being applied to installment buying and selling. The business weather man may confidently predict smooth seas for 1927 . Money should be Pairly easy. Europe's slow but sure financial recovery is
apparent. Foreign loans will continue to increase only to the extent apparent. Foreign loans wirc ontinue a higher return on unquestioned that othe
security.
security.
With his usual courage and enterprise, backed by a good digestion and cheerful temperament the American business man may look forward to a cheerfur devoid of nightmares.

## Charles E. Mitchell of National City Bank on Credit

 Situation-Effects of War Clearing Away.Among the views of business leaders on the outlook for 1927 carried in Associated Press accounts on Dec. 27 was one by Charles E. Mitchell, President of the National City Bank, which deals particularly with the credit situation. Mr. Mitchell observes that the country is carrying on its business without drawing upon its ultimate banking reserve, a fact, he says, "that speaks strongly for the underlying soundness of the credit situation." Mr. Mitchell's views are presented as follows:
The year 1926 has been one of comparative stability in banking. For over a decade the financial world has been tossed about in a sea of alternating inflation and deflation caused by war and great shifts of gold on a scale heretofore unheard of. Gradually the effects of the war are clearing
away and banking conditions the world over are getting back more nearly to normal.
In this country commercial demands have shown a healthy expansion during the past year, in keeping with the activity of industry. but there is no evidence of borrowing to excess. In fact, the conspicuous feature of the present situation has been the ability of business concer,
themselves with comparatively httle in commercial borrowing have been offset in part by a deciline in bank investments and security loans, so that the year closes with but a moderate advance in total bank outstanding over the levels prevailing at the beginning of the year.
Concern has been expressed in some quarters over the present large holdings of banks or securities and collateral loans which are ine these for rediscount or pledge at hee Rev largely to the fact that gold imports holdings in recent years has seen due ase faster than they could be absorbed havecauscinary commercial channels, so that banks have had no other in the ordinary commercialoyment in the security markets.
The problem of maintaining liquidity should engage the attention of all The problem or mis no evidence that the banking position thus far has been impaired. If we do not get any more gold the savings of the country will gradually absorb this large floating supply of securities, and banks will increase their holdings of commercial paper.
Despite the large amount of funds employed in the security markets growth of installment credit, and other demands upon the banks, the important thing to note is that the total volume of credit required of the Reserve banks is less than that of a year ago. The country is thus carrying on its business without drawing upon its ultimate banking reserves, a fact that speaks strongly for the underlying soundness of the credit situation. With the resources of the Reserve banks practically untouched, money conditions continue easy, with no prospect of strain. What the trend of rates will bring during the coming year depends, in the last analysis, upon the course of business. No one expects anything in the nature of tight money, but it is true also that aside from such temporary seasonal easing as always occurs in January no large reductions are likely so long as business holds up to current levels. It should be remembered that demands for capital have increased very rapidly during the past five years, and that heretofore they have been met, with funds to spare, iasely. because of the replenishment of our bank reserves through gold imports. With the probability that the period of large gold imports we can hardly expect to enjoy indefinitely the unusual combinan of we can hardly expect to enjoy indefinitely the unus.
high business activity and abnormally low money rates.

## James S. Alexander of National Bank of Commerce

 Looks for Keener Competition in 1927 than in 1926-Conditions Sound.That conditions underlying business in the United States are unquestionably sound, is the statement contained in the 1927 forecast by James S. Alexander, Chairman of the Board of the National Bank of Commerce in New York. In the view of Mr. Alexander "competition may be even keener in 1927 than in 1926, but such a prospect," he says, "affords no ground for discouragement." The following are Mr. Aleaxnder's views as given in Associated Press advices in the "Times" of Dec. 27:

In forming a judgement as to business in 1927, it is even more than ordinarily essential to separate the fundamental from the superficial elements in the situation. Conditions underlying business in the United States
unquestionably are sound. unquestionably are sound.
The inventive
The inventive genius of the American people in the mechanization of industry has greatly increased the individual productive capacity of workers in many lines and the natural resources of the country furnish the major
part of the raw materials needed for the operation of the great national part of
plant.

Despite a
ing at an astonishing rate. The stabilizing equaled, savings are accumulating at an astonishing rate. The stabilizing influence of the Federal Reserve system and the liquid position of manufacturers and merchants afford is tremendously rich; it is self-contained as is. In a word, the United Stater country, with a fine plant and well-balanced business organization no other country, with a fine continued prosperity.

Doubts Big Building Slump.
It is true that there has been some recent decline in the general rate of business activity. Prices of non-ferrous metals have been falling for some months, and steel output has begun to decline. While a pronounced slump in building in the immediate future is not likely, the peak of the upswing in construction, which began in 1921, has been passed.
It may be that the automobile industry has not yet completed the adjustments necessary for the transition from production for rapidly expanding markets to production for replacement plus normal year-to-year growth in population and business. The sharp decline in the price of cotton and unsatisfactory prices for most other agricultural products have resulted in reduced purchasing power in many agricultural regions, when measured in terms of present prices for manufactured goods.
In consequence, some doubts have arisen in men's minds as to the course of business in 1927, and there is evidence of much conservatism in the making of forward plans. This is as it should be and is the best assurance of reasonably good business ahead. A real danger signal would be universal It seems likely optimism rather than conservative optimism.
will beens necessary during the coming year in in the prices of finished goods volume of distribution in the domestic, in order to maintain the physical volume of distribution in the domestic market at a satisfactory level. In short, competition may be even keener in 1927 ,
prospect affords no ground for discouragement.

## Imbrie \& Co., Ltd., Urge Consideration of Counter Factors in Situation which Dictate a Keynote of Caution.

Imbue \& Co., Ltd., view the outlook somewhat differently from the majority of people, and in a display advertisement point out that certain features in the business situation warrant consideration. They say:
On account of the prevalent tendency to stress only favorable features of present business activity we believe thoughtful consideration should be given to the counter-factors and that these factors dictate a keynote of caution for American business in the consideration of plans for the years 1927 and 1928.
We submit for consideration of investors the sale of a considerable proportion of their stock and bond holdings in exchange for high-grade short-term investments.
The firm says-Lest we forget:

1. We believe that the rise in average price levels of investment bonds and stocks has outrun the basic causes. . namely, America's unequal share of the World's gold supply and the temporarily lessened demand upon the New York market for European reconstruction financing. We nelieve the near future will mark a drain upon our gold reserves through net exports of gold and that foreign reconstruction demands on capital will soon be renewed, emanating especially from France and Italy
2. We believe that intrinsic and serious
country, hidden under the cloak of installment buying. 3. We believe that, generally speaking, the farming.
is faced with economic difficulties for which the immediate our country no reasonable relief, and that no sound prosperity can be maintained for no reasonable relier, and that no sound prosperity can be maintained for
3. We believe that the long period of our country's favorable trade balance, of net exports over net imports, is temporarily at an end and that the immediate future will witness a decline of exports and increase or imports.
4. We believe the political situation to be somewhat unsatisfactory due to signs of the waning popularity of the conservative business ministration now in power at Washington.

Horace F. Poor of Garfield National Bank Views 1927
as a Year in which Optimism must be Practiced Conservatively.
While stating that "we are, as always, optimistic," Horace F. Poor, President of the Garfield National Bank of New York, says, however, "we view 1927 as a year in which optimism must be practiced conservatıvely." "We believe," he says, "it will be a year of good but not great production" and that it "will be a year of keeping step, of taking stock, of conserving energies, of looking to service and efficiencies, rather than to volume of profits, a year of equalizing the balance between industries
in short a year of quality rather than quantity." Mr. Poor's forecast follows:
Again we pause for a moment to survey the recent past, in the hope that
by its lessons and its portents we may the more safely by its lessons and its portents we may the more safely and prudently chart our course across the coming months.
On the threshold of 1926 we and many of our friends looked at the rising crest of a wave of great prosperity, and we saw many signs ahead to assure us that its momentum had not been spent. We saw tax reduction, improved labor conditions, prosperous railroads, expansion in building and national advertising. production in balance with consumption, increased, advance orders, and a "buying" public, and we were thankful and op-
timistic. timistic.

We saw a few small clouds on the horizon and we kept them in mind. general prosperity and the a chievement of many new records year of great hipment and consumption, we are a little winded from our effort

We are conscious that our prosperity has been unevenly distributed, that
the satisfactory volume and profits in been reflected in others. We have in some classes of industry have not reduction in automobile production, a a protracted and costly strikes inction, a slowing up in the building trades, of the Florida boom. We have seen "ha
and practiced to such an extent by one section to the level of a doctrine real hardship upon another and complementary of commerce as to work a We cannot believe that it is sound policy for any brat
look for its profits to the losses of another.
The retailer can no more exist without
producer survive without the consumer. They mand and they are supposedly ancient enemies engaged in constant warfeThey should be friends. When will some economic Moses arrive to lead them out of the wilderness of strife and misunderstanding into the promised land of balanced and co-operative effort.
We are, as always, optimistic, but we view 1927 as a year in which
optimism must be practised conservatively. We belies of good but not great production. We cannot We believe it will be a year We believe it will be a year of keeping step achieve new peaks every year. energies, of looking to service and efficiencies, rather stock, of conserving profits, a year of equalizing the balance between industries, of a mild reckoning for the over-prosperous, of some prosperity for the hitherto rofters, on a closer scrutiny of terms and credits-in short a year of quality rather than quantity
We must remember, however, in putting efficiencies and economies into effect, that every economy potentially lowers someone's wage, and that
real thrift is not miserly pinching or hoarding, but rather prudent spending real thrift is not miserly pinching or hoarding, but rather prudent spending, on spending according to our means.
We hope for better conditions.
for our goods. We seek no shortroad and an increasing foreign market business likely to be done in the next year, and finally we are thankfule that we are living and doing business in the happiest and richest country in the

## Survey of 1926 by M. A. Traylor of Chicago-Outlook

In his survey of 1926, issued under date of Dec. 31, Melvin A. Traylor, President of the First National Bank of Chicago, and of the First Trust \& Savings Bank, thus refers to the outlook for the new year:
The trend of business during this last year has shown the impossibility of forecasting with accuracy the future. Most observers a year ago expecte Fortumately end of the year we should be in a time of marked depression Fortunately, these predictions did not come true, but it shows how easily
even the most expert economist even the most expert economist may be misled. Again we are hearing that ard one reason or another, largely owing to the situation in the automobile
and the building industries, we shall be face to face with year. This may be so, but as long as credit face with a recession next year.
present, and stocks as low as as long as credit remains as plentiful as at present, and stocks as low as thev are now, there is no reason to anticipate
anything resembling a crisis in our affoirs anything resembling a crisis in our affairs-given fair crops and no un-
toward happenings in the world outside of our own boundaries
Noting that the year 1926 was, on the whole, one of unequaled prosperity in the United States, Mr. Traylor says:
In nearly all lines of business production exceeded that of any other year, and in consequence the business activity of the country reached
unprecedented proportions. cession in some lines, but on the whole conditions have remained satisfaccession in some lines, but on the whole conditions
tory, and for the present are likely to continue
Satisfactory progress has also been made in Europe distinct rapprochement between Germany and Erarope. There has been a relieve still more the tension created by the war, and which had already been lessened somewhat by the acceptance and successful operation of the Dawes Plan. Great Britain, in spite of the serious coal strike, has been able to maintain her currency upon a gold basis, and thus has assisted in the stabilization of international finance generally. Very recently Belgium has succeeded in rehabilitating her currency, so that of the more ing currency within the next few case of the former country it appears as though the financial problem of that country may be found. And, undoubtedly, with the steady progress that Italy has been making in a political, economic and industrial way she also will be able to place her financial affairs in rder.
As a result of these improved conditions in Europe our foreign loans have been increasing and our interest in international business affairs has
grown in corresponding measure grown in corresponding measure. More and more we are becoming credit-
ors of the whole world. The easy credit conditions which ors of the whole world. The easy credit conditions which continue to pre-
vail in our country make it comparatively easy to float large ise vail in our country make it comparatively easy to float large issues here.
Low money rates resulted at various times during the year in an orgy Low money rates resulted at various times during the year in an orgy of
speculation with consequent reactions. It is a proof of the fundamental speculation with consequent reactions. It is a proof of the fundamental
soundness of our banking structure and especially soundness of our banking structure and especially of the efficiency of the
Federal Reserve System that these rather violent fluctuations on the ex. change markets had little or no repercussion on flusinecsations on the exThe agricultural situation continues to be business generally. discussion. There is no gainsaying the fact that the plight of many farma ers is distressing. In some sections of the country, notably in the fouth. ers is distressing. In some sections of the country, notably in the South arge acreage and unusual growing conditions resulted in a very large
surplus production of the staple crop of that territory, namely cotton. In surplus production of the staple crop of that territory, namely cotton. In other sections, excessive rainfall prevented the harvesting of the crop, thus
greatly curtailing the income of the farmers in the greatly curtailing the income of the farmers in the affected areas. On the
whole, however, it seems perfectly whole, however, it seems perfectly safe to say that agricultural conditions are gradually improving. As in other lines of industry, the individual
farmer is coming to a better understanding of the economics of his situation, toward reducing the cost of his production and to directing his energy estimated value of his plant expect to earn a fair return. In that direction, and in that manner only,
and expect earn a fair return. In that direction, and
can the problem of the farm be successfully solved
Our transportation system has handled the ved. ness with remarkable efficiency. Generally railroad properties of busiin splendid condition and have been returning more or less are again in splendid condition and have been returning more or less satisfactory
dividends to their owners. We seem to be at the beginning of invidends to their owners. We seem to be at the beginning of a new era
in the development of our waterways, There are innumerable projects for building new canals and developing and increasing the capacity ing ones. It is to be hoped that the very large investment of capital, both public and private, which will be required to undertake these improvements
in our transportation system will only follow careful and
vestigation as to the engineering and economic feasibility. Banking, like all other branches of business, has had a prosperous year. Money rates on the whole have been low, but on the other hand the volume of business has been great, and losses have been relatively few. Banking,
like other businesses, is best off when the turnover is large, even if the like other businesses, i
average profit is small.

Review and Forecast 1926 -1927 by Spencer Trask \& Co. According to the 1927 forecast of Spencer Trask \& Co. 'the security owner may look forward to 1927 with conficence in a continuation of the experience of the past twelve months." The outlook is presented as follows:
The stock market of 1927 will probably present the same problems which have been met during the past year. Investment funds which will probably cause an advancing trend of bond prices may be expected other hand, the
sponding influence upon the highest grade stocks. On the possibility of moderately reduced general business activity and keener competition suggest lower average corporate earnings. This situation should result in a downward trend of the more speculative securities which may be sufficiently broad to carry average prices lower. Perioss of excessive speculation will undoubtedy bring auted 1926. We anticipate no
the same uncertainties which have punctuate prolonged bear market, nor do we believe that a direction is to be expected. Credit conditions and the sing strong financial position or the majority of our cear structure, seems to preclude anythe existing fundamentally sound economic structure, seems to prectude any-
thing more than a temporary period of readjustment. Such a moderate intermediate recession appears to be in progress, and in consequence it is difficult to justify recent strength and activity on other than technical grounds. frobew a reaction of proportionate severity. The security owner may look forward to 1927 with confidence in a continuation of the experimay look the past twelve months. The speculator and, for the time being, the investor with new funds, had best stand aside until the aftermath of speculative excesses again provides an opportunity for conservative purspecula.

We also quote in part as follows from the review for the past year:
Another year of record-breaking prosperity draws to a close with basic conditions fundamentally sound and with the prospects for the coming year similar in many respects to those existing twelve months ago. We have had new experiences with markets and trade which have contributed to tie
increasing knowledge of successul business conduct which is spreading increasing knowledge of successful business conduct which is spread the throughout the country. Extended prosperity has not as yet weakened the cautious, conservative conduct of Government and
been a further strengthening of confidence in our central banking system been a further strengthening of confidencel of general prosperity. Never
and in our ability to maintain a high level of and in our ability to maintain a high level oftanding on the part of capital before has there been such a broad underst the responsibility which each
and assumes in relation to the entire economic structure. Never before have so many millions of people been brought together in such economic unity with equal promise for the future. With vast wealth and with already a leading international position, the responsibility for the
A brief review of the position and prospects of the important factors in our economic structure sheds some light upon what is in store for 1927. From the standpoint of security prices the most important element in the situation is the supply of credit. There is now every reason to anticipate a liberal supply of money during the first half of next year and probably throughout the entire year. We seem to have been creating wealth faster than we have been expending capital, and as, generally speaking, our present productive capacity in most lines is excessive, there is a probability that there will be a still more disproportionate demand for new money. Noans the collapes have remained fairly constant throughout the break of cotton prices has been reflected to any important extent in our credit supply. Moreover, the year has brought a more general acceptance or the economic soundness of conservatively conducted installment sales, based upon a slowly developing code of procedure. The country is still saving in increasing proportion to its total income. Savings depositors increased from 20,915,612 in 1920 to $43,850,127$ in 1925 and in the past decade the number of persons in the United States holding stocks is said to have increased by $3,500,000$ and bond holders by $2,500,000$. It savings out of earnings amount increased appreciation of assets and properles. Herowin should be noted that new capital flotations for the eleven months ended Nov. 30 amounted to only $\$ 0,66,976,408$. It is ancipancing representing merely continued and possibly increasing vome control, The efficiency of our a shift of ownship rom pity prices low inventories as a result of hand railroads; decilining commodry prices, how inufectures. greater stability in to-mouth bull the gers are still directly and indirectly increasing our operation-al.
credit supply. . . . credit supply.
Bond prices have advanced stod during the late this ady temporary interruptions.

Average stock prices are, strictly speaking, quite close to the levels what higher. The year was punctuated by a severe break in March and a less severe reaction in October, with the remaining time being spent in recovering the ground lost in each case. The more recent reaction has been followed by an advance into new high ground. In the seven weeks from the middle of February to the end of March the market suffered the greatest decline of any similar period in history. It has been a year in which the permanent investor holding high-grade stocks, has fared well, while the speculator carrying stocks against borrowed money has suffered heavily. unless fortunate enough to have been forewarned of the brief periods of doclining prices. The stock market has been neither a buil nor a bear market. Careful analysis of security values and proper appraisal of individual values in,the light of existing conditions has been the only satisfactory method of approach. There has been no broad forward sweep of prices as in 1924 and 1925.

Present Tendencies in the Bond Market by C. W. Sills.
In discussing "Present Tendencies in the Bond Market," C. W. Sills, Vice-President Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., says in conclusion:

With all indications pointing toward a continuation of the present favorable business situation, it is not unreasonable to anticipate the extension, well doubt, moreover, that for some time to come money rates are going to continue easy, which, together with the possibilility of further reduction in
commodity prices, may find reflection in further strengthening in the commodity prices, may fin
general level of bond prices.
Mr. Sills in his discussion also had the following to say: Where do all the bonds go, is a question that has been frequently asked
during the past year. Dealers themselves viewing the unprecedented outduring the past year. Dealers themselves viewing the unprecedented out-
put of securities during the year, and the ready absorption almost imme diately following have, at times, and the ready absorption almost imme volume of financing, including both stocks and bonds, in the United States during the present year, according to present estimates, will aggregate less than $\$ 7,000,000,000$ - the largest figure in all history, excluding the period of Government war financing. Alf of this, of course,
capital, approximately $12 \%$ being for refuading purposes.
o find an answer for the question asked above, one must consider the many factors that have been at work over a several-year period to create the seemingly inexhaustible supply of surplus funds that has been evident throughout the year. Primarily, of course, it is due to the generally prosin asiness ing in a wage-scale allowing many people a larger surplus over living re-
quirements than ever before-much of which has gone into the investment quirenent, directly or indirectly.
market, directly or indirecty.
A corollary of this situation has been the ever-widening appreciation of the merits of sound investment securities, starting in many cases, with the purchases of Liberty Loan bonds, and developing from the widespread educational effort attending the large increase in security distributing organiations, with their largely increased sales forces, and broader and more intelligently directed advertising efforts. Another factor of no small im-
portance in the increased demand for sound securities has been the diminuportance in in output of fraudulent and highly promotional securities-also the tion in output of increased educational effort guiding the investing public toward more intelligent selection of securities, and to well-conceived legislation aimed at curbing the activities of the Blue Sky vender. Figures are lacking as to the volume of unsound securities, but it appears safe to say that despite the prosperous conditions that have for some time prevailed, which would ordinarily result in a large outpouring of such securities, the volume during recent years appears to have shown an actual decline.
Such departures as the legalizing of public utility bonds in certain of the New England States; the creation of the Farm Loan System (thereby diverting considerable sums from the mortgage field to the bond market); the activity in building and the attending growth in the real estate bond field, are also factors contributing to the present-day large supply and demand for investment bonds. The tremendous growth in savings deposits throughout the country; the vast increase in life insurance (much of which goes indirectly into the bond market) have had their influence. The change in marketing and merchandising methods has also been a factorless money, in other words, is now tide up in inventories than ever before, thus releasing it for other purposes, partly for investment. This is due, is part, to the so-called "hand-to-mouth buying" so prevalent among both
manufacturers and merchandisers resulting, in a measure from greater manufacturers and merchandisers resulting, in a measure, from greater -anservatism on their part-an outs transportation facilities which make it -and also to the vastly improved transportation racis. Thich make it possible to get orders quickly from the jobbing centres. The lower interest rates which prets or and actor in releasing some funds for investment-twat is, to refund at considerably lower figures, thereby reducing fixed able to
charges.
Improvement abroad has also had its effect. In the first place, the broader viewpoint of the American investor has made him willing to purchase the bonds of foreign countries and industries-a class of securities which previously he was a bit wary of due to his own unfamiliarity with them. This improvement abroad has recently had another effect affecting demana, it possible and dorign corporations and municipalities are now findof cutting down their debts.
As for the more immediate causes of the unprecedented financing of 1926, first consideration should perhaps be given to the easy money situation that has prevailed throughout the year, enabling corporations to borrow on favorable terms, and which has led to steadily strengthening bord prices. It is a fact, of course, that investors are more inclined to buy on a rising than a falling market, and the past year has proven no exception to that rule. The lower trend of commodity prices during the past year has also had its effect on the price level-as the dollar buys more, the price of bonds naturally moves the other way. The continued reduction of Government debt throughout the year, and the possibility of further tax relief in the form of reductions or yefunds are factors which have a bearing perhaps more on the price level of securities than the output.
The Outlook for the New Year.

Whether or not the existing favorable market will continue into the new year is not so much debated as how long it will continue, for opinion pretty promise to prevail in both industrial and investment circles. Any diminution in the output of securities would, of course, prove an important factor in fixing the trend of prices, for, with the supply of surplus funds mairtained at somewhat its present level, and the output of securities decreased, there would naturally be a further upward swing in bond prices. Investment bankers for several years past, have been fearful that the supply of new offerings might slow up somewhat, but that eventuality has not as yet materialized, and there seems no serious reason for believing that it will during the new year. If business should slow down, that might decrease the new offerings-the necessity for expansion of industry being curtailed, and considerable funds now employed in industry being released for investment. There appears no present reason for anticipating that this will happen, however. There is the possibility that the building industry which has contributed so largely both to general business prosperity, and to the output of securities, may show recession during the new year. There is also the possibility that certain foreign countries which have had to look to us for financing during their period of reconstruction, and have now attained more stable conditions, will be able to do more of their own financing, thus cutting oif a source of supply. There stil remain, however, many foreign countries which have need of our help, and from them
we can expect a considerable volume of financing, assuming our willingwe can expect a considerab
ness to meet their demands.
Railroad financing during
Railroad financing during the past three years has been in declining volume, aggregating less during the present year than the year preceding,
which, in turn, showed a decline over the year before this despite the which, in turn, showed a decline over the year before-this despite the fact ticularly very little expanding, and, for the most part, are probably not seriously
in need of additional financing. Their capital structure, however, in many instances, is comewhat unbalanced, interest-bearing securities forming
to preponderant a part of the whole. There appears litle probability o preponderant a part of the whole. There appears little probability,
therefore, of any considerable increase in interest-bearing financing from therefore, of any considerable increase in interest-bearing financing from
the railroad field, though unquestionably certain of the carriers would welcome an opportunity to do moore stock financing. Whether or not they would be able to do that is, of course, problematical, though with the con-
tinuance of present earnings it appears not unreasonable to anticipate that theyunce of present earnings it appears not unreasonable to anticipate that they may be able to do this at a not distant date. It is interesting to note
that in this connection, during 1926, stock financing on the part of railroads was almost negligible-in fact, at the time of writing it aggregated only a little more than $\$ 10,000,000$. One of the most interesting developments of the year in the railroad field was the inauguration, by the Interutions for new equipment offerings. This is a practice now firmly estal lished in the field of municipal financing a practice now firmly estabsomewhat comparable in point of ease of appraisement, security and market distruibation.

## Tax-Exempt Financing May Decline.

In the tax-exempt field thare is the possibility of some decline in the output of securities. Domestic municipals, for instance, during the past at the highest point in history. Most of the demand for public works, at the highest point in history. Most of the demand for public works,
resulting from deferment of such activities during the war period, have now been met, and there is undoubtedly a growing feeling on the part of taxpayers that the tax burden should not be materially increased for improvements other than those contributing directly to the welfare or in-
creased valuation of the communities affected. As the Federal tax burden is reduced from year to year, there is, moreover, some diversion in the demand for tax exempts to taxable bonds resulting from the fact that many, who in the high tax era were forced by their tax liability to the purchase of tax-exempt bonds, are now finding it advantageous to switch to the taxable field. Insofar as the large output of municipal bonds was, thereqore, a reflection of the active demand for tax-exempt bonds to avoid heavy taxation, it is not unreasonable to expect that there will be some curtailment in the supply. Incidentally, in this connection, the present price level of municipal bonds has not reflected the same advance, over the past
four-year period, as that registered in most other classifications, result, some purchasers who previously confined their investments to tax able issues can now purchase tax-exempts and obtain a net yield closely
comparable to what they would obtain from high-arade corporation issues. comparable to what they would obtain from high-grade corporation issues.
It is improbable, however, that the increased demand from this source will offset the lessened demand from the switch in the opposite direction. In the other field of tax-exempt securities-that is, Farm Loan bondsthere does not appear any reason to anticipate an increase in output. In fact, there may be even further recession from this year's figures which 1922 and 1923 . 1922 and 1923. The emission of such bonds, of course, depends largely on conditions in agriculture, which, during recent years, have, as is common knowledge, been none too favorable. In other words, the farmer orditional land new periods of prosperity, for the purpose of accuiring addiagriculture somewhat depressed, there is a corresponding let-up in the deagriculture somewhat depressed, there is a corresponding let-up in the de-
mand for these improvements and expansions, and, therefore, a smaller volmand for of Farm Loan bonds. There has been some criticism of the Joint Stock
ume Land Bank System recently, though the fact remains that they are serving an important need, and while, as would be expected in the very considerable volume of loans negotiated by these banks since their inception some ten years ago, there have been some defaults and individual banks have not shown a unihave not in any sense impaired the intrinsic merits or permanence of the system, nor the credit standing of conservatively managed banks. It is significant of the greater familiarity with the investment merits of Farm Loan bonds that they sold during the current year at the highhest price since the inception of the system in 1916.

## Public Utility Financing Totals Two Billion.

Perhaps the most interesting classification-and by a wide margin the largest during the current year-is the public utilities. The total volume of public utility financing for the year will probably aggregate no less than $82,000,000,000$, or over $28 \%$ of the estimated totals. During the year $41 / 2 \%$ public utility bonds on the part of some of the large companies made their irst appearance, and comment has already been made about their acceptVery recently dered by the Supreme Court of the United States. One of these held the law prescribing $\$ 1$ per 1,000 feet as the maximum rate for gas in New York City invalid because confiscatory. The other affirmed the decisior of the District Court of Indiana enjoining the Public Service Commission of that State from fixing the water rates of an Indianapolis company at sc low a figure as to be allegedly confiscatory. Important rulings were given in the latter decision having to do with the determination of fair valuesone ruling being that unless there was a marked trend of prices, upward or downward, present valuations were to be taken as a fair measure of the value of the physical elements of the property. From the standpoint of supply of utility offerings there appears no reason to anticipate any marked
curtailment of output, for, despite the huge growth of the industry during curtailment of output, for, despite the huge growth of the industry during recent years, the demand for the services of public utilities continues
unabated due to the ever-increasing usee unabated due to the ever-increasing uses to which gas and electricity are being put, and in part, of course, to the normal increase in population. The electric rallways during the year showed considerable improvement, will probably exceed by a slight margin that done in , while not large, will probably exceed by ang margin that done in any previous year since the war. There is a growing recognition of the fact that in the large metropolitan centres the electric railways have a permanent place as the most economical agency for mass transportation which it seems will inev-
itably lead to the solution of some of the electric railways' other problems, principally that growing out of inadequate franchises. It appears not unreasonable, therefore, to anticipate a further increase in the output of bonds of such companies.

Thomson \&\& McKinnon Look for Further Improvement in Security Prices in 1927.
Looking forward "to a year of sound business, with satisfactory margins of profit, liberal dividends and an abundance of capital," Thomson \& McKinnon in their annual Istock review, written by C. A. Wolcott, state in part:
The new year will be no exception in the matter of price fluctuations. We are concerned, however, with the trend, and the prospects, in our - pinion, arelfor further improvement in security prices during 1927.

The demand for high grade investment issues has at times exceeded the supply, and a similar condition exists in the market for new corporate has maintained a decided lead in the past twelve months over the year preceding.
There is, in fact, a plethora of investment capital available. There are were a decade ago. The re-investors in the United States to-day as there likely to tecade ago. The re-investment of funds to be distributed in 1927 is be explained largely by the that has been recently established. This is to inaugurated or raised disbursements to shareholders in 1926 and which give promise of continuing such payments in the new year.
fortnight ago, was of announcement of the U. S. Steel Corporation, a popularly interpreted as proof of the optimistic feeling of our leading indus trial and financial interests toward the business of our leading indusencouraged the view that a number of other corporations, industrial and railroad, would be influenced to follow the example of Steel during 1927. Business and the stock market, therefore, have a common interest in these extraordinary dividend possibilities.
declined. On the other hand, commercial loans 1926. Subsequently they above the On the other hand, commercial loans are now about $\$ 350,000,000$ point, and the credit The stock market's action has
underestimated business prospects, and before many of its critics. They their mistake. Some very attractive investment was very old realized presented during the year. The buying they invited was the foundation were an advance which carried Stock Exchange prices to the highest ever recorded What is in prospect. We look for a continuation of investment purchases to be the dominant factor in our security markets. With domestic trade requirements amply provided for, with loans generally in a healthy state and interest rates working lower, with seasoned bonds selling at sich high figures and new offerings so scarce, and with investment securities appoech ing a gradually lower yield basis, the stock market will be called upon to absorb an unusual proportion of liquid funds.

## Competition by Commercial Banks and Trust Com-

 panies Forces Liberalizing of Interest Rules in Savings Banks, Says Herbert K. Twitchell of the Seamen's Bank.Competition of commercial banks and trust companies, which now hold about $\$ 17,000,000,000$ of the approximate $\$ 25,000,000,000$ of savings in banks of the United States, is forcing savings banks to liberalize their interest rates, according to Herbert K. Twitchell, President of the Seamen's Bank for Savings, in announcing that his bank will allow interest from the day deposits are made, beginning Jan. 1. This change in the interest policy of the Seamen's Bank is an innovation in the field and is being made in the hope that savings banks may in the near future adopt a uni-form-policy satisfactory to all. In making a survey of the lack of uniformity in interest rules now in use in New York banks, Mr. Twitchell said:
There are now in force in New York about eight plans for paying interest, interest there are three methods used among these banks for compounding situation does not furnish a basis for a charge of a combination in restrais f trade.
Savings bankers must acknowledge that the liberalizing of rates and terms has not been entirely voluntary, but has been forced by competition not only of savings banks, but of commercial banks and trust companies which saw an opportunity to attract business to their interest and thrift departments by offering convenient and prompt service with interest from the first of the month following a deposit, compounded monthly.
The average savings bank depositor has only a limited knowledge of the adational protection the mutual savings bank; hor does he spend much time figuring out the actual return in the matter of interest. He is given the impression that the compounding of his inter est every month affords him about the same income that he would get in a savings bank at a high rate ; that he can get his money in or out in less Few and with much less red tape than the savings bank system permits. sew prospective depositors are wiling to go five or ten blocks to find a savings bank, when a dank known be under Federal or State Only a small percentage of savings baro denosito corner
bank pays interest from the first of the and inassuch is it is iner the banks changing a ple interest from the firt och month mine nothing by such change of policy. Thase who follow each pltra gained tive thinking must not complain if savings depositors drift to the thrift departments of commercial banks. Mutual savings banks in the past have been too prone to assume an attitude of indenendence so if the depositor should consider it a favor to be permitted to do business with them.
One of the practices of savings banks contributing to this attitude has been that of taking the depositor's money with the understanding interest would not be allowed until a later date. At one time the period varied from a few days to five and one-half months. Competition has shortened this period with many banks to about 26 days. There was a time when investment limitations doubtless justified this practice, but, as far as New York savings banks are concerned, there is no reason why interest should not begin from the date of deposit as it does with trust companies. We can lend on call or buy bank acceptances in an hour, and as a rule find desirable legal bonds available any day. We long since ceased to be charitable institutions, but it is our business to encourage thrift and there would be a great inducement to save in the offer to allow interest from the date of the receipt of funds.
Under our present plan there is a rush on the first of the month, especially the first of the quarter, many persons withholding their deposits during no advantage in making deposits earlier.
The payment of a higher rate of interest would be a still greater inducement. This doubtless is true, but this is hardly the time to take such a step. High grade municipal and Government bonds can be had on a basis of about $4 \%$ or less and high grade rails on about a $4.50 \%$ basis, with the
tendency toward a still lower return. When mortgage rates also are
slackening it would seem to be an unwise move at this time to offer $41 / 2 \%$. While some banks with large reserves could do this and still have earnings for the guarantee fund, if such banks offered the rate it simply would mean that most of the savings banks would be obliged to follow, and many of those with a narrow margin of earnings would be tempted to place their
thents funds in less conservative investments, By paying out earnings that ought to go into the surplus they would banking.
It probably would be best at present to take the position that $4 \%$ is as high a rate, under present conditions, as the banks are warranted in paying, having in mind the upbuilding of a sufficient surplus to afford depositors absolute protection in any kind of financial weather. But savings banks should show that we are anxious to adopt as liberal rules as possibe in the interest
are received.

Meeting of Stable Money Association-Dr. Cox on Stability in Investments. Address of J. E. Rovensky. Stable money advocates assembled in St. Louis during the past week to attend the series of meetings held coincidently with the meeting of other national organizations interested in economic and social problems. The principal event of the meeting of the Stable Money Association was a dinner at the Hotel Statler on Dec. 30, where a discussion of matters relating to the stabilization of the purchasing power of the dollar was engaged in. At the dinner meeting W. F Gephart, Vice-President of the First National Bank in St. Louis, and Vice-President of the Stable Money Association presided, and made an address on "The Stable Money Movement." The rest of the program included the following:

Address-"Stability in Investments," George Clarke Cox, Investment Councillor of the firm of Cox \& Trainor, New York City. Discussion, G. F.
Warren, Professor of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University; Kelton Warren, Professor of Agricultural Economics, Cornell
White of Walker \& Co., investment bankers, St. Louis.

White of Walker \& Co., investment bankers, St. Louis. Stabilization," John R. Commons, Professor of Economics, University of Wisconsin. Discussion, Irving Fisher, Professor of Economics, Yale University

Address-"Past Progress and Future Program," Norman Lombard, Executive Director, the Stable Money Association

Money Association.
A summary of the address of Dr. Cox on "Stability in Investments" has been made public, as follows:
In investing there are but two things to do-lend or go into partnership. put in another way, you may buy bonds or stocks. The man who confines himself to either of these two classes of investment, on any theory whatsoever, will come a "cropper." Diversification based upon wise initial
choice is helpful in preventing disaster. Safety is increased by choosing choice is helpful in preventing disaster. Satety is increasel and choosing sound and wise management; but to prevent serious impairment, both bonds and stocks must be constantly shifted, moved and watched by someone who knows the principles underlying the investment science, and who watches the fluctuations in the purchasing power of the dollar itself.
The bond holder lends money to a business ; the stock holder is a partner in the business. Neither can afford to neglect his business-the business wherein his money is invested. Also a knowledge of markets, of changing money rates, of changing personnel, of political moves and their consequences is necessary in order wisely to buy and sell specific securities. Much unnecessary pity is wasted on those who lose their money because they do nothing to conserve it. There is no rule, and probably never will be, to enable the sluggard or the ignoramus to hold on to his funds. One may sufficient ought not to be, for social progress. If the investor has not affairs himself, he should delegate the work to competent persons.
But, even if all the ordinary precautions have been taken, they may yet prove worthless, or at any rate-worth less-if variations in the purchasing power of money are disregarded. Thus, the highest grade railroad bonds dropped 30 points or more, between 1914 and 1920. The chief reason for this was the increase in the money rate. Combined with decreased purchasing power of money there resulted a net loss of from 60 to $85 \%$ on investments otherwise apparently wisely made.
The man who lends money wants to get back the true equivalent of what he loans, with interest. The man who borrows does not want to pay back more than he borrowed in real value-but both borrower and lender are affected, though at different times, when the dollar changes in value. Two remedies are commonly proposed to protect the bond investor or lender against the losses which occur when prices rise chiefly in stocks ; second, stabilize the dollar.
Investing in stocks is investing in equities. It is much more difficult, is based upon many variables and is usually more profitable in times o rising commodity prices; but the ordinary investor runs a great deal more risk, so far as securty goes,
meet in only fairly good bonds.
Out of $\$ 115,000,000,000$ of securities outstanding in the United States in $1925, \$ 80,000,000,000$ was in bonds. Intelligence, as well as integrity, in 1925, $\$ 80,000$, way be found to keep these tremendous funds which demands that some way be found to keep these tremendous funds which have been invested in bonds stable, so far as purchasing power is concerned
The stability of a particular bond no one can ever guarantee. It will vary The stability of a particular bond no one can ever guarantee. Its will vary with the fortunes of the particular company issuing it, but instability in
bond values which is occasioned by fluctuations in the purchasing power of money may be eliminated if we can stabilize the money itself.
of money may be ellminated power of the dollar affect very seriously the ability of corporations to estimate adequately reserves for depletion and depreciation. Rate making for public service corporations is rendered more difficult and inexact-and all these things affect directly the investor in both bonds and stocks. Thus, falling prices mean depreciating inventories; declining and dwindling markets, small dividends-even no dividends at all, or a struggle to pay interest charges-unemployment, fierce competition, price cutting.
Attempts have been made to meet this dangerous condition by various devices, such as by adjusting rates to prices of significant commodities; e. g., New York Steam Corporation rates are based on changing prices of coal, and Boston Consolidated Gas Co. rates were increased with increases in cost of labor and material; but the most effective device has not yet been tried-that is to stabilize the dollar itself.
By all means stabilize the dollar. An unstable dollar hits the holdera of both stocks and bonds, both borrowers and lenders. The holder of stocks
in a prosperous business, not content with the small return he would have o accept on money safely loaned, takes large risks in order to get large returns; yet his apparently larger income from his stocks is none the less partially deceptive. It is decreased proportionately by a depreciated dollar. The ways in which the changing dollar interferes with stability in securiies are many. The wisest investing is something of a gamble as long as we have a fluctuating dollar-though by buying or selling fixed money obligations at the right times and by selling or buying common stocks at the right times skillful men may obviate much of the loss due to fluctuating price levels or, in other words, to changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. It is highly desirable that our monetary system should be planned to the end of stabilizing the purchasing power of the dollar, if a practicable plan can be obtained. Difficulties in the way should only spur us to renewed effort, but until the problem is solved a good must be frankly considered as like tying knots in cloud.
Declaring that the instability of the purchasing power of the dollar was a matter of immediate and pressing concern to everyone, John E. Rovensky, First Vice-President of the Bank of America of New York, addressing the Stable Money Association at its annual meeting on Dec. 30, urged the appointment of a Government commission to study the economic problems involved in the situation and recommend remedial measures. Mr. Rovensky said that a Governmental study of this nature preceded the adoption of the Federal Reserve Act. This suggestion was the feature of Mr. Rovensky's inaugural address as President of the association. Mr. Rovensky said
What a mockery when bankers debate for days as to whether a 20 -year bond shall be sold to the public on a 4.73 or $4.78 \%$ interest basis when it is uncertain as to whether the prncipal amount of the bond will be repaid on a $100 \%$, $80 \%$ or the professional and the welfare of the farmer, the industrial worker, the professional and salaried man, as wer as problem-more ac
Mr. Rovensky said that many bankers and business men were ready to support a movement looking to the appoint ment of a Government commission of inquiry, and he cited the widespread popular interest in index numbers, as being an indication of a favorable attitude on the part of the public.

## Federal Reserve Board on Bank Suspensions in

 September and OctoberIn indicating that during September 37 banks with deposits of $\$ 12,679,000$ were reported to the Federal Reserve Banks as having been closed on account of financial difficulties, the Federal Reserve Board in its November "Bulletin," says:
The number of suspensions was the smallest for any month since September 1925 , when 30 banks, with deposits of $\$ 14,141,000$, were reported closed. The Se, 112,000, closed during the preceding month
Suspensions in the Minneapolis district account for about one-half of the total for all districts, but were considerably smaller in number than in August, when 28 suspensions were reported for this district; fewer suspensions for September than for August were reported also in the Cleveland, Atlanta, and Kansas City districts. Twenty-two banks which had preiously been closed were reported as having resumed operations again-in the Richmond district one national bank and two non-member banks, all In South Carolina; in the Atlanta district eight non-member banks in Florida and six in Georgia; in the Minneapolis district four non-member banks in South Dakota; and in the Kansas City district one ring September 1926 are shown in the following table, by class of bank; the figures for closed banks represent, so far as can be determined, banks which have been closed to the public by order of supervisory authorities or by the directors of the bank, on account of financial difficulties, and it is not known how many of the institutions thus reported may ultimately prove to be solvent.
solvent. BANKS SUSPENDED DURING SEPTEMBER 1926.

| Federal ReserveDistrict. | All Banks |  | Member a |  | Non-Member |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Num-1 } \\ \text { ber. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Deposits } \mathbf{b} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Num- } \\ \text { ber. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Deposits. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Num- } \\ & \text { ber. } \end{aligned}$ | Total Deposts. |
| All dist | 37 | \$12,679,000 | 8 | \$4,318,000 | 29 | \$8,361,000 |
| Boston |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleveland |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Richmond |  | ${ }^{5144,000}$ | 1 | 55,000 |  | 144,000 |
| Chicaso. | 6 | 4,247,000 |  |  | 6 | 4,247,000 |
| St. Louis-iis | 18 | 5,477,000 | 5 | 2,713,000 | 13 | 2,758,000 |
| Kansas City |  | 5125,000 <br> 427 |  | 2,73,000 |  | 525,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| San Francisco.. | 1 | 1,123,000 | 1 | 1.123.000 |  |  |

a Comprise 7 national banks with deposits of $\$ 3,391,000$ and 1 state member b Figures represent deposits for the latest available date prior to the suspensions, and are
avallable
During the first three weeks of October 55 banks, with deposits of $\$ 12,062,000$, were reported as having been suspended during that period of these 43 were non-member banks and 12 were member banks- 9 of them national and 3 State institutions. Five banks previously elosed were reported to have resumed operations during the period-four in Florida and one in South Dakota.

In making known that during October 87 banks, with deposits of $\$ 19,991,000$, were reported to the Federal Reserve banks as having suspended operations on account of financial difficulties the Reserve Board in its December "Bulletin" adds:

The number of suspensions was more than twice as large as the total reported for the month of September, and compares with 53 banks, having deposits of $\$ 15.581,000$, which suspended in October 1925. Of the total for October this year 68 with deposits of $\$ 13,000,000$ were non-member banks and 19 with deposits of $\$ 6,991,000$ were member banks; of the Suspensions in the Atlanta, Chicago Minnear State banks.
accounted for the larger part of Chicago Minneapolis and Dallas districts part of the increase over part of the total for the month and for the major part of the increase over September; within these districts the larger inDakota, South Diks ind were reported. Seven banks Oklahoma, where, altogether, 59 suspensions as having resumed membr banks in Florida. in the banks in South Dakota, and in then bank in Kansas. The number and Kansas City district one non-member during October 1926 are shown in the following bahle which suspended the figures for suspended banks represent, so banks which have been closed to the public, by ties or by the directors of the banks on account of financial difficultits and it is not known how many of the institutions thus reported may ult mately prove to be solvent.

| Federal ReserveDistrict. | All Banks. |  | Member a |  | Non-Member. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Deposits.b } \end{gathered}$ | No. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Deposits.b } \end{gathered}$ | No. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Deposits.b } \end{gathered}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Boston }}^{\text {Rew }}$ No, | - |  | -- |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Phew }}$ Phadelphia | - |  | - |  | : |  |
| Cleveland | $\frac{1}{6}$ | 507.000 |  |  | 1 | 507,000 |
| Atlanta... | c9 | $2,079,000$ $1,704,000$ | 1 | 1,424,000 | ${ }_{4}^{4}$ | ${ }_{\text {coser }}^{655,000}$ |
| Chicago | ${ }^{\mathrm{c} 17}$ | 2,759,000 | 6 | 1,746,000 | c11 | 1,013,000 |
| Minneapoils | ${ }_{3}{ }^{2}$ | 9,490,000 | 4 | 2,325,000 | ${ }_{29}^{2}$ | 7,165,000 7 |
| Kansas City | 4 | 9,456,000 | 4 | 2,325,000 | 29 4 4 | 7,165,000 <br> 456,000 |
| San Francisco | c13 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,621,000 \\ 220,000 \end{array}$ | 1 | $762,000$ | ${ }_{1} 8$ | $1,859,000$ |
| All districts. | 87 | \$19.991.000 | 19 | \$6,991,000 | 68 | \$13,000,000 |

a Comprise 14 national banks with deposits of $\$ 5,876,000$ and 5 State member
banks with deposits of $\$ 1,115,000$
b Figures represent denith 0
and are subject to revision when information for the date prior to the suspensions, available.
c Includes one non-member State bank in the Atlanta district, four private banks igures are not available.
327,378 , first three weeks of November 100 banks, with deposits of period. Of were reported as having suspended operations during that 16 of them these, 81 were non-member banks and 19 were member bankspreviously suspende and 3 State institutions. Three banks which had the period, 2 in South Dakota, 1 in Florida.
In our issue of Nov. 4, pages 2341-2344 we gave a review of bank suspensions during 1926, and 1925 and 1924.

## All Bank Guaranty Laws Unworkable, According to Minnesota Bank Commissioner-Advocates Increase in Capital Requirements.

The following is from the Minneapolis "Journal" of Dec. 17 :
A. J. Viegel, State Commissioner of Banks, takes a strong stand against bank guaranty legislation in his biennial report, on file to-day with Governor Theodore Christianson. Experience of other States that have tried uch systems demonstrates that such a remedy is States that have tri Minnesota has had too many banks, especially small ones, Mr. Vi declares. The institutions that have weathered the troubles of the last five years are generally in sound condition, he says, but the burden of a bank guaranty assessment would be serious, especially now when they are just orking out of their difficulties.
The most important change in the banking laws favored by the Commis"Tioner is an increase in the minimum capital requirements for new banks. The minimum capital, which is now $\$ 10,000$, should be increased for new banks to $\$ 25,000$, and more in larger cities,' Commissioner Viegel says. "We urge you to recommend this increase to the Legislature.
"Such a law will give the depositors additional protection and will pre. vent the organization of some small banks by persons who are not financially able to protect the depositors.'
The bill to be introduced this winter will set the following minimum Cities of 3,000 population banks:
Cities of 3,000 to 10,000 pop less- $\$ 25,000$ capital.
Cities of 3,000 to 10,000 population, $\$ 35,000$.
Cities of 10,000 to 100,000 population, $\$ 50,000$
In addition to this capital stock, each bank
In addition a $20 \%$ surplus. to have a $20 \%$ surplus.
Only one new bank has been chartered by the Department in two and a
half years. That was for the new community half years. That was for the new community of Hollandale. There have been 96 banks closed, and of this number 30 reopened. There also have is urged in many communities by the Droces of reducing the number of banks is urged in many communities by the Department.

19 trust companies.

In the last $31 / 2$ years 46 bank officials have been convicted of grand plied by the Department. There are 30 more indictments which supbeen found and the cases not disposed of. The Department has have assessments on stockholders totaling $\$ 15,000,000$, or about half the entire capital of Minnesota State banks.

## Says All Plans Are Unsound

Bills for a State guaranty system are to be introduced this winter by Farmer-Labor members. The plan is one of the planks of the Third Party, There will be other bills providing for some kind of insurance of deposits, or a bonding system. Mr. Viegel declares all such plans are equally unsound and unworkable, as shown by the experience of other States. He deals with the subject briefly in his report, saying:
"Bills to guarantee bank deposits undoubtedly will be introduced at the coming session. We have not given this subject much study and have a great deal of information on file. In our opinion, such legislation is eco-
considered, this is clearly not has been tried. Even if such a bill is ever the che last few years, of course, have been trying times for banks, but of the banks large majority of bankers who have so loyally stood back of their banks. M
condition.

Hopes for Normalcy Soon
"The officials of the Banking Department think they understand fully the causes of past troubles in banks, and they have a definite program to remedy the present conditions and to prevent similar conditions in the future. This will take time, but much already has been done, and we are following a well-defined program and face the future with every confi. dence that banking conditions in Minnesota will gradually and steadily Bprove until they are back to normal."
Bankers of Minnesota, as in other States, are practically unanimous in opposition to guaranty systems. Their contention is that such a plan breaks down. The Minnesota Bankers soon as the need comes, the plan tion as to the status of funds in States which hon tried such plans. This information, boiled down, runs something like this:
total more than $\$ 20,000,000$ the guaranty fund still being checked; will total more than $\$ 20,000,000$. Interest on certificates at $5 \%$ is $\$ 1,000,000$ mulating since 1917 were used to pay $\$ 600,000$, $\$ 180,000$. Funds accumulating since 1917 were used to pay $\$ 600,000$, or $10 \%$ on claims of depositors in 81 banks closed prior to Oct. 11923.

## Vebraska Sole Exception.

South Dakota-Estimated liability of the guaranty fund, over and above assets of closed banks, about $\$ 24,000,000$. Annual interest, $\$ 1,200,000$. Assessments on banks bring in $\$ 275,000$ a year. Assessments at the Nebraska rate, six-tenths of $1 \%$ on deposits, would bring only $\$ 660,000$ in Legislature repealed the law, but annual interest on claims. The 1925 Since that vote the South Dakota Supreme Court has held that any State bank can change to a national bank and withdraw from the guaranty fund on paying its current assessments. Many banks able to qualify are expected to convert and get out from the guaranty fund burden.
on on daily deposits, now in 38 banks Depositors sin the concerns." to withdraw their money may operate open accounts but are not allowed years. Assessments Most of the Nents on banks amount to $7 \%$ a year on their capital stock. "the law drains the lifeblood from the are operating without profit, as public confidence in theoretion of in the State, bankers make no public statements create a financial panic

## Oklahoma Law Repealed

Oklahoma-Law enacted in 1909 and repealed in 1923. People voted down a bond issue to make good $\$ 12,000,000$ of unpaid claims. Assess. ments had taken as high as $30 \%$ of bank capital in a single year. If the law had not been repealed, says the Oklahoma Commissioner, "it is doubtful if there would be very many solvent State banks in Oklahoma to-day." Texas-Law effective in 1910. Gives banks the option of going under guaranty fund plan or the "bond security plan," each bank putting up an amount equal to its capital stock to protect its own depositors. In 16 years fund paid $\$ 17,072,902$ to depostors. Since Jan. 11925654 banks have changed to the bond security pian and 88 have changed to national banks, to escape the guaranty fund burden.
Kansas-Law effective since 1909, but is optional. Fund is in debt $3,725,440$, and nearly all banks have withdrawn from it.
Washington-Optional law no longer operative, as all banks have withMissispm the system.
Mississippi-Fund heavily encumbered, and present assessment rate would The Nebratstanding certificates for 15 years.
The Nebraska plan, the only one claimed now to be a success, has been the ${ }^{2}$ more than $85 \%$ The Nebraska fund cach year. built up for a number of been assessments are in ll, wank failure losse

## Adoption of Investment Trust Plan In United States.

The introduction of the investment trust device into our financial machinery follows the entry of the United States into the ranks of important creditor nations," says the National Bank of Commerce in New York; writing in the January issue of the Commerce Monthly it says:
"The investment trust, a financial device for averaging risks and rendering expert service to the small investor, has been introduced into this country since $t$ hewar. It is a type of investment organization that has satisfactorily met the test of long use in Great Britain, which was for so long the leading creditor nation of the world. The synchronization of the entry of the United States into the ranks of important cred
itor nations and the introduction of the investment itor nations and the introduction of the investment trust device into our financial machinery raises the question as to whether the record of its
successful operation in Great Britain will successful operation in Great Britain will be paralleled here.
The most significant aspect of the investment trust is the diversification of its assets. The problem of diversity of investment in the well-
managed concerns of Great Britain has been approached from different angles. Too much of the investigable capital of any particular trust must not be wrapped up with the fortunes of any particular graphic locality. Too much must not be dependent upon the prosperity of any particular type of industry or business.
In addition to diversification along geographical and industrial lines, diversity in type of security is usually sought. A large portion of the assets of the corporation generally consist of bonds with a fixed interest return. Some of these may rightly be government obligations. Others may be corporate obligations with trusteed fixed security. Still others may be debentures without particular collateral
Then, there is the field of corporate stock. A large portion of the assets may consist of preferred stock of various types of enterprises. In addition to bonds and preferred stock, common stock offers an attrac. tive field. Purchases of this type of security afford the possibility of realizing unusual dividend returns and large increments of profit in
market value.

It often happens that either in the charter of the corporation or in policy definite ratios for the amounts of different classes of securities
to be purchased are prescribed. There are an infinite number of comto be purchased are prescribed. There are an infinite number of com-
binations that will achieve practical and profitable diversity. The portbinations that will achieve practical and profitable diversity. The port
folios of some of the larger British trusts show as many as 500 different folios of
securities.
Profitable operation of an investment trust may often be materially bound up with the turnover in its portfolio. Skilful managers of invest ment trusts develop a feeling or an art in turning over the portfolio to advantage. But large scope is offered for scientific study and analysis of different offerings and of securities already owned. To this end an analysis staff must investigate constantly the standing and credit of

The
The general practice in connection with British investment trusts has been to arrange capital structure in three divisions. From the point of
view of the best security, there are first of all debentures bearing a view of the best security, there are first of all debentures bearing a fixed interest return. Generally these have no specific collateral undercompany shall be trusted upon insolvency or dissolution for the benefit company shall be trusted upon insolvency or dissolution for the benefit
of the debenture holders. The second division of the capital structure is preferred stock, which usually carries a specified annual return slightly is preferred stock, which usually carries a specified annual return slightly
higher than that of debentures and is preferred over the common stock as to assets in case of liquidation. Lastly, there is common stock.
The development of investment trusts in Great Britain witnessed some adverse experiences, but on the whole the movment has prospered. Tocontrolling aggregate assets of hundreds of millions of dollars.
The usual investment trust of the British type has certain differentiating characterists. There are certain types of organizations sometimes called or confused with investment trust that do not have some of the fundamental characteristics.
It is to be hoped that the development of the movement in this countr will avoid certain abuses sometimes found in Great Britain. However, i the record develops on the whole as cleanly in this country as in Great Britain, it will be gratifying. Clearly, the success of any particular
venture must depend upon the honesty, judgment and knowledge of its management.

## Formation of Nation-wide "Reserve" System Instalment Credits Under Name of American Rediscount Corporation-Lawrence $H$. Hendricks of New York Reserve Bank

 to Head Institution.What is called "a reserve system, nation-wide in scope, for credit finance companies which will safeguard and guide instalment selling in all industries affected by the problem of deferred payment sales," has been formed as a result of a survey conducted in 34 industries during the past year by the Advisory Committee on Finance and Industrial Credits, it was announced on Dec. 29 by the Committee. The survey has already been referred to in these columns, Dec. 4 , page 2843 and Dec. 18, page 3129. This week's announcement of the formation of the new corporation says:

The system, which is to be known as the American Rediscount Corp., patterned after the Federal Reserve System but having no connection with the latter, will serve as a constructive force in guiding the financing of the instalment plan. It is declared unique in the history of credits.
the instalment plan. It is declared unique in the history of credits.
Operations will begin Jan. 5, the corporation having been chartered under the laws of Maryland with an authorized capitalization of $\$ 31,500$, 000 . These operations will be conducted through the Credit Corporation of American, recently organized under the Banking Act of the State of New York and thereby under the full supervision of the State Banking Department.
At the head of the credit reserve system will be Lawrence H. Hendricks, at present comptroller of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. Comptroller Hendricks has been with the Federal Reserve practically since its inception, first as cashier and then as comptroller of fiscal agencies.
Relations of the system with depositary banks will remain undisturbed, and will be strengthened under the plan of operation.
The American Rediscount Corporation will have as an advisory board twenty-five bankers located in different centers of the country, with five members from New York City. The Chairman of the Advisory Committee will be the Morgan J. O'Brien, trustee of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Emigrant Savings Bank, and the American Trust Co.
Other members of this Committee will be announced later. Offices have been temporarily established at 160 Broadway.
The Committee has found that instalment sales in many industries are advisable and necessary and that it is vital to increase domestic sales in such industries in order to maintain the present status of national prosperity, It has also found evidence of abuse in the methods of deferred payment sales, which if allowed to continue will result in losses to the public, banks and the credit finance companies, which eventually may undermine the present system of mass-production and quantity sales. Therefore, in order to safe-guard the best interests of all concerned, it is necessary to
have such a national organization. This system will rediscount paner for have such a national organization. This system will rediscount paper for member credit finance companies who may qualify and comply with the
號

1. Each credit finance company qualified and admitted to the system Will receive an afmiation certificate which may be revoked by the American Renss or colucts its busess in a maner detrimental to the indur regulaons, or conducts its business in a manner detrimental to the industry or to he credit sticira Rediscount Corp
2. The American Rediscount Corp. will undertake to rediscount only one quarter of the amount established for the member company to borrow, American Rediscount Corp. In other words, this system was formed to Ametect the banks and the public, and not to compete but to co-operate to the utmost extent for the safety of industry and business at large.
3. The member company will be required to have periodic audits of its books by acceptable certified accountants er by its own auditors.
4. A uniform system of bookkeeping will be required.
5. A proper check of the physical property for which the notes have been given by the purchaser, will necessary.
6. The member finance company will be required to maintain a $15 \%$ cash eserve against all outstanding loans
7. A limit will be set as to the ratio of borrowings against capital and surplus by member companies.

The system of trusteeship will be perfected and made uniform.
The financing of automobiles will be limited to twelve months. 10. Down payments will be required on the purchase of n
commensurate with the immediate depreciation of the car.
commensurate with the immediate depreciation of the car. 11 The system will recommend limiting the amount of member companies' purchases of paper on used cars in proportion to its capital and to
the amount of paper purchased on sales of new cars.
12. No member company will be permitted to purchase paper of used cars in greater amount than $331-3 \%$ of the selling price of the new car. hand cars unless of existing model, and the car less than two and one half years old
half years old. The member company will be required to register all notes issued by
14. t and sold to banks and the public. This is to prevent an issuance of notes in greater proportion than the credit limits established by the American Rediscount Corp.
15. A uniform system will be provided for checking consumers credits at the source.
16. There will be a department for the prevention of fraud, where each purchase of a member company will be registered in order to preven duplication by dishonest dealers and purchasers and thereby prevent losses to the member companies.
17. Other improper practices will be prevented, such as the making of unethical contracts by member companies with dealers, whereby excessive charges are made to the purchasers and the finance company rebates part of it to the dealer thereby increasing the price of the car to the ultimate consumer and retarding the sale of such cars by the manufacturer
18. The system will co-operate with the manufacturer in the various industries selling on the deferred payment plan in arranging specific plans which will facilitate proper sales, and give the public the opportunity to purchase on deferred payments with the minimum expense and under sound economic principles
As evidence of the need of such a constructive force the applications by credit finance companies for affiliation already are in excess of the expecta tions of the Committee. They include may companies whose credit is o high standing and who enjoy the greatest reputation in the industry for fair dealing and sound management. In view of the demand, the number of affiliation certificates to be issued ating andictive articles as A number of companies who are financing such unproductive articies as and jewelry, clothing and exclusively scond-hand cars, as well as other articler which have no mone is to as a constructive force and to exceres the prevent.
F. A. Geier Named as Director of Cincinnati Branch of Federal Reserxe Bank of Cleveland.
Fred A. Geier of Cincinnati has. been appointed a member of the board of directors of the Cincinnati branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, to succeed A. E. Anderson, who resigned to accept the nomination of Republican State Central Committeeman. Mr. Geier is President of the Cincinnati Milling Machine Co. and a director of the Lincoln National Bank

## Secretary Mellon Announces Tax Refunds of $\$ 174,120$,

 177 Illegally Collected in 1926-Tax Refunds of $\$ 721,646,777$ Covering Period Since 1917.Refunds of $\$ 174,120,177$ to 287,000 taxpayers on account of income taxes llegally collected by the Federal Government on claims approved in the fiscal year 1926 are provided for in a report sent to the House Ways and Means Committee by Secretary of the Treasury Mellon on Dec. 28. A special appropriation by Congress is necessary for the repayment of the sums to be returned, which range from one cent to millions of dollars. The New York "Jorunal of Commerce" in its report on Dec. 28 of the refunding proposals said in part: On Dec. 11 President Coolidge submitted to Congress an estimated appropriation of $\$ 175,000,000$ for refunding internal revenue taxes illegally collected, to be available until June 30 1928. This estimate was based on the amount of claims allowed and on hand awaiting payment Nov. 1, and the estimated amounts which will be allowed for payment during the period to Dec. 31.
The prospective total refunds on account of the collection of income and profits taxes is given as $\$ 157,291,088$; of estate taxes, $\$ 11,749,800$; capital stock levy, $\$ 2,233,288$; sales taxes, $\$ 5,084,220$; tobacco taxes, $\$ 5,030$; miscellaneous taxes, $\$ 647,521$, and prohibition and narcotic taxes, $\$ 77,048$. On Nov. 1 the unencumbered balances existing in appropriations which have been available for the payment of tax refunds during the present fiscal year totaled $\$ 1,338,043$.

Regarding total refunds of $\$ 721,646,777$ covering illegal tax collections since July 1 1917, we quote the following from Washington accounts, Dec. 29, to the New York "Times": The Federal Government refunded $\$ 721,646,77729$ to income tax payers on account of illegal tax collections during the period of nine and a quarter years between July 11927 and Sept. 301926.
Data to this effect have been submitted to Chairman Madden of the House Appropriations Committee by the Treasury Department in support of an urgent deficiency estimate now pending for an appropriation of \$175.000,000 with which to enable the Bureau of Internal Revenue to meet tax refunds it expects to pay in the next year and a half. This money is expected to take care of tax refunds until June 301928.
The request for this appropriation, although made not long before the transmission to Congress yesterday of Secretary Mellon's report on tax refunds aggregating $\$ 174,156,897$ to 287,000 individuals and corporations
for sums illegally collected during the fiscal year 1926, was declared to-day for sums illegally collected during the fiscal year 1926, was declared to-day to bear no relationship to the cases whose names and amounts were made
public yesterday by the Ways and Means Committee. public yesterday by the Ways and Means Committee.
In the nine-and-a-quarter-year period since July 11917 the Government that time represented $2.2 \%$ of the total tax collections.
More Back Taxes Collected.

While the refunds have been great, the sums taken in by the Federal Government through the collection of back taxes have been still greater

Between July 11917 and Sept. 301926 the collections from this source reached $\$ 3,318,170,691$, or approximately $10 \%$ of the total tax collections, and approximately five times as large as the amount illegally collected and returned to the taxpayers.
By fiscal years since July 1 1920, the amounts repaid to taxpayers in refunds based on various kinds of illegal collections, according to the data furnished by the Treasury, have been as follows:

| Fiscal Year- | Refunds. | Fiscal Year- | Refunds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1921 | \$28,656,357 95 | 1925 | \$151,885,415 60 |
| 1922 | 48,134,127 83 | 1926 | 174,120,177 7 |
| 1923 | 123,992,820 94 |  | 174,120,177 7 |
| 1924 | 137,006,225 65 | Tota |  |

The difference between these figure and the total of $\$ 721,646,77729$ in refunds for the entire ten and a quarter year period represents refunds amounting to slightly less than $\$ 60,000,000$ made in the fiscal years 1917. The vis and 1920
The very limited publicity now allowed by law in income tax cases is whom refunds to the transmission to Congress of the names of those to whom refunds have been granted and the amount of the refund, without ony fact connected with thence Treasury officials refused to-day to revea sent to Congress west based on many ruling. They sald, however, that the refunds wer Generally
Generally speaking, all the refunds were based on illegal or erroneous collections-many due to mistakes by the taxpayers themselves in making down in decisions of the Board of Tax Appealst rulings or principles laid of cases in the first instance, and others to excessive to improper auditing who did not understand the income tax law or the forms sent ont by taxpayers
In its issue of Dec. 29 the "United States Daily" had the following to say regarding the refunds on account of illegal tax collections for the fiscal year ended June 30 1926:

There were 14,380 sheets of this official data, typewritten in books as sections of the Commissioner of Internal showing the claims for refund approved by to the disbursing clerk of the Treasury General Accounting Office for direct settlement.

## Differences Noted.

"As the report is on the basis of claims for refund approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue," said the Secretary, "and forwarded by him to the disbursing clerk of the Treasury Department, for payment or to the General Accounting Office for direct settlement, the figures differ somewhat from the actual cash expenditures during the year on account of internal revenue refunds as shown in the daily Treasury statements or June 30 1926."

The following list of refunds is from the Washington advices Dec. 28 to the New York "Times":
The du Pont family of Delaware received in the aggregate the largest refunds, their total being nearly $\$ 10,000,000$; but the largest single refund The 117,200 , to the British American Tobacco Co. of New York City. Nemours \& Co., $\$ 3.739$ the total for the du Ponts were: E. I. du Pont, de Nemours \& Co., $\$ 3.739,344, \$ 1,343,833, \$ 1,612,75$ I and $\$ 94,331$; Alfred I.

## Other Refunds in Millions

Other refunds made in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$, included those to Booth \& Co., Inc., of New York City, $\$ 2,988,018$ 31, and Edith Anne Oliver of ittsburgh, $\$ 2.950,581$.
To John D. Rockefeller Sr., was granted refunds totaling $\$ 76,475$.
Other refunds granted to well-known persons and corporations were the lowing
Rodman Wanamaker of Philadelphia, two refunds of $\$ 77081$ and $\$ 6593$. The New York Tribune, $\$ 895,795$.
Ford Motor Co., Detroit, two refunds, \$106 25 and $\$ 7923$.
Governor Gifford Pinchot of Pennsylvania, \$4,314 77.
Amator-elect William S. Vare of Pennsylvania, \$632 07.
$0488, \$ 41,42667$ and $\$ 19,82075$. New York City, three refunds, $\$ 10$,$0488, \$ 41,42667$ and $\$ 19,82075$.
Robert H. Jones, Jr., Atlanta, \$1 85
William Cabell Bruce, Baltimore, \$5 95.
Executor of the estate of Florence Kling Harding, widow of President Harding, $\$ 1,217$.
Mrs. Mary Roberts Rhinehart, \$1,292
William G. McAdoo, $\$ 7,711$.
Mack Sennett, Los Angles, $\$ 1,35527$.
Brander Matthews, New York, $\$ 1224$.
Refunds for persons living abroad include
Richard John Walter and Edward De Grey Beaumont, executors of the
tate or Hubert George Beaumont, Mayfair, London, \$63 69 and \$71 33 Giovann Branchi, Pistoia, Italy, \$80.
Hrs. Lousa K. De Moller, Zurich, Switzerland, \$9 20. Gemeensteispaarbank, Bakkerstraat, Holland, \$241 25.
Comtesse de Fels Lebaudy, Paris, $\$ 60$.
Viscountess Camdun, \$173 70.

## New Yorkers on the List.

Among the refunds of over $\$ 100,000$ each for New York City, were:
National City Bank subsidiaries, $\$ 1,274,05594$.
National City Bank, \$446,910 96.
American Smelters Securities Co., $\$ 804,25597$.
James H. Dunham Co., \$118,230 05 and \$2,127 13.
Post \& Sheldon Corp., $\$ 72,852$ 47, \$39, 89438 and $\$ 20,80563$.
Then Centaur Co., $\$ 142,87345$.
General Chemical Co., $\$ 258,904$
Rudolph Schreiber, \$135,534.
Francisco Sugar Co., \$145,552.
F. A. Foster Co., \$234,481.

Gans Steamship Line, $\$ 51,238$.
Estate of John C. Leslie, $\$ 532,801$
West End Colliery Co, \$111,737.
Mrs. Lucy Wortham H. Jones, $\$ 206,413$.
Tiffany \& Co., $\$ 160,711$.
Executors of Georgia T. Fry, \$156,743.
Estate of Benjamin Douglass Jr., \$160,816
Mrs. Robert Dun Douglass, $\$ 146,893$
Lehigh Valley Railroad, $\$ 118,200$.
John H. Meyer $\$ 273,847$
Van Raalte Co., $\$ 251,180$.
. \& J. Sloane, Inc., \$431,874
Estate of Margaret Olivia Sage, $\$ 114,314$.
International Mercantile Marine, $\$ 814,392$ Executors of Georgia F. Fry $\$ 156,743$. Roy A. Rainey, $\$ 134,421$.
Federal Lead Co., $\$ 129,388$.
International Bank Corporation, \$156,076.
Other refunds for New York City reported were
P. W. Morgan, \$62 36; Emery-Beers Co., Inc., \$17,968 63; Hulett Motor Car Co., $\$ 17,401$ 23; Western Power Corp., $\$ 27,117$ 37; Mrs. Helen Amusement Enterprise, Jakor Insurance Co., $\$ 45,697$ 73. $\$ 38,576$ 97; Consolidated Texas Co 21 cents, $\$ 5$. $\$ 45,697$ 73; Charles K. Crane, $\$ 16,547.05$; the Texas Co., 21 cents, $\$ 509$ and $\$ 694$; Sinclair Refining Co., 40 cents and $\$ 59,56545$; George L. McAlpin, $\$ 450$; Standard Oil Co Finance Corp., $\$ 4,38591$; Mrs. Muriel Vanderbilt, $\$ 40$ 57; Lehn \& Fink, Inc., New Jersey, Louis S. Oppenheimer, $\$ 50,845$ 47; Snowden \& McSweeney Co., $\$ 51,322$ 44; executors estate of Henry P. Davison, \$18,486 10; Edmund C. Converse $\$ 61,37033$.

## Refunds for Philadelphians

Refunds of more than $\$ 100,000$ for Philadelphians included the following: Burk Brothers, $\$ 94,93404$; Southwark Foundry \& Machine Co., Dungan Hood \& Co. Dungan Hood \& Co., $\$ 842,089$; Young, Smith, Field \& Co., $\$ 105,135$; Consolida Consolidated Coal Co., $\$ 133,307$; Curtiss Publishing Co., $\$ 26,49683$.
Refunds to Pittsburgh taxpayers included.
Follansbee Brothers Co. $128.682 \cdot 38$.
Ohio Fuel Co., $\$ 321,503$; National Valve George H. Boyle, \$532,949; Frick, $\$ 135,009$; Fiof of Co., \$105 , 00. Fita Hiven, \$192.735; Union Steel Casting Co., $\$ 485,465$; Floyd K. Smith, $\$ 135,534$ Oliver, $\$ 2,950,581$; South Penn Oil Among those receiving refunds in
Among those receiving refunds in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were:
Smhidt \& Construction \& Supply Co., Brooklyn, \$314,102 48; Carl E. Co., $\$ 114,704$ 48; Elk Refining Co., Charleston, W, Va 03; Illinois Zinc Mining Co., Cleveland, $\$ 297,444$; Northern Lumber Co., Cloquet, Minn $\$ 253,228$; Heyden Chemical Works, Garfield, N. J., $\$ 383,739$; G. Lever \& Co., Inc., Gloversville, N. Y., \$349,592; General American Tank Car Corp., W. Va., \$264,152; Ohmer Fare Register Co., Dayton, Ohio, \$128,144; Mrs. Jane J. Cook, Baltimore, \$458.098; Executors Luch J. Dun, Baltimore, $\$ 192,885$; Hubbard Fertilizer Co., Baltimore, $\$ 109,000$; William A Douglass, Oak Park, Ill., $\$ 146,883$; White \& Richardson, Washington, D. C., $\$ 203,215$; Louis Bamberger, south Orange, N. J., $\$ 103,035$; National Shawmut Bank, Boston, \$409,075; Albers Brothers Milling Co., Portland, Ore., \$101,080; Home Beneficial Association, Richmond, Va., \$125,000; Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Milwaukee, \$180,109; Midway Gas Col, Los Angeles, $\$ 113,773$; William L. Clayton, Houston, Texas, $\$ 113,371$.
Still others on the list to receive more than $\$ 100,000$ were:
Kentucky Tobacco Products Co., Louisville, $\$ 140,702$; Rose R. Walker, Kansas City, \$247,224; Aetna Paper Co., Dayton, \$140,844; Corsica Iron. Co., Cleveland, $\$ 104,709$; Ohio Fuel Supply Co., Pillsbury, $\$ 108,417$; Mary Lilly Flagler Bingham, Louisville, \$103,670; Morgan Co. and subNew York $\$ 108$, Wis., $\$ 122,037$; Londen Guarantee \& Accident Co., Worsted Mills Co. A. Schrader's Sons Co., Brooklyn, \$225,048; C. D. Detroit, $\$ 214,494$; Frank M. Heinrich, Harden, Mont., $\$ 118,118$; William Hamm, St. Paul, \$117.177

Other smaller refunds to various persons and concerns were:
Youngstown Sheet \& Tube Co., \$45,227 76; Dan A. Japhet, administrator estate of Martha K. Japbet, Houston, Texas, $\$ 42,186$ 46; Gilmer Montelair, N. J., 6 cents. Bo. Caro., $\$ 25,882$ 74; Robert H. Denufrille, Company, Rochester, N. Y Brolomay Brewery Co. and Genessee Brewing Detroit, $\$ 47,450$ 11; William M. Calder Co., Brooklyn, Feld, South Orange, N. J., \$98.174; John Waldron Co, New Brunswick N. J., $\$ 59,828$; National Democratic Club, New York City, $\$ 17,347$; William Volker, Kansas City, Mo., $\$ 97,803$.

Regarding the refund enumerated above to the New York "Herald-Tribune," the "Times" in a Washington dispatch, Dec. 29, said:
Through an error made in copying the refund lists the New York "HeraldTribune" was credited in several newspapers, including the New York This refund should have refund of $\$ 895,795$.
of the American-La St., where the lawers of the fire angine Tribune Bldg., 154 Nassau St., where the law "Tribune"

The "Times" Washington correspondent also stated on Dec. 29:

Names in 29 Large Books.
The tax refund lists submitted yesterday to the Ways and Means Committee were in a form which made it difficult to obtain the names of the persons to whom refunds were granted or the amounts. They went to the commiteo in 29 books com The lettec of tates.
stated that the refunds represented amounts that had been paid in 1926 or were to be paid in 1927, and claims running back In addition
In addition to names published to-day of New Yorkers, with the amounts of their refunds, the following appear on the lists submitted:

| Lehman Packing Co., Bklyn | \$6,214 28 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Whllam E. Lauer | 3,994 38 | Emily Trevor |
| Woodbury G. Langdon Co | 4,655 00 | Tilton \& Keeler |
| John H. Meyer \& Co. | 273,847 09 | Union Exchange National Bank |
| Nathan T. Miller | 88,907 61 | United Marine Contracting |
| Ogden Mills | 3,389 31 | Corp |
| Mrs. Irma W. Mayer | 37473 | Mrs. Albertina Van Rojen |
| Merkel Bros., Inc., Jam | 1,706 61 | Helbron, Wolf \& Co |
| Mrs. Sara T. McLean | 2,116 82 | Greenville L. Winthro |
| Executors under will of Whit- |  | L. E. Waterman Co |
| field P. Pressiner- | 5,006 53 | C. M. Young Publishi |
| Pine Hill Crystal Spring Water |  | William Ziegler, |
| Co | 61,881 37 | A. Zlegler \& Co |
| M. Taylor Pyne, Jr | 9,389 32 |  |
| Alta Rockefeller Prentice | 3,931 60 | Hyman H. Butler |
| Pelham Bullders' Supply Co., |  | Trustees Marcla Ann Gavitt |
| Pelham. | 2,597 45 | and E. P. Gaviett trus |
| Mrs. Ade T. Reynal. | 2,752 00 | Samuel Brickman. |
| Executors under will of Emile |  | Samuel Untermye |
| H. Roth | 8,820 82 | Helen Gould Shepard |
| Levi Simson \& | 4,484 19 | Commerctal Bank of Spanish- |
| Switzerland Cereal Insurance |  | America |

[^1] Ogden Mills, executor. ..........
Mrs. Irma W. Mayer...... Merkel Bros. Inc., Jamatca
Mrs. Sara T. McLean........ Executors under will of Whit Pine Hill Crystal Spring Water M. Taylor Pyne, Jr.
Ata Rockefeller Prentice Pelham Bullders' Supply Co.,
Mrs. Ade T. Reynal............ $\underset{\text { Levisimson }}{\text { H. Roth }}$

Co

Others in Long List.

 Caye Construction Co. Bkiyn.
Columbla Trust Co., Hoboken, Columbla Trust Co Columbia Trust Co., suceeeded Commonwealth Finance Corp-
Eugene J. F. Coleman, White Plains.-.................. Robert W. de Forest.Estate of Henry Evans.......... Ex. Lloyd -under will of Pete Cooper Hewitt Estate of Gewritia. F.ry-........ Bingham Goat \& SheeparinH. Coldwater $\& C \mathrm{C}$. E. Coldwater \& Co
$\qquad$ Annle M obert W. Alle
xecutor estate Dustin-…-.... nna T. Appell....................
Wliliam Waldort Astor, Farm-
ers' Loan \& Trust Co., trustee-British-American Assurance Co James E. Bristol, Brooklyn. James C. Bolger Katherine G, Braker estate-
Boston Gayety Theatre Co. Executor under will of Cora- H
Tangeman_.

In printing additiona names of those receiving refunds, the "Times" in a dispatch from Washington Dec. 3 said:
The names of hundreds more persons in Greater New York and its environs who have received refunds on account of income taxes erroneously or illegally paid to the Treasurery in the last five years were obtained to-day at the office of the Ways and Means Committee in the Captiol as sub mitted by Secretary Mellon.

The names of many persons of prominence, including Florenz Ziegfeld, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Marie Dressler and Nora Bay
The Mills estate of New York also received a refund
The amounts named in the Treasury books, comprising 29 volumes, made up of nearly 15,000 pa
the hundreds of thousands
A large part of the close to $\$ 175,000,000$ represented in the accounts now made available to the public has already been paid. A comparatively small proportion of the total remains to be disbursed pected by this drain of The prospective Treasury surplus will not be aing the probable surplus $\$ 17,000,000$ from its general fund. In estimatig the pricials took into consideration nex, the would have to be disbursed in the form of refunds on excess payments of taxes.

Some of those in the additional list are:

do Sheepskin Import Co. w. R. Grace \& Co., 7 Han over St-........................
Estate Buffalo, N. Y .-. 45 Eas Herbert Gans, 10 Broadway. Hungerford Brass \& Copper Co., 80 Latayette St...-
Hulett Motor Car Co., 188
M. 8. C. Holding Corp., 68

Hodgman Rubber Co., 25 West
$\$ 17.91390$ Hamilton Fire Insurance Co. ${ }_{20}$

 Wiliam St., New York.
Hunter Mfg, $\&$ Commercial
Co., 58 Worth St........
697,75147
988,01831 Co., 58 Worth St.............
Holden Leonard Selling Corp.
Harriman National Bank, Harriman National Bank
527 5th Ave............... 527 5th Ave.......................
Irving Bank-Columbia Trust
Co., 60 Broadway Co., 60 Broadway -........... 36 West 44th St.-........... 601
Kohler \& Campbell, Jr.,
West 50 th St..... West 50 th St-........... Kings County Electric Light
Power Co.. 360 Pearl Sth... Power Co., 360 Peari st-
Lincoln Trust Co., 204 5th Ave
Lehn \& Fink, 120 Wlilam St. Lehn \& Flnk, 120 Wlillam St
Eberamd L. Lueder, 99 Wall.
Phillp J. Levi, 120 Broadway Phillp J. Levl, 120 Broadway
Mallory Industries Co., Port
Chester Mallory Industries Co., Port...................
Maritime Insurance Co., Cotton Exchange Building
H. Mayer, Jr., \& Co., Inc., 50
Unlon Square H. Mayer, Jr., \& Co., inc.,
Milligan \&quare Higgins Glue Co 222 Front St,.,................
Nathan J. Miller, 120 Bway. Snowden S. MeSweeney Co Northern Assurance Co., Ltd
55 John St Norwegian Globe Ins. Co.,
80 Malden Lane-.............
Northern Finance Corp Northern Finance CorD., 14
Wall St American Co., 60 Bway, Northern Assurance Co., 55
John St..................... National Park Bank, 214 B way
Lous s, Oppenhelmer, 120
Broadway......................
 P.P. Securities, 260 4th Av
Archibald D, Rusell, Jr.
20 Exchange Place-.....
Edward Shearon, 71 Bway.-.
Shearson, Hammill \& Co Shearson, Ham. \& Co.,
71 Broadway................ William P. Stymus, Jr., 516
Firth Ave.truclo \& Supply Co.. 42 d St. and 2d Ave.

Schnoll 8,88182 92,478 75 4,606 17 20,781 83 20,781 83 21,732 8 50,4304 | 12,43042 |
| :--- |
| 74,170 | 64,127 91 59,446 08 14,01716 273,847 09 45,01696

88,90761 51,322 44 50,675 41 26,45634 59,56545
18,14978 23,32017
28,23728 $50,845,47$
$11,968.61$ 40,26939 36,61529
11,57029 28,49772
36,23004 32,05338 314,10248


Representative Oldfield Assails Refund as Move To Dodge Tax Cut-Indicates Too Much Money Is Collected from Individuals, Corporations-Treasury Defends Its Action on Rebate.
The following from its Washington bureau Dec. 29 appeared in the New York "Journal of Commerce" of Dec. 30: The refunding of some $\$ 175,000,000$ to taxpayers, as reported to the House of Representatives by Secretary of the Treasury Mellon, is another evidence of the desirability for real tax reduction legisiatdiold of Arkansas, Democratic whip of the House and prominent member of the Ways and Means Committee.
Mr. Oldfield makes it appear that these refunds indicate that the Government is collecting too much money from individuals and corporations.

Treasury Defends Position
Treasury officials point out that there is a great deal of misunderstanding concerning the refunds and the request of the department for an appropriation for $\$ 175,000,000$. They explain that it is made incumbent upon the Secretary of the Treasury in the law to annually make a report to Congress of the amounts of refund made and the names of the recipients. The lious to made public yesterday, it was said, covered payments of years previous
the last fiscal year ended June 301926 . The appropriation asked for is to cover refunds after that date.

It is also explained that no small part of the refunds made are on accoun of errors made by individual taxpayers in preparing their own reports. Other refunds, it was emphasized, grow out of the settlement of questions as to the value of property in connection with the making of excess profit tax returns. No small amount, it was pointed out, was returned to various taxpayers under mandate of the courts in cases decided findings in Government. Still other refunds, it was said, come from inal findings in favor of the taxpa
of Tax Appeals.

General Revision.
It is declared that in no sense may it be said that the return of tax moneys erroneously collected constitutes grounds for general tax revision. According to Representative Henry T. Rainey of Illinois, also a member of the Ways and Means Committee, not only is this action of the Government in returning this money to the taxpayers clearly an equitable act, but the Government should go still further and repay moneys erreousiy collected, but against which action the statute of limitations operates to check refums. Mr. Rainey declined to discuss the contentious of his colleague, Mr. Oldfield, but let it be known that he is interested in the matter of providing for the return of taxes found by the Treasury Department to permit such fairness to the tixpayers, but for which the ficials of the department action. Mr. Rainey has had to him by a corporation in his Congressional as a result or an appeal would be returned as having been erroneosly district to whom $\$ 20,00$ would be that the time within which that could collected in the the are many such be done has ris to meet them, however, being cases, the
unknown

## Rainey to Push Question.

The Illinois member proposes to take the matter up with Chairman William R. Green, of the Ways and Means Committee, to see if something cannot be done to write into the law a provision the ther hand that refunds being made. Treasury officials point out, on the other hand, that there are doubtless large numbers of cases were the Gover it answer stopped from making full collection of sums held to de Government to to that, it is said that it was at one time the practice of the Govermment to make an arbitrary assessment high enough to cover waive his rights.
it was declared by other members of Congress that there can be no It was declared by other membe character, growing out, as they do in mather by taxpayers themselves or Government large part, from and refunds or credits originally proposed by President Coolidge to be made in March and June next year. The refunds that were Coolidge yesterday reporto of rates as would be the case under the proposed CollidgeMellon plan.

## Refunds Appropriation Defended by Secretary Mellon

- Most Returns Under Old Excess Profits Law,


## Secretary Asserts, Not Evidence of Excessive

## Levies.

Under the above head, Washington advices to the Wall Street Journal," Dec. 30, said:
Secretary Mellon takes issue with suggestions of Democratic members of Congress that the Treasury's request for the appropriation of $\$ 175,000,000$ for tax refunds is evidence that the Government is collecting too mot revenue and that therefore taxes should be reduced. He explains that approrpiations for tax refunds are asked in order that the Treasury pals return taxes illegally collected. Payments must be made to the individuas form of a general reduction.
Most of the tax refunds, according to Mr. Mellon, are under the old excess profits law, which no longer exists and which was very difficult of administration because of the close questions of law to which it gave rise. Refunds are necessary when the courts decide that the Treasury has been in error in its interpretation of these questions. Mr. Mellon, however, doee not think there will be many more large refunds in the future. The only excess profits cases are being cleaned up and he thinks the administration of the revenue law is now more efficient. So far as the present year is concerned, the Secretary points out that the Administration was willing that the surplus for 1927 should be used for a geveral tax creait, but congren preferred to utilize the surplus for reduction of the public debt. Mr.
still contends that permanent tax revision cannot be considered Mr. Mellon
Despite the amount of appropriations asked for refuns, Mr. Melion points out that the collection of back taxes is greatly in excess or $\$ 170$, 000,000 . He believes that back tax collections this year may approach $\$ 400,000,000$. The difference in the situation is that the Treas bas been collect deficiencies in taxes without legislation, but once money has collected and paid into t.
from Congress to it it out.

## Senator Couzens to Introduce Bill to Transfer from

Treasury Department to Comptroller General Authority for Collection and Refund of Taxes.
A bill which Senator Couzens (Republican) of Michigan plans to introduce on Jan. 3 embodies administrative reforms in the auditing system of the Bureau of Internal Revenue suggested by the investigation of the committee headed by Senator Couzen, Associated Press dispatches from Washington, Dec. 30, in reporting this said:
Under a blanket clause transferring all Government auditing functions to the Comptroller General, who, under existing law. is independent of executive authority, the bill would specifically strip the Treasury Department of all "powers, duties and jurisdiction" in the "audit ands extles." arising out of the collection or rennd of taxes.
In explaining the purpeses of the measure, Senator Couzens to-day said one of its principal objectives was to bring tax refund payments and authori-
zations under the scrutiny of some agency independent of the Treasury efore actual payment.
Senator Couzen's bill would leave untouched the provisions of the present law governing appeals from tax decisions to the special courts established for tax and customs cases.

## 3 Billions in War Insurance Good for Loans-Veterans

 Holding Adjusted Compensation May Borrow $81 / 2$ Cents on Each Dollar- $\$ 333,454,000$ Limit Here.The following is from the New York "Herald-Tribune" of Dec. 31:
World War veterans holding adjusted compensation certificates with an aggregate face value of nearly $\$ 3,000,000,000$ will find these eiceces
of paper suddenly transformed into of paper suddenly transformed into e eigible, collateral for these pieces
tomorrow, and the banks tomorrow, and the banking community was speculating yesterday as
to what the result of this new.found to what the result of this new. found warrowing capacity migterday be
throughout the country. In New York City throughout the country. In New York City alone holders number 315,000 with $\$ 333,454,000$ in these insurance certififates.
At the Federal Resesve Bank here it was said yesterday that no
particular repercussions on the money market were particular repercussions on the morey matret were expected. It was
pointd out that during the year 1927 owners of the certificates mas pointd out that during the year 1927 owners of the certificates may
borrow only up to $8 / / 2$ cents for each dolar face value, which would mean an aggregate maximum of such borrowings for the country as a whole of only about $\$ 262,540,00$. It is not believed that there will be any concerted rush to borrow on the paper.
The rate of interest which may be charged by the lending bank or
trust company upon a loan to a veteran secured by trust company upon a loan to a veteran secured by his certificate shall
not exceed by more than $2 \%$ per annum the rate of interest charge not exceed by more than $2 \%$ per annum the rate of interest charged
at the date of the loan for the discount of ninety-day commercial at the date of the loan for the discount of ninet
A note held by any bank or trust company and secured by an adjusted service certificate may be discounted or rediscounted with any other bank or trust company authorized by law to make such loans. In the event the veteran fails to pay the note at maturity, the bank or trust company holding such note may present it to the Veterans'

Income Tax Returns AccordingEto J. S. McCoy of
Treasury Department Indicate that United States
Has 11,000 Millionaires-Individual Big Business Practically Obsolete.
Joseph S. McCoy, Government Actuary of the United States Treasury Department, had an interesting article in the September number of the American Bankers Association "Journal" under the head "Our 11,000 American Millionaires." The "Journal" drew attention as follows to the facts brought out in the article:
A millionaire in this country not many years ago was a rarity. To-day, according to the estimate made by Joseph S. McCoy, the Treasury's expert, there are 11,000 . This means that one person out of every 10,450 Americans Mas accumulated a fortune of a million dollars. It is safe to say, Mr. that he is a citizen of New York. Every State in the Union, except one has a representative in this glittering galaxy.

We reproduce the article herewith in full:
The individual wealth of our most prosperous citizens has always been a subject of tremendous importance to the rest of us. This is so now and it has always been so. In the most remote ages we have the story of such great wealth that the possessor was able to encase himself in solid gold-with fatal effect. Notice the moral attached to all these old tales
of wealth. King Midas "blessed" with the golden touch. King Croesus, of wealth. King Midas "blessed" with the golden touch. King Croesus,
whose fame reaches even to the present time. Fate despoiled him of his whose fame reaches even to the present time. Fate despoiled him of his
enormous wealth and made him a slave. The modern moral is contained in the aphorism that it is only "three generations from shirt sleeves to shirt in the aphorism that it is only "three generations from shirt sleeves to shirt sleeves." Despite all this,
abandon the path to wealth?

A hundred years ago millionaires were very scarce, especially in this country. Then it was practically impossible to ascertain with any certainty of taxable property, a fair guess could a person's wealth was in the form of taxable property, a fair guess could sometimes be made, although then gatherer is a terrible fellow, not only because he takes is that the tax because, to do so, he must know more or less about It remained until a uniform Federal income tax law was enacted before there was any check upon the wealth of our prosperous people.

The Amazingly Wealthy
It is true that the returns made for inceme tax are not made public, but the number of returns in the several income brackets are published annually ascertain the within certain limits. For example, the latest preliminary figures made public by the Bureau of Internal Revenue indicate that the net incomes of 74 individuals in the United States for the calendar year 1924 were in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$. Of course this does not mean that there were only 74 millionaires in the entire United States. It does show, however, that 74 individuals actually made returns for income tax whose net income was individually acknowledged to be in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$.
This means that their entire income, less all allowable deductions, such, among others, as prior year losses, bad debts, interest on debts, taxes paid, The total net income of these 74 individuals excess of $\$ 1,000,000$ each.
The total net income of these 74 individuals was returned at $\$ 154,852,709$,
an average of something over $\$ 2,000,000$ each.
Of these individuals, about one-half, or 36 , had incomes not in excess
of $\$ 1,500,000$. of $\$ 1,500,000$.
Those with incomes in excess of this amount, but not in excess of $\$ 2,000$,-
00 , numbered 13 . 000 , numbered 13.
With incomes of over $\$ 2,000,000$, but not over $\$ 3,000,000$, there were 15 persons.
There were four with incomes between $\$ 3,000,000$ and $\$ 4,000,000$
There were three with incomes between $\$ 4,000,000$ and $\$ 5,000,000$, while three individuals returned incomes in excess of $\$ 5,000,000$. These three The source of the income of these 74 persons with over $\$ 9,318,000$. maylbe worth noting.

Received as wages, fees or salaries
Earned in individual business
Profits from partuerships
Profits from current sales of real estate, stocks, bonds and
other property other property--
Refits from sales of capital assets
Rents and royalties received Interest from investments.
Interest on Government bonds (taxable)
Total income--
General deduction
General deductions



\$189,151,813
Total net income
$\qquad$

Individual Big Business Passing.
One surprising thing becomes very clear. That is, that individual big business is practically obsolete. Out of a total income of over $\$ 189,000,000$, less than a million and a quarter is earned in individual business, whlle about nine and a quarter millions is earned in partnership business. discouract is that corporate business possesses so many advantages as to discourage large individual business
ing both real and personal, amounted to held for less than two years, including both real and personal, amounted to less than $\$ 3,000,000$. The profits from the sale of capital assets, however-those held for over two yearsamveunted to over $\$ 50,000,000$. This is to be expected. The receipts from investments other than corporate, but including rents, amounted to over
$\$ 15,000,000$. The fact th
income class is derived from corporations is net income of our millionaire income class is derived from corporations is worthy of note. Over $\$ 102,-$ 660,000 was thus received as dividends from corporations. This means
that our wealthiest men are deeply interested in personally and financially.
There is one thing that may seem a trifle odd to the corporate business, both
that is that these 74 individuals earned on an average over $\$ 54,000$ and that year by their personal services. The fact is very evident $\$ 54,000$ apiece order to be included among our pecuniarily most prosperous, a that, in possess financial ability of the highest order. Again, their man must receipts from dividends indicate ownership of large amounts of enormous stock. Directors' fees, however, could account for comparatively little of this salary, so it must be that many of these 74 are leading officials of our largest corporations, and are in receipt of princely amounts as compensation for their invaluable services. It is evident, therefore, that our most wealthy people with incomes in excess of a million a year are not on the retired list, but, on the other hand, are active and vigorous, and, in addition to all their other income, are earning through personal service an
average of about $\$ 150$ each every day in the year.

Garden Variety Millionaires.
The wealthy that we have so far been studying are those with annual incomes in excess of a million dollars. In addition to these are the people who are actually worth a million dollars or more, although their income may be much less than a million. The real millionaire is he whose total wealth is in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$. In France, to-day, the French millionaire or possessor of wealth to the value of one million francs may be worth only about $\$ 25,000$, while a few years ago a German millionaire might An American with one million dollars cash
ment bonds ment bonds at par, paying the Liberty Loan rate of interest of $41 / 4 \%$. would have an income of only $\$ 42,500$. Again, if he puts $\$ 50,000$ in a city home, $\$ 50,000$ in a country home, $\$ 50,000$ in fittings, furniture, and automobiles, keeps $\$ 100,000$ balance in bank, and invests the reaminder in stocks netting him, say, $5 \%$, his income would be $\$ 37,500$.
exclusive of the income derived from personal services, it would $\$ 50,000$ exclusive of the income derived from personal services, it would seem The latest complete statistics of incom
Revenue is for the income received income issued by the Bureau of Internal tax upon which was payableceived for the year ending Dec. 31 1923, the report shows that 74 individuals also year ending Dec. 31 1924. That $\$ 1,000,000$. Of these, 46 were married men; one, a man, head of a family; two women heads of families; 12 single men; seven single women, and six married women separately returning their income. That is, 59 men and 15 women received net incomes in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$. These 74 individuals represented at least 68 separate families, probably six of which reported separately the income of husband and wife, each of which returns, however, individually were in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$.
Of the 7,698,321 returns analyzed in that report, 8,600 returns were made by indivduals whose wealth was probably in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$. That is, their net income, exclusive of salaries and wages, was in excess of $\$ 50,000$.

Our 11,000 Millionaires.
In 1914, upon this basis, there were probably abour 4,500 millionaires in the United States. This number increased to about 6,600 in 1915 , to about 10,900 in 1916, to about 11,800 in 1917, the maximum number of American millionaires at any one time-due probably to war conditions, At the present time there are probably about 11,000 American millionaires. The increase in number from 1923 has been caused by the wonderful prosperity of corporate business. This has occurred since the removal as a war measure excess profits tax that was levied upon corporations. as a war measure. This tax produced the largest revenue ever derived from a single source of taxation in a single year of which the world has
any record. During the calendar year 1918 over $\$ 2,505,000,000$ accrued any record. During the calendar year 1918 over $\$ 2,505,000,000$ accrued
from corporations on account of this tax. These statistics on account of this tax.
These statistics also show the squeezing out of many of our war-made millionaires. By 1923 some 2,800 of these were no longer in the millionaire class, many had even totally disappeared from the list making incomethe evidence seems to prove that it is of comparatively small incomes. The evidence seems to prove that it is easier to earn great wealth than
it is to preserve or conserve it. it is to preserve or conserve it.
1,0000,000 population. In 1923 it was abaires was about 45.44 per each while to-day it is about. In 1923 it was about 77.30 per each $1,000,000$. while to-day it is about 95.22 per each $1,000,000$.
who become millionaires through profitable investments Many of those will pass from the ranks, while their places will be filled in corporations will pass from the ranks, while their places will be filled only partially The fear that the
without frear that the American business man is deteriorating in ability is is not the slave to it cannot be gainsaid that the modern business man he takes time off-occasiness that those of the old school were. That is, business does not depend, itly, to look arter his physical welfare. His upon his own individual work. He has learned, probably from his college football tactics, the advantage of team work.

Instead of attending to all the details himself, henow has a well-organized
force watching for the signals, each ready to aid the team at his call, and force watching for the signals, each ready to aid the team at his call, and so, working together, form an almost irresistable organization. This is
now evident in every line of industry, and probably is one cause of the now evident in every line of industry,
The increase in wages of all kinds also has entered into the problem. The result is that, although the national income is enormously increased, the national outgo is increased possibly even to a greater extent, due to new necessities being added to the life of all.
The eventual result of these modern tendencies will probably be a healthier, sturdier, happier race, with the poorest classes practically eliminated.

Distribution by States.
The distribution of these millionaires by States for the year 1923 may be of interest.
The following table will illustrate the probable distribution of American millionaires by the States in which their returns for income tax were filed. The probable number of persons with wealth in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$, and excess of $\$ 1,000,000$ for the calendar year 1923, is given below:



This estimate is about as close as the income statistics will allow. The undeterminable fact that some persons are now in possession of very valuable property that is not at present productive may increase the number of American millionaires, but, on the other hand, the possession by others of property that is exceptionally productive at present may act as a setoff. It is, therefore, safe to say that at the present time, among over $115,000,000$ people, there are some 11,000 who are worth in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$ each. The above statistics clearly show that wealth and population go hand in hand. New York, naturally having the largest number, followed by Pennsylvania and Illinois.

## Our First Billionaire,

The latest returns that we have from our three wealthiest citizens are that they owned $\$ 33,811,500$ of the obligations of States and political subdivisions thereof; $\$ 82,691,850$ of obligations of the United States not taxable, and $\$ 3,823,598$ partially taxable. In addition, they held corporate secur
This represents a total of stocks and bonds held by these three persons of from $\$ 750,000,000$ to $\$ 800,000,000$, from which they received about $\$ 34,500,000$ interest and dividends.
If to the value of these interest-bearing securities be added the value of all the other property owned by these three millionaires-their non productive or inactive securities, their holdings of real estate, collections of art, jewelry, and all other personal property-it would seem safe to say that the entire present value of their gross estates will be in excess of $\$ 2,000,000,000$, or, because of the newness and class of investment
two of these, over $\$ 1,000,000,000$ to our wealthiest man-a billionaire.

## -

South Dakota Bankers Ban Loans to Veterans.
A Sioux Falls (South Dakota) dispatch, Dec. 17, was published as follows in the Minneapolis "Journal:"
Sioux Falls bankers to-day were in accord with the decision that they will be forced to decline requests of World war veterans for loans under the clause in their bonus insurance certificates, which permits borrowing after Jan. 1. Reasons given for this decision is that amounts which may be loaned on certificates are too small: the length of time is too long and the
interest rate is less than that obtainable elsewhere on large loars without interest rate is less than that obtainable elsewhere on larger
the necessity of restrictions imposed by the government.

As stated in these columns last week (page 3269) Des Moines bankers have also refused to make loans on Veterans insurance certificates.

President Coolidge in Address at Celebration of 150th Anniversary of Battles of Trenton and Princeton Urges Sacrifices in Behalf of Peace.
At the celebration in Trenton, N. J., on Dec. 29 commemorating the 150th anniversary of the Battles of Trenton and Princeton, President Coolidge reviewed the trials and achievements of Washington and his army, and said that while the smoke of the conflict in which they engaged has cleared, and the civil strife and disorder which followed have been dissipated, "the institutions which they founded, the Government which they established, have not only remained but have grown in strength and importance and extended their influences throughout the earth." "Washington and the patriots of his day," said President Coolidge, "wanted peace. We want peace," he observed, adding:
They found it was necessary to make great sacrifices in order to secure it. We cannot escape the corresponding sacrifices, sometimes for the purpose
of providing adequate national defense, sometimes through international covenants by limiting the scope of our military forces. I do not believe we can advance the policy of peace by a return to the policy of competitive armaments. While I favor an adequate army and navy, I am opposed to any effort to militarize this nation. When that method has been worked out to its logical consequences the result has always been a complete failure.

Altogether too much of international relationship is based on fear. Nations rejoice in the fact that they have the courage to fight each other. When will the time come that they have the courage to trust each other? The world has been striving to advance in this direction, to discard the old theory of retying endirely on force and to adopt the method of reying more on reasol. We are The habit and traduo of ages call ufling to mate some sacrifices, unless lish the new principal we are celeb wo an the world by the military spirit through our own independent action.

The President's address in full follows:
Fellow Countrymen:-The season is now well advanced in the celebrations of the ene hundred, and fiftieth anniversary of the opening events of the American Revolution. The year of 1925 marked the passage of a century and a half of time from the days of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill and the assumption by Washington of the post of Commander-m-chief of the Continental Army at Cambridge. During the followis March of 1776 in forcing the British to evacuate Boston he secured his first military success. In the following July the Declaration of Independence was adopted by the Continental Congress at Philadelpha. The early summer saw nearly 30,000 British, under the landed at staten Island. C White Plains, the Americans fought withon Long lsland and again Wahigton was entitled to great credit for out success. But Geral was then forcer two to extricathg his at the Pennsylvania shore Dec. 8, barely in time to escape from Cornwallis.
Although the Americans were safe for the moment, as they had possession of all the boats up and down the river for 70 miles, their situation was so desperate that Washington thought it might be necessary to retreat into Virginia, or even go beyond the Alleghanies. All hope of taking Canada was gone. New York had been lost. The British had advanced into New Jersey. Even the Congress had fled from Philadelphia to Baltimore. Entrenched behind the Delaware with a ragged, starving army, poorly equipped, broken in morale, dwindling through the expira tion of enlistments and daily desertions, while the patriotic cause was at its lowest ebb, on Dec. 18 Washington wrote to his brother
"You can form no idea of the perplexity of my situation. No man, I bimselif from them. However, under a full persuasion of the justice of our cause I cannot entertain an idea that, it will finally sink, though it may loud.
there you have the full measure of the Father of His Country. He faced firm in the faith that the right would previl of their seriousness. But he was works. If ever a great eause depended for its success on one man, i ever a mighty destiny was identified with o.e rersoa in these dark and despondent hours, that fig tre was Wasaington.
Such was the rrelude to the historic events which, notwithstanding their discouraging beginning, were soon to culmiate i , the grilliant victories of the patriotic armies in the batiles of Trentof and Princeton che one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of which the ;eople of New Jer sey are new so apiropriately celebrating, After a series of engagement and retreats which can only be characterized as defeats. ruoning from April to late December, Washington now deciced to take the offensive While some of his generals supported this proposal, others were doubtful Colonel Stark, who was to be heard from at the battle of Bennington in the following August, is reported to have advised the Commander-mn-Chief as follows:
Your men have too long been accustomed to place their dependence for safety upon spades and pickaxes. If you ever expect to establish the
independence of these States you must teach them to place dependence upon their firearms and couraze.

## Crossing the Delawar

It was finally decided to attempt the crossing of tbe Delaware from Pennsylvania into New Jersey on Christmas night, 1776, for the purcos of a surrrise attack on the Hessians who occupied Trenton. Orders wer issued to Colonel Cadwalader, commanding three Philadelphia battalions to cross at Bristol, and to General Ewiog, of the Penns jlvania Militia, to cross at Trenton Ferry. Washington planned to ake his army over at Mckonkeys Ferry. The crossing tas ever since bee. well-known history The cold, the sleet, the wind, the great cakes of floating ice made the effort well-nigh impossible. But for the skill of a regiment of fishermen from Marblehead, Mass., under the command of Colonel Glover, the effort would have failed. The commands of Cadwalader and Ewing were unable to reach the New Jersey shore. Tradition relates that Washington said to General Knox "The fate of an empire depends upon this night." It was not until 4 o'clock in the morning that the little army of 2,500 men began their march on Trenton. The password was "Victory or death. The storm of sleet was freezing as it fell, the mud was deep, the night was dark Being told the the bayonets be used advance and ordered the where gapower falled the bayonets be usod. the Hesian at Then iller 800 inhbitants lilled the Hessians 1 , Colonel Rall, ailage their commander, Colonen It is sald that Wand iped Hamiton When three to on the Pennsylvania shore
position on the peid that thi rhor
great battle but it was the turning point in the Revolutionary War at which defense and defeat became offense inhabitants of this region began to remove their patriot cause rose. Thist fest their open adherence to the American cause. Early on New Year's morning Robert Morris was busy waking people in Philadelphia making appeals for money to support the army. He secured $\$ 50,000$, which went largely to pay the soldiers, encouraging them to remain after their enlist ments had expired.
Meanwhile Caldwalader had crossed the Delaware. Learning of his movements, on the 30th Washington again occupied Trenton and drew his lines on the south side of Assunpink Creek with about 5,000 men Skirmishers which he sent toward Princeton were driven back by the British commanded by Cornwallis, who encamped on the north banks of the creek, expecting with his superior numbers to overwhelm the Americian for lack of boats and that his army was too weak to advance. Washington held a midnight council, at which it was decided to leave their camp fire
burning and their sentinels posted while the army moved off to theright and marched rapidly around behind the British position. Just after day break Cornwallis heard the roar of Washington's guns from Princeton, a battalions of Mercer and Cad walader were thrown into disorder Washington road to the front, rallied his men, and brought victory out of defeat. Having routed the British, he continued north toward Brunswick, but finding his men too exhausted to attack the British depot turned his army north toward Morristown, where he arrived on Jan.
By this brilliant action he had broken through the lines of General Howe and held a position where he could recruit his army and continue the war.
"Earlier successes," says John Fiske, "had been local. This was continental. Seldom has so much been done, "had been local. This was continental. Seldom has so much been done with such slender means," On hearing
what Washington had accomplished Sir what Washington had accomplished, Sir Horace Walpole wrote: "His march through our lines is allowed to have been a prodigy of generalship. In one
word, I look upon a great part of America as lost to this country.: After Word, Hook upon a great part of America as lost to this country. Arter
this display of valor and success, Congress hastened to vote more troops and supplies. Recruits began to arrive. The crisis was passed. The way was in the following oce spirit of the Colonies to such point that they were able in the following Octobor to surround and defeat Burgoyne at Saratoga.
That victory brought the open support of France and led on to Yorktown and independence.
It is the relationship of events which makes them important. The capture of a small outpust in a little village by the Revolutionary force of scarcely 2.500 men is not in itself impressive. The night march from the south side of Assunpink, the surprise attack on Princeton, the escape of the patriot army through the British linse. hold a trifling place if considered merely as a military achievement. The colonists had demonstrated that they could fight at Bunker Hill. But that was more than a year and a
half ago, and it was not a victory. Washington had demonstrated his military capacity by the successful and almost bloodless siege of Boston. He had shown his strategy in the retreat from Long Island. But here at last he had led an attack of great boldness, had one or two actions in the field and finally reached his objective. This was successful offensive victory. He had demonstrated his genius for command. His cause was far the shock of Arnold's treachery on the Hudson. But hereafter he stood out as a general that commanded the pride of his countrymen and the respect of their foes. Thereafter every one knew that the Colonies had an army in the field that would fight and could win victories. It was that knowledge
and that army which were the entire support of the Revolutionary moveand th
We cannot, however, put the main emphasis of these important events on their immediate results. It was not that they enthused the patriots with a new spirit which enabled them to win important victories in the
coming campaigns of 1777 . The war could have been lost many times in coming campaigns of 1777 . The war could have been lost many times in
the following years. It was not even the more distant day of indepenthe following years. It was not even the more distant day of indepen-
dence. A straggling, dissevered, unrelated aggregation of Colonies, each dence. A straggling, dissevered, unrelated aggregation of Colonies, each
a proy alike to its own domestic jealeusies and foreign intrigue, riotous, a prey alike to its own domestic jealousies and foreign intrigue, riotous,
impotent, bankrupt, would scarcely have been worth the blood and treasure expended for a nominal and fleeting independence. The American ure expended for a nominal and fleeting independence. The American
Revolution was not an accomplished fact until the adoption of our Federal Constitution and the establishment under its provisions of an efficiently functioning Government. Unless the engagements at Trenton and Princeton had led in this direction, they would have been all in vain and we should not be here assembled to do our reverence to them and their heroic figures.
Strenoth and Importance of Institutions Founded by Washington and His Generals.
Washington and his generals are gone. The bloody tracks which their barefoot armies often left on the frozen ground have long since been washed away. The smoke of the conflict in which they engaged has cleared. The civi lstrife and disorder which followed have been dissipated. But the institutions which they founded, the Government which they established, have not only remained, but have grown in strength and importance and extended their influence throughout the earth. We can never go to their
assistance with supplies and reinforcements. We can never lend our counsel assistance with supplies and reinforcements. We can never lend our counsel to their political deliberations. But we can support the Government and
institutions which are their chief titles to the esteem and reverence in which institutions which are their chief titles to the esteem and reverence in which they are held by the common consent of all humanity.
Our country has traveled
Our country has traveled far since these soul-inspiring days. Our prog ress has been great. Our prosperity has been the wonder of the world. fulness. The political has its difficulties, requiring courage and resourceportunity for developing the character of the nation offers abundant opportunity for developing the character and increasing the moral power of of the men and women of the Revolutionary period was superior to that which exists in the America of the present. But they did set for us an example which no nation can ignore and long exist.
No doubt their desire was as great as ours, if their chance to gratify it was more limited, for an opportunity to reap a profit from following their own business and living in security and peace. But this was not their supreme choice. They were willing to accord to those rights which they set out in the Declaration of Independence something more than lip service. When they had pledged to the support of those principles their lives, their fortunes and their sacred honor, they demonstrated by their actions that they stood ready to redeem that pledge. In order that their ideals might be maintained, they did not hesitate to sacrifice all that they had and were.

Nation not Suffering through Spread of Luxury and Ease.
The Colonies of those days had little in the way of accumulated wealth but by hard work the people on the whole maintained themselves in comfort. Those condtions, as every one knows, have been radically changed. Through the development of our natural resources, our inventive genius Such a situation has its dangers. Such a situation has its dangers. In past history it has usually led first to luxury and ease and later to decline and decay. We do not yet appear to be tending in that direction. While we have a considerable extent has in the past afflicted other people. In a wide measure it is for use rather than display. With makes its appeal to the soul rather than to the senses. With Whatever else we may be charged, our sharpest critics do not claim that this is a nation given over to ease. The fact is that idleness is no longer fashionable. The American of large possessions has not been overwerk. The class of idle rich in this country has dwindled to such small proportions that it is no longer worth noticing. No doubt it can be said that we have permitted certain types of extravagance, as in the use of our natural resources and in the waste that attends the conduct of fering any impairment through a spread of luxury and ease.

## Individual Freedom Growing Out of War.

The main effort of our Revolutionary period, it seems to me, was ta bestow upon the individual a larger freedom guaranteed by the authority
of law. When the battles were over and the Federal Constitution
with its Bill of Rights had been adopted, when the Federal courts had been appointed and the jurisdiction of the national laws was thoroughly established the people of this country found themselves in the possession of greater liberties than were enjoyed by any other nation. While our capacity the result of generations of experience, our theory and form of a representative system of self-government based on the broad doctrine of equality, recognizing that the individual fad rights upon which not even the Government itself could encroach, was something altogether new in the world. It completely obliterated the old system of class and caste and opened wide the door of opportunity, to every talent. What had heretofore been the privilege of the few immediately became the right of the many. Under the great intellectual and spiritual awakening which this new conception of human relationship brought about the nation began that rapid development and expansion which has been so continuous and increasing
through the whole length of our history. Our fears in the end have proved $t o$ be delusions, while it has been our hopes that have proved to be realities. We have wondered whether a people left entirely to themselves with no restraints except those which were self-imposed through their own political action would be able to exercise sufficient self-control to remain conomically sound. We have wondered whether there would be enough securly for property against conniscatory action, so that there could be sufficient accumultaions of capital to finance the needs of a rapidly expandprovide it with the many requirements for tremendous investments, to provide it with the necessary methods of production and distribution. We private initiative, our accomplishments in this direction have surpassed those of any other country.

Distribution of Weallh
We have wondered whether, if the individual were left unrestricted, the
more intelligent, more resourceful and more more intelligent, more resourceful and more unscrupulous would not
gather unto themselves so large a proportion gather unto themselves so large a proportion of the wealth of the coun-
try that they would dominate the great mass of the people by the mere weight and power of money. But some way people people by the mere not prosper, do not gain real power. We have peen er that stamp do accumulated. But they do not dominate the people. Rather the people dominate them. Their whole tendency has been toward investment for the benefit of the public. Some of those which stood out as the largest scarcely twenty-five years ago have been practically all bestowed upon charity, while men at that time obscure and unknown have risen to the highest rank in the wealth of our country. Who can doubt that these results are even now in the process of repetition? As a general rule with us great wealth has meant great public service.
conditions, instead of affording a means of burdening institutions these the great mass of the people, have rather afforded them means oppressing the great mass of the people, have rather afforded them means for a higher
standard of living and a greater degree of prospertiy than ever before evist Under our system, the wealth of the country, instead of tending to conced Under our system, the wealth of the country, instead of tending to concen-
tration, tends to distribution. If all the large fortunes of the country combined, their amount in comparison with our entire wealth would not be large. The fact is that the great mass of the property of the country is owned by the people of the country. This is the great outstanding fact in the economic life of America. It cannot be too often stated or too strongly emphasized. Instead of retarding, our political institutions have advanced and strengthened our economic condition.
We are placing a great deal of emphasis on prosperity. Our people ought to desire to be prosperous, but it ought not to be their main desire. There are other things that they ought to want more. Prosperity is not a cause; it is a result. It is not based on indolence and ease, on avarice and greed, or on selfishness and self-indulgence. It is the result of industry. fair dealing, self-denial and generosity. It is all summed up in a single word. It is character. If the country will put its emphasis on this process and remember to practice these virtues, its prosperity will become greater and greater, and the greater it becomes the more worthy it will be of our admira-
tion. A more efficient ser vice, one to another, will be the foundation of greater prosperity and of a stronger national character
It is never possible to discuss the political institutions which resulted from the American Revolution without realizing that their fundamental conception is reliance on the individual. The whole system or a selfsupporting, self-governing people breaks down both in theory and in practice unless the ndiviaal is or a character capable of rising to the great dignity of that position. The whole record of American success is traceable to the excelsence are important, Amen citizenship. To such a people institutions, of course, are important. Our political organization, with its represenative independent courts independent courts, harmonizes our historical background with sound social little a lil uless the people supply sufficient ener and intelwould be of little avall unless the people supply sufficient energy and intelligence to can supply a nation with political salvation. Under our thevr, thent that is sovereign. Whenever he abdicates, some pretender assumes the citizen In large centres of population this has often taken the form of what we term a political boss. The voters cease to function in their soverelgn capacity and turn their power over to some individual who rules in their stead. They cease thinking and acting for themselves and permit some their to think and act for them. They are not willing to make the sacrifice and perform the service which is necessary to support self-government.

## Influences of Religion and Education.

When this condition exists there may be many palliatives, but there is only one fundamental remedy. Methods can be devised under which it may be more diricult for the pointical dictator to remain in power and more our institutions the of the voters co direct heir own destiny. But under individul individual citizen. It is necessary to reach the mind and the soul of the ndividual. It is not merely a change of environment but a change of heart
that is needed. The, power of the law may help, but only the power of that is needed. The.power of the law may
I know of no way that this can be done save through the influences of religican and education. By religion I do not mean either fanaticism or bigotry; by education I do not mean the cant of the schools; but a broad erperience that enables the human mind to see into the heart of things. This has been a long, slow and laborious process, accompanied by many failures and many disappointments. No doubt there will be many more in the future. But those who have falth in the power of the individual to work toward moral perfection are willing to entrust their destiny to that method of reform. It is that faith which justifies the American conception explain thar sovereignty. There is no other theory by which we could can hope for its continuity. It was in this faith that Washington crossed the Delaware.
It is true that the world is coming to comprehend the spirit of service
better than it ever did before. We eught to rejoice in that conception

THE CHRONTCLE

But that theory does not run counter to the theory of independence. The Colonies had been called on to fight the European wars on this side of the Atlantic. They had been required to pay tribute to hiquidate European debts and support the Eurepean military establishment. They had been forced to submit to the regulation and control of their trade for the benefit of European commerce. They determined to resist these unjust impositions and establish their complete independence. They did not then and do not now fili to recognize that they are a part of the civilized world, and that they owe not only to themselves, but to others great obligations. But they were determined then and are determined now to be the masters of their own destiny and the judges of their own conduct. They knew, and we ought to know, that unless we can be American we can not be anything. Uniess we look after ourselves we can not look after anybody else. The obligations of civilization are
they owe to us.

Washington and Patriots Sought Peace.
Washington and the patriots of his day wanted peace. We want peace. They found it was necessary to make great sacrifices in order to secure it.
We cannot escape the corresponding sacrifices, sometimes for the purpose We cannot escape the corresponding sacrifices, sometimes for the purpose of providing adequate national defense, sometimes through international covenants by limiting the scope of our military forces. I do not believe we can advance the policy of peace by a return to the policy of competitive
. While I favor an adequate army and navy, I am opposed to armaments. While I favor an adequate army and navy, I am opposed to
any effort to militarize this nation. When that method has been worked any effort to militarize this nation. When that method has been worked out to its loglcal consequences the result has always been a complete faliure. We can render no bete service from slipping back into the grasp of that influence to prevent the world from slipping back into the grasp of that ravaging system. in which we are justified in placing a very large reliance. Washington could in which we are justified in placing a very large reliance. Washi "a full percarry on the war because, as he wrote to his brother, he had a rull per-
suation of the justice of our cause." It was the final conviction on the part of the British that their cause was not just that led them to abandon their attempt to subdue the Colonies.

Moral Disarmament Would Result in Litlle Need for Armaments.
In nations, individuals have their counterpart. As we can expect some help from domestic laws, so we can expect some help from international covenants. While each represents the best that humanity can do at this time, neither in themselves are sufficient. As it is necessary to change the heart of the individual, so it is necessary to change the heart of nations. This has ole in its replication lines in the fact that it does not come first. if th made in ied applicte change of heart, complete moral disarmament. If the world had complete change of heart, complete moral disarmament, complete maments and no need at all for international treaties limiting their use and size. It is because all nations are in danger from this source that we ought to provide such artificial barriers as are possible for the protection of the peace and welfare of humanity. It is because the spirit of avarice, of jealousy, of hate and of revenge are not yet eliminated from the hearts of the nations that it is well for them to take counsel together that they may devise means for protecting themselves from these evil counselors, that they may deliver themselves from their control and come more completely under the dominion of benevolence, kindliness, charitableness, and goodwill. Altogether too much of international relationship is based on gooar. Nations rejioice in the fact that they have the courage to fight each
feare other.
other.

## Need of Sacrifices.

The world has been striving to advance in this direction, to discard the old theory of relying entirely on force and to adopt the method of relying more on reason. We are in danger of slipping back into the old formula. The habit and tradition of ages call us in that direction. We cannot estabilish the new principle unless we are wining to make sons. We have met to celebrate some of the events which secured our independence. I believe we are strong enough and brave enough to resist another domination of the world by the military spirit through our own independent action. This is the holy season. All humanity has laid aside the burdens of the day that they might rejoice in the glad tidings of "peace on earth, good will toward men." Remembering the sacrifices that Washington and his patriot army endured for us, we ought not to shrink from sacrifice to make that inspired vision a practical reality.

## Elihu Root, in Accepting Woodrow Wilson Peace Award, Comments on Aloofness of United States from League-Money Donated by Mr. Root Toward Endowment Fund for Maintenance of "Foreign Affairs."

Elihu Root, who, it was announce dearly in December, had been selected as the one to whom would be given the prize of $\$ 25,000$ given annually by the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, was formally presented with the award and medal at a dinner of the Foundation, held at the Hotel Astor on Dec. 28. Mr. Root was accorded the award in "recognition of his services to humanity and the casue of peace through justice, in helping to create the Permanent Court of International Justice, popularly known as the World Court." Mr. Root has since given the $\$ 25,000$ to the Council on Foreign Relations, Inc., as part of an endowment fund, the income from which is to be applied toward the maintenance of the Council's quarterly journal "Foreign Affairs." The presentation of the award to Mr. Root on Dec. 28 was made by Norman H. Davis, President of the Foundation. Mr. Root in his speech of acceptance referred to the fact that the United States has "stood out of the League," and said "we are going on in the old ways, by the old methods and the utmost friendly consideration is needed to reconcile the conduct of international affairs in the new way by our sister nations across the Atlantic and the old way by ourselves." He also said:

If the League of Nations had been formed against the United States, the matter would be simple, but it was not formed against the United States; it was formed in friendship to the United States. It was formed in the expectation that we would be a member, and it was formed with the under-
standing, based upon the judgment of our representative, our negotiator,
our agent in the conference at Paris, that it would be acceptable to the people of the United States.
The following is Mr. Root's speech:
Mr. Chairman, Mrs.Wilson, Ladies and Gentlemen: I beg you to believe that I deeply appreciate it a done, which was able to brush aside as incidental long political opposition, and not a few differerences of opinion publicly avowed and to rest upon fundamental identity of purpose with fitting proportion, proportion suitable to the high distinction of the great President whose memory you celebrate, and suitable to the deep and permanent purpose of your organization. In foreign affairs it is peculiarly true that the spirit in which work is done is everything.
M. Briand in the Washington Conference five years ago said, very wisely as well as very eloquently, that in Europe there must be moral disarmament before there could be physical disarmament, and ever since he has been applying to the disturbed conditions of Europe that sage philosophy, to his own immortal glory and to the great benefit of all man kind.

Nations always will differ. They differ in inherited characteristics and predictions and traditions and modes of thought and feeling, but there never is a difference so great that it cannot be peaceably settled if approached in the right spirit. And there never can be a difference so trin ig that it may
wrong spirit.

United States and the Leapue.
We are confronted by some difficulties in this regard in this coantry. We have long been a member of the community of nations and adjusting with our sister nations the rights and obligations and duties of members of that community arising from the necessity of neighborhood by means of the modes of diplomatic procedure which had been built up in the course of centuries -foreign officers and ambassadors and ministers and diplomatic notes and diplomatic memoranda and treaties and mediation and concillation and so forth-but at the close of the great war, when the greater art of the nations of the world united in the League or Nations, they entered upon a new mode of regulating their conduct with regard to cach other and. adjusting the differences that arise in the ordinary course of internationa affairs.
Instead of the old method, they proceed by formal conference of Counci and Assembly and a large part of the business which foreign officers and ambassadors used to do in the old methods are now done tarough the machinery of the League. wo the old methods, and the utmost friendly are going on in the old ways, by consideration ay atian and the old way by ourselves.
It is a very difficult thing to make a horse that trots and a horse that gallops pull evenly in the same team. If the League of Nations had been formed against the United States, the matter would be simple, but it was not formed against the United States, it was formed in friendship be a member, and it was formed with the understanding, based upon the judgment of our representative, our negotiator, our agent in the Conference at Paris, that it would be acceptable to the people of the United States. We had a perfect right to refuse to enter into the treaty. Fair notice of that was given by the provisions of our Constitution. Nevertheless. President Wilson, when he went to Paris, was our representative he was our negotiator; he was our agent; he was the only one to whom the nations of Europe could look to acertain what would be satisfactory to the people of the United States. When the League was completed, when we refused to become a member of it, and Europe was left with an incomplete organization, left without the support of the most populous and richest and most potentially powerful nation whose name was writion to deal with the when Europe was were set loose by the adjustment of territory and of sovereignty under the Treaty of Versailles, what would we naturally have said, what would any gentleman have said to another who had been brought into such an untoward condition by his representatives and agent? Mistaken, but in good faith, what but an expression of the most sincere regret; what but an expresslon of a contrmed intention and a strong desire to do everyting possible to provent our abstaining from the League from being injurious to our old riends and associates.
What did we do? Has there ever been an exhibition by America of friendship or sympathy with the League and its work? Unfortunately, the controversy which resulted in our determining not to enter the League was violent and bitter feelings were aroused, and those feelings came to be carried over to the League itself, and it came to be a common thing that we would read in the newspapers and hear in speech and conversation expressions of expectation that the League would fail, and evident pleasure when it seemed that it might fall. Those feelings were extended to the Court, which was presently created to cover another part of the field in the same effort to bring about permanent peace. Reprisals began to come from the other side. Unkind expressions never can be confined to one side. Reprisals began to come, disabreeable hinss were said upon the other side. and a period of pin pricks has proceeded for years. It bas colored and conditioned the consideration of the debts betweon the forelgn hations and
ourselves.
ourselves.
That is not all. Nt only did we forget the demands of honorable obligation resting upon old associations and fellowship and the expectations raised by our own representative, but consider the service that was rendered by the League a by the in the cause of peace known to the history of civilization; incomparably the in the
best.
War results from a state of mind. These institutions have been teaching the people of Europe to think in terms of peace rather than in terms of war. They have been teaching them by actual practice, by things done; to think of conference instead of war, about policies; to think of argument and proof and judicial judgment, instead of war, about rights; teaching them to acquire habits of thinking and of acting that way. The question of war or peace for the next generation is being settled now, to-day, by the character
and habits of thought and feeling the standards of conduct which the people of the world are learning to guide them in the exigencies of the future. We, the great peace-loving people, what have we done to help in this wonderful new work? No sympathy, no moral support, no brotherhoodNo. Our Executive Department has done the best it could, for Governments can do but little. It is the people, the power of the people behind the Government that means everything.
We have allowed insensate prejudice, camouflaged but futile phrases, to appear, but falsely appear, to represent the true heart of the American people, with all its idealism, with its breadth of human sympathy, with its strong desire that our country should do its share for peace and happiness. and noble life in all the world.
Are the qualities which saved the soul of a nation worth that wealth;
and prosperity? But these qualities do not long survive disuse and prosperity? But these qualities do not long survive disuse. The re.
percussions of our domestic strife seem to have prevented the effectiveness of our noblest impulses.
These, my friends, are some of the evils visited upon us by a hateful and contentious spirit, from which may the good Lord deliver us.
Regarding the disposition of the award by Mr. Root, the "Herald-Tribune" of Dec. 30 said:
After ascertaining from Norman $H$. Davis, President of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, at the close of the dinner at the Hotel Astor on Tuesday turned the check over to John W. Davis, President of the Council, on Foreign Relations, with the following letter, which he had prepared in advance: Ibeg to hand you herewith a check for $\$ 25,000$, drawn to my order and
indorsed by me to the order of the Council on foreign Relations, Inc. on Dec. 281926 by the Woodrow Wisow Wilson award presented to me
which this check represents to the Council on Foreion. I Give the money
should be glad to have it invested and should be glad to have it invested and kept as a part of an endownment fund,
the income from which would be applied to the maintenance of the quarterls Ghe income from which would be applied to the maintenance of the quarterly
journal entitled 'Foreign Affairs.
should that admirable and enlightening Should that admirable and enlightening journal cease to be published
or should the Council on Foreign Relations be dissolved, I should like to
have the principal fund applied to such purpose as the dire have the principal fund applied to such purpose as the directors of the Coun cil shall then deem to be most useful to promote a general understanding
of the relations between the United States and other nations,
Mr Davis expressed his gratitude on behalf of "Foreign Affairs" in a let
ter to Mr. Root.

Report of Colonel Carmi A. Thompson on PhilippinesWhile not Entirely Agreeing With Report, President Coolidge Says It Merits

## Consideration.

Brief mention was made in these columns last week (page 3263) to the report of Colonel Carmi A. Thompson on the Philippine Islands. The recommendations contained in the report were set out in the item, these among other things proposing the extension of the Federal Reserve System to the Islands, and the establishment of one or more Federal Land Banks in the Philippines. The appointment of Colonel Thompson by President Coolidge as a special commissioner to survey economic and internal conditions in the Philippines was noted in these columns May 8, page 2598. Colonel Thompson's report was transmitted to Congress by President Coolidge on Dec. 22. In his message of transmissal the President said:
It will be noted that the report of Colonel Thompson is more candid and intimate than is the usual published report, but I have not felt that I should on that account withhold it from the Congress. Colonel Thompson has freely and fearlessly expressed his views on the Philippine situation. While I do not agree entirely with all his views and recommendations, I believe that the report is an excellent one and merits your careful consideration.

The President's message follows:
To the Congress of the United States:
In my annual message to the Congress I referred to Colonel Carmi A. Thompson's survey, at my request, of conditions in the Philippine Islands.

I contemplated that in transmitting his report to the Congress I might wish to make more specific recommendations than those made in my annual message. I find, however, that the general line of his conclusions is in such close agreement with what is already recommended that this seems unnecessary, but on account of the interest in the text of Colonel Thompson's report and a desire to secure it, I am transmitting it herewith for the information of the Congress.
In my message I recited the fact that Governor Wood had administered his offiee as Governor-General with tact and ability and to the advantage of the Filipino people. Many, although not all, of the recommendations contained in the report undoubtedly would meet with the approval of Gov ernor-General Wood, as they have been recommended by him in the past. intimate than is the usual published report, but I have not felt that I should on that account withhold it from the Congress. Colonel Thompson has freely and fearlessly expressed his views on the Philippine situation. While I do not agree entirely with all his views and recommendations, I sideration.
He went to the Philippine Islands as a volunteer. He gave his time. He paid a large sum for his own expenses. For all this he is entitled to

## The White House, Dec. 221926.

OALVIN OOOLIDGE.
The report describes the political problem as the funda mental problem in the Philippines, which, says Colonel Thompson, has two principal phases: First, a widespread and insistent agitation for immediate, absolute and complete independence; second, a deadlock between the Gover-nor-General and the Legislature. The report says "the Philippines may have presented a military problem in the early days of American sovereignty, but internal problems of the Islands are now primarily those of civil administration and economic development. I found no evidence of any anti-Americanism which would necessitate military control.

My observations lead me to believe the people would be more contented and less inclined towards unrest under a more purely civil administration." The report in full follows:

## REPORT ON GONDITIONS IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

Mr. President:
Cleveland, Ohio, Deo. 41926.
In the spring of 1926 you requested me to proceed to the Philippine Islands at the earliest possible date for the purpose of making a survey of conditions there and to reperence to the administration and development of the Islands:
"My Dear Mr. Thompson:-As you are leaving for "May 201926 . 192
make a survey and report to me on what I might possibly do to secure a make a survey and report to me on what I might porsibly do to secure a
better administration of affairs in the islands and a further development
of their economic conditions I of their economic conditions, I am sending you this letter, which you are
at liberty to present to Governor-General Leonard Wood, welth at liberty to present to Governor-General Leonard Wood, with the request
that he give you any assistance he can in meeting these requirements. I that he give you any assistance he can in meeting these requirements, I
suggest that if you have occasion to confer with Government officials you
do so through General do so through General Wood as an intermediary.
meethave no doubt that he would also be pleased to arrange for you any
"Ith private parties in the islands. meeting with private parties in the islands.
"I trust that you will find your journey comfortable and interesting, and
that a benefit to the Filipino people and the American Government that a benefit to the Filipino people and the American Government may be
derived from it. "With kindest regards, I am,
"Very truly yours, "CALVIN COOLIDGE."
I sailed from Seattle on June 15, arriving in Manila, the capital of the Phinppines, on July 9. My first action was to call upon Governor-General For the ensuing three months, lacking five
raveling throughout the Islands and in interviewing representative time in cans and Filipinos in Manila and elsewhere. On Oct. 4 I sailed from Manila, stopping in China and Japan for the purpose of studying general economic and political conditions in those countries as they are related to the Philippine Islands. I arrived in Seattle on Nov. 19.
ions; from conferences with representative Americans and Filipinos observaspeeches, memorials, petitions and various other written documents, and from reports and statistical data prepared by the executive departments of the Philippine Government and the American Trade Commissioner in Manila. I have summarized this material in a memorandum which is herewith submitted as a supplement to this report.

## FUNDAMENTAL NEED OF THE PHILIPPINES.

It became apparent to me early in my inquiry that the political prob-
lem is the fundamental problem in the Philippines economic elements of the situation in Philippines. The political and the together that it will be impossible to bring about so inextricably bound ment there before the political status of the archipelago has been settled finally or for a long time to come.
Although the Philippines have vast natural resources and remarkable advantages in geographical location, soil, climate, timber, mineral deposits and water power, the development of which would make it a land of wealth and prosperity, they Jack capital and business energy. They can obtain capital in considerable amounts only from external sources, and for some time, at least, a part of the business energy without which capital is useless must come from abroad. Under the present conditions of political turmoil and uncertainty outside capital and business energy are not attracted to
the Philippines, and the Filipinos discourage their entry into the Islands the Philippines, and the Filipinos discourage their entry into the Islands on the ground that it would lead to economic exploitation and permanent political domination of their country by Americans.
Business in the Islands is practically at a
Business in the Islands is practically at a standstill. Not only is it
impossible to obtain new capital, but many existing investments are reimpossible to obtain new capital, but many existing investments are regarded as unsafe. In some of the more essential enterprises, such as the erection and operation of sugar centrals, the mining of coal and the manufacture of cement, the Philippine Government has sought to stimulate economic development by supplying the necessary capital. These venture were inefficiently managed, with the result that the Government suffered
heavy losses, heavy losses.
Philippine labor is without sufficient employment and is emigrating to Hawaii, the United States and other countries. Eighty-five per cent of the land is still public domain, most of it original forest. Although the Philippines contain large areas of unused land, which could be converted into tation of a part of the country's requirements of this compels the importation of a part of the country's requirements of this staple food. Further
development of the Islands through education, public health development of the Islands through education, public health agencies and
the construction of roads, port facilities, irrigation works and other aid to business and agriculture is made virtually impossible by the lack of adequate national revenue ; and the Government cannot materially increase its revenue until the taxable wealth of the Islands has become much greater than it is now.
In this situation the fundamental need in the Philippines is the solution of the political problem in such a way as to assure the existence for a considerable period of time of a Government which will be reasonably favorable to economic development and financial investment and which will inspire confidence on the part of investors.

## PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENOE.

The political problem has two principal phases: First, a widespread and insistent agitation for immediate, absolute and complete independence ; second, a deadlock between the Governor-General and the Legislature.
Oomplete independence is impossible now and for a long time to come, for the following reasons:
independent Government. The revenue derived from taxary to maintain an amounted to $88,507,000$ pesos $(\$ 44,253,500)$. This wom taxation in 1925 amounted to $88,507,000$ pesos ( $\$ 44,253,500$ ). This would not be enough
to enable an independent Philippine Government to meet those expenses to enable an independent Philippine Government to meet those expenses fiplomatic corps, a consular service and other establishments-entirely
dith aside from the cost of maintaining the existing departments and entirely ing on essential internal activities, such as public education, sanitation irrigation and road building. New sources of taxation cannot banitation, irrigation and road building. New sources of taxation cannot be
until the natural resources of the country are more fully developed. The poverty of the Filipinos as a whole is illustrated by the fact that practically all of the bonded indebtedness of the Philippine Government is held by citizens of the United States, who bought the securities relying upon the continuance of American sovereignty over the Islands, only small part of these securities being held by Filipinos.
The financial weakness of the Philippines makes it almost a certainty that these bonds would greatly depreciate in value should immediate independence be granted, and eventually they might become worthless. If the payment of these bonds were made a prerequisite to independence the Philippine Government would have no means with which to redeem them.
2. Because they lack a common language, and for other reasons, the Filipinos do not have the homogeneity and solidarity which are prime requisites of a strong democratic nation. Eight principal dialects are spoken in different parts of the Islands, most of the common people of each group being unable to communicate with those of the other groups. The members of the so-called ruling class throughout the Islands are able to communicate with each other in Spanish or English. This group, however, constitutes but a small proportion of the people. Such a gulf as exists between the upper and lower classes in the Philippines is unknown in America. This gulf is so wide that no genuinely popular government is possible until the position of the masses of the Filipino people has been raised by education and economic improvement, and until a common second be English the masses has been established. This common language should conditions are corrected, the Government might become an oligarchy or
the Philippines might be split up into warring factions led by chieftains of the various language groups.
The bitter religious and other differences between the Mohammedan Moros and Christian Filipinos might also accentuat
strife should independence be granted at this time.
strife should independence be granted at this time.
3. The controlling public opinion which is necessary for the support of a democracy does not now exist in the Philippines, nor can it till the daily and other vital organs of public opinion are very much more widely circuand other vital organs of public opinent.
4. From the standpoint of American commercial interests in the Far East, it would be unwise to relinquish control of the Philippines at the present time. Our trade with the Orient has been expanding yearly and all indicathe Philippines as a commercial base, and the retention of the Philippines will otherwise be of great benefit to our Eastern situation.
will otherwise be of great benefit to our Eastern situation. national relations in the Orient.
6. The granting of complete and immediate independence would end the free trade relationship between the United States and the Philippines, the Philippines. The sugar industry would not be able to compete with Cuba and other countries nearer to the American market. The cocoanut oil, tobacco and many other industries would be affected in like manner. The Filipino people, who under free trade with America have been taught
the benefits of the higher standards of living than they previously enjoyed, would be forced to compete with other Orientals having a much lower standard of living. Such competition would, without doubt, have an adverse effect upon them and upon political and other conditions in the Islands.
The independence propaganda might give those unfamiliar with political methods the impression that the Filipinos will not be satisfied with anything less than complete independence, which would mean an entirely independent Filipino nation.
During my stay in the Islands I sought every opportunity to obtain the private opinions of Filipino political leaders and business men on this subject. I believe that no leader, either in politics or business, expects independence for a long time to come. I learned that all Filipinos, with the exception of a small radical minority, really hope for an ultimate settle-
ment of their relations with the United States on a basis which would ment of their relations wive them complete autonomy in internal affairs, but with the United States directing all foreign relations.

THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL AND THE LEGISLATURE.
The second phase of the political problem in the Philippines is the breach
This breach has between the Governor-General and the Legislature. This breach has reached the stage where the legislative branch of the Government has, or claims to have, lost faith in the executive branch of the Government, and
the executive branch appears to have no confidence in the leaders of the Legislature.
Consequently no constructive legislation is possible. The conclusion of the legislative memorial addressed to you and unanimously adopted by another session of the Legislature on the day of my departure from Manila, reads as follows
"Withyrespect to the relations between the Executive and the Legislature
the present situation is unsatisfactory. The facts which have given rise the present situation is unsatisfactory. The facts which have given rise to this state of afrairs are or comstan Hes. Hence it is unnecessary to relate
to the President of the United States
them again. So long as the causes which have created those difficulties remain, it is not to be expected that the situation will improve. The plan wo enlarge the powers of the Governor-General, far from relieving conditions,
would only aggravate them."

The lack of co-operation between the Governor-General and the Legistature since their break in 1923 has caused the Senate to refuse confirmation of many appointme designed to improve the Legislature has rejected many recommendations designed to improve the administration of Govperiod of this break very little constructive legislation has been passed period of this break very little constructive legislation has been p
with the exception of the annual appropriations and public works bill.
On the other hand, the Governor-General has vetoed many bills passed by the Legislature. Some of these measures were passed with the apparpowers of the Chief Executive. Others dealt with the ordinary affairs of government. In some cases the Legislature has repassed bills over the Executive veto with the evident intention of bringing the controversy to the attention of the President. Apparently this deadlock will exist as long as the present-conditions continue.
Responsibility for the friction appears to be divided between the executive and the legislative branches of the Government. The Legislature and its leaders have consistently sought to exercise powers vested in the Gov-ernor-General by the organic Act of 1916, the fundamental law of the Philippine Islands. Many of these powers were virtually abandoned to them by the Executive who preceded General Wood in office, and they have stubbornly contested General Wood's efforts to regain and exercise
them.
It may be noted that in the contest with the Legislature and its leaders It may be noted that in the contest with the Legislature and its leaders
the Governor-General has been supported by the proper authorities in the Governor
On the other hand, the military atmosphere of the present Administration has been unfortunate in its reactions upon the Filipino leaders. The Governor-General, himself a distinguished soldier, is surrounded by a group of American Army officers who serve as assistants, aides and confidential advisers. These officers have excellent military records, but evidently lack training and experience in the duties of civil government and in dealing with legislative bodies and civilian officials. Instead of fathe Filipino heads of the executive departments and the legislative leader on the other, this group has been one of the factors which have made such co-operation difficult. This situation gives the Filipino leaders an oppor co-operation difficult. General Wood is to be commended for his efficient conduct of affairs during his Administration.

## Oivil Administration Advised.

The Governor-General maintains that under the present system he can secure American advisers only from the War Department, under whose supervision the Islands have been governed since American occupation, and that these advisers are, therefore, necessarily army officers. The Philippines may have presented a military problem in the early days of American tovereignty, but internal problems of the Islands are now primarily those of civil administration and economic development, I found no evidence of any anti-Americanism which would necessitate military control. Provided that we avoid exple Filipinos, there seems to be no danger of sedition or insurrection

My observations lead me to believe the people would be more contented and less inclined toward unrest under a more purely civil administration. the Philippines and that of our other overseas possessions. The transfer
of the administration of all these overseas possessions to a special insular bureau in one of our civil departments or to an independent establishment reporting directly to the Presta and would tand toward a reduction of fric efficiency in their management and would tend toward a reduction of fric-
tion in the Philippine Islands. tion in the Philippine Islands.
Philippines are clear. America must United States with reference to the Philippines are clear. America must not abandon these islands to the risks of an independent existence without reasonable preparation to meet the
economic compefition or the political aggression of stronger nations. We must not drop the task which we assumed a quarter of a century ago until we have satisfied ourselves that the Filipinos are fully prepared for com plete self-government. Nor should we take from the Filipino people their aspiration to govern themselves whenever they are able to stand erect as
an independent people, a condition of which the United States must be an independent
the final judge.
The United States should not be swerved from these purposes either by Americans who may desire to exploit the Philippines or by Filipinos who are demanding a premature relinquishment of American sovereignty over the Islands. However, while we are preparing the Philippines for selfgovernment, we should not reduce the internal autonomy which they have already been granted unless their conduct should make this step necessary. Our policy should be gradually to extent autonomy in internal affairs in accordance with the capability of the Filipinos to shoulder these responsibilities. We should convince the Filipinos by our conduct that we will not exploit and will not permit others to exploit the natural resources of the country, but will facilitate and expedite the growth of a strong, united nation with sufficient development of its natural wealth to insure a
nue great enough to provide for the proper functions of government.
we great enough to provide for the proper functions of government.
With this end in view, steps should be taken at once to restore the con fidence of the Filipinos in our good faith in order that there may be complete co-operation between the two peoples and the two Governments.

PENDING OONGRESSIONAL LEGISLATION.
The Christian Filipinos are unanimously opposed to the measures now pending before Congress known as the Kiess bills, Nos. 1 and 2, and the Bacon bill. I question the wisdom of giving greater power to the Insular
Auditor, an American, as provided for in Kiess bill No. 1. However, his Auditor, an American, as provided
authority may need to be clarified,
Kiess bill No. 2 provides that the revenue derived from the tax on Philippine tobaccos sold in the United States shall be transferred from the general funds of the Philippine Government and expended for certain general purposes at the discretion of the Governor-General. It seems to be unquestionable that this money, which is a part of the revenue of the United States, should be appropriated by Congress in the same way that other public moneys are appropriated instead of being conveyed into the general treasury of the Philippine Government. It is not advisable, however, to place this sum in the hands of the Governor-General to be expended at his discretion. If Congress desires to present this sum to the Philippine Islands for the benefit of the Filipino people it should appropriate the money in such a way as to provide for its expenditure, under the direction of the Governor-Generale.
I know of nothing which would shake the confidence of the Ohristian Filipinos in the good faith of the United States more than the passage of on Act which might permanently segregate the southern Islands from the remainder of the Philippine Archipelago. The opponents of the Bacon bill say the passage of this bill would produce that result. Furthermore, it is my conviction that the scuthern islands of the Philippines should not be permanently separated from the rest of the archiceso. islands to the north and their natural wealth is very essential to the upbuilding ot the strong Philippine nation which it is the purpose of both Filipino people and the United States to establish.
It should be pointed out in this connection, however, that the granting of independence at the present time would necessitate the separation of Mindanao and the Sulu Archipelago from the rest of the islands unless the United States were to break faith with the Moros.
The Moros, unconquered by Filipinos or Spaniards, surrendered to the Americans upon receiving what they believed to be a solemn promise on the part of the United States to protect them from Filipino rule. The obligation of this promise should be met.
It is inevitable, however, that during the ensuing years the Moros shall come into more intimate contact with Western Christian civilization; and while this contact should be made under active American direction and control, the purpose of the Philippine Government to induce the Moros to become willing members of a united Filipino people should be respected and, so far as possible, furthered.
At the present time conditions in the Moro provinces, especially Lanao, are so bad that the control and direction of their Governments should be placed in American hands. So far as is necessary and practicable, the Filipino civil officials and military forces in the Moro country, should be replaced by Americans and Moros. When peace and order have been restored and passions which at present run high have somewhat subsided, the United States should seek to reach a solution of this very delicate and difficult question which will serve the best interests of all concerned.

## ECONOMIC POSSIBILITIES OF THE PHILIPPINES.

When the way has opened for the solution of the fundamental political problems of the Philippines it may be confidently expected that capital gerat possibilities in mining and industry will probably develop sufficiently to supply many of the needs of the people. This is looking into the far distant future, however, because agricultural development must always precede the growth of an industrial system. Agriculture will be the principal occupation of the Filipinos for many years to come.
After the introduction of capital, the Islands should carry on a large export business of commodities which the United States cannot produce in sufficient quantities for our requirements, or at all. And while the Philip pine market should not be limited to the United States, we will be the natural outlet for a large proportion of their products.
Besides the principai items now raised, such as rice, tobacco, sugar, copra and hemp, the Philippines, within a comparatively short time, should be able to supply the United States with a large part of its requirements of rubber, coffee, camphor, pineapples, lumbang, hardwood lumber and many other tropical commodities.
Camphor, coffee, pineapples and lumbang are especially desirable as crops for the small farmer. Once the market is established, little capital and no expensive machinery are required. Expert foresters say that the Philippine timber is 100 years overripe and is now deteriorating, so that it should be cut and marketed in order to provide an opportunity for a new stand.
The camphor and coffee required by the United States are now monopolies in the hands of foreign Governments, but could be grown in sufficient quanto insure protection against exorbitant prices based upon export duties levied abroad.

Rubber.
Rubber, has, perhaps, been the Philippine product uppermost in the minds of the American and the Filipino people for the past two years.
The trees from which rubber is obtained grow wild in many parts of the The trees from which rubber is obtained grow wild in many parts of the
Southern Islands, but it is only during the last twenty years that efforts have been made to cultivate it.
On the largest plantation in the Philippines, that of the American Rub-
ber Co., on the Island of Basilan ber Co., on the Island of Basilan, there are now growing approximately
250,000 trees of which 40,000 are eight years old and are being tapped. 50,000 trees of which 40,000 are eight years old and are being tapped.
This company operates its own refining plont This company operates its own refining plant, which was erected at a
ast of approximately $\$ 15,000$ and which has sufficient capacity to refine cost of approximately $\$ 15,000$ and which has sufficient capacity to refine
the product of the plantation when all of the trees reach maturity. This the product of the plantation when all of the trees reach maturity. This
plantation is now operating at a profit and has been doing so for some plantation is now operating at a profit and has been doing so for some
years past, which demonstrates that rubber can be produced at a profit in the Philippine Islands under present conditions.
Basilan and in the provinces of Davao and Cotabate. Then on the Island of Basilan of Commerce has reported that there are. The American Departacres of land on the islands of Mindanao, Basilan approximately $1,500,000$ production of rubber, and that in suited for the purpose than land now producing rubber in Java, Sumatra and the Malay Peninsula.
When rubber is raised on a very large scale in the Philippine Islands, the problem of securing an adequate supply of labor will become a matter for serious consideration. I believe, however, that for some time to come is required, and in sufficient quantity to other parts of the Islands as it tons of crude rubber annually. This to produce from 75,000 to 80,000 of the annual requirements of the United States at the present time
While it is apparent from the experience of the American Rubber and of all other rubber districts in the East that rubber can be and should be raised in the Philippines by small planters, it will probably be neces. sary to encourage the development of a few larger estates in the beginning. Such estates would establish a market for small producers, aid in solving many of the technical problems which might arise in introducing rubber culture into a new area and generally create a feeling of confidence in the future of rubber production in the Islands.
If it should be found necessary to change the land laws of the Philippines to induce large interests to enter the country for the purpose of starting rubber production there, such amendments should be made by the Philippine Legislature. This body is in a position to keep within reasonable limits the amount of land held by large companies and otherwise to protect the interests of the Philippine planters who may be expected to
develop small plots when the market is

RECOMMENDATIONS.
In accordance with your request I have included in this report a number of suggestions of what might be done to secure a better administration of affairs in the Philippines and a further development of their economic condition.
In conclusion, these suggestions are summarized and certain other recmmendations made. I have the henor to recommend:

1. That such steps be taken as may be required to re-establish co-operation between the executive and legislative branches of the Philippine Government.
2. That the granting of absolute independence to the Philippines be postponed for some time to come; that this matter be considered at some
future date when the Islands are sufficiently developed to maintain an uture date when the Islands are sufficiently developed to maintain an independent Government, and that in the meantime there be granted such
further autonomy in the management of internal affairs as conditions further autonomy in the manage
3. That the United States Government establish an independent department for the administtration of the Philippine Islands and other overseas territory.
4. That the Governor-General be provided with the necessary civil advisers in order to relieve him of the present necessity of selecting such dvisers from the United States Army.
slands, but that American control be strengthened in from the rest of the

## Extension of Federal Reserve System.

6. That the Fedcral Reserve System should be extended to the Philippine slands.
. That one or more Federal Land banks should be established in the Philippines to provide loans at reasonable interest rates for the farmers who now pay from 21 to $30 \%$ interest.
7. That the United States Department of Agriculture establish a sufficient number experiment stations in the Philippine Islands to properly develop the agricultural resources of the Islands.
. That the fundamental law goverming the Philippines known as the 10. That the Philippine or changed at this time.
8. That the Philippine Legislature should amend the Philippine land laws (with proper safeguards) so as to bring about such conditions as will attract capital and business experience for the development of the production of rubber, coffee and other tropical products, some of which are now 11 .
9. That no amendments be made at this time to the Philippine land 12 by the American Congres.
10. That the Philippine Government withdraw from private business at e earliest posssible date.
the Islands and problems in the Philippines concern the Government of the Islands and their future relations with the United States. Upor welfare of the Filipinos.

Respectfully submitted
CARMI A. THOMPSON
Assumption by Major-General Wood of Powers Previously Exercised in Philippines by Board of Control-National Bank Under His

## Jurisdiction.

An executive order announcing that the duties and powers heretofore exercised in the Philippine Islands by the Board of Control will in the future be exercised solely by the Gover-nor-General, was issued at Manila on Nov. 9 by MajorGeneral Leonard Wood, Governor-General of the Philippines. The Associated Press advices stated:
The Board of Control is comprised of the Governor-General, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of the Insular Lesislature. The executive order was issued under authority, it was stated, of opinions
endered by the Judge Adyocate-General of the United States Army and
the Attorney-General of the United States, holding invalid the previsions of the Phillppine statutes creating the Board of Control and defining its duties. These opinions greatly increase the powers of the Governor

Under the Philippine statutes the Board of Control selects the directors of all Government-owned corporations, including the Philippine National Bank, Manila Railroad Co., National Development Co., Nation:1 Coal Co. and other corporations. The Senate President and House Speaker being a majority, were enabled to dictate decisions of the Board, overriding the Governor-General.
and executive order, with the opinions of Judge Advocate-General Davis M Manuel quezon and Speaker Manuel Roxas immechately after the sine die adjournment of the Legislature this morning. "Whereas, It is held by opinion of the Judge Advocate-General of the
United States Army, confirmed by opinion of the Attorney-General of the
United States received Nowe United States, received Nov.7, that provisions of statutes passed by-the
Philippine Levislature creating a Board of Control or committee and wherein the the duties and powers thereof respecting certain corporations remaining portions of said statutes are valid; that the duties imposed by these statutes upon the Board are exceutive in nature and subject to the
provisions of the organic act relating to executive functions that tive duties and powers may be performed as in other cases not specifically provided by law
Now, therefore, acting under authority of these opinions, duties and
powers heretofore exercised by the Board of Control shall hereafter be exercised solely by the Governor-General, pursuant to the executive porer

From the Nov. 11 issue of the "United States Daily" we take the following in the matter:
The Department of War, on Nov. 10, made available upon request the texts of the opinions of the Attorney-General of the United States and of the Judge Advocate of the Army, touching on the legality of the Board of ConMajor the Philippine Islands. Acting under the authority of these opinions, Major-General Leonard Wood, Governor-General of the Phillippines, issued herectotive order in Manila on Nov. 9 that hereafter the duties and powers the Governor-General
Both legal opinions enter into the history of the Board of Control, which was established by an Act of the Philippine Legislature of Feb. 201918, in a the voling power or all the stock of the National Bank was to be vested Senate anmittee consisting of the Governor-General, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House or Representatives of the Insular Legislature
In 1921, they point out, the Board of Control, consisting of the Governor General, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, was given charge not only of the voting of the official stock in the bank, but of the final decision on the issuance of loans and the voice in the National Coal, Petroleum, Cement and Iron Companies.

## Organic Law Reviewed.

Both legal opinions carry the question of the validity of the acts creating the Board of Control back to the organic law of the Islands, passed by the the Attorney-General says, are Sections $8,18,21,22$ and 24 These section, apply, first, to the division of the executive and legislative powers, and, second, to the right of the legislature to elect its members to offices outside the legislature itself.
The Attorney-General states that the organic act "is unquestionably modeled on the Constitution of the United States" in its segregation of the powers to the three branches of government, and states that "the legislature may not exercise any of the powers which have been granted to the Executive Department of Government.
The conclusions stated for the Attorney-General are signed by Assistant Attorney-General william J. Donovan, as acting. They are in full as follows:
The acts of the Philippine Legislature which have been considered are
clearly invalld in so far as they provide that the President clearly invalid in so far as they provide that the President of the Senate and
the speaker of the House of Representatives shall be members of the Board of Committee of Control. The statutes make them mome nors or the Board
the Board but a majority of it, having power to dictate its decisions. Their membership is an inseparate feature of the board.
the statutes which as create that board and enumerate its powers must berve the poand the provisions on
treated as nultition treated as nullition.

Part of Statute Valid.
Of course, the remaining portions of the statutes are not affected by the
invalidity of the portions under consideration those corporations are do facto directors until others are chosectors of Legislature may possibly create another board of control by a statute which recognizes that the duties of such a board are executive, subject to the
provisions of the organic act relating to executive functions. But unless and until the Legislature creates such an executive board, any duties of an executive nature which arise may be performed as in other cases not specifically provided for
vested in the Governor General.

The Judge Advocate General of the Army, Maj. Gen. J. A. Hull, expressed his conclusions in the following summary, which is given in full:
Congress unquestionably has the authority to legislate for the Philippine
Islands. It may do so without regard to constitutional limitations so long Islands. It may do so without regard to eonstitutional limitations so long
as there is no violation of what is commonly called the "natural rights" as there is
of persons.
Congress in dealing with the Philippine Islands may delegate legislative
authority to the Philippine Legislature, which then becomes the agent of
Con Congress. When so delegated the Philippine Legislature can exercise only such legislative power as is granted or which is necessarily incidental thereto as limited therein, and in defining the power organic act was general except
provided that his executive power should be "supreme. Geral it was provided that his executive power should be "supreme." Obviously executive authority, otherwise the word supreme would not have been used
in defining his powers, which was also stressed in Section 22 by the mandatory provision that all executive functions must be directly under the
Governor General or within one of the executive departments under his control. Clearly this is a limitation on any legislative action that would control. Clearly this is a limitation on any legi
limit, curtail, or destroy his executive authority.
The action of the Philippine. Legislatur in
The action of the Philippine Legislature in creating the various boards
and committees involved in the statutes under examination and definitely naming the personnel of which such boards and committees and dellinitely be comSuch action encroaches on the powers of the executive department, destroys the fundamental principle of the separation of powers in the
government and violates the doctrine that the legislature has the power and authority to make the laws, but the duty of executing them is on the executive department. In my opinion the legislature was without legal authority to make the appointment of the members of the boards and
comrittees as was done in these statutes, and that conclusion makes it unnecessary to determine whether a member of the Phillippine Legislature In View of the fact that my conclusions in this matter may seriously affect papers be transmitted to the Attorney-General with a request for his
pinion.

## Governor Ritchie of Maryland Declares We Are Building

 Up Federal Government at Expense of States-
## Plea for Spirit of Toleration in Religion.

Declaring that "it cannot be denied that a spirit of excessive Federalism has been the political earmark of the last quarter of a century, Albert C. Ritchie, Governor of Maryland, in an address on Nov. 26 at the Iroquois Club luncheon at Chicago expressed the belief "that this is fast destroying the American system of sovereign States united in a sovereign nation." Governor Ritchie pleaded in his speech "for those enduring truths upon which our country was builded, and without which our Government cannot survive-the love of liberty; the spirit of toleration; faith in the individual man and in his right to the blessings of freedom; hatred of arbitrary power and of excessive Federalism; the glory of self-reliance." "Maryland," he said, "has the right to plead for these things." He added:
Almost 300 years ago the Calverts came to America to establish here a sanctuary for thase who were persecuted or oppressed. Well did they know the need of such a sanctuary. Lord Baltimore was a Catholic and in England he had felt the heavy hat d of religious intolerance.

## So in Maryland

a waiting world.
One was in the field of religion, and it was that in Maryland every m:n should be free to worship God as his conscience dictated, and that religion should never enter the domain of politics or be a factor in a man's right to hold office, whether the lowest in the State or the highest in the land. The other was in the field of government, and it was that no law should ever be imposed upon the people except with the consent of the freemen The province or their representative in the Legislature.
The Declaration of Independence, and after a mighty war the translated into the Declaration of Independence, and after a mighty war they became part
of the Constitution of our land. And to-day, at the close of And to-day, at the close of
They are in truth the factors in the great equation of human liberty They are our American inheritance, handed down to us in a direct line of descent from our fathers who conceived them.
Let us make them once more our very own, for they embody the integrity and the purity of American institutions. They personify the faith and the hope of the American people.

Governor Ritchie also said
The last election gives us encouragement to believe that political hypocrisy, political cowardice and political buncombe are coming to be no longer political assets. The strong common sense and instinct for reality which are striking American characteristics are again making themselves felt in American politics. We begin to see that a nation cannot just drift, of cound political philosophy must prevail.
I think the people are awakening to the reality of this, and when the people awake the Democratic Party generally comes into its own. That has been the story of our political history from the beginning.
The Democratic Party comes into its own when it has an honest, affirmative, constructive program to offer. Have we such a program? I think we have, or at least one is in the making.
In this seething world of human aspirations and human conflicts no real party program springs from any leader or group of leaders. It springs The impelling forces come from the bottom, rising now in this great democracy of ours. I believe they find expression through the creed and the doctrines of the Democratic Party. I insist that ours is the only party that can meet the living issues of to-day.
It cannot be denicd that a spirit of excessive Federalism has been the political earmark of the last quarter of a century. I believe that this is fast destroying the American system of sovereign States united in a sovereign nation-a political mecha
How is this new trend of government affecting us practically to-day? For if it does not concern us materially, if it has no contact with our daily lives and pursuits and happiness, I have little interest in it.
Local self-government means nothing to me in the abstract. I regard it important only because I believe it makes the complicated problems of government more workable and more effective and because it is the best means ever devised of furthering social justice and preserving our individual and collective liberties.
We are forgetting that our indivisible Union is composed of indivisible States, with the rights of the Union clearly defined and limited. By a process of amendment, surrender, acquiescence and indifference we een building up a Federal Qovernent the
In that process we are not only weakening the States but weakening the and remote. And we are invading the rights and liberties of the individual nd remote. And we are invading the rights and liberties of the individual has made us a free nation and a great nation.
Marshall's recognition that Congress may select the means has been distorted into a doctrine of implied powers he never announced and never distorted into a doctrine of implied powers he never announced and never its allotted scope. Too much strain has been put upon it; this has invited the abuse of power and human rights have suffered. We have become the victims of foolish, unworkable and unsound laws, attended by the vils of bureaucracy and Paul Pryism.
The individual's failure to assert the charter of his liberties has caused a breakdown in political fibre and the loss or impairment of some of the dearest and most priceless possessions of American life and freedom.
Is this picture overdrawn?
Consider the field of business. We are an industrial country now, with the value of our manufactured products five times greater than the value of our agricultural products. With less than $6 \%$ of the world's area and between 6 and $7 \%$ of the world's population, we are doing in nearly every ine of industry more than one-half the world's business.
One of the amazing things in American politics is the effort of the Republican Party in taking to itself the credit for industrial prosperity and in creating the illusion that it alone is the party of business progress.
How absurd it is to say that $120,000,000$ people, all workers, in a land of How absurd it is to say that $120,000,000$ people, all workers, in
unlimited resources, owe their prosperity to any political party.
You cannot injure business without injuring the nation. And anything that chills the free enterprise of men or deadens their initiative or inter-
feres arbitrarily with their pursuits does injure business and is destructive of social and economic progress.
Too much government in business does just those things. The underlying responsibility of Government with regard to business is to keep the door of opportunity open to all on equal terms and prevent the abuse of indus-
trial power. Government should keep its hands off business so long as trial power. Government should keep its hands off business so long as
business keeps its hands off Government and engages in no practices which business keeps its hands off Government and engages in no practices which are unfair or stifling to others. That is the Democratic faith and it is the very heart of honest business prosperity and progress. We believe that or lo entitled to its own measure of selt-gormment and not to bureaucratic
con superimposed upon it.
can anyone say that business enjoys this right to-day, when in addition ants, hevence athers 40 other Federal departments and bureans, accountants, there are at least 40 other Federal departments and bureaus, not to
mention Congressional investigations, which are continually injecting themselves into the counting room and the business office, rarely in a helpful way and never in a helpful spirit?
Take the field of education, where a determined effort is being made to establish a Federal Department of Education. That would be the entering wedge to standardize the education of the young in accordance with the views of those controlling the new bureau, and the personnel of the bureau would inevitably become an organized lobby, paid by the taxpay. ers, to accomplish that deadening and paralyzing thing.
Where is the political consciousness of America when an attempt to nationalize a thing so vital and belonging so fundamentally to the States as education can acquire substantial support?
A kindred proposal to subject everyone under 18 years of age to the standardized rules and prohibitions of another Federal bureau has apparently been rejected by the States, and we may rejoice that the working conditions of the young will be left where they belong, to the mothers and fathers of the land, acting under appropriate state laws, and not placed under the direction of bureaucrats in Washington.
Finally, consider national prohibition. And in doing so, why not face the truth about it? The truth is that this has bred more inter-State discord and more political cowards and hypocrites and has done more damage to the body politic and to our social fabric than anything which, in my observation at least, has ever entered our national life.
I resent the imputation that those who recognize this and who want to ind a remedy for it are lacking in regard for law and order. There is no disregard for law and order in protesting against an unsound and an unenforceable law.
I stand upon my constitutional right to petition the Legislature of my country for the redress of grievances.
We may admit that a break has come in the constitutional right of free speech and a free press. We may concede that peaceable assemblies are now sometimes dispersed. We may realize that contempt proceedings and padlock injunctions too often take the place of jury trials. We know that in the oune time and the State the other
But at least the right to petition for the redress of grievances still remains, and I put my reliance on that.
I say that if the fall elections teach any lesson at all it is that both parties must face the prohibition question honestly and fearlessly. It embodies a national issue which is irrepressible.
Either the Volstead law must be changed or it must be enforced, and I am convinced that it cannot be enforced. We have spent nearly $\$ 150,000$, 000 trying to enforce it and have sacrificed nearly four billions of dollars in taxes while the effort has been made, and our last state is worse than our first.
The Democratic creed offers the one and the only solution. We have always believed in the right of each State to settle in its own way questions which int
This is such a question. Many of the States may prefer absolute prohibition. Others do not. There is no use in ignoring the fact-there is grave danger in ignoring it-that in many States the population is preponderantly urban and that the urban element is against Volsteadism.
Why intensify the conflict between the rural and the urban? The South and the West are rich in achjevement and richer still in promise. If they want prohibition they are entitled to have it; but why submerge the infinity of problems that confront them in a futile struggle to enforce prohibition in States which do not want it?
So instead of attempting to standardize human conduct, instead of attempting to club communities which resent the Volstead Act into taking it, let the problem be settled under the traditional Democratic doctrine of local self-government and state determanation and turn the subject back to thens and the will of its own people. tions and the will of its own people.
What is the answer that underlies all these things? It is the message of Democracy, it is true, but it is no narrow or partisan message. It is a
message which embodies the heart of American institutions. It is for principles that I plead, for policies, for fundamentals. And a return to local self-government will, more than any other one thing, tend to put if end to sectional controversies, group interests and class conficts. the States once mifferences whi rean only breed discord when handled their own way, then differences which can only
nationally will disappear when handled locally
All this will not, of course, settle all the questions which confront our people.
There still remains the farmer, who has been too long the forgotten man and whose problem should not be one for the politician, but rather one for The and competent economic minds.
There remains, too, the international field, where becoming the creditor ever effect that will have in shaping presently our international policies and relations.
But to-day I plead for those enduring truths upon which our country was builded and without which our Government cannot survive-the love of right to the spirit of toleration; faith in the individual sive Federalism; the glory of self-reliance.

## Validity of Martin Anti-Fraud Act Upheld Anew by Court of Appeals at Albany-Campaign Against Questionable Promotions of Securities.

For the second time within a month the Court of Appeals on Dec. 4 sustained the constitutionality of the Martin antistock law, upholding the right of the Attorney-General to move in cases of implied fraud as distinguished from cases
of intentional fraud, according to the "Knickerbocker Press," which in its account of the latest findings said

The opinion, written by Judge Cuthbert W. Pound, was unanimous. the eral Albert ounger in the case of Garden, Green \& O., New York City brokers, 10 were enjoined in the promotion of the sale of the stock of the Federated Radio Corporation, will be to establish the Martin 1
manent weapon for the prosecution of all forms of stock fraud.
manent weapon for the prosecution of all forms of stock fraud.
The decision rules that the definition of fraudulent practices as given by the general business law of the State includes the sale of securities or commodities by means of concealment or misrepresentation of material facts where such concealment or misrepresentation is not intentional as distin. guished from cases of intentional fraud.
It is further stated in the opinion that the Martin law authorizes suit by the Attorney-General for injunction against persons engaged in unintentional fraud as well as intentional fraud. The primary purpose of the law is remedial in its character, according to Judge Pound.

In commenting on the ruling, Attorney-General Albert Ottinger said:
"This decision settles one of the most important questions in regard to the powers of the Attorney General under the Martin Act. It already has power to investigate and compel persons and corporations to bring in their constitutional. Now it is held that it is also coss methods in his scrutiny is General to proceed to enjoin operations or courses of business which, perhaps, have not already resulted in fraud, but which, in his judgement,
would if persisted in, cause loss to innocent investors. "Without this power, th6 whole purpose of the Martin Act would be to existing methods of procedure were not adequate to save the investing public from an annual loss of hundreds of millions of dollars at the hands of consienceless stock promoters. Unless the Attorney General was able to in his judgment, such practices must necessarily result in fraud, it would

## Ottinger Plans Fraud Drive

Attorney-General Ottinger indicated to-night that the decision would be followed by a very intensive campaign against a large number of questionable promotions of stocks and bonds, all constituting schemes which in the judgme
"This decision," Ottinger said last night in explanation of the present status of the Martin Act, "settles one of the most important mooted questions in regard to the powers of the Attorney-General under the Martin Act." It has already been established by the Court of Appeals that the Attorney-General's power to investigate and compel persons and corporations to bring in their books and papers and submit their business methods to his scrutiny is constitutional.
"Now it is held that it is also constitutional for the Attorney-General to proceed to enjoin operations or courses of business which, perhaps, have not already resulted in fraud, but which, in his judgment, would, if persisted in, cause loss to innocent investors.
"Without this power the whole purpose of the Martin Act would be to a great extent frustrated. It was enacted because it was self-evident that existing methods of procedure were not adequate to save the investing public from an annual loss of hundreds of millions of dollars at the hands of con-
scienceless stock promoters.

## Iust Be Able to Intervene.

"Unless the Attorney-General were able to intervene in advance of the commission of these fraudulent practices, when, in his judgment, such practices must necessarily result in fraud, it would always be 2 case of ocking the stable door after the horse had been stolen.
"It may be accepted by all that such powers will not be abused in my administration. Furthermore, it would be impossible for any Attorney-Gemeral to exercise these powers without a case that would stand up in court, for the defendants in every Martin Act litigation have the right and opporunity to state their case before the bench. What we have been fighting or in this matter has been the enforcement of the plain intent of the Legislature that, when it is obvious that a fraud would result, there should "If power to interfere with it before the public has suffered
If the Attorney-General is wrong in any particular instance, the person interfered with has his day in court, and the courts will see to it that he
n the protection he deserves.
The earlier opinion of the same court upholding the validity of the Martin Act was noted in these columns Nov. 20 , page 2600. Letters setting forth the purposes of the Martin Act were issued Dec. 9 by Attorney-General Ottinger. This is learned from the "Knickerbocker Press," which adds:
Two missives, one directed to domestic corporations, and the other to representatives of foreign concerns which have indicated an interest in New York State laws, went forward.
The letter of instruction to domestic corporations follows:
'I inclose herewith copy of the Fraudulent Securities Act of this State, being Article 23-A of the General Business Law, as amended to date.
It is more popularly known as the Martin Act, and takes the place in this State of what are generically known as 'Blue Sky laws.'
"Under Section 359-e of this statute, corporations desiring to market their securities, which are not covered by the exemptions set forth in Section precedent to offering such securities for sale to the public in this State.

## May Investigate at Any Time.

The statute does not provide for the granting of any license or permit. Corporations contemplating the offering of their securities for sale within this State, may, if they so desire, file voluntarily with the AttorneyGeneral such data regarding their proposition as they think may inform him as to its bona fides, but the acceptance for filing of such information must not be considered as carrying with it any approval of the proposition.
"Should the Attorney-General refrain from taking action to prevent the sale of any specific security, the issuer thereof has the right to presume that the State has no present objection to its being sold or offered for sale. It must, however, be held in mind that at any time the Attorney-General is liable to undertake an investigation of the facts for the purpose of determining whether he will take action under the statute.

Except in rare instances of palpable fraud, no court proceedings will be instituted without careful preliminary investigation, and an opportunity being afforded to the suspected corporation to be heard in its own derense.
Officers of foreign corporations were given the following advice by Attorney-General Ottinger.
"If the corporation which contemplates selling its securities in this State is a foreign corporation, attention is particularly directed to the provisions of Section 352-a of the enclosed statute.

Shows the Advantages.
"The advantages of compliance with the section in question are obvious. Should any corporation, for any reason, come under the suspicion of the it has failed to make any of the designations described in the section, the Attorney-General would have the right to require the personal appearance of the officers of the corporation at the Capitol at Albany, for examination, regardless of the inconvenience or expense of such attendance. And should the corporation or its officers fail to appear in compliance with such requirement, such failure alone is declared by the statute to constitute prima facie evidence of fraudulent practices, upon which, without further proof, the Attorney-General could move for an injunction.
"The filing of the designation provided for by the section as being in lieu of the general designations provided for by other statutes, does not make the corporation amenable to any process of the courts of this State, save only such process as issues out of the office of the Attorney-General, or out of court at his instance. By filing such designation, no jurisdiction is conferred upon the courts of this State, except only as to matters involving the disposal of the securities of the designator. Nor is the corporation, by such filing, deemed to have submitted itself to the jurisdiction of this State for taxing purposes.
which follows of designation are provided by the State, but a certificate which follows the language of the statute will be accepted by the Secretary of State.
The filing of such designation does not exempt the corporation from publishing the notices called for by Section $359-e$, these publications being $r$ quired of both domestic and foreign corporations.'

## Commodity Prices in Relation to Transportation Costs-Fluctuations in Farm Prices of Oats and Corn.

Fluctuations in farm prices of oats are very irregular and frequently are different for the same kind and grade at different points in the same general territory having the same or practically the same freight rate to market. This is shown by a study just completed by the Bureau of Rail way Economics and made public Dec. 30 as to the range ir farm prices for the 1925 crop in this country and the relationship to transportation costs. "The wide range in farm prices," said the study, "was in marked contrast to the stability of the freight rates, which remained almost unchanged during the period covered. No relationship is found between freight rates on oats and fluctuations in the prices paid to the farmer. In fact, the spread in farm prices during each crop season of the years 1923, 1924 and 1925 was often greater than the total freight charge to market." In respect to the fact that different prices were frequently paid the farmer for oats of the same grade and grown in the same general territory having practically identical freight rates to market, the study said:
The prices of white No. 3 oats at Beaver Dam and Sun Prairie, Wis., wer different on 51 of the 52 Fridays for which comparative prices are shown These two points are in the same general territory and have the same freight rate of 5.1 cents per bushel to Minneapolis, to whch both make shipments. These two points also ship to Milwaukee, to which destination the freight rates are 3.5 cents per bushel from Sun Prairie and 3.2 cent from Beaver Dam. The differential in freight rate is three-tenths of on cent; the differential in price, however, in
per bushel, and at times rose as high as 5 cents.
Ths same general situation existed at Iroquois and Donovan, Ill., two points in the eame county having the same freight rates to destinations to which shipments were made. The same general situation also prevailed at Donnelly, Morris and Truman, Minn., three points which made shipments to Minneapolis on an identical rate of 3.7 cents per bushel, although shipments were made to other points having slightly different rates

Higher prices were sometimes paid, the study adds, for the same kind and grade of oats at producing points involv ing longer hauls and higher freight rates to their natural markets than were paid at points involving shorter hauls and lower freight rates. Prices paid for oats were also sometimes different for the same kind and grade at different elevators at the same point on the same day. It is pointed out that oats represents the third most important major cereal crop in the United States, being exceeded in acreage only by corn and wheat. The United States produces about 1-3 of the world production, compared with $22 \%$ for wheat and $68 \%$ for corn. Oats is grown in every State, but three-quarters of the total production in 1925 was concentrated in ten of the North Central States, those States in order of importance being: Iowa, Minnesota, Illinois, Wisconsin, South Dakota, Ohio, Nebraska, North Dakota, Indiana and Michigan. The average annual production in the United States during the five crop years 1921 to $\mathbf{1 9 2 5}$, was about $1,325,000,000$ bushels, of which about $500,000,000$ bushels, or $38 \%$, enters into the commercial markets by railway. On a tonnage basis, this amount constitutes $8.7 \%$ of the average annual tonnage of all farm products originating on the principal railroads.

According to a study completed and made public on Dec. 27 by the Bureau of Railway Economics into the relationship of corn prices to transportation costs, corn, ranking first in value of all agricultural products raised in this country, comes closer to being an all-American product than almost any other agricultural commodity, as virtually the
entire crop is consumed in the United States. This country, according to the study, produces about $68 \%$ of the world production but only about $2.3 \%$ was exported annually from 1921 to 1925, while imports were negligible. The Bureau says:
Unlike wheat, most of the corn produced in the United States is consumed on the farms, about $80 \%$ being fed to live stock. Rail shipments of the total tonne $15,300,000$ tons annually and constitute approximately $17 \%$ The study, which covers crops originating on the principal railroads. showed a very wide range in corn prices received by the farmer in contrast to the stability of freight rates which remained almost unchanged during that period. In fact, the usual spread in farm prices during the three years was several times the total freight rate to market.
The farm price of corn changed more often from week to week than it remained stationary, and throughout the seasons studied was very irregular, This would show that there is no relationship between freight rates on corn and fluctuations in the prices paid to the farmers, but that such fluctuations and variations in corn prices were due to general economic conditions, supply and demand, and many economic factors other than freight rates. Iowa outranks all States as the greatest producer of corn, with Illinois United States' corn crop and are located in almost the centre of the thir United States corn crop and are located in almost the centre of the thir In addition whe In addicion the order kota, Kansas, Nebraska, Missouri, Indiana, Ohio, Minnesota, South Dakota, Kansas, Texas, Wisconsin, Kentucky and Tennessee. All other States
produce corn in varying amounts, but the thirteen States named produce more than three-fourths of the total corn raised in this country.

Slight Decline in Savings Deposits in Philadelphia Federal Reserve District in November.
Savings deposits, as reported by 99 banks in the Philadelphia Federal Reserve District, declined 0.02 of $1 \%$ in November, as compared with an increase of 0.1 and 0.4 of $1 \%$ in November of 1925 and 1924, respectively. More than half of the cities listed below showed decreases last month, says the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, which gives as follows percentage changes by cities:

| Cutes. | Changes from Nov, 1 to Dec. 1 - |  |  | Dec. 11926 Compared with Dec. 11925. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1924. | 1925. | 1926. |  |
| Allentown | +0.8\% | +0.7\% | -0.7\% | +5.6\% |
| Altoona- | +1.9\% | +2.3\% | +0.9\% | +12.7\% |
| Chester... | +0.8\% | +0.6\% | -0.8\% | +4.1\% |
| Easton. | $+0.7 \%$ $+0.4 \%$ | +1.6\% | +0.7\% | +5.6\% |
| Harrisburg | +0.1\% | -0.3\% | -1.4\% | +7.9 |
| Johnstown | +0.1\% | -1.3\% | -0.4\% | +5.5\% |
| Lancaster | +1.4\% | - $0.3 \%$ | +0.4\% | +8.6\% |
| Reading. | + $+3.2 \%$ $+3.2 \%$ | $+0.2 \%$ $+0.7 \%$ | +0.5\% | +7.0\% |
| Scranton. | +0.1\% | -1.0\% | $\underline{+2.7 \%}$ | +2.1\% |
| Trenton-.-. | +0.3\% | +2.7\% | +0.5\% | +2.8\% |
| Williamsport | +2.8\% | - $1.1 \%$ | -0.9\% | +0.4\% |
| Wilmington. | +0.5\% | + $+0.6 \%$ | - $2.9 \%$ | +5.3\% |
| York | -0.6\% | 0.0\% | +0.2\% | +5.6\% |
| Other | +0.3\% | -0.9\% | +0.4\% | +1.7\% |
| Tota | +0.4\% | +0.1\% | -0.2\% | +5.3\% |

## Record Savings Deposits in Baltimore

The following is from the Nov. 30 number of the "Monthly Review" of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond:
Deposits in 14 mutual savings banks in Baltimore increased last month to the highest point on record. The 14 banks had aggregate deposits of $\$ 255,880$ on deposit at the of business Oct. 31 1926, compared with $\$ 156$, the end of Noposember last end of September this year and $\$ 151,139,262$ at 68 regularly reporting member banks detwsit figures declined slightly in 68 regularly reporting member banks between Oct. 13 and Nov, 10, this year, but the decrease was probably due to the shift of Christmas savings funds from time to demand deposits. The reporting member banks had time deposits aggregating $\$ 209,133,900$, ichmond as savings clubs

## County Trust Company Appointed Fiscal Agent For Stat <br> Tax Commission-Empire Trust to Continue Sales of

 Stock Transfer Stamps.It was announced on Dec. 30 that the County Trust Company of New York, 15th St. and 8th Ave., New York City, has been appointed fiscal agent of the State Tax Commission for the sale of New York State stock transfer tax stamps. The County Trust Company has designated as sub-agent, the New York office of the Brooklyn Trust Company located at 26 Broad St., adjoining the New York Stock Exchange, for the convenience of the users of these stamps in the financial district. The Empire Trust Company of New York, which had heretofore been the transfer tax agent, issued the ollowing notice on Dec. 30:
We are pleased to inform you that the Empire Trust Company will continue the sale of New York State Stock Transfer Stamps, as well as those of the United States, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, and United States Documentary and Future Delivery Stamps. The and pointment of another bank as Agent for New York State will not affect our service. hTe organization experience and facilities which we have developed in handling the sale of Stock Transfer Tax Stamps for so many years, will continue to be at the service and convenience of the
public.

In this connection, we call you attention to a special feature of our
Stamp Department service, which Stamp Department service, which we instituted a few months ago,
for the greater convenience of the brokerage advance orders, whereby your requisition for Stamps, We refer to the United States, may be mailed to us at night, the order filled and ready for your messenger in the morning before the banks are open for the
certification of your check. - of your chect.

United States Army Deaths in World War, 50,510 193,663 Wounded.
American army battle casualties in the World War, ex clusive of Navy and Marine Corps personnel, are placed at $\overline{244}, 173$ in revised figures just completed by the War Department, according to Associated Press accounts from Washington Dec. 11. In reporting the details the accounts said:
Those killed in action are put at 37,568 , including 1,656 officers and 35,912 men, while 12,942 died of wounds, including 559 officers and 12,383 10,535 men received more then one wound, 436 were hit three times, and 18 four times each.
The total of non-mortal wounds was 193,663, although the number of individuals treated was only 182,674 , of whom 6,475 were officers and 176,195 enlisted men.
Of all wounds treated, including those which caused death, 127,228 were gunshot, 68,975 gas, 9,406 shell, 229 air weapons and 164 bayonet. The total of authenticated shell shock cases is placed at 5,016 .
There were 244,086 casualties in the A. E. F. in Europe, including orthern Russia and at sea, and 87 among the American forces in Siberia.
The revised casualty figures show that 5,237 soldiers who enlisted from New York were killed in action and 1,750 died from wounds. Those wounded, but not mortally, were 26,955 and the total casualties were 33,942 . The caualties by divisions (the figures are taken from the New York "HeraldTribune" of Dec. 12), follow:

TABLE 1.-CASUALTIES BY DIVISIONS.
Iivisions:


${ }_{*}^{\text {Aggregate- }}$ The 8th Division did not reach
The 31st, 34th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 84th A. E. F. in time to participate in der $\begin{aligned} & \text { d244,173 }\end{aligned}$ and had no battle casualties. The $41 \mathrm{st}, 76$ th 83 d and 85 were not combat divisions $x$ The figures in this column repof their units or personnel were in were depot or that recelved medical treatment and do ne number of cases of non-mortal wounding of individuals wounded, see notes a and $\mathbf{c}$
$\mathbf{y}$ The total number of individuals represented by the figures in this column is
shown in notes $\mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{d}$.
the 2 d Dlvision were 11,348, which does not include losses in Marine Corps units of nts 182.622 Individuals, b Repres sents 182,674 Individuals. d Represents 233,184 individuals Individuals. c Repre-

## Gain in Savings Deposits in Federal Reserve District of Chicago.

According to the Jan. 1 Monthly Business Conditions Report of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, the regular savings deposits on Dec. 1 for 218 reporting banks in the district exceded the Nov. 1 figures by $0.9 \%$ in amount and $0.2 \%$ in number of accounts; individually, two-thirds of the banks registered gains in the first comparison, and about three-fourths in the second; by States, all five showed increases in both. Of 186 banks for which comparable 1925 data are available, the majority reported gains in deposits this year amounting for the district to $1.1 \%$, with Illinois averaging the one decline; the advance of $2.9 \%$ in number of accounts reflects gains in each State. The following are the statistics furnished by the bank's Division of Research and Statistics:

SEVENTH FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRIC

| State. | Banks | Savings Deposits Dec. 11926. | Per Cent Change in Amount from |  | Per Cent Change in Average Account from |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Nov. 1 '26 | Dec. 1 '25 | Noo. 1 '26 | Dec. 1 '25 |
| Illino | 54 | \$404,198,213 | +0.7 | $-0.8$ | $+1.0$ | -1. |
| India | 38 | 59,079,851 | +0.9 | +2.9* | +0.7 | +1.0* |
| Iowa | 45 | 107,699,394 | +0.7 |  | +0.5 | -0.6 |
| Mlehigan | 29 | 326,490,971 | $\bigcirc$ | +3.3 | -0.1 | -2.6 |
| Wiscons | 52 | 96,925,353 | +1.5 | +1.9a | -1.5 | $-3.3 \mathrm{a}$ |
| District. | 218 | \$994,393,782 | +0.4 | +1.1b | +0.6 | $-1.5 \mathrm{~b}$ |

* 37 banks.


## William C. Redfield, Former Secretary of Commerce, <br> Joins Redmond \& Co.

An event of interest in the world of finance is the association of the Hon. William C. Redfield, formerly Secretary of Commerce of the United States, with Redmond \& Co., investment bankers, which becomes effective with the New Year. Mr. Redfield brings to his new activity worldwide industrial and commercial experience. Before becoming Secretary of Commerce, Mr. Redfield, as Treasurer and later as President of J. H. Williams \& Co., manufacturers of drop forgings, and as Vice-President of the American Blower Company, made business investigations throughout the world, and through extensive travel and residence abroad became familiar with economic currents of both hemispheres. It is of interest that Mr. Redfield investigated on the spot conditions of production in the Dutch East Indies, Malaya, British India, the Philippines, as well as in England, Ireland, France, Belgium, Germany and Holland. He was elected to Congress in 1911, and continued as a member of Congress until appointed by President Wilson to his Cabinet in 1913. As the first Secretary of Commerce, after the separation of the Departments of Commerce and Labor, he established the present structure of the Department of Commerce of the United States; he was head of the Department through the war, and until 1919. Mr. Redfield is a writer on commercial subjects and is the author of several books on economic and industrial themes. Among the publications to which he has contributed are the Atlantic Monthly, Outlook, Saturday Evening Post, Forum, The New York Times, and others of wide range of interest. His most recent book, "Dependent America," was published in the spring of 1926. Mr. Redfield is a member of the American Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce and also of the Foreign Commerce Advisory Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States. He was made Vice-President of the Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce in 1925, after serving two years as director and national councillor. Mr. Redfield was twice President of the American Manufacturers Export Association and for eight years was a director of the Equqitable Life Assurance Society of the United States. He is a member of The Pilgrims, is a director and former President of the Netherlands Chamber of Commerce in New York, a member of the Russian-American Chamber of Commerce and a director of the American Arbitration Association.
Redmond \& Co. and its predecessor Redmond, Kerr \& Co. have been in the investment banking business about forty years and have been a member of the New York Stock Exchange since 1892. During this time Redmond \& Co. has taken a prominent part in the financing of States, Municipalities, railroads, public utilities and industrial companies located throughout the United States, has participated in extending credits to European and South American countries. The past two years this house has been active in underwriting real estate bonds of important new buildings in New York City and elsewhere.

## Linking of 6,200 Miles of Wire for Investment Adver-

 tising Purposes by National City Co.What is looked upon as a world record in telegraph wire hookup for investment advertising purposes was used by the National City Co. on Dec. 29 in sending the newspaper advertisment for the $\$ 6,000,000$ McCrory Stores Corp. debenture issue to publications in the 60 cities on the United States and Canada where it has branch offices. A wire taking in 6,200 continuous miles of its 11,000 -mile private wire system linked the head office with branch offices at Cleveland, Detroit, Chicago, San Francisco, Seattle, Los Angeles, Houston, New Orleans and Atlanta. The wire in the head office was handled by a single operator who transmitted the newspaper advertising copy instructions to operators at each of the above points, all of the receiving
stations remaining open to pick up the 5,000 -word message simultaneously. The receiving operators in turn relayed the material along to newspaper offices and the advertisement appeared in the morning papers of Dec. 30. having been constructed wholly by telegraph. The headquarters operation was in charge of H. E. Merkel, head of the National City Co. telegraph department, and the sending operator was H. K. Nix.

Dinner to E. R. Tinker of Chase Securities Corporation With His Retirement From Active Business.
Published reports early this week to the effect that Edward R. Tinker, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Chase Securities Corporation would become a member of the firm of Blair \& Co. on January 1st are denied by Mr. Tinker. At a dinner given on Dec. 28 in his honor by Albert H. Wiggin, Chairman of the Board of the Chase National Bank, Mr. Tinker announced that he is retiring from active business and will take a long-desired vacation. Speaking at the dinner Mr. Tinker said in part:
This occasion takes me back to another dinner in this same club
some 14 years ago, when Seward Prosser with some 14 years ago, when Seward Prosser, with that thoughtfulness
for which he is noted, invited a group of banking friends for which he is noted, invited a group of banking friends to welcome
me into the fold of institutional bankers as Vice.President me into the fold of institutional bankers as Vice-President of the Chase National Bank at a time when, under Mr. Hepburn's and Mr. Wig.
gin's able direction, two Vice-Presidents gin's able direction, two Vice-Presidents, a Cashier and four Assist-
ants were amply sufficient to handle its $\$ 125,000$ ants were amply sufficient to handle its $\$ 125,000,000$ of assets and that
total at that time, to the novice such as I , certainly the $\$ 900,000,000$ to one billion of the bank's total assets todarger than the $\$ 900,000,000$ to one billion of the bank's total assets today.
his kindness and hospitality to a novitiate in the game of Prosser, for his kindness and hospitality to a novitiate in the game of institutional
banking and to express to Mr. Wiggin my appreciation for extending banking and to express to Mr. Wiggin my appreciation for extending
me the opportunity to enter that field of endeavor. Tonight the task me the opportunity to enter that field of endeavor. Tonight the task is even a more difficult one, for it covers not only an expression o loyal associates, who ahve contributed so largely to thbye to old an loyal associates, who ah
success of these years.
To you, Mr. Wiggin, first many thanks for this most characteristic, thoughtful courtesy and hospitality; thanks for the generous and complimentary words you have spoken; thanks for the well wishes for the plumentary words you have spoken; thanks for the well wishes for the
future; thanks for those 14 years of association with you, with their many opportunities and pleasant experiences. You have been a senator and friend, as well as a leader. Even though I am losing the letter, it gives me great pleasure to still rely upon and claim the two former. Securities Cess to you representatives of my associates in the Chase Securities Corporation the sadness I have in leaving you and the
appreciation of that loyal and devoted service which has been the success of that organization, is an even more difficult task. Of the original officers of the Chase Securities, only Mr. Wiggin and I remain original officers of the
on its official roster, but that does not contradict the statement of loyalty just made, for these original officers were drawn from the bank and devoted only a portion of their time to the security corporation. With the latter's expansion and growth, it became necessary to draw from outside sources so the part time officers gradually disappeared and the present Chase Securities permanent organization came into being. I am proud to state that of these executive officers from outside, not a single one has ever left the Chase Securities except by transfer to the bank. Hence my characterization of your loyalty and devotion; no one can question or gainsay it-the record stands untarnished. But loyalty and devotion only expresses a part-ability has been ever present. Since 1917 you have raised the Chase Securities Corporation from a since 1917 you have raised on only $\$ 2,500,000$ capital to a stalwart youth, larger than the Chase National Bank when I first joined its forces in 1912, for in that year the total capital surplus and undivided profits of the bank were year the total capital surplus and undivided proits of the bank were
about $\$ 14,670,000$, while today the total for the Chase Securities Corporation will show over $\$ 20,500,000$.
You have carried the Chase Securities through its successive stages of development, first as a small offspring of the bank handling a part ments which benefited its business, some of which it later absorbed, of its security business, then a little later acquiring for the bank ele while all through this preliminary period you were steadily building towards that ultimate goal of creating orie of the leaders in the field of corporate and governmental security finance without ever crossing the border land into retail security distribution. In attaining this oal you have at all times had in mind you duty to your stockholders as the record demonstrates, for in 1917 the bank game them $\$ 25$ a share to reinvest in the new infant, the hCase Securities Corporation; share th reinvest the stockholders of the old Chase contriubted $\$ 9,250,000$,
since that since that time the
making a total of $\$ 11,750,000$ represented by 300,000 shares of the 400,000 capitalization, or a cost of less than $\$ 40$ a share, on which 400,000 capitalizat a dividend of $\$ 4$ a share, which is $25 \%$ of the total dividends being paid on the Trust certificates representing one share of the bank and one share of the Securities Corporation stock. Last year you paid $20 \%$ of that dividend-may your percentage continue to increase. That you are conservative in this dividend rate is shown by the fact that last year your earnings applicable for dividends were more than $\$ 2,950,000$ and this year they exceeded $\$ 3,600,000$ against a dividend requirement of $\$ 1,600,000$ per year.
I regret leaving you but I am looking forward to a period of rest and relaxation. For some 27 years I have been in business; every and relaxation. has been practically from one position to another, with no period when I could feel free from business responsibilities. I have period when long promised myself such a rest-and had determined to take it upon the date of my retirement from my present duties. In maintaining the date of my r am going to counter to the advice and urgings of this resolution, my frienich they felt would interest me.

Business Summary of Bank of Montreal-Continued Gradual Improvement of Conditions.
Summarizing business conditions in Canada in its monthly circular dated Dec. 22, the Bank of Montreal says:

No new occurrence of importance has characterized the month under
review, nor given to the business situation a changed complexion gradual improvement, the business situation a changed complexion. The gradual improvement, now of several months' duration, continues, subject
to seasonal fluctuation, and upon the whole the year closes upon a state of trade distinctly better than at any similar period in the last six years. Christmas trade the country over is excellent.
The grain movement from the western provinces was halted earlier than usual by low temperatures and violent storms which interrupted naviga-tion on the Great Lakes, as well as on the St. Lawrence River, causing a slowing down of railway traffic and some monetary loss to shipping; on the other hand, many branches of retail trade felt the stimulus of cold weather in brisker demand for furs, heavy clothing and footwear. Stock taking is now proceeding in some sections of wholesale trade; inventories are generally satisfactory and balance sheets more gratifying than for considerable period.
Car loadings and railway receipts were diminished in December by the tie-up of lake shipping out of Fort William-Port Arthur, but the incident is a passing one. In November, gross earnings of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. rose $\$ 2,234,000$ and of the Canadian National Railways $\$ 1,132$,000 , and both roads show substantial increase in net revenue for the year. One factor which is causing anxiety is the increasing operating costs of the railways. During the month the two leading railway systems in Canada, faced with the threat of a strike on the part of certain classes of employees, have effected a compromise settlement. In a joint statement they have made it plain that the partial adoption of the increases in pay which were demanded has created a serious situation which will entail the consideration of a readjustment of pay for other classes, and prove embar rassing should the demands for a lowering of freight rates be pressed.
paper and pulp industry maintains output close to capacity; textile ; the paper and pulp industry maintains output close to capacity; textile mills are well employed; mercantile mortality makes favorable comparison with recent years; leather and footwear trades are in better shape; mining production enlarges; iron and steel production and distribution are fairly
satisfactory; the lumber trade is somewhat slow and the winter satisfactory; the lumber trade is somewhat slow and the winter cut is expected to be smaller; and while the dry goods trade is in the between seasons stage, sorting orders have been numerous,
have given a good average, and while the extremely recorded. Crops there have given a good average, and while the extremely large cotton crop has depressed prices to a low point, the greater volume implies enlarged conof the coal strike and the active resumption of mining are reviving manufacturing industries, rapidly restoring shipping to normality, reviving manuin some measure the ascending excess of imports into that country which has latterly characterized its foreign commerce. A reflection of the coal strike is seen in the reduction of importations of anthracite into Conad from overseas to 168,554 tons this year from 438,841 tons in into Canada the importation of both German and Dutch coal during the recent season.

## Mid-Continent Fiduciary Conference of American

 Bankers Association at Omaha Dec. 6-7.The American Bankers Association held its second MidContinent Fiduciary Conference at the Fontenelle Hotel, Omaha, Neb., Dec. 6 and 7. It included the States of Alabama, Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Tennessee, Wisconsin. The following was the program presented:

Monday, Dec. 6, 8 a. m. to 10 a. m., registration of delegates
First session, 10 a. m., Palm Room, Fontenelle Hotel, C. W. Carey, President National Bank Division, A. B. A., and President First National Bank, Wichita, Kan., presiding.
Invocation, Frank G. Smith, D.D, Pastor First Central Congregational Ohurch and President of the Omaha Ministerial Union. Addre
mittee.
Response, Melvin A. Traylor, President American Bankers Association and Rident First National Bank, Chicago.
Relations With Beneficiaries," H. Denver (Col.) National Bank

Corporate and Business Trusteeships From Client," J. A. C. Kennedy, Corporate Counsel and attorney, Omaha.

Corporate and Business Trusteeships From Standpoint of Trust Company," Howard Kennedy, Vice-President and Trust Officer Peters Trust Co., Omaha.
At $12.15 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. luncheon of delegates with life insurance underwriters, Ball Room, Fontenelle Hotel, C. J. Claassen, Vice-President Peters Trust Co. and Peters National Bank, Omaha, presiding; address, "Life Insurance Trusts," M. Albert Linton, Vice-President Provident Mutual Life Insurance Co., Philadelphia.
Second session, 2 p. m., Dec. 6, Palm Room, Fontenelle Hotel, W. S. McLucas, Vice-President Trust Company Division, A. B. A., Ohairman Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, and President Kansas Oity Olearing House, presiding.
"Co-operation Between Banks, Trust Companies and Insurance Underwriters for the Development of New Business," H. P. Pelham, Trust Officer First National Bank, Flint, Mich.

Examples of Living Trust Agreements," Joseph W. White, Trust Officer Mercantile Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.
"Our Most Effective Trust Department Publicity," J. G. O'Brien, Trust Officer Commercial National Bank, Shreveport, La. ; H. L. Standeven, Vice President Exchange Trust Co., Tulsa, Okla. ; J. H. Stewart, Vice-President and Trust Officer First National Bank, Wichita, Ka
At $6.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$., reception on the mezzanine of the Fontenelle Hotel and at $7 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. banquet in the ball room. Guy C. Kiddoo, Vice-President and Trust Officer Omaha Trust Co. and Chairman of General Committee of thd Conference, will preside as toastmaster. Speakers will be Melvin A. Traylor, President A. B. A., and President First National Bank, Chicago, and Francis H. Sisson, Vice-President Guaranty Trust Co., New York.
Third session, 9.30 a. m., Tuesday, Dec. 7, Ball Room, Fontenelle Hotel, R. E. Harding, Vice-President Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth Texas, presiding.
"Co-ordinating Forces-From the Inside," P. S. Kingsbury, Personnel Director Cleveland Trust Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
"Safeguarding the Handling of Securities," L. L. D. Stark, Assistant Trust Officer Midland National Bank \& Trust Co., Minneapoils, Minn. "Taxation-Estate, Inheritance, Income and General," R. H. Berry, Assistant Vice-President Detroit Trust Co. and member Special Committee on Taxation, Trust Company Division, A. B. A.

At $12.30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. luncheon in the Exchange Building, Union Stock Yards, Ford E, Hovey, President Stock Yards National Bank of Omaha and President Union Stock Yards Co. of Omaha, presiding.
Fourth session, 2.30 p. m., Dec. 7, Ball Room, Fontenelle Hotel, W. S Mclucas presiding.
"Danger Signals to Be Observed in Trust Investments," Davis Biggs, Trust Officer National Bank of Commerce, St. Louis, Mo.
Trust Officer, Mississippi Valley Trust Co, St. Louis, Mo. Tolin, Assistant
$\qquad$
Membership of American Bankers Association 21,252.
During the past year, a tota' of 826 banks were added to the membership of the American Bankers Association. In the three States of Florida, Louisiana and Nevada there is a $100 \%$ membership. At the close of the fiscal year, Aug. 31 there were 21,252 banks in good standing, according to an announcement just made by the Association. The enrollment in the standard and special course of the American Institute of Banking increased to 35,210 during the past year. Institute membership increased by 2,232 the total now being 57,456 . Twenty-three new chapters have been organized, bringing the total up to 186 , and sixteen study groups have been formed in places considered too small for chapters.

## James C. Auchincloss, Governor New York Stock Exchange Elected President National Better Business Bureau.

James C. Auchincloss, a Governor of the New York Stock Exchange and Vice-President and Treasurer of the Better Business Bureau of New York City, has been elected President of the National Better Business Bureau, an organization which co-ordinates and puts to use for country-wide benefit the work of the 42 local bureaus situated in all parts of the United States. At the same time it was announced that the national organization plans to broaden and intensify its work against fraud, swindling and misrepresentation in financial, manufacturing and merchandising fields.
Mr. Auchincloss, who has been one of the chief directing influences in the New York Bureau since its formation in 1922, has gained from that work a knowledge and experience which the directors and supporters of the national bureau declare especially equip him to take the reins of that body. His predecessor, Lou Holland, is retiring after several years of vigorous work in fighting fraud all over the country. The National Better Business Bureau grew out of the expansion of the work of the numerous local bureaus and of the Vigilance Committee of the International Advertising Association. Mr. Holland first became active in campaigning against fraud in 1915, when he was one of the founders of the Kansas City Business Bureau. For three years he was President of the International Advertising Association and later, when the work of the Vigilance Committee was turned over to the National Better Business Bureau, he became President of that organization. It is pointed out that during past year the national bureau has been known to the public chiefly for its activities against fraudulent stock promotions in the oil, motion picture, automobile, rubber and radio industries. More recently the bureau has directed its efforts toward protecting investors in Florida real estate. One of the most effective campaigns which has been carried on by the National Better Business Bureau was that to protect the American consumer against misleading advertising, trade names, etc., in mercantile fields. According to Mr. Auchincloss, "the Better Business movement has come to stay." He also said:
It has proven itself a tremendous force in the fight on fraud and misrepresentation in business and the effectiveness of its methods has long since been demonstrated conclusively. Statistics show the steady migration of swindlers in business and finance from those centres where the operations of local Better Business Bureaus have proved vigorous and effective to others, where no such force against fraudulent business exists. We must expand into many sections now unprotected in this way.
reat

Reduced Volume of Reserve Bank Credit Reported by Federal Reserve Board in Review of NovemberGrowth of Commercial Loans.
"Demand for Reserve bank credit showed little change in November and the average volume outstanding was at about the same level as during the preceding month," says the Federal Reserve Board in its "Review of November," published in its December "Bulletin." Continuing, the Board says:
This absence of growth in Reserve bank credit during the period of seasonal increase in the demand for currency is in contrast with the increase in the autumn of 1925, with the consequence that the volume of Reserve bank credit, which during the larger part of this year was considerably above last year's level, was smaller in November than a year ago. The
lower level of Reserve bank credit than a year ago is shown, notwithstanding an increase in the demand for currency and a growth of more than $\$ 600,000,000$ in deposits of member banks. Factors accounting for the reduced demand for Reserve bank credit during a year of growth in the demand for currency and for bank credit have been the importation of gold from abroad in sufficient volume to enable member banks to meet the demand for additional currency, and changes in the composition of member bank deposits sufficient to enable them to increase their deposit liabilities considerably and at the sam
ances at the Rescrve banks.

## hanges in Composition of Deposits

Changes in the composition of member bank deposits that have reduced the amount of reserves required for a given volume of deposits have been the rapid growth of time deposits, throughout the country and the decline of demand deposits, especially at banks with the highest reserve requirements, while demand deposits at banks with smaller reserve requirements the total of net demend the total of net demand and time deposits, the two classes or deposits for which reserves are required by law, reflects a growth of about $\$ 775,000$, crease of about $\$ 150,000,000$ in net a $3 \%$ reserve is required, and a decrease of about $\$ 150,000,000$ in net demand deposits, against which reserve requirements range from 7 to $13 \%$, depending on the class of city in rapid for a number of years than the growth in demand deposits. When the composition of net demand and time deposits combined in the spring of 1922 is compared with the composition at the present time, it appears that four years ago time deposits constituted $31 \%$ of the total, compared with $38 \%$ now. As the result of this change the reserve requirements of member banks are about $\$ 200,000,000$ less than they would have been had the same growth in total deposits occurred without increase in the proportion of time deposits. During the past two years the change in the composition of member bank deposits has been sufficient to provide the basis for a considerable growth in the volume of member bank credit outstanding, with but a slight increase in the amount of reserve balances carried by the member banks with the Reserve banks.
This change in the character of member bank deposits has been accompanied during the past year by a change in the geographical distribution of net demand deposits. The following table shows for the end of October 1925 and 1926 the net demand deposits of reporting member banks in New York City, representing for the most part banks subject to $13 \%$ requirements, of banks in other weekly reporting cities subject largely to $10 \%$ reserve requirements, and of other member banks subject almost entirely to $7 \%$ reserve requirements.

NET DEMAND DEPOSITS OF MEMBER BANKS.

|  | End of October. |  | Increase $(+)$ or <br> Decrease $(~$ ). |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

The table shows that net demand deposits of member in Tork City shows that net demand deposits of member banks in New York City declined by about $\$ 225,000,000$ between the end of October 1925 and 1926, while at other member banks these deposits increased by about $\$ 75,000,000$. The decrease in net demand deposits of banks in New York City has coincided with the riquidation of about $\$ 250,000,000$ of loans to brokers and dealers by reporting member banks in New York City. It is largely in consequence of the decline in demand deposits at New York roty deposits and their vanks as a whole have been able to increase their都

## rowth of Commercial Loans.

Notwithstanding the decline during the past year in the volume of brokers' loans and of security loans as a whole, the total volume of member bank credit outstanding reached this autumn a higher level than at any previous time. This growth in bank credit has been due to the increase in commercial loans, which for the year has amounted to about $\$ 300,000,000$ or member banks in leading cities, compared with an increase of about $\$ 250,000,000$ for the preceding year and of about $\$ 225,000,000$ for the year efore. The course of commercial loans in 1926, 1925 and 1924 is shown n the chart. [This we omit.-Ed.] This increase in commercial loans has occurred during a year characterized by a noteworthy growth in the olume of industrial production and a sustained level of trade activity, though at a declining level of prices. The additional credit has not been used, so far as available evidence indicates, for the purpose of financing arger inventories, since there has been little increase for the year in the stocks of merchandise held by producers and middlemen. On the contrary, the efficiency of the transportation system, assuring the producers and dealers of prompt deliveries, and the cautious attitude induced in part by the downward trend of prices, appear to have encouraged them to connue their policy of so-called hand-to-mouth buying, which has prevailed during the past few years.

## Money in Circulation.

The larger volume of industrial and trade activity during the year has been accompanied by full factory employment and large pay rolls and by a larger volume of retail sales, and these have in turn resulted in a larger demand for currency in circulation. Thus, the volume of money in circulation on Nov. 11926 was larger by $\$ 32,000,000$ than at the correspondin year by classes of currency is shown in the following table:

MONEY IN CIRCULATION.

## Gold and gold certificates... Sllver and silver certificates. <br> United States notes.-- <br> Federal Reserve bank notes

Total.-

| Noo. 11926. | Nov. 11925. | Change. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,508,909,000 | \$1,497,948,000 | + \$10,961,000 |
| 723,105,000 | 715,673,000 | +7,432,000 |
| 307,199,000 | 306,575,000 | +624,00 |
| 1,737,406,000 | 1,706,622,000 | +30,784,000 |
| 651,421,000 | $6,314,000$ $667,707,000$ | 二 $16,286,000$ |
|  |  |  |

[^2] tion has been less than $\$ 11,000,000$, and this increase, together with the growth of silver and silver certificates, was about sufficient to offset the decrease in national bank notes outstanding. The net growth of circulation for the year thus represents chiefly an increase in the volume of Federal Reserve notes in circulation. This growth in Federal Reserve note circulation has been different from the trend for the preceding two or three years, when some of the Federal Reserve banks were pursuing a policy of meeting
amount of gold certificates into circulation. During the past year changes in the demand for currency have been reflected chiefly in changes in the
 level.

## Gold Movements.

Gold movements into and out of the United States during the year were in the aggregate smaller than in any previous year since 1913, with the exception of 1918, when gold exports were restricted by law. Analysis of the figures by countries shows that the relative smallness of the total movement during the past year has reflected principally the absence of a small volume of gold movement between Europe and the United States followed upon a period of five years, 1920-1924, during which a large part of gold imports to the United States had originated in European countries, and the year 1925 when a considerable part of the net gold exports from this country was used to build up the gold reserves of the Reichsbank. In 1926, also, the largest gold exports from the United States were to Germany, which imported about $\$ 43,000,000$ of gold from the United States and large additional amounts from other countries. Gold movements between the United States and other American countries, which have been increasing in volume each year snce 1921, were relatively large during the past year, exceeding $\$ 175,000,000$ in the aggregate, of which more than $\$ 125,000,000$ represented gold imports. Of the total imports of gold during the year a net amount of about $\$ 40,000,000$ came from Canada and bout an equal amount from Australia. In contrast to previous recent ears, there were no imports from India and exports to India were negligible. Total net gold imports into the United States since the beginning of 1923 have been somewhat less than $\$ 80,000,000$. In general, gold movements during the past year have been a less important factor in the credit situation in the United States than in almost any other year in more than decade, and have exerted a relatively small influence on the demand for Reserve bank credit

Composition of Reserve Bank Credit.
With a somewhat smaller volume of Reserve bank credit outstanding in November of this year than a year ago, changes in the composition of total bills and securities have not been large. The following table shows th oldings of different classes of bills and securities on Nov. 171926 and Nov. 18 1925:

|  | Noo. 171926. | Noo. 181925. | Change. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Disc | \$567,000,000 | \$566,000,000 | + \$1,000,000 |
| Acceptances | 348,000,000 | 355,000,000 | -7,000,000 |
| United States se | 308,000,000 | $333,000,000$ | $-25,000,000$ |
| Other securities | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 |  |
| Foreign loans |  | 6,000,000 | -6,000,000 |
| Total bills and securitie | \$1,226,000,000 | \$1,263,000,000 | -837,000,000 |

While there was little change in the total volume of discounts during the year, there was a decrease of $\$ 35,000,000$ in the borrowings of membe banks in New York City and an increase of $\$ 36,000,000$ in borrowings o
other member banks. Of the Federal Reserve Bank districts, the largest other member banks. Of the Federal Reserve Bank districts, the larges
increases in borrowings at the Reserve banks were shown for Chicago Atlanta and St. Louis, while the Northeastern districts showed the larges reduction.

Conditions in the Money Market.
The absence of growth in the demand for Reserve bank credit during the past month and the continued decline in loans on securities by banks in New ork City have been reflected in a downward movement of money rates in he open market. Rates on acceptances and on commercial paper wer lower in November than a month earlier, but still somewhat higher than year ago, while rates on Stock Exchange loans not only declined sharply, money rates have also declined, and this has been reflected in a rise of bond prices to the highest level since 1917. Thus, on the eve of the approaching peak of the seasonal demand for funds for holiday trade and end-of-year settlements, conditions in the money market are easier this year than at the same period in the past tivo years.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&C.
The New York Stock Exchange membership of Owen F Roberts was reported posted for transfer this week to William B. Potts, Jr., the consideration being stated as $\$ 175,000$. The last preceding transaction was at the same figure.

A Philadelphia Stock Exchange membership was reported sold this week for $\$ 11,000$. It is stated that this is the third transaction at that price this month.

In the further development of its plan (referred to in these columns last week, page 3274) for the absorption Jan. 1 of the organization and major offices of the International Banking Corporation, The National City Bank on Dec. 28 announced the appointment as officers of the bank of eight of the men who have served as officers of the corporation. The election of H. T. S. Green, President and General Manager of the corporation, as a Vice-President of the National City Bank had previously been announced, while G. Edwin Gregory has been Comptroller of both institutions, so that the appointments made this week complete the transfer of the official personnel of the corporation to the bank. The appointments, which were made by the executive committee of the National City Bank at this week's meeting, follow:

Lewis I. Sharp, Vice-President, and Marcus D. Currie, Vice-President and Cashier of the International Banking Corporation, as Assistant Vice-Presidents of the National City Bank. Arthur C. Shorey, Assistant Cashier of the Corporation, as Assistant Comptroller of the bank. Perry W. Jones, Assistant Cashier and Secretary of the corporation,
and Noel G. Evans, Robert F. Crary, John G. Hogeboom, and Walter L. Dana, Assistant Cashiers, of the corporation, as Assistant Cashiers of the bank. The men who thus become officers of the National City Bank have long been identified with the management of the International Banking Corporation and their transfer to the bank's organization, will facilitate the consolidation of the business of the two institutions. With one or two exceptions, all officers of the corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of the National City Bank, founded in 1901 to specialize in foreign business, will be conducted after Jan. 1 as foreign offices of the bank, and will benefit directly from the full facilities and world-wide organization of the National City Bank. When the corporation was organized, national banks were not permitted to operate foreign branches as such, but this prohibition has since been removed under the Federal Reserve Act and the National City Bank has built up an organization of its own in many countries abroad.

A transaction unique in the history of New York City real estate and involving an exchange of two of the most valuable parcels in the financial district, the properties known as 50 and 52 Wall Street, was announced Dec. 26 by the National City Co. and the Bank of New York \& Trust Co. Through the exchange the Bank of New York \& Trust Co. acquires from the National City Co. the property at 50 Wall Street and the National City Co. acquires from the Bank of New York \& Trust Co. substantially all the property at 52 Wall Street. The announcement also says:
Both institutions will erect modern buildings on these sites. The Na-
tional City Co. will erect a home at 52 Wall Street which will provide for tional City Co. will erect a home at 52 Wall Street which will. provide for
its future growth and will house many activities of the and the International Banking Corporation. The Bank of New York \&
Trust Co. will put up a Trust Co. will put up a banking arporation. The Bank of New York \& $\&$,
and Williaing on the corner of Wall and William streets, the site for which will consolidate the two parcels at
48 and 50 Wall Street. From the standpoint of Wall Street' 48 and 50 Wall Street. From the standpocint of Wall Street's history, the exchange possesses unusual significance since the properties at 48 and 52
Wall Street have been identified with the two institutions or their predecessors since the last decade of the 18 th century.
The National City Oo. building will be on the site occupied by the
National City Bank from its foundation in 1812 until 1908 , National City Bank from its foundation in 1812 until 1908, when its present
headquarters were completed. The Bank of New York \& Trust Co. building headquarters were completed. The Bank of New York \& Trust Co. building
will rise on property, part of which, No. 48 Wall Street, was originally acquired by the Bank of New York in 1796. The New York Life Insurance $\&$ Trust Co. headquarters have been located at 52 Wall Street since its
establishment in 1830, the company, now merged with the establishment in 1830, the company, now merged with the Bank of New
York, having been a joint tenant with the National City Bank until 1908, York, having been a joint tenant with the National City Bank until 1908 .
The property at 50 Wall Street was at one time owned by the New York The property at 50 Wall Street was at one time owned by the New York
Life Insurance \& Trust Co., and since 1919 has been owned by the NaLife Insurance
tional Oity Co.
Building operations, which will clear the way to bringing up to date the structures on the three parcels which since prior to 1800 have been known
as 'bankers' row," will start as "bankers' row," will start on May 1 1927, with the demolition of the
present buildings. The purchase will present buildings. The purchase will give the Bank of New York \& Trust Co. a site with a frontage of more than 99 feet on Wall Street by 125 feet age of 45 feet on Wall Street, extending through to Pine Street, where it age of 45 feet on Wall Street, e
Aside from the unusual exchange feature of the transaction, interest in
the transfer is heightened the transfer is heightened by the fact that the Wall Street frontage affected
has been closely identified throughout their greatest banking institutions, and with the development of thew York's greatest banking institutions, and with the development of the financial
district. Here was the real beginning of Wall Street as the centre financial district, which previously had stretched along Broad Stree of the ward from Wall Street. In 1791 the Bank of the United States was organized by Alexander Hamilton and a New York branch of that institutionknown as an "Office of Discount and Deposit" was established a year
later at 52 Wall Street. In 1811, the charter of the Bank of the United States expired and the following year the City Bank of New York United ganived, its stock being offered in exchange for that of the Bank of the
United States. More than a majority of the stock of the City United States. More than a majority of the stock of the City Bank
was issued in exchange for stock of the Bank of the United Sta was issued in exchange for stock of the Bank of the United States and the
National City Bank therefore is a direct descendant of that institution. It continued to do business at 52 Wall Street until 1908, when it moved into its present home at 55 Wall Street, immediately across the street from its old quarters.
Meanwhile, in 1796, the Bank of New York, which had previously been
organized in 1784 by Alexander Hamilton, the first bank to be organized in New York State and the second in the United States, purchased from William Constable for £11,000 New York currency, the house and lot at
the corner of Wall and William streets. Here it erected a building the corner of Wall and William streets. Here it erected a building which was occupied from 1798 to 1834, when the widening of William Street necessitated the erection of a new building. The present building, where
the foreign department of the Bank of New the foreign department of the Bank of New York \& Trust Co. is housed,
dates from 1858, some additions having been mad in dates from 1858, some additions having been made in 1878. The first real estate transaction in which the predecessor institutions were jointly interbranch of the first Bank of the United States bought twa the New York Granch of the first Bank of the United States bought two adjoining plots in
Greenvich Village during the yellow fever epidemic of that period. The Greenwich Village during the yellow fever epidemic of that period. The
business of the two institutions was transferred to temporary quarters in business of the two institutions was transf
this section until the epidemic had passed.
In 1830 the New York State Legislature granted a charter to the New York Life Insurance \& Trust Co., which was merged with the Bank of New be formed in the United States, and the first to use "Trust company to its title, took quarters in the building with the City Bank at 52 wall Street. Gradually, as its business expanded, the company took more and more space and at the time the National City Bank moved across the street, it owned roughly half the building. It then acquired across them the National City Bank title to the other half of the plot, where it has done business ever since.
Fifty Wall Street, the site of the MoEvers Mansion in Colonial days, Was acquired by the New York Life Insurance \& Trust Co. in 1902, but
was subsequently sold only to be acquired a few was subsequently sold only to be acquired a few years later by the National
City Co.

In the transaction just announced, it is pointed out that the National City Co. comes into possession again of the site which the bank owned and occupied for nearly 100 years, and the Bank of New York \& Trust Co. obtains from the National City Co. a parcel which it owned prior to its acquisition by the National City.

At a meeting of the board of trustees of the Central Union Trust Co. of New York, the following appointments were made, effective Jan. 1: Assistant Vice-Presidents, Frank Wolf and Samuel A. Brown; and Assistant Treasurers, Charles L. Herterich and Charles S. Flanagan.

Regarding reports of plans for merger between the Guaranty Trust Co. and the American Exchange-Irving Trust Company of this city, the "Journal of Commerce" in its issue of Dec. 30 said in part:
There was a sudden sharp revival in the financial district yesterday of a Exchange-Irving Trust Co. was under nanty Trust Co. and the American distinct approach had been made to a desirable basis for consolidation that ing the possible form of the acquisition of the Guaranty Trust Co.'s assets by the American Exchange-Irving Trust Co., through the usual methods of an exchange of stock.
A rush of reporters to the office of President William C. Potter of the
Guaranty Trust Co. drew from him a statement which Guaranty Trust Co. drew from him a statement which, as quoted by one of his representatives, was to the effect that "If the Guaranty Trust Co. were negotiating any such deal, you will readily understand it would not be discussed for publication at this time." It was stated at Mr. Petter's office that rumors had also coupled the Guaranty Trust with the Equitable Trust in a merger some months ago. It was, however, stressed that Mr. Potter had not denied the pendency of negotiations, but had met direct questions by representatives of the press with the answer already quoted.
In the financial district the policy which led to the merger resulting in the Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co. and in the subsequent merger of that institution and the American Exchange Pacific National Bank, which went into effect early this month, is pointed to as indicating that a new consollda-
tion of banking and investment capital is institutionking and investment capital is pending from which a consolidated institution will emerge ahving aggregate resources far in excess of one billion
dollars. dollars.
Lewis L. Clarke, Chairman of the executive committee of the American Exchange-Irving Trust Co., was the recipient on Dec. 28 of a handsome loving cup from officers and directors of the former American Exchange-Pacific National Bank, of which he was President until its union with Irving Bank \& Trust Co. on Dec. 11. Engraved on the cup was the inscription:
ewis $\stackrel{\text { To }}{\text { L. Clarke }}$
from his fellow Officers and Directors of the
American Exchange-Pacific National Bank
in token of their personal regard
and in appreciation of his
brilliand record as President
of that Bank
New York
December 11, 1926
Mr. Clarke has been a banker for nearly 38 years. Entering the service of the American Exchange National Bank March 17 1889, he rose by successive steps until his election as President of that institution in January 1910. Since the American Exchange-Irving merger, he has been at 233 Broadway, where Lewis E. Pierson, Chairman of the Board, and Harry E. Ward, President, also have their offices.

The group of companies headed by Arthur J. Morris, founder of the Morris plan system of industrial banking, will move in the latter part of April to the Graybar Building adjoining New York's Grand Central Terminal on the east. This building is being erected on the block bounded by 43 d and 44th streets, Lexington Avenue and Depew Place, and it is claimed will be the largest office building above ground in the world. The group of companies includes the following:

> Industrial Finance Corporation.
> Industrial Acepptance Corporation.
> Morris Plan Corporation of America.
> Morris Plan Mortgage Corporation.
> Morris Plan Securities Corporation.
> General Bond and Share Corporation.
> Puritan Corporation.
> Really Aceptance Corporation.
> Stuyvesant Corporation.

The Graybar Building will have a 40 -foot concourse which will lead directly into the Grand Central Terminal and serve as its principal eastern entrance, only 200 feet from the information booth and the outgoing "Twentieth Century Limited."

At a meeting of the executive committee of the Equitable Trust Co. of New York on Dec. 28, Adam K. Geiger was appointed an Associate Manager of the company's bond department. Mr. Geiger became associated with the Equitable in 1920 when he left the Trust Company of Georgia
to enter the Equitable's Atlanta office. The following year he was transferred to the company's New York bond department. Mr. Geiger has since specialized in foreign loans, particularly South American issues.

The following advancements are announced by the National Bank of Commerce in New York: Franz Meyer from Second Vice-President to Vice-President; and to Second VicePresident, Harry J. Carpenter, Henry M. Dyckman, James S. Alexander Jr. and Rowland R. McElvare.
"The Dawn of Liberty" is the title of the Percy Moran painting which illuminates the 1927 calendar now being distributed by the United States Mortgage \& Trust Co. of New York. General Washington is shown with his troops on the banks of the Delaware River after the Battle of Trenton, which was fought Dec. 26 1776. Although victorious, the Revolutionists were on the point of returning home. Their period of enlistment had expired, they had received no pay to send to their families and there was no money available for them. General Washington, grateinl to his soldiers for their loyalty and bravery, appealed to Robert Morris, Philadelphia financier. This wealthy patriot responded by making a house to house canvass for money and clothing. He was successful in raising a large sum of money and a great quantity of supplies, with the result that Washington's army was enabled to take the field again.

The Manufacturers Trust Co. announces the promotion of the following to the position of Vice-President: Harry I. Arrow, John T. Madden and Daniel Lipsky.

Henry P. Schoenberner, formerly Cashier of the Nassau National Bank of Brooklyn, has been elected Vice-President of the institution. Mr. Schoenberner has been associaed with the bank since 1898 and had been cashier since 1916. He is succeeded in that post by Joseph T. Stevens, heretofore Assistant Cashier. Mr. Stevens started with the bank in 1904. S. Sargent Volck, has also been elected a Vice-President of the bank. Mr. Volck is a member of the firm Hathaway \& Co. of this city.

The Marfa State Bank of Marfa, Texas plans to become a National institution under the name of the State National Bank of Marfa. The State National Bank of Marfa will have a capital of $\$ 100,000$. Application for a charter under the National Banking system has been made to the Comptroller of the Currency.

Galen L. Stone, financier and former partner in the stock brokerage firm of Hayden, Stone \& Co., with headquarters in Boston, died at his home in Brookline (Mass.) on Dec. 26. The deceased, who was in his sixty-fifth year, was born in Leominster, Mass., but moved to Boston when a child. In the early nineties together with Charles Hayden he organized the brokerage house of Hayden, Stone \& Co. and was actively engaged in its affairs until 1923 when he retired, but retained his desk at the Post Office Square offices of the firm. Mr. Stone was largely interested in the ChineseAmerican Bank of Commerce, which has its main office in Pekin, this interest being largely through his large stock ownership in the Chinese American Investment Corporation. Among his many other interests he was Chairman of the Board of the Eastern Steamship Lines, Inc., and a director in the following companies: American Agricultural Chemical Co., American Zine, Lead \& Smelting Co., Amoskeag Manufacturing Co., Atlanta, Birmingham \& Atlantic Ry. Co.; Atlantic, Gulf \& West Indies Steamship Lines and all its subsidiaries; Clyde Steamship Co.; Cuban Portland Cement Co.; International Portland Cement Co.; Island Creek Coal Co.; Mallory Steamship Co.; Massachusetts Electric Cos.; Mathieson Alkali Works; Maverick Mills; National Acme Co.; New York \& Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; New York \& Porto Rico Steamship Co.; Pond Creek Coal Co., and Punta Alegre Sugar Co.

The Naumkeag Trust Co. of Salem, Mass., announces the death of its President, Leland H. Cole, on Dec. 17.

Shareholders of the Exchange Trust Co. of Boston at their annual meeting on Jan. 11 will be asked to authorize a proposed increase in the capital of the institution from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1,250,000$. The 2,500 shares of new stock (par value $\$ 100$ a share) will be offered at the price of $\$ 200$ a share, $\$ 100$ going to capital and $\$ 100$ to surplus account.

The proposed merger of the Merchants' Bank of Rochester, N. Y., with the Union Trust Co. of that city (referred to in these columns in our issue of Dec. 18) was ratified by the stockholders of the respective institutions at special meetings held Tuesday, Dec. 28, according to advices from Rochester on that day by the Associated Press, printed in the New York "Journal of Commerce." Under the merger plans the Merchants' Bank, is to become a branch of the Union Trust Co., which will have a combined capital and surplus, it is stated, of approximately $\$ 4,000,000$ and total resources of about $\$ 50,000,000$.

The directors of the Fidelity Union Trust Co. of Newark, N. J., have recommended that the capital be increased from $\$ 5,250,000$ to $\$ 6,000,000$, the new stock to be offered to shareholders of record Feb. 11927 at $\$ 500$ per share. The stock of the institution is selling in the open market at $\$ 720$ per share. The directors have also declared an extra dividend of $10 \%$ in addition to its regular quarterly of $6 \%$ on Dec. 21. Officers and employees of the bank have received a Christmas bonus of $10 \%$ of their yearly salaries.

Plans to increase the capital stock of the Union County Trust Co. of Elizabeth, N. J., from $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 750,000$ were ratified by the stockholders on Dec. 23 . It is proposed to declare a stock dividend of $\$ 100,000$ and in addition to offer pro rata 2,500 shares to the stockholders at $\$ 100$ per share. The stock dividend of $25 \%$ declared is payable Jan. 31927 , and the addition of 2,500 shares to stockholders is effective on Feb. 151927.

The directors of the West Jersey Trust Co. of Camden, N. J., have recommended that the capital be increased from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 500,000$. A stock dividend of $150 \%$ has been declared and the stockholders will meet Jan. 11 to ratify the action of the directors. With its capital of $\$ 500,000$, the institution will have a surplus of $\$ 750,000$. If ratified by the stockholders, the increased capital will become effective Jan. 15.

The Northern Valley National Bank of Tenafly, for which a charter was issued by the Comptroller of the Currency on Dec. 8, will begin business on Monday next, Jan. 3. The institution has been formed with a capital of $\$ 100,000$ and surplus of $\$ 50,000$. Of the $\$ 150$ per share at which the stock has been placed, $50 \%$ has already been paid in and $50 \%$ is payable on Jan. 10. The officers of the bank are Ernest J. Heppenheimer, President; Harvey N. Wadham, Vice-President, and Herbert Bogert, Cashier.
Stockholders of the Central Trust \& Savings Co. of Philadelphia at their annual meeting on Jan. 13 will be asked to vote on a proposed increase in the capitalization of the bank from $\$ 750,000$ to $\$ 1,000,000$, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Nov. 30.

The Philadelphia "Ledger" of Dec. 24 says that Louis R. Page, President of most of the Crozer companies, has been elected a director of the Bank of North America \& Trust Co. of Philadelphia, to fill the vacancy cansed by the death of John P. Crozer. Mr. Page, it is said, will represent his own interests on the board as well as the Crozer interests, which have been closely affiliated with the institution, dating back many years.
Thomas F. Armstrong, President of the Conkling-Armstrong Terra Cotta Co., has been elected a director of the Union National Bank of Philadelphia, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Dec. 24.

Ralph McKelvey, heretofore Secretary and Treasurer of the Tioga Trust Co. of Philadelphia, was elected President of the institution at a meeting of the directors on Nov. 10 to succeed Charles W. Rueter, who resigned several months ago, according to the Philadelphia "Ledger" of Nov. 11. Mr. McKelvey entered the employ of the trust company as a teller thirteen years ago and is only 35 years of age, it is said, at the present time. At the same meeting the directors declared a dividend of $5 \%$ payable Dec. 1 . The institution, it is understood, is about to erect an eight-story bank and apartment building on the site of its present home at the southwest corner of 17 th and Tioga streets.

Resignation of H. O. Redue as Chairman of the Board of the Old Town National Bank of Baltimore and of T. R. Cornelius as Cashier of the institution, was announced on Dec. 23, according to the Baltimore "Sun" of Dec. 24. J. R. Schneider, formerly Assistant Cashier of the bank, was promoted to Cashier to succeed Mr. Cornelius.

Directors of the Mercantile Trust \& Deposit Co. of Baltimore on Dec. 27 declared an extra dividend of $4 \%$, or $\$ 2$ a share, on the $\$ 50$ par capital stock of the company, tax free, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $6 \%$, or $\$ 3$ a share, according to the Baltimore "Sun" of Dec. 28. As a result of this action, it is said, stockholders will receive total dividends for the year of $28 \%$, or $\$ 14$ a share. Both dividends were payable yesterday, Dec. 31, to stockholders of record Dec. 29.

The Fifth-Third National Bank of Cincinnati and the Union Trust Co. of that city-banks which have been affiliated in interests for the past seven years-were united as of to-day under the title of the Fifth-Third-Union Trust Co. Formal action to this effect was taken by the respective directors of the institutions at a joint meeting held on Dec. 24, according to the Cincinnati "Enquirer" of Dec. 25. The new bank, which is one of the largest in that section of the country, is capitalized at $\$ 5,000,000$, with surplus and undivided profits of more than $\$ 6,000,000$ and total resources in excess of $\$ 90,000,000$. Charles A. Hinsch, former President of both banks, heads the new institution. The "Enquirer" stated that the directors of both banks would constitute the directorate of the new institution which will have 32 members and that there would be no change in the officers or the employees of the banks. As part of the new organization, two new corporations are to be organized to undertake certain functions formerly conducted by the constituent banks, namely a securities company, to be known as the Fifth-Third-Union Co., with an authorized capital of $\$ 500$,000 , to conduct the bond and investment business heretofore handled by both banks, and a corporation to be known as the Fifth-Third-Union Safe Deposit Co., with an authorized capital of $\$ 50,000$, to operate the safe deposit business of the banks and the branches. Both the banking houses formerly operated by the Fifth-Third National Bank and the Union Trust Co. are to be continued as banks, and all the Union Trust Co.'s branches are to be conducted as heretofore. The stock basis on which the consolidation was effected is outlined in the "Enquirer" as follows:
The merger will result in a handsome Christmas present to the holders of the Fifth-Third Union Trust unit certificates. These holders will receive 125 shares of the stock of the combined banks in exchange for each
100 units now held. The new stock will pay $14 \%$ annually in quarterly 100 units now held. The new stock will pay $14 \%$ annually in quarterly
installments, as against $16 \%$ now paid on the units. The total of cash installments, as against $16 \%$ now paid on the units. The total of cash
dividends now paid amounts to $\$ 640,000$ a year, while the total cash dividividends now paid amounts to $\$ 640,000$ a year, while the total cash divi-
dends on the new stock at the indicated rate will be $\$ 700,000$, thus giving the shareholders a greater annual cash return than now received.
To effect the merger the Fifth-Third National Bank is to surrender its national bank charter and to sell its assets to the Union Trust Co., which also will assume all the Fitth-Third Bank's liabilities.
The next step will be the increasing of the capital stock of the Union stockholders of the Fifth-Third National Bank will be used to distribute to of the bank and the of the bank and the assumption of its liabilities, $\$ 1,000,000$ is owned by the present Union Trust Co. stockholders and $\$ 1,000,000$ is owned by the
present Union Trust Co. stockholders and $\$ 1,000,000$ is to be used for dis tribution as a stock dividend on a pro-rata basis to the shareholders of the Union Trust ©o. and the Fifth-Third National Bank is to give the holders of 100 units representing the stocks of the two banks 125 shares of new bank stock in exchange for their unit holdings ban The capital for the Fifth-Third-Union Co., the securities corporation to be provided by declaring a dividend of $\$ 500,000$ out of the assets of the combined institution. The capital is to consist of 50,000 shares of $\$ 10$ par each. The stock is to be trusteed in the hands of three trustees, to be agreed upon by the directors of the bank, and the ownership of the stock is to be evidenced by an indorsement on the certificate of stock of the trust company.
To provide the capital for the Fifth-Third-Union Safe Deposit Co., a dividend of $\$ 50,000$ is to be declared out of the assets of the combined bank. This capital is to be represented by 50,000 shares of $\$ 1$ par each, the stock to be trusteed in the same manner and the ownership to be indorsed on the trust company's certificates also.
The officials of the new institution, in addition to Mr. Hinsch, the President, are as follows, according to the "Enquirer": Edward A. Eeiter, Monte J. Goble, Louis G. Pochat, Charles T. Perin, Lewis E. Van Ausdol, Louis E. Miller, Edward Senior, Charles H. Deppe, Edward F. Romer and Edgar Starke, Vice-Presidents; Charles H. Shields, Cashier ; Samuel McFarland, Edward A. Vosmer, G. William Gale, William B. Huesing, Harry Nagel, Louis C. George, Gus G. Hampson, Claude E. Ford, Charles N. Evans, W. Carroll Shanks and Frank Acomb, Assistant Cashiers; William L. Thede, Secretary; William E. Gray, Treasurer; Frank J. Loewe, Joseph C. Lohrey, Henry J. Mergler and William B. Thesing, Assistant Secretaries; Harry J. Plogstedt, Branch Supervisor, and James D. Chambers, active executive in charge of the new securities corporation.

The respective stockholders of the National Bank of Commerce and the City National Bank, both of Columbus, Ohio, at special meetings held on Dec. 28, ratified the proposed
consolidation of the institutions under the title of the CityNational Bank of Columbus, according to the "Ohio State Journal" of Dec. 29. The merger, it was stated, with the approval of J. W. McIntosh, the Comptroller of the Currency, would become effective yesterday (Dec. 31), but organization of the combined banks would not be completed until the annual meeting to be held Jan. 11, when the President and other officers would be named. The proposed union of these banks was referred to in these columns in our issue of Dec. 11 last. As then indicated, the capital of the new organization will be $\$ 500,000$, with surplus of $\$ 800,000$.
A second large bank merger was also consummated in Cincinnati on Dec. 31, the institutions involved this time being the Citizens' National Bank \& Trust Co. and the Fourth \& Central Trust Co., which were merged under the name of the Central Trust Co., the original title of the institution from which the Fourth \& Central Trust Co. evolved. In its issue of Dec. 29, the Cincinnati "Enquirer" stated that, according to the plan approved by the respective directors of the institutions on Dec. 28, all resources and liabilities of the Citizens' National Bank \& Trust Co. would be taken over by the Central Trust Co.; that the capital stock of the new organization would then be $\$ 4,000,000$, deposits $\$ 39,000,000$ and total resources approximately $\$ 56,000,000$; that 40,000 shares of the new company's stock would be issued, with a par value of $\$ 100$ a share, and that holders of Citizens' National Bank \& Trust Co. stock would receive share for share in the new institution. It was further stated that A. Clifford Shinkle, former President of the Fourth \& Central Trust Co., would be Chairman of the board of directors of the new bank, while Charles W. Duquis, heretofore President of the Citizens' National Bank \& Trust Co., would be President. Charles E. Wilson, former Chairman of the board of the Fourth \& Central Trust Co.; G. P. Griffith, former Chairman of the board of the Citizens' National Bank \& Trust Co., and W. A. Julian, a former Vice-President of the latter, had declined to serve in the new organization, it was stated. The five branches of the former Fourth \& Central Trust Go.., it is understood, will be operated as parts of the new organization. These branches are located at 3114 Reading Road, 3766 Warsaw Avenue, Woodburn Avenue and Madison Road, Hopple Street and Spring Grove Avenue, and 3903 Oak Street, Mariemont. A meeting of the stockholders of both institutions to ratify the consolidation and elect a board of directors will be held on Jan. 11, it was stated.

Henry Hart and Emmett F. Connely received appointments as Assistant Vice-Presidents of the Detroit Trust Co. of Detroit, Mich., Dec. 23. Both men were Assistant Managers of the bond department prior to their new appointments. Mr. Hart after practicing law for one and one-half years in Detroit entered the bond department in 1916. In 1918 he was made Manager of the municipal bond department. He is a member of the National and Local Municipal committees of the Investment Bankers Association, and he was instrumental in drawing up the Evans-Baxter bill which regulates the issuance of municipal bonds, provides the method of payment of such bonds and prescribes the duties of the State Treasurer and municipal officers. Mr. Connely has been with the bond department of the company since 1920. Prior to that time he was Assistant Purchasing Agent for the Liberty Motor Co.

The United States Trust Co. of Detroit at its recent annual stockholders' meeting enlarged its board of directors by the election of three new members, namely George H . Kirchner, President of the First State Bank and Treasurer of the Newcomb, Endicott Co. ; J. P. Neudorfer, Attorney, and a Vice-President of the United States Mortgage Bond Co., and Felix J. Mahler, Secretary and Treasurer, and one of the organizers of the Federal Bond \& Mortgage Co.

On Jan. 1 the Cody Trust Co. will open offices on the third floor of the Borland Bldg., 105 South La Salle St., Chicago. -It will handle real estate loans exclusively, specializing in mortgages for life insurance companies and in conservative bond issues for banks, estates and private investors. Incorporated June 23 1926, Cody Trust Co. has an authorized capital of $\$ 2,000,000$, consisting of $\$ 1,000,000$ $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock and $\$ 1,000,000$ common stock. The amount of paid-in capital on March 11927 will exceed $\$ 1,000,000$, now fully subscribed. Officers of the Cody Trust Co. are President, Arthur B. Cody; VicePresident \& Treasurer, Lewis W. Riddle; Vice-Presidents,

Hiram S. Cody and Thomas T. Roberts; Secretary, Arthur C. Cody; Assistant Secretaries, Edward S. Clark and Lester P. Price, General Counsel, Robert W. Campbell. The Cody Trust Co . is the exclusive loan correspondent in Chicago of the State Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Worcteser, Mass.; Home Life Insurance Co. of New York, and of the Register Life Insurance Co. of Davenport, Iowa. It is one of the real estate loan correspondents in Chicago of the State of Illinois for the Life Insurance Co. of Virginia, Richmond, Va., and has direct connections with three other large insurance companies. The mortgage business of Cody Trust Co., originating in 1848 by Judge Hiram H. Cody, was later developed by the law firm of Gary, Cody \& Gary. This firm consisted of Judge Elbert H. Gary, now and for many years Chairman and chief executive officer of the United States Steel Corp.; Judge Hiram H. Cody, under whom Judge Gary had studied law, and Noah E. Gary, Judge Gary's brother. In 1919 the business then under the name of Arthur B. Cody \& Son was consolidated with the Chicago Trust Co. This division of the mortgage loan business between the Chicago Trust Co. and Cody Trust Co., as arranged two years previously, was effected under a complete and friendly understanding between the two institutions. The directors of the Cody Trust Co. are Senator William Alden Smith, formerly U. S. Senator from Michigan; Robert W. Campbell of Knapp \& Campbell, attorneys, Chicago; Gilbert L. Daane, President of the Grand Rapids Savings Bank; Albert W. Swayne, Arthur B. Cody, Hiram S. Cody, Lewis W. Riddle, Thomas T. Roberts, and Arthur C. Cody of Chicago.

Informal opening of the Midway State Bank at 6236 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, occured this week. The institution which has capital and surplus of $\$ 375,000$, announces the following officers: President, Augustus E. Olson; Vice-President, Osborne E. Quinton; Cashier, Ray A. Delassus.

Officers and directors of the Congress Trust \& Savings Bank, an institution now organizing in Chicago, were elected on Dec. 28. The officers are: Henry S. Henschen, President; Philip F. W. Peek, Vice-President; Thor H. Erickson, Cashier, and Oliver W. Reese, Assistant Cashier. The directors elected include, in addition to Mr. Henschen and Mr. Peck, Albert I. Appleton, Norman E. Bensinger, Vail R. Bucklin, Alfred Cowles, Eugene R. Farny, Mitchell D. Follansbee, Adolph Lindstrom, Roy O. Nereim, J. A. O. Preus, Alexander H. Revell, Jr., Paul Schulze, Ernest J. Stevens, and P. D. Swigart. The new bank will be located in the Congress Bank Building at the southwest corner of Congress St. and Wabash Ave. and will be capitalized at $\$ 300,000$ with surplus of $\$ 30,000$. It is expected it will open for business on March 15. Mr. Henschen, who has been chosen to head the institution, is a former Vice-President of the State Bank of Chicago.

According to advices from Milwaukee to the "Wall Street Journal" on Dec. 21, the Marshall \& Ilsey Bank of that city, said to be the second largest bank in Wisconsin, declared a $25 \%$ stock dividend, payable yesterday (Dec. 31) to stockholders of record Dec. 26, thereby raising the capital of the institution from $\$ 1,000,000$ to $\$ 1,250,000$. The bank's surplus and undivided profits combined amounts to $\$ 1,862$, 000 . At the same meeting the directors declared a quarterly dividend at the rate of $\$ 10$ annually, payable at the same time (Dec. 31) as the stock dividend. J. H. Puelicher, former President of the American Bankers' Association, is President of the Marshall \& Ilsey Bank.
That a second Milwaukee bank-the Marine Nationalhad declared a stock dividend of $100 \%$, raising the capital from $\$ 500,000$ to $\$ 1,000,000$, was reported in a special dispatch this week from that city to the "Wall Street Journal" The surplus and undivided profits of this institution amount to approximately $\$ 900,000$. The dispatch went on to say that the dividend rate on the old stock was $16 \%$ annually, but it is not expected that this rate will be maintained after the doubling of the stock.
The San Francisco "Chronicle" in its issue of Dec. 24 stated that purchase of the French-American Bank of San Francisco by the Bancitaly Corporation (the holding company of the Bank of Italy) had.been confirmed the previous day, Dec. 23, by Leon Bocqueraz, President of the FrenchAmerican Bank. The official statement of the bank, together with comments by Mr. Bocqueraz, follows:

In reply to recent articles appearing in the press, Leon Bocqueraz,
President of the French-American Bank, to-day (Dec, 23) announce President of the French-American Bank, to-day (Dec. 23) announced that the Bancitaly Corporation had acquired a substantial block of stock in the French-American Bank. Mr. Bocqueraz stated that both he and the board of directors were highly gratified in having associated with them as part owners a corporation of the size, strength and international prestige of the Bancitaly Corporation. Mr. Bocqueraz feels that the relationship thus established will be of substantial benefit to everyone associated with the French-American Bank, particularly in
connections of the Bancitaly Corporation.
"There are no changes in the personnel
of the Bancitaly Corporation's becoming a stockholder in the French-Ameri of the Bancitaly Corporation's becoming a stockholder in the French-Ameri-
can Bank," said Mr. Bocqueraz, "and we will continue to do business as can Bank," said Mr. Bocqueraz, "and we will continue to do business as
before and have plans in mind which should greatly increase our present before and have plans in
business and resources."

According to the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Dec. 22, the acquired bank is capitalized at $\$ 12,50,000$, with surplus and undivided profits in excess of $\$ 1,000,000$; deposits of more than $\$ 20,000,000$ and total resources of $\$ 25,000,000$.
According to the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Dec. 18, the directors of the San Francisco Bank, San Francisco, on Dec. 17, increased the bank's regular dividend from $\$ 50$ to $\$ 60$ per share per quarter, or from $\$ 200$ to $\$ 240$ per annum, and increased the extra dividend from $\$ 4250$ to $\$ 5250$ a share per quarter, or from $\$ 170$ to $\$ 210$ per share per annum. The dividend is payable Jan. 3. At the same meeting, it is understood, the bank's surplus was increased $\$ 150,000$, as it was last year, but the capital and undivided profits and resorves were left at the same figure. It was further stated that employees of the institution would receive a bonus of half a month's salary, while the officers and mannger would receive a special bonus, which has been granted to them in previous years.

The 57 th annual report of the Royal Bank of Canada (head office Montreal) for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30 1926, which we print elsewhere in our pages to-day, shows the highest profits (after deducting all charges) in the history of the institution, namely $\$ 4,516,239$, as compared with $\$ 4,081,628$ in the preceding year. The net profits when added to $\$ 1,249,435$, the balance to credit of profit and loss brought forward from the preceding fiscal year, made the sum of $\$ 5,765,675$ available for distribution, and this was appropriated in the following way: $\$ 3,416,000$ to pay four quarterly dividends at the rate of $12 \%$ per annum $(\$ 2,928$,000 ), together with a bonus of $2 \%$ per annum $\$ 488,000$ ); $\$ 100,000$ transferred to officers' pension fund; $\$ 400,000$ appropriated for bank premises, and $\$ 440,000$ reserved for Dominion Government taxes, including tax on bank note circulation, leaving a balance of $\$ 1,409,675$ to be carried forward to the current year's profit and loss account. Total assets of the institution are shown in the report as $\$ 766,376,943$, of which $\$ 367,280,084$ are liquid assets, or equal to $54.30 \%$ of the bank's liabilities to the public, while cash and cash balances are shown at $\$ 157,568,134$, or $23.30 \%$, of the public liabilities. Current loans and discounts in the Dominion stand at $\$ 197,759,230$, while Dominion and Provincial securities held are given at $\$ 64,733,058$, and Canadian municipal securities and British, foreign and colonial public securities other than Canadian at $\$ 26,880,492$. Total deposits are shown as $\$ 612,860,289$, of which $\$ 451,689,830$ are interestbearing deposits. The paid-up capital of the institution is $\$ 24,400,000$ and its reserve fund a like amount. A foot-note to the report says that the Royal Bank of Canada (France) has been incorporated under the laws of France to conduct the business of the bank in Paris and that as the entire capital stock of the Royal Bank of Canada (France) is owned by the Royal Bank of Canada, the assets and liabilities of the former are included in the general statement. Sir Herbert S. Holt is President of the institution and C. E. Neill, General Manager.
A very satisfactory annual finançial statement has just been issued by the Canadian Bank of Commerce (head office Toronto). The report, which covers the fiscal year ending Nov. 30 1926, shows total resources of $\$ 512,603,549$, of which $\$ 238,802,853$ are liquid assets. Of the latter gold and silver coin alone amount to $\$ 22,230,555$. Total deposits are shown at $\$ 403,318,105$ and current loans in Canada at $\$ 216,186,235$. Net profits for the period, after providing for all bad and doubtful debts, amounted to $\$ 3,636,984$, which when added to $\$ 1,234,574$, representing the balance to profit and loss brought forward from the preceding fiscal year, made $\$ 4,871,558$ available for distribution. Out of this amount, the statement shows, the following appropriations were made: $\$ 2,400,000$ to cover dividends; $\$ 200,000$ to pay a bonus; $\$ 500,000$ to take care of Dominion and Provincial Government taxes; $\$ 40,000$ to cover donations and subscrip-
tions; $\$ 200,659$ transferred to pension fund and $\$ 250,000$ written off bank premises, leaving a balance of $\$ 1,280,899$ to be carried forward to the next year's profit and loss account. The bank's paid-up capital is $\$ 20,000,000$, with a rest fund of like amount. Sir John Aird is President and S. H. Logan, General Manager.

The 52d annual financial statement of the Banque Canadienne Nationale (head office Montreal) covering the fiscal year ending Nov. 30 1926, shows net earnings, after the deduction of expenses of management, interest accrued on deposits, rebate of interest on discounts, and making full provision for all bad and doubtful debts, of $\$ 860,660$. This amount, together with a balance to credit of profit and loss of $\$ 265,019$ brought forward from the preceding fiscal year, made $\$ 1,125,679$ a vailable for distribution. This, the report shows, was allocated as follows: $\$ 550,000$ to pay four quarterly dividends; $\$ 30,000$ contributed to pension fund $\$ 100$,000 to cover Dominion Government taxes, and $\$ 125,000$ to provide for payment to the Treasurer of the Province of Quebec under Statute 14, Geo. V, Ch. 3, leaving a balance of $\$ 320,678$ to be carried forward to the next year's profit and loss account. The bank's total resources are shown at $\$ 139$,070,229 , of which $\$ 72,737,874$ are liquid assets, or $57 \%$ of the bank's total liabilities to the public. A foot-note to the report states that the assets and liabilities of the Banque Canadienne Nationale (France), the same being considered a branch operating as a subsidiary of the Banque Canadienne Nationale, are included in the balance sheet. Total de posits are given in the statement as $\$ 114,896,765$ and the paid-in capital as $\$ 5,500,000$, with a rest fund of like amount. J. A. Vaillancourt is President and Beaudry Leman General Manager.

Evidence of the striking improvement in general business throughout Canada is shown in the annual statement as of Oct. 30 of the Bank of Montreal. Total assets are carried at over $\$ 781,500,000$, a gain of over $\$ 26,000,000$ as compared with the previous year. The profit and loss account shows that as a result of the greater volume of business, profits for the fiscal year just ended ran well ahead of the previous year. Following is the companys profit and loss account: Balance of profit and loss account, Oct. 311925
Profits for the year ended Oct. 31 1926, after management
charges and provision for bad and doubtul
charges and provision for bad and doubtful debts
$\$ 596,788$
4,978,133
Dividends for the full calendar year 1926, including brovision of $2 \%$ payable Dec. 1 1926 Provision for taxes $\$ 4,188,338$
319,167 319,167 300,000
$\$ 5,574,921$

4,807,505
Balance of profit and loss carried forward $\qquad$ $\$ 767,416$ Total assets of the bank now stand at $\$ 781,525,145$, up from $\$ 755,147,876$ at the end of the previous year, representing a gain of over $\$ 26,000,000$. Of this the total liquid assets amount to $\$ 424,919,084$, equal to $60.35 \%$ of liabilities to the public. As a result of the greater volume of business, current loans have advanced to $\$ 322,855,265$, as compared with $\$ 270,087,143$ last year, an increase of more than $\$ 52,000,000$. Principal items in the Bank's statement as compared with the year previous are as follows:


## THE WEEK ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

The Christmas holiday on Saturday, together with a reactionary price tendency, caused a slowing up of speculative activity in the New York Stock Market during the present week. Early gains followed by sharp declines have been of frequent occurrence and except for the sharp advance on Wednesday and the brisk upswing in the final hour on Friday, the general tendency has been toward lower levels. Following the Christmas holiday on Saturday the market opened strong on Monday and in the early trading moved briskly forward under the leadership of United States Steel common which crossed 160 and came within a fraction of its record high. Sloss-Sheffiled was also in strong demand and advanced more than 2 points at its high for the day. Oil shares were particularly active and strong, such stocks as Phillips Petroleum, Atlantic Re-
fining, General Asphalt and Sinclair Consolidated scoring gains of a point or more. Railroad shares made substantial advances and motor stocks, especially Yellow Cab, climbed to higher levels. As the day advanced, realizing sales carried a number of the more prominent issues down considerably from the higher prices of the forenoon and most of the stocks closed with fractional losses. On Tuesday price movements were somewhat irregular, some issues showing a moderate amount of strength, while others moved abruptly downward. Indeed, in the afterncon trading there was a general downward movement and losses ranging anywhere from 1 to 8 points were recorded at the close. Oil shares continued moderately strong, Pan American and General Asphalt developing considerable strength, and Union Oil of California and Atlantic Refining made further progress upward. General Electric dropped to a new low at 84 and American Smelting slipped back to $1451 / 2$.
The market continued weak in the first hour on Wednesday but improved somewhat as the day advanced. In the final hour motor shares led by Hudson and Nash, climbed into the foreground and many stocks moved forward to higher levels. Gains of a point or more were made by Baldwin Locomotive, J. I. Case Threshing Machine, du Pont, Pullman Company, American Woolen common, Consolidated Gas, Southern Railway and Allied Chemical \& Dye. Oil shares were again moderately strong, Mid-Continent moving forward about 2 points, followed by Marland Oil, which advanced about a point, and Pan American B, which moved forward the same amount. The market opened fairly strong on Thursday and several of the more active speculative stocks registered gains ranging from one to five or more points during the early trading. As the day advanced a wave of liquidation came into the market that wiped out practically all of the morning gains. The sharpest selling was in the motors, though it gradually extended to other groups, including steel stocks and railroad issues. The weak stocks of the final hour included Baldwin Locomotive, United States Cast Iron Pipe \& Foundry, American Smelting, General Asphalt and Underwood Typewriter. On the other hand moderate gains were made by Atchison, Foundation Company and Union Carbide \& Chemical Co. Oil shares maintained a strong tone throughout the day.

Trading during the final day of the old year was characterized by more or less irregularity during the forenoon, though the market displayed some improvement in the final hour. Railroad shares moved into the foreground, led by Atchison with a gain of about 3 points, and a number of other substantial gains were recorded toward the end of the session. The strong stocks included Atlantic Coast Line, Union Pacific, Southern Railway, Chesapeaks \& Ohio, Kansas City Southern and New York Central. Motor stocks were heavy and oil shares made little progress. The final tone was good.
transactions at the new york stock exchange daily, weekly and yearly

| Week Ended Dec. 31. | Stocks. Number of Shares. |  | Rallioad, dec., Bonds. |  | State, Munctpal Moretgn Bon |  | Untted States Bonds. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturd | 1,714,399 | HOLIDAY- |  |  | CHRISTMA | S DAY |  |
| Monday |  | $\$ 6,039,000$$6,898,000$ |  |  | 32,415,000 |  | \$912,900 |
| Tuesday | 1,982,033 |  |  |  | 3,104,000 |  | 2,855.500 |
| Thursd |  |  | $6,898,000$ $6,300,000$ | 6,222,000 | $3,354,500$ $4,424,500$ |  | 1,961,800 |
| Friday |  |  | 5,684,000 |  | 2,553,000 |  | 1,127,000 |
| Total_................... 8 8,241,02 |  |  | \$31,143,000 |  | \$15,851,00 |  | \$8,416,400 |
| Sales at New York Stock Exchange. | Week Ended Dec. 31. |  |  | Jan. 1 to Dec. 31. |  |  |  |
|  | 1926. | 1925. |  | 1926. |  | 1925. |  |
| Stocks-No. of shares. Bonds. | 8,241,021 | 8,232,730 |  | 451,945,618 |  | 447,398,703 |  |
| Government bonds..-- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 84,16,400 \\ & 15,851,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 8,924,250 \\ 9,327.500 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 260,257,050 \\ 620,661,450 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 355,659,610 \\ 697,023,500 \\ 2,890,975,875 \end{array}$ |  |
| (eata |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 31,143,000 | 33,181,000 |  |  | ,005,087,100 |  |  |
| Total bon | \$55,410,400 |  | 1,432,750 |  | ,886,005,600 |  | 943,658,98 |

daily transactions at the boston, philadelphia and baltimore exchanges.


## THE CURB MARKET.

Trading in the Curb Market this week was dull and irregular though the undertone of the market was strong. Price changes for the most part were narrow. An event in the industrial division was the beginning of trading in the new Union \& United Tobacco stock, which, it is reported, will be offered in exchange for Schulte and United Cigar Stores stocks. Starting at 88, it rose to 90 and ends the week at $887 / 8$. Amer. Piano com. dropped from 278 to 261 and sold finally at 263 . Ford Motors of Canada was off from 433 to 415 , recovering finally to 420 . JohnsManville new stock lost over two points to 58 and ends the week at 587/8. Victor Talking Machine declined from 153 to $151 \frac{1}{4}$, but recovered to $1537 / 8$. Wanner Bros. Pictures sold down from $325 / 8$ to $291 / 4$ and back to $323 / 8$, the close to-day being. at 32 . Oils were quiet and steady, with changes small. Buckeye Pipe Line lost three points to 47 and sold finally at 48 . Humble Oil \& Refining was off from $621 / 2$ to $601 / 2$, the close today being at $611 / 8$. Prairie Pipe Line fell from $1371 / 2$ to $1303 / 4$, with the final figure to-day $1321 / 2$.

A complete record of Curb Market transactions for the week will be found on page 98 .
daily transactions at the new york curb market.
Week Ended Dec. 31.


## THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date o: Dec. 15 1925:

## GOLD.

The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 151,847,95$ on the 8th inst., as compared with $£ 151,414,110$ on the previous Wednesday. Gold to the value of $£ 463,000$ was on offer yesterday in the open market, of which $£ 343,000$ was bought for Germany. Home and Continental the Straits Settlements. The following movements of gold to and from the Bank of England have been announced since our last letter:
Received_-..... Dec. 9. Dec. 10. Dec.11. Dec. 13. Dec. 14. Dec. 15.

It is understood that the bulk of the withdrawals of bar gold was destined for Germany. The $£ 15,000$ sovereigns witndrawn were destined as follows: Holland 10,000 and 000 has been withdrawn from the bank, reduccug the net risumption of an effective gold standard to $£ 4,346,000$. United Kingdom imports and export ${ }_{3}$ of gold during the week ending the 8th inst. were:
of gold during the week ending the 8th inst. were:


## ع1,293,023

ع89,643
The Transvaal gold output for November 1926 amounted to 840,276 fine ounces as compared with 853,296 fine ounces for October 1926 and 787,633 United Kingdom imports and exports of gold were:


## Exports.

£3,515,099 141,030
212,439

## 212,439 203,150

203,150
73,577
73,577
86,157
86,157
10,000
10,000
27,200
$\begin{array}{r}27,200 \\ \hline 30,000\end{array}$
30,000

## ---..-

### 156.671

155,723
50,000
50,000
450,000
32,035 $\overline{25,053,279}$

## SILVER.

Although the price of silver has been fairly well maintained, the market is not robust. A feature has been, and is, the shyness of buyers; this would have been shown by still easier prices had supplies been as plentiful as usual. Conditions, however, have been against free selling from China this period. Possibly a certain amount of steadiness will be felt for a week or so until the next Bombay sert much been arranged. America has not had much opportuity King here owing
buyers usually being satisfied at mixing. nd exports of silver during the week ending the 8th inst. were:
$\underset{\text { Mexicorts- }}{\text { Impor }}$ Mexico
United States of A- Anerica-
British West Africa
 British West Afri

## INDIAN CURRENCY RETURNS

| (In Lacs of Rupees) - | No . 22. | No. 31. | Dec. 7. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Notes in circulation. | . 19388 | 18915 | 18790 |
| Silver coin and bullion in India | 104 | 10556 | 0498 |
| Silver coin and bullion out of India |  |  |  |
| Gold coin and bullion in India | 2232 | 2232 |  |
| Gold coin and bullion out of Indi |  |  |  |
| Securities (Indian Government) | 5260 | 5127 | 5110 |
| ecurities (British Governmen) | 1400 | 1000 |  | Securities (British Government) -....-....-. $1400 \quad 1000 \quad 950$ The stock in Shanghai on the 11th inst. consisted of about $71,300,000$ The stock in sianghal on the 11th inst. consilver bre aboul 71,300,0ith about $74,100,000$ ounces in sycee, $67,300,000$ dollars, and 3,780 silver bars on the 4 th inst. Quotations during the week:



1-16d. and $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$., respectively, above those fixed a week ago.

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS-PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

London,
Dec. 25. Dec. 27. Dec. 28. Dec. 39. Dec. 30. Dec. 31. Week Ended Dec. 31 d. ${ }^{\text {Sat }}$ Sllver, per oz $\qquad$ Gold, per Inne ounce... Consols, $23 / 2$ per cents
British, 5 per cents...
Hollday Hollday 24 15-16 24 5-16 25 1-16 25
 55,200
12,103
N
N
Sil
Sil
G
G
S
S

ou
ab
on
De
De
De
De
De
De
De
A
$1-$
1- British, $41 / 2$ per cents.......
French Rentes (in Paris), frFrench Rentes (in Paris), fr-
French War Loan(inParis), fr. $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{llrr}941 / 8 & 941 / 8 & 941 / 6 & 941 / 6\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllll}60 & 60.90 & 62.25 & 64.40 & 64.75\end{array}$ The price of silver in New York on the same day has been Sllver in N. Y., per oz. (ets.)
Forelgn.
Forelgn...................... Holiday $531 / 2 \quad 54 \quad 54 \quad 541 / 3 \quad 54$

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS.

Bank clearings the present week will show a small decrease compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ending to-day (Saturday, Jan. 1), bank exchanges for all the cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will fall $4.9 \%$ below those for the corresponding week last year. The total stands at $\$ 9,413,168,729$, against $\$ 9,898,670,704$ for the same week in 1925. At this centre there is a loss for the five, days of $5.8 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week is as follows:

| Clearings-Returns by Telegraph. Week Ended January 1. | 1927. | 1926. | ${ }_{\text {Pent. }}^{\text {Per }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | 85,567,065,400 | \$5,906,120,658 | 8 |
| Cricago | 23,903 | $633,446,529$ 549,000000 | $\square_{-5.5}^{-3.5}$ |
| Philadelph | 428,000,00 | 430,000 |  |
| Bassas C | 129,003,975 | 125,817,820 |  |
| St. Louls | 131,500,000 | 147,900,000 | $-11.1$ |
| San Franelsco | 174,758,000 | 170,000,000 | ${ }_{+}^{+2.8}$ |
| Los Angeles | 153,205,000 | 142,503,000 | +7.5 +14.1 |
| Plitsbu | ${ }_{1}^{1336,145,631}$ | 138,585,180 | -1.8 |
| Detroit-a- | 97,614,203 | 104,884,438 | -7.0 |
| Baltimore | $101,569,025$ <br> 53,797575 | $116,931,570$ $62,188,039$ | $-13.2$ |
| New Orlean | 53,797,575 | 62,188,039 | -13.5 |
| Thirteen citles, 5 Other citles, 5 days | $\$ 8,237,381,193$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{\$ 8 , 6 8 5 , 6 8 0 , 0 6 1} \\ 1,212,990,643 \end{array}$ | -5.2 |
| Total all citles | 39,413,168,729 HOLIDAY | $\$ 9,898,670,704$ HOLIDAY | -4.9 |
| Tota | \$9,413,168,729 | 39,898,670,704 | -4.6 |

Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day, inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday), and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly in the above the last day of the week has in all cases had to be estimated.
In the elaborate detailed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Dec. 25. For that week there is an increase of $2.5 \%$, the 1926 aggregate of clearings being $\$ 8,547,199,360$ and the 1925 aggregate $\$ 8,339,107,559$. Outside of New York City, however, the increase is only $1.0 \%$, the bank exchanges at this centre having shown a gain of $3.7 \%$. We group the cities now according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that the Boston Reserve District totals are larger by $8.5 \%$, in the New York Reserve District (including this city) by $3.5 \%$ and in the Philadelphia Reserve District by $4.4 \%$. The Richmond Reserve District shows a gain of $20.3 \%$ but the Cleveland Reserve District
has a loss of $1.5 \%$ and the Atlanta Reserve District of $9.2 \%$, the latter due mainly to the falling off at the Florida points, Miami having a decrease of $57.1 \%$ and Jacksonville of $35.4 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District the totals are $3.1 \%$ smaller than a year ago, in the St. Louis Reserve District $6.2 \%$ smaller and in the Minneapolis Reserve District $13.3 \%$ smaller. The Kansas City Reserve District shows a falling off of $1.0 \%$, the Dallas Reserve District of $6.2 \%$ and the San Francisco Reserve District of $4.7 \%$
In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts:



Public Debt of United States-Completed Returns Showing Net Debt as of Oct, 311926. The statement of the public debt and Treasury cash holdings of the United States as officially issued Oct. 31 1926, delayed in publication, has now been received, and as interest attaches to the details of available cash and the gross and net debt on that date, we append a summary thereof, making comparisons with the same date in 1925.
cash available to pay maturing obligations.
Balance end month by dally statement, \&c. Balance end month by dally statement, \&c.
Add or Deduct-Excess or deficiency of rec
or under disbursements on belated items.

> No
$+569,780-3198,748,196$

Deduct outstanding obligations:
\$231,130,374 $\xlongequal{\$ 199,710,324}$


```
Matured interest obligations.
settlement warrant checks
```

Total
$3,337,362$
$64,107,958$
$64,107,958$
$60,573,500$
$14,299,531$
\$142,318,701
$+\$ 57,391,623$
oct. 311925.

|  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Interest } & \text { Oct. } 311926 . \\ \text { Payable. } \end{array}$ | $\text { ct. } 311925 .$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 s | ---Q.-J. 599,724,050 | 599,724,050 |
| 2 s of 1916 | 48,954,180 | 48,954,180 |
| 23 of 1918 | Q.-F $25,947,400$ | 25,947,400 |
| of | 49,800,000 | 49,800,000 |
| 3 S Conversi | 28,894,500 | 28,894,500 |
| Certificates of ind | 861,848,500 | 596,045,000 |
| 31/2s First Liberty Loan | 1,397,687,600 | 1,409,993,350 |
| 4 s First Liberty Loan, conv | 5,156,700 | 5,157,600 |
| 41/s First Liberty Loan, con | 532,874,350 | 532,873,450 |
| 41/s First Liberty Loan, se | 3,492,150 | 3,492,150 |
| 4 S Second Liberty Loan, 1927-19 | 20,849,350 | 20,857,450 |
| 41/4s Second Liberty Loan | 3,083,674,950 | 3,083,691,000 |
| $41 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$ Third Liberty Loan of 19 | 2,308,133,250 | 2,802,473,150 |
| 41/4s Fourth Liberty Loan | 6,324,466,150 | 6,324,478,300 |
| 41/4s Treasury bonds of 1947- | 763,948,300 | 763,948,300 |
| 4 t Treasury bonds of 1944-1954 | 1,047,087,500 | ,047,088,500 |
| \%/8 Treasury bond | 494,898,100 |  |
| 3 War Savings and Thrift Stam | 358,070,326 | 381,019,405 |
| /2s Postal Saving | 12,881,080 | 12,234,220 |
| /2s to $5 \% / \mathrm{s}$ | 1,197,481,300 | 2,404,241,405 |
| Aggregate of interes | ,165,869,73 | ,140,913,4- |
| Bearing no interest | 242,359,016 | 252,836,318 |
|  | 11,925,990 | 13,721,530 |
| Total debt | 19,420, | ,407,471,253 |
| uct Treasury sur | +91,979,7 | +57,391,623 |
| Net debt $\qquad$ b19,328,174,950 20,350,079,630 <br> $a$ The total gross debt Aug. 311926 on the basts of dally Treasury statements was $\$ 19,420.160,8.012$, and the net amount of publio debt redemption and recelpts in transit, \&c., was \$6,037 80. <br> o No deduction is made on account of obligatlons of forelgn Governments or other Investments. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

Breadstuffs figures brought from page 133.- All the statements below regarding the movement of grainreceipts, exports, visible supply, \&c., are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years.

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| crigo | $\begin{gathered} \text { bbls. } 196 \mathrm{lbs} . \\ 231,000 \end{gathered}$ | 198,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ssh. } 56 \text { los. } \\ & 2,617,000 \end{aligned}$ | bush. 32 los. 0 | $177,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{sh} .56 \mathrm{Lbs} \text {. } \\ & 24,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Minneapo |  | 1,326,000 | 182,000 | 258,000 |  |  |
| Duluth - |  | 292,000 | 2,000 | 164,000 | 7,000 162,000 | 64,000 9,000 |
| Milwauke | 19,000 | 14,000 117.000 | 227,000 109,000 | 206,000 95 | 162,000 | 3,000 |
| Detrolt |  | 43,000 | 91,000 | 38,000 |  | 0,00 |
| Indianapolls. |  | 12,000 | 571,000 | 68,000 |  |  |
| St. Louls | 82,000 | 317,000 | 569,000 | 313,00 |  |  |
| Peoria. |  | 3,000 | 523 | 740 |  |  |
| Kansas |  | 209,000 | 461,000 | 56,00 |  |  |
| St. Josep |  | 114,000 | 202,000 | 12,000 |  |  |
| Wichita |  | 367,000 | 15,000 |  |  |  |
| oux C |  | 7,00 | 231,000 | 26,000 |  |  |
| Total w |  | 3,986,00 | 5,956,000 | 2,356,000 |  |  |
| Same wk. '25 | 409,000 | 6,180,000 | 7,358,000 | $3,143,000$ $4,511,000$ | 673,000 835,000 | 300,000 424,000 |
| Same wk. '24 | 325,000 | 4,789,000 | 5,799,000 | 4,511,000 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

National Banks.-The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
applications to organize received
Nov. 23-The Metropolitan National Trust \& Savings Bank of
Capital.
 Dec. 17 The First, National Bank of Melrose. Mass-1-T..... ton, Mass.
APPLICATIONS TO ORGANIGE APPROVED
Dec. 22-The Mount Prospect National Bank of Newark, N. J.-. St. Newark, N. J.
S. . Dec. 23-The
Correspondent, Harvey T. Satterthwaite, American
Mechanics' Bldg., 137 East State St., Trenton, N. J. Mechanics' Bldg.. 137 East State St., Trenton, N.
APPLICATIONS TO CONVERT APPROVED. APPLICATIONS TO CONVERT APPROVED.... $\$ 50,000$ Dec. 22 -The Union National Bank or Neodesha, Kancen Conversion of the Union State Bank, Neodesha, Kan. $1,000,000$ Dec. 22-The Discount National Bank of New York, N. Y- ${ }^{\text {Conversion }}$, 1000,000 York, N. Y.

VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.


FOREIGN TRADE OF NEW YORK-MONTHLY STATEMENT.

|  | Merchandtse Morement at New York. |  |  | Customs Recetpts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| at New |  |  |  |  |  |

Movement of gold and silver for the ten months:

| Month. | Gold Movement at New York. |  |  |  | Stleer-New York. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Imports. |  | Exports. |  | Imports. | Exports. |
|  | 1925-26. | 1924-25. | 1925-26. | 1924-25. | 1925-26. | 1925-26. |
| January | 705,698 | 1,029,134 | $\underset{2,569,831}{\mathbf{S}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 66,002,262 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 1,858,862 \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{6,436,232}{\$}$ |
| February - | 10,707,020 | 1,612,514 | $2,012,359$ | 33,520,792 | 5,524,289 | 3,848,818 |
| March--- | 3,201,667 | 3,662,342 | 2,038,148 | 21,435,084 | 1,613,500 | 5,556,070 |
| April | 895,895 | 5,694,336 | 802,731 | 19,899,381 | 2,252,994 | 4,650,649 |
| May | 619,245 | 7,776,455 | 901,208 | 10,304,670 | 1,273,845 | 4,432,012 |
| June | $4,287,601$ 846,762 | 948,811 $6,489,017$ | $2,174,510$ $1,598,540$ | $2,641,349$ $2,468,247$ | 1,925,834 | $4,945,823$ $3,888,993$ |
| August | 662,466 | 6,759,804 | 21,154,974 | 1,024,953 | 1,724,207 | $4,260,831$ |
| September | 972,617 | 672,610 | 21,675,322 | 5,060,700 | 3,225,587 | 3,758,076 |
| October | 523,939 | 42,379,042 | 1,013,790 | 1,395,082 | 1,508,244 | 4,029,252 |
| Tot | 23,422,910 | 70,024,065 | 55,941,413 | 163,752,520 | 23,079,805 | 45,806,756 |

Auction Sales.-Among other securities, the following, not actually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia on Wednesday of this week:
By Adrian H. Muller \& Sons, New York:
 40 N. Y.,. Atlantlc Clity \& Phila. SS.
Corpe., no par
80 N. Y ,., Atlantic City \& Philia. SS. Corp. com., no par --.......... 1,000 Pyrograph Advertising Sign
Corp. of U.S., class A, no par_-s Corp. OU. S., class A, no par.-s
5 Amer. Katalte Co., v. t. . . no
parr.
 230 Katailte Co... A, no no par
230 Kar
100 Associated Banking Co 100 Associated Banking Corp- 84.
5,000 The Monarch Mica Mining Co, par s1-............... Mi.a
5,000 The Monarch-
Mining Co Mining Co. par s1........ 30 Cast Steel Ship Corp., pref.,
45 Cast Steel shipp Corp., com.-
75 No. Amer. Fisheries $\&$ 75 No. Amer. Fisheres \& Cold
25 Roadeasess Patents Holding Co 25 Roadiess Patents Holding Co.,
Inco., Del.
100 Radiant oil Co., Inc., Dei., com., par s10-
200 Ratiant 11 Co... Inc., Dei., partio. pref., par \$10...........
$400 \mathrm{E} . \mathrm{W}$ Bliss Co., com,, no par. 400 Wonderslgs, Inc., pref...... 860 10t 370 San Augustin Sugar Co., pref-\$.
175 Natlonal Druy Stores. Corp.,
com. no par
 pret -i. 1,800 Consol. Distributors, no par
 class A. par \$100.............s.

 ${ }^{25}$ Iref., par $\$ 10 .-$ Internat. Bk.,. Wash., D. C-- $\$$ 25 Internat. BK... Wash., D. D. C.
23,000 Southern' Production Litd., com., par \$1................
10 Rodless Patents Holding Co 50 Columbla Graphophone Mig. prefered
400 Smlth Silal Co..... fuilly paid
non-assessabal 50 Standard Wrench \& Tool Co.
 5 Tyson Co., Inc., pref................ 1.000 Mays Consol. Oill Co., par 2 c
20 Record Repeater Co ., Inc., pre par s10 - .a..................
40 Amer. Stand. Metal Products Corp., pref.
160 Amer. Stand. Metal Products CorD... com., no par--............
13 Clarkson A. 13 Clarkson A. Collins, JJ.,....... Dn. D
13 Clarkson A. Collins, Jr., Inc 13 Clarkson A. Collns, $\begin{aligned} & \text { common............... }\end{aligned}$ 100 National Drüu stores Corp., D
250 Nat. Drug Stores Corp.. com. no par-- Silver Field Co., par $\$ 1$
80 Nevada 500 Parmac Porcupine Mines, Ltd.
 s3.00 $\$ 1$. s3, 000 note or P.J. Corrigan, dated
May 13 1924. without recouse.
Secured by 40 shares Corrigan-

 recourse.....................si lot
Sundry Sundry waren-..........................
30 consoles, 3,182 radio cabinets, 30 consoles, 3 .1828 radto cablinets,
1,600 radio cabineta, 50 recelt 1,600 radio cabinets, 50 receivers.
50 receivers, 50 cabinets_- $\$ 3,000$ lot. 100 Port Henry Iron Ore Co. ot ot
Lake Champlat Lake Champlain........... 850 lot.
100 Stanton oll Co. of Del., com. (fully pald \& non-assessable).
 Co. of III., class A. no par-........
Sundry demand notes of Alaskan Investmemt Corp. arg Aagregating
S12.245 51, dated trom Jut
 ${ }^{25}$ Dry Ice Corp., com. 1 Idependent Chemical Co., Inc., 8150 ot $1 \%$ cum. 1 st pref., trust ct1.... $\$ 10$ lot ${ }^{1,100}$ Non-Aerial Radio Corp., par $\$ 5$ lot


 ${ }_{9,470}^{\text {par-injire Lee Mining Co.............. } 530}$ 20,000 Boston Mexican Petroleum
Co., no par


 ${ }^{53}$ Bnack \& White \& , Town Taxis, 26 Te., $7 \%$ cum. pref common
5 Primary Mig. ................ $\$ 2$ lot
5 Primary MIg. Corp., com., no
prot
 par sp
586 Lyons Petroleum Co., Deil.,
par par s1...................... ${ }^{8}$ Ariz, Dar S1-1.-...............
50 Uan Satety Hair cutter Corp.,
Del., par 810 De., par siond of iilnois, Inc:-
10 Okrla. Petroleum \& Gasoline Co.,
 Mines Co., par $\$ 1$........... $\$ 105$ lot


 3,200 Buck Creek Oil Co., par \$1... 170 .
1,733 $62-100$ Novo MIg. Co., Inc.

 100 Dry Ice Corp. of Americe, 8600 lot $100 \begin{aligned} & 200 \text { Mason Dry Goods Co..Phoenlx, } \\ & \text { Artz } \\ & 325.000 \text { Beleher Divide Mining Co. }\end{aligned}$



 ments Nos. 1,22 and 3 pald
par $\$ 25 \ldots-\ldots-11$ lot

 soor Engraving Machincocion oonim
 room.ino par
 1,1,ood dmeer coormetrietmosataitut rumace


 ${ }_{c}^{20} 5$
 porcered 1,000 Mogul Finance Corp.,............ $85 \%$
1,400 Royal Canadian Oil Syndicate, Inc., sub. shs., no par-1. 20 c .
329 Golden Rule Merchandising

 no par
2,500
p. C. B. Development Co. 2,692 National Drug Stores Corp. preferred
5.082 National Drug Stores Corp.
common, no par
 Undivided onemical Corpt., int. in 4,000 shs.
Rollin Chemlan
Corp., com., no

 Intiono sisial Stores, In
50 Vegetable
preferred 25 Vegered.
var 500 Pierce Oil Corp. par $\$ 25$.... $\$ 2$
28,000 Seaman's Oil Co., com., par
$\$ 1$
 Dref., par $\$ 10 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ 350 Continental Asphalt \& Petrol. 250 Continental Asphalt \& Petrol. 100 Continental Asphait \& Petrol. Co., com., par S10
415 Contine
Co... pret., par Asphait \& Petroi.
 By R. L. Day \& Co., Shares. Stocks.
5 First Nato
20 Bank of Okal Bank.....397/8 25 U.S. Worsect Corp., Fitst pret
8 Naumkeag Steam Cotton. 155 I/ 8 Naumkeag Steam Cot
6 Parker Mills, old pret
31 Pepperell Mfg. Co
31 Pepperell Mrg. Co-...........
22 Hamilton Woolien Co......
10 Nashua MIg. Co., common. ${ }_{27}^{31}$ Granite Mills. ${ }^{48}$ York Mrg. Co
9 Merchants Mfg. Co., Fail Rive Mass
15 Everet Milis.
15 Potomka Mills
 50. S. S. Worsted Corp.. 1 st pref.
100 U. S. Worsted Corp. 1 pret.
1s. ${ }^{200}$ Dwight MIg. Co.. par., $\$ 25 . . .$. 200 U. S. Worsted Corp., common.
77 Salmon Falls My. 27
50 U. Firhanen Mills, pret
 25 Great Farsted Mg. Corp., 28 New Hampshire So inining Co....
25 Samoset Cotton Mill 62 Hartfort Cotton Mills
compring field St. Ry. Co.

 ${ }^{25}$ Boston \& Cherseat RR., Rar $\overline{\$} 50$ 10 Dustin Motor Co-...........
100 Saco Lowell 25 New Eng. Guaranty Corp., pref
17 New Eng. Guar. Corp., com.
260 Protes. profersslonal Building Co., Ine.
100 Ucan So Dar silate Har Cutter Corp.
1,000 Ploneer Petroleum Co.., com $48{ }^{\text {par }}$ D5 ${ }^{55}$ ${ }^{2}$ A tlasstic Cuhemical Co............. 10 Lactio Prod. Co., pt., par $\$ 50$...
100 Bausch Machine 100 Bausch Machine Tool Co., com
100 Busch M achine ToolCo., pref 5 Amer. Glue Co, common.....-.
1 Home Bleach \& Dye Works, pret ${ }_{32}$ Sa Saco Lowell Shops, common. 32 Indus. Labor., Inc., class A.-
64 Indus. Labor., Inc., class B..
 Sorp. par s10.. Corp. conv. 88,1950 . ctf. of dep
S6.000 Savannh
Co

Skares. succks. 050 Oti Co ., Inc., Mass
$5,000 \mathrm{El}$ Dorado
 subsequent coup. attached., ctts.
of dep... ${ }^{5}$ El Dorado Refining Co.co com-... ${ }_{3.500}$ par 810 -rtatate Gaso ine Co....- 851 lot 790 Wondersigns, Inc., pref...... 14.
50 Benediersigns.
Stone., 50 Benedict Stone Co., pref.........
390
Benedict 5400
stone Co... com.....
lot partic. for coll. nates, ser. A, of
Sant $\$ 2,600,000$ face value Co $\$ 50,000$ lot
 notes, due Aug, $1934-8780,000$ tot
50 Kingsport
$H o s i e r y ~ M i l l s, ~ I n c ., ~$

 80 The Seoul Mining Co., par $\$ 25-85$ 1ot 250 Garner Print Wks. \& Bleachery.
250 Garner Print Wks. © Bleachery. 250 Garner Print Wks. \& Bleachery.
50 Garner Print Wks. \& Bleachery. 250 Garnee Print Wks. \& Bleachery.
136 International Planters Cory. 136 Interrational Planters Corp.,
preterred lot Food Stores -si,201 Iot
611 Certified Fol class A Af pref .ood stores, Inc.,
611 Certifed Food Stores, Inc.,.,
common
 Co. (Jerome, Ariz.) par s1-1.- $\$ 6$ lot
107 Franklin Coal \& Coke Co.,


 140 United West Indies Corp. ${ }^{\text {. }} 11$ lot
common, no par





 $\left.\begin{array}{l}\text { bonds, due Jan. } 1 \text { 1931, July } \\ \text { 1222 coupon onn }\end{array}\right\}$
$\$ 6.500$ Vermont \& Quebee Power

 $\$ 14$ Ritohts. on:




 10 par $810-A$


12 Vermont Milling Prod. Corp.pret.s 81 lot
Warncy Mikt. Cold Storage \&
Warehouse Co., common-..... 35
20 Quincy Mkt Cold storage \&
0,000 rubles Russlan $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s},-25$ Feb int.
1926
By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:

> Sharerss Stocks. So peoples Nat. Fire Ins. Co., par s25.
 2 Horn \& Hardart Baking Co., no



 ${ }_{10}^{29 \text { Guarantee Trust \& Site Dep. Co. } 306}$ ${ }_{20}$ Coloninl Trust Co 10 Colonial Trust Co., par $850 \ldots 190$
Bankers Trust Coor Phlla., par ${ }_{4} \$ 50$ Girard Trust C Cortheast Tacony Bank \& Trust 25 Fairmount Park Transit Co ${ }^{24}$
 10 Federated Engineers Develop't Corp., pref., with 10 shares com -s
 3 Roanse County Oii Co., pret....25 General Florida Co., Inc.,-pret., 1 with $18 \%$ shares com...no. no par.. $\$ 15$ lot Florida Investors Corp-a.........
120 Chester Beverage Co. (formerly Chester Brewing Co.) - ....... $\$ 35$
50 Fund aury Dove Coai Co.... 860 50 Funding Corp., com., class A.... $\$ 1$
50
50
 50 Raphael's, Inc--..........-- 8550 lot 100 standard Supply \& Equip. Cöe 100 Standard Supply \& Equip. Co.
class A (Delawe) 50 Stass A (Delaware) 200 Midco Oill Co., no par, v.t. ...-
120 Lincoln Motor Co., class A, par ${ }_{1}^{850} 1.622$ Baker Cocoanut Co., pret. 100 Amer. Portland Cement. 10 com.-
70 Enterpld Co., first pref 70 Enterprise Mtg. Co.......... $\$ 550$ lot
112 Hall Wheel Corp., par $\$ 50$
$\$ 50$

## By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo

 3 no par. Niag. \& East. Pow............ $28 \quad 28 \quad 9,000$ Balley Cobalt Mines, $\$ 1.25$ lot 250 March Goid Ine 25 Roch. Lookport, \& Burff Ry... pt
500 New Sutherland Divide, par
 ..--86 ot 29,700 Adargas Mines, par 1 peso- 810 lot 28.020 Adargas Mines,
1,020

1 | 1,000 Gifford Cobatt Mines, par |
| :--- |
| $250 \ldots$ | By A. J. Wright \& Co. last week (Wednesday, Dec. 22 1926)

Sold at Shares. Stocks.
Shares. Stocks.
1,685. Butrato steel Car, pref. (par
\$100)
100
Musith

 103 Prizma, Inc., no par..........:
50 Hewitt Rubber, pret.........
50 70 Mewith Rubber, pref............
100 Mewitt Ruold par 100.........
 par
150 Tucker Rubber, $8 \%$ pret..... $\$ 850$ lot lot
10 lot
By Weilepp Bruton \& Co., Baltimore:
Shares. Stocks.
S per
11 Bank of Bethesda, Md., par 125.
1,740 Carollma C0, com, no par
Churhill Bank of Md., par $\$ 10 .$.
30 Eastern Shore Trust Co., Cam-
 1 Farmers Nat. Bank, Annapolls, Md., par s30................... 83
Glydon Bank, par sion

By Wise, Hobbs \& Arnold,



## DIVIDENDS.

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table, in which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:


$$
\mathrm{Br}
$$



$$
8484
$$

        M
    A
A
A
A
A
A
A
A
AA
A
A
A
A
A
Name of Company

At
Ch
De
Vlr Midwood
Strok dividend
Smerican RemblicaBankers Capital Cor
Preferred (quar.)
Big Lake OllBig Lake Oll -
Brady. Cryan \& Colleran.
Extra_-Preferred (quar)
Chicago Pneumatic Tool (quar.Cuiceso Pneumatie Tool (quar.) -....).
Collins \& Airkman Co., com. (quar.)
Preferred (quar.).Cradidock-Terry Co.. com. (qua
First and second preterred..
Preferred class C.........Elder Manuacturing, 1st pref. (quar.)
Elgin National Watch (quar.)
ExtraGilchrist Company (quar.Gobel (Adoln, inc., conv., pret. (quar.)
Grace Seurities Corp. com.Grace Securitles Corp., com-.-(quar.)
Grant (W. T.) Company, pref.
Gray Telephone Pay Station (quar.)

Grerre Athas Grass, (quar.)
Hozily Oil (quar)
Holl



Imperial Royaitles (monthoy).
International Paper, com. (quar.)



Extra Milis Colo. (quar).
Lawton Moth Mining (quar.)
Mammoth

Maplord (H. K.)
Stock dividend.

New Orleans Land................................
North Amer. Discount Corp., (qu.)
Palmolive Co., pref. (quar.).
North Amer.
Palmolive Co. prepe. ( (uar.)., A \& B (qu.)
Pan-Amer. Western Petrol.
Pathe Exchange, class A B (quar.).--
Pathe Exchange, class A \& B (quar.)...-
Penmans, Ltd., com. (quar.)

Pittsburgh steel, com. (quar.) -..-1-..-
Plymouth Cordage, com. \& employees'
Plymouth Cor
slock (quar.)
Plymouth
Plymouth oll
Richtild Oll of California
Extra
Rockland \& Rockport Lime, 1 st pret.....

Second Int. Secur. Corp., 1st pr. (qui.


Spalding (A. G. © Bros.)
Second preferred (quar.)
standard Underground Cable (quar.).

Union Biscult, 1st pret. (quar.)-
United states Bond \& Mtere. pret. (qui)
U. S. Radlator, com. (quar.)
U. S. Radiator, com. (
Common (extra)
Preferred (quar).
S. Smelt., Ret. \&
U.S. Smelt., Ret \& Min., com. \&pt. (qu


\(\left|\begin{array}{c|c}Per <br>

Cent.\end{array}\right|\)| When |
| :---: |
| Payable. |$\quad$| Books closed. |
| :---: |
| Days Inclustive. |

        Holders of rec. Dec. 25
    Holders of ree. Dec. 25
Deo. 21
Dec
Dec. 31
De. 21 to
Dec. 31
Holders of rec.
Dec. $24 a$
Dec. 21
Dec.
Di
Banks.

.
Per
Cent

Preterred (quar.).
Cadet. Knitting
Ist pret. (quar.
Collins \& Alrimman Co., com. (quar.)
Craddock-Terry Co., com. (quar
First and second preterred...
Preterred
Elder Manufacturing. 1st pre
Extra
Grace Securities Corp., com-.....
Extra--1.-.
Maple Leaf Miling, pref. (quar.)

Books Closed.
Days Inclustive.

Dec. 25 to Jan.
Below we give the dividends announced in previous weeks
Below we give the dividends announced in previous week
and not yet paid. This list does not include dividends an-
nounced this week, these being given in the preceding tables


THE CHRONICLE
[Vol. 124


| Name of Company |  |  |  | Name of Company |  | Books Closed. Days Inclusine. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 31 Holders of rec. Dec. 18Holders of rec. Dec. 27 |
| Amer. Cyanamid, common (quas |  |  |  | Canada Iron Foundries, pref.-..........- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ders of re |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 24 Holaers or rec. Dec. 130 |
| Amer. Furniture Mar |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { and } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders or or rec. Dec. 160 Holders of rec. Jan. 150 Had <br> Holders of rec. Jan. ${ }^{15}$ |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Deice. 310 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dece. 24 |
| Ft |  |  | Holders of rec. Feb. 15 |  | 62 |  |
| Amer. Laundry Maechinery com. (qui) |  |  |  |  |  | ders of ree. Jain. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {an }}$ ap. |  |  |  |  |
| $A$ Amercan Meer |  |  |  | Certain-teed Products Corp., com. (au.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amerrican Sarety Razor (quar. |  |  | Heler |  |  |  |
| American Sales Bookicom. (Gua |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $17 a$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. $21 a$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Mar. 20 |  |  |  |
| Common (extra) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer. shipbuilaing, co |  |  |  | mpany |  |  |
| .( |  |  |  | , |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Common (payabie in in com |  |  |
|  | ( |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dee 1 Ia |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Amercican }}$ Thread, |  | Jan. ${ }^{\text {Jana }}$ |  |  | 17\%0. | Holders of rec. Jan. $15 a$ Holders of rec. Dec. $15 a$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 310Holders of rec. Feb. $10 a$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer. Wind. G |  |  | Helaiders of rec. Dece. ${ }^{\text {Hea }}$ | Cly diarteresting, com. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{\text {Jan. }}$ Jan. ${ }^{5}$ |  | Cleveland Stone (quar.) <br> Quarterly | ${ }^{50 c} 5$ | June |
| Amoskeas Mr |  |  |  |  |  | Sune |
|  |  | Feb. ${ }^{\text {Feb }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Coca-Cola Co (quar) - ${ }^{\text {Coca-Cola }}$ International ( $\quad$ uar.) |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Jan. ${ }^{\text {Jana }}$ |  | Commercial Investment Trust,com.(qui) <br> $7 \%$ tirst preterred (quar.). |  | Holders of frec: Deo. 150 |
| Common (payibie in |  |  | Hels |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arundel Corporati |  |  |  |  |  | Sole |
| ion. proet. |  | ${ }_{\text {Jani }}^{\text {Jan. }} 15$ |  | Consolidated Royaity Oil (quar.) Consolldation Coal, pret |  |  |
| prefe |  | ${ }_{\substack{\text { and }}}^{\substack{\text { Jan. } \\ \text { Jan. } \\ \text { and } \\ \hline \\ \hline 15}}$ |  |  |  |  |
| da |  |  |  | Continental Baking, com., class A (qu.) Preferred (quar.) |  |  |
| er, |  |  | Holders of reco. Jan. 3 Holders of rec. Nov. $30 a$ | Continental can, inc., pref. (quar.) <br> Continental Motors Corp. (quar.) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Corn Produ Preferred (quar.) |  |  |
| Bubcorrerly |  |  | Holders of rec. Dec. 200 Holders of rec. Dee. 22 |  |  |  |
| Baer-sterabe |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Apr. } \\ \text { Jan } & \frac{1}{3} \\ \text { ann } & 3 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Hellders of ree. Dee. 20 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Credid } \\ \text { Col } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| ed | 3, 3 | Jan. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farrssdall Corp., class |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Crown willame |  |  |
| Beatrice Creamery, com. (quar |  |  |  | cab |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ded (gaar) |  |  |  | Pack. <br> Pe <br> Clothing |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Davis C |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blaw-Knox Co., com. (quar.) |  |  |  | Detroil ${ }^{\text {d }}$ O |  |  |
| Bules (E. W.) Co..com. (quar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| prepereer |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Holiders of ree. Dee. 18 | Dome Mines |  |  |
| He Hotels, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Welshs shoe oommon (a) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brill Mits, |  |  |  | Dunham (Jamesi) \& | ${ }_{\text {12, }}^{12}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tor |  |  |  | Roliling Mill (qua |  |  |
| Bucyrus Company, com |  |  |  | sses. Iinies. ist prei: 19 | 11.4 | c. Dee. $24 a$ |
| Preferred (quar) |  |  |  |  |  | Hoiders of rec. Dec. 31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ders of rec. Nov. $30 a$ |
| Terminal, pr |  | Jan. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 114 | Jan |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




*Trom unofficial sources. $\dagger$ The New York Btock Exchange has ruled that atock Naw Yot be quoted ex-dividend on this dats and not until further notico. $\ddagger$ The Naw York Curb Market Association has ruled that atock will not be auoted ex Trangter books not cloeed or this
a Transier books not closed for thls dividend. a Correction. e Payable in atock.
Payable in common stock. oPayable in scrip. AOn account of accumulated
aividends. $m$ Payable in atvidende. m Payable in preferred stock.
aa British-American Tobacco dividends are one shilling and eight pence regular and ten pence interim. Transfers recelved in London up to Dec. 8 will be in time tor payment of dividend to transferrees.

Payable 02 3/2c. cash or $2 \%$ stock.
Thess $\$ 2$ per share to cover legal expenses for extending second mortgage bonds and $o$ Less 82 per share to cover legal expenses
third and fourth installments of 1925 income tax.
$p$ American Gas \& Electric regular stock divideni ts $1-50$. American Plano stock dividend is at rate common stock
Q Amerlcan Plano stock dividend is at rate of one share for each one hundred shares. for Electric Investor stock dividend is three-fiftleths of a share of common stock
for each. $t$ Chemical National Bank stock dividend of $\$ 500,000$ (one-ninth of a share to
each share held), subject to ratification by stockholders at meetlng in January, u Payable In stock dividend certifcates exchangeable May 11927 for $\$ 25$ par value
common stock at the rate of two shares for each one hundred shares. oLess 75 cents per share to cover third and tourth installments of 1925 Income tax to In lieu of cash, dividends may be taken n stock as tollows: on class A com.
$1-40$ of a share of class A stock for each share; on class B at rate of $\$ 10$ per share in $1-40$ of a share or caass a stock for each share; on
class B stock for elass B stock held.
$\leq$ United Profit-Sharing stock dividend is one share com. stock for each 20 shares.
2 At rate of $23 / 2 \%$ of one share of Class A sto:k for euch share held.

## Weekly Returns of New York City Clearing House Banks and Trust Companies.

The following shows the condition of the New York City Clearing House members for the week ending Dec. 25. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results. In the case of the grand totals, we also show the actual figures of condition at the end of the week.
On account of the fact that to-day (Saturday, Jan. 1) is a holiday, it being New Year's Day, the return for the present week, which would have been issued to-day, was made public yesterday afternoon. We have room here only for the general totals. The table with complete details for the individual banks will appear next Saturday. Using the figures showing the actual condition at the end of the week, the total of the loan item on Dec. 31 stands at $\$ 5,771,022,000$, an increase from the previous week of $\$ 239,501,000$, net demand deposits, $\$ 4,693,702,000$, an increase of $\$ 230,874,000$; time deposits, $\$ 651,045,000$, a decrease of $\$ 10,771,000$; cash in vault, $\$ 66,230,000$, a decrease of $\$ 9,940,000$; reserve with legal depositaries, $\$ 642,710,000$, an increase of $\$ 9,794,000$; aggregate reserve, $\$ 653,109,000$, an increase of $\$ 9,548,000$ and excess reserve, $\$ 21,087,130$, a decrease of $\$ 20,106,300$.

NEw York weekly clearing house returns.
Stated in thousands of dollars-that ts, three ctphers (000) omitted.)


Note. - U. S. deposits deducted from net demand deposits in the general totals
above were as tollows: Average total Dec. $25 . \$ 39,680,000$. Actual totals Dec


 \$618,572,000; Dec. 4, \$582,048,000; Nov. 27, s657,913,000; Nov. 20, \$616,980,000.
*Includes deposits in forelgn branches not included In total footings as follows:
National Clty Bank, $\$ 158,077,000 ;$ Chase Natlonal Bank, $811,514,000 ;$ Bankers


 Co. $82,459$.
$\$ 6,333,000$.

The reserve position of the different groups of institutions on the basis of both the averages for the week and the actual condition at the end of the week is shown in the following two tables:

STATEMENT OF RESERVE POSITION OF CLEARING HOUSE BANKS
AND TRUST COMPANIES.

|  | Averages. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cash } \\ \text { Reserve } \\ \text { in Vault. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Reserve } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { Depostaries } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Total Reserve. | b Reserve Required. | Surplus Reserve. |
| Members Federal Reserve banks. | 7 | 581,998,000 | 581,998,000 | 577,119,360 | 4,878,640 |
| State banks *--* | 7,706,000 | $4,323,000$ $5,526,000$ | $12,029,000$ $8,393,000$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,671,920 \\ 8,320,200 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 357,080 \\ 72,800 \end{array}$ |
| Total Dec. 25 | 10,573,000 | 591,847,000 | 602,420,000 | 597,111,4 | 5,308,520 |
| Total Dec. 18 | 10,162,000 | 592,928,000 | 603,090,000 | 595,509,190 | 7,580,810 |
| Total Dec. 11 | 9,777,000 | 587,454,000 | 597,231,000 | 591,542,750 | 5,688,250 |
| Total Dec. 4 | 9,957,000 | 592,308,000 | 602,265,000 | 596,419,700 | 5,845,300 |
| * Not members of Federal Reserve Bank. <br> b This is the reserve required on net demand deposits in the case of State banks and trust companies, but in the case of members of the Federal Reserve Bank, includes also amount of reserve required on net time deposits, which was as follows: Dec. 25, \$17,546,970; Dee. 18, \$17,517,870; Dec. 11, \$17,445,450; Dec. 4, \$17,388,630; Nov. 27, \$16,953,480. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 630; Nov. 27, $816,953,480$



State Banks and Trust Companies Not in Clearing House. -The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House as follows: GUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER
NEW YORK; NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING HOUSE STATEMENT. (Ftoures Furnsshed by State Bankino Department.)

 $\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { Deposits with Federal Reserve Bank of New York_ } & 29,553,000 & \text { Inc. } & 2,160,100 \\ \text { Dens, } & 1,310,600\end{array}$ Total deposits -.....................................286,543,000 $\quad$ Dec. $7,742,500$ Deposits, ellminating amounts due from reserve de
 Resserve on deposits................
Percentage of reserves, $21.0 \%$

RESERVE.
Cash in vault

 State banks and trust companles combined on Dec. 25 was $\$ 101,358$, which for the

Banks and Trust Companies in New York City.-The averages of the New York City Clearing House banks and trust companies combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing House are as follows:
COMBINED RESULTS OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN

|  | Loans and Ineestments | Demand Deposits | Total Cash in Vaults. | Reserve in Depositarles. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week Ended- |  |  | $8{ }^{8} 8$ |  |
| Aug. 28-..- | 6.538.084.700 | 5.522.021.300 | 82.328 .600 | 708,699.500 |
|  | 6,588,168,500 | 5,512,541,300 | 83,086.700 | 105,865,300 |
| Sept. 11 | 6.593,206,900 | 5,569,556,300 | 87.287.200 | 713.794.700 |
| Bept. 18 | 6,625,391,700 | 5., 7,019,600 | 85.257.300 | 725.144,400 |
| Sept. 25 | 6,616.162,700 | 5,576,966,780 | 83,168.800 | 718,452.500 |
| Oct. | 6,683.007,800 | 5,662,751,200 | 84,153,500 | 733,798.400 |
| Oet. | 6,668,046.700 | 5.660,177.400 | 85,684,200 | 730,174,600 |
| Oct. 16 | 6.617,799,100 | 5.628.365.000 | 89.206.200 | 719,799,100 |
| t. | 6,559,420,600 | 5,542,973.000 | 84,662,600 | 722,780,700 |
| Oct. 30 | 6,553,253,200 | 5,539,644,900 | 86,186,300 | 717,062,800 |
|  | 6,615,890,200 | 5,562,041,000 | 86.272,300 | 723,552,600 |
| N | 6.553.162.600 | 5.511.751.000 | 87.381 .300 | 721.151 .800 |
| Nov. 20 | 6,570,297.600 | 5,551,891.300 | 84.480.000 | 724.021,000 |
| Nov. 27 | 6,599,992,200 | 5,556,678,300 | 864.684,000 | 728.368.600 |
| , | 6,689,295,600 | 5,716,914,900 | 76.615,500 | 734,203,700 |
| Dec. | 6.667,713,300 | 5,586.288.800 | 88.536.500 | 726,827,700 |
| Dec. | 6,664,332,100 | $5,630,977,600$ | 96,557,700 | 738,221,800 |
| Dec. | 6,713,433,300 | 5,636,517,700 | 105,590,700 | 734,688,400 |

Philadelphia Banks.-

| Two Clphers (00)omutted. | Week Ended Dec. 251926 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 18 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 11 \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Members of F.R.System | Trust Compantes | $\begin{aligned} & 1926 \\ & \text { Total. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Capital | 49,975,0 | 5,000,0 | 54,975,0 | \$54,975,0 | \$54,975,0 |
| Surplus and profits | 150,266,0 | 17,778,0 | 168,044,0 | 168,044.0 | 168.044.0 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& Investm'ts | 960,966,0 | 48,241,0 | 1009,207,0 | 1007.966,0 | 1000,119,0 |
| Exchanges for Clear. House | 42,307,0 | 265,0 | 42,572,0 | 39,742,0 | $34,506,0$ 96,144 |
| Due from banks | 105,171,0 | 15,0 | $105,186,0$ 129 | 1122,367,0 | $96,144,0$ 129.343 |
| Bank denosits | 128,297,0 | 28,014,0 | 129,170,0 $660,335,0$ | 132,367,0 | $129,343,0$ $664,665,0$ |
| Time deposits. | 159,877,0 | 2,282,0 | 162,159,0 | 160,769,0 | 159,637.0 |
| Total deposits | 920,495,0 | 31,169,0 | 951,664,0 | 969,458.0 | 953,645.0 |
| Res've with legal deposits. |  | 3,415,0 | 3,415,0 | 3,805.0 | 3,431.0 |
| Reserve with F. R. Bank.- | 67,288,0 |  | 67,288,0 | 69,420.0 | $70,232.0$ |
| Cash ln va | 13,046,0 | 1,439,0 | 14,485,0 | 15.425,0 | 14.547 .0 |
| Total reserve \& cash held. | $80,334,0$ | $4,854,0$ 4,405 | $85,188,0$ $73,103,0$ | 88.650 .0 74.455 .0 | 88.210 .0 74.097 .0 |
| Reserve required. ${ }^{\text {Excess res \& cath in vault }}$ | $68,698,0$ $11,636,0$ | 4,405,0 | $73,103,0$ $12,085,0$ | 14, 1255.0 | $74,097.0$ <br> 14.113 .0 |

New York City Non-Member Banks and Trust Com-
panies.-The following are the returns to the Clearing House by clearing non-member institutions and which are not included in the "Clearing House Returns" in the foregoing:

RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK

| $\underset{\text { NONEARING }}{\text { CMEMBERS }}$ <br> Week Ending <br> Dec. 241926 | Capital. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Profits. } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Loans, } \\ \text { Doust } \\ \text { couns. } \\ \text { Innest } \\ \text { ments, } \\ \text { ett. } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cash } \\ \text { In } \\ \text { Vaut. } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Demand } \\ \text { Depostis. } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Time } \\ \text { Depostls. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Members of } \\ \text { Fed'1 Res've Bank. } \\ \text { Grace Nat Bank.... } \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{1,000}$ | ${ }_{1,883}$ | 14,251 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Aterage. } \\ 8 \\ \\ 54 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Average. } \\ 1,186 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Average. } \\ 7,782 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Averape. } \\ 3.565 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total <br> State Banks. Not Members of the Federal Reserve Bank. Colonial Bank. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \\ & 400 \\ & 1,200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,883 \\ & \\ & 1,028 \\ & 3,305 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,251 \\ & \\ & 10,075 \\ & 32,763 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 895 \\ 3,657 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,186 \\ 380 \\ 1,648 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 6,425 } \\ 27.478 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{5}^{2,452}$ |
| Total <br> Trust Company. Not Member of the Federal Reserve Bank. Mech. Tr., Bayonne | 1,600 500 | $\begin{array}{r}4,334 \\ 610 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 42,838 9,07 | 4,552 | 2,028 189 | 33.9 | 8.410 <br> 5.798 |
| Total........... | 500 | 610 | ,074 | 436 | 189, | 3,7 | 5,798 |
| Grand aggregate-.. Comparison with pr | $\begin{array}{r} 3,100 \\ \text { ev. week } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 6,828 | $\begin{array}{r} 66.163 \\ -1,154 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5.042 \\ +71 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,403 \\ -32 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{a 4 5 , 4 7 1} \\ -1.210 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}17.773 \\ +38 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gr'd aggr., Dec. } 18 \\ & \text { Grod aggr. Dec. } 11 \\ & \text { Gr'd aggr.; Dee. } 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,100 \\ & 3,100 \\ & 3,100 \\ & 3,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,828 \\ & 6,828 \\ & 6,717 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67,317 \\ & 68,098 \\ & 66,419 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,971 \\ & \hline, 056 \\ & 4,902 \\ & 4_{2}, 902 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,435 \\ & 3,558 \\ & 3,414 \\ & \hline, 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { a46,681 } \\ & \text { a47 } 764 \end{aligned}$ $\text { a } 55,893$ | 17,735 <br> 17742 <br> 17.839 <br> 17888 |
| Gr'd agkr., Nov. 27 | 3,100 | 6,717 | 67,682 |  |  | a47,109 |  |

a United States deposits deducted, $\$ 28,000$.
Bills payable, rediscounts, acceptances, and other llabilitles, $\$ 3,725,000$ Excess reserve, $\$ 250,870$ increase.

Boston Clearing House Weekly Returns.-In the following we furnish a summary of all the items in the Boston Clearing House weekly statement for a series of weeks: boston clearing house members.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 29 \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ | Changes from Prevtous Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } 22 \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } 15 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capltal | $\underset{69,650,000}{\$}$ | $\$_{150,000}$ | $\stackrel{8}{89,500,000}$ | $\stackrel{\mathbf{8}}{69,500,000}$ |
| Surplus and profl | 94,014,000 | Unchanged | 94,014,000 | 94,021,000 |
| Loans, disc'ts \& Invest. | 1,037,720,000 | Inc. $2,084,000$ | 1,035,636,000 | 1,030,759,000 |
| Indivldual deposits...- | 681,206,000 | Dec. 7,239,000 | 688,445,000 | 691,518,000 |
| Due to banks | ${ }_{234,612,000}^{134,41500}$ | Dec. $2,785,000$ | 237,397,000 | 237,659,000 |
| United States deposits. | 18,667,000 | Inc. 55,000 | 18,612,000 | 10,923,000 |
| Exchanges for Cl'g H'se | 31,432,000 | Inc. 1,202,000 | $30,230,000$ | 31,183,000 |
| Due from other banks,- | 80,009,000 | Dec. 3,166,000 | $83,175,000$ | $82,352,000$ |
| Res've in legal depos'les | 79,739,000 | Inc. $\quad 822,000$ | $78,917,000$ $13,551,000$ | 80,898,000 |
| Cash in bank-......in Res've excess in F.R. | $\begin{array}{r} 14,201,000 \\ 69,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Inc. } & 650,000 \\ \text { Dec. } & 85,000\end{array}$ | 13,551,000 | 364,000 |

Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. -The following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Dec. 291926 in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last year:

| Resources- | Dec. 29 1926. Dec. 22 1926. Dec. 301925. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 282,987.000 | 263,059,000 | $329,996,000$ |
| Gold rederp. fund with U. S. Treasury. | 15,481,000 | 16,618,000 | $13,750,000$ |
| Gold held exclusively agst. F. R. notes | 298,468,000 | 279,677,000 | 343,746,000 |
| Gold settlement fund with F. R. Board-- | 249,799,000 | 254,594,000 | 260,549,000- |
| Gold and gold certificates held by bank. | 460,752,000 | 456,775,000 | 338,443,000 |
| Total gold reserv | 1,009,019,000 | 991,046,000 | 942,738,000 |
| Reserves other than g | 23,262,000 | 19,220,000 | 26,075,000 |
| cry | 1,032,281,000 | 1,010,266,000 | 968,813,000 |
| Non-reserve ca | 17,826,000 | 12,811,000 | 17,395,000 |
| Bills discounted- |  |  |  |
| Secured by U. S. Govt | 123,873,000 | 146,971,000 | 254,469,000 |
| Other bills discount | 49,782,000 | 27,273,000 | 40,506,000 |
| Total bills discounted. | 173,655,000 | 174,244,000 | 294,975,000 |
| Bills bought in open mark | 100,045,000 | 113,618,000 | 37,090,000 |
| U. S. Government securities |  |  |  |
| Bonds. | 1,322,000 | 1,752,000 | 1,869,000 |
| Treasury notes | 14,246,000 | $16,832,000$ $44,875,000$ | $47,483,000$ $11,582,000$ |
| Certificates of Indebte | 50,525,000 | 44,875,000 | 11,582,000 |
| Total U. S. Government sceuritie | 66,093,000 | 63,459,000 | 60,934,000 |
| Foreign loans on go |  |  | 2,187,000 |
| Total bills and securities (See Note) | 339,793,000 | 351,321,000 | 395,186,000 |
| Due from foreign ban | 651,000 | 650,000 | 642,000 |
| Uncollected items. | 177,653,000 | 185,558,000 | 163,427,000 |
| Bank premises. | 16,740,000 | 16,740,000 | 17,294,000 |
| All other resour | 1,075,000 | 919,000 | 3,573,000 |
| Total resources. | 1,586,019,000 | 1,578,265,000 | 1,566,330,000 |


| Total resour | 1,586,019,000 | 1,578,265,000 | 1,566,330,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labilutes- |  |  |  |
| Fed'l Reserve notes in actual circulation. | 408,621,000 | 421,548,000 | 384,682,000 |
| Deposits-Member bank, reserve acc't.- | 886,285,000 | 867,061,000 | 932,274,000 |
| Government. | 12,259,000 | 28,762,000 | 2,226,000 |
| Forelgn bank (See Note) | 21,378,000 | 1,002.000 | 4,807,000 |
| Other deposits. | 8,569,000 | 7,888,000 | 9,135,000 |
| Total deposits. | 928,491,000 | 904,713,000 | 948,442,000 |
| Deferred availability it | 147,482,000 | 150,662,000 | 137,509,000 |
| Capital pald in. | 36,449,000 | 36,434,000 | 32,207,000 |
| Surplus. | 59,964,000 | 59,964,000 | 58,749,000 |
| All other Habili | 5,012,000 | 4,944,000 | 4,741,000 |
| Total liabilities. | 1,586,019,000 | 1,578,265,000 | 1,566,330,000 |

Ratio of total reserves to deposit and
Fed'I Res've note llabilities combined
$\mathbf{7 7 . 2 \%} \quad 76.2 \% \quad 72.7 \%$ $\begin{gathered}\text { Contingent llability on blis purchased } \\ \text { for forelgn correapondence.......... }\end{gathered} \mathbf{1 7 , 0 5 9 , 0 0 0} \quad 13,639,000 \quad \mathbf{2 0 , 8 7 9 , 0 0 0}$ NOTE.-Beginning with the statement of Oct. 7 1925, two new items were added
in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due to In order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due to
forelgn correspondents. In addition, the captlon, "All other earning assets," previously made of Federal intermediate credit bank debentures, was ehanged to "Other securitles," and the caption "Total earning assets" to "Total bllls and securitles."
The latter term was adopted as a more accurate description of the total of the discounts, acceptances and securitles acquired under the provisions of Sections 13 and $1 / 2$ of the Federal Reserve Act, which, it was stated, are the only items included thereln.

## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board.

The following is the return issued by the Federal Reserve Board Thursday afternoon, Dec. 30, and showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. In the first table we present the results for the system as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and Reserve Agents and between the latter and Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for tho latest week appears on page 30, being the first item in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

|  | Dec. 291926. | Dec. 221226. | Dec. 151926 | Dec. 81926 | D6c. 11926 | Noo. 241926 | Nov. 171926 | Noo. 10 | Dec. 3019 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| old with Feder |  |  | $35,352,000$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \$ \\ \hline 1,387,666,000 \\ 62,770,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,356,607,000 } \\ & 52,699,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| old redemption | $\begin{array}{r} 369,124,000 \\ 65,712,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 776,776,000 \\ 65,407,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,352,000 \\ & 56,229,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 38,339,000 \\ & 58,314,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|r\|} \hline 0 & 1,342,346 \\ 0 & 59,599 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 0 & 1,395,138,000 \\ 0 & 54,844,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 397,938,0 \\ 58,396,00 \end{array}$ |  |  |
|  | ,434.836,000 | 1,442,1 | 1,4 | 1,406,653,000 | 1,401,945,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,449,982,000 \\ 696,966,000 \\ 682,782,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,456,334,000 \\ 709,237,000 \\ 685,518,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,450,436,000 \\ 744,647,000 \\ 646,672,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 01,409,306,000 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |
| certiticates heid by bants | $658.330 .000$ | $657,023,000$ | 622,656,000 | 731,402,000 | 739,979;00 |  |  |  |  |
| gold certifieates held by banks. | 721,645,000 | $704,074,000$ | 716,480,000 | 690,338,000 | 687.701. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ,803.280,000 | 2,830,717.00 | 2,828, | 2,829,625,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,829,730,000 \\ 128,201,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,851,089,000 \\ 133,623,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,841,755,000 \\ 128,129,000 \end{array}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2,704,281,000 \\ 117,852,000 \end{array}\right.$ |
| Reser | 129,404,000 | 106,985,000 | 121,331,00 | 121,060,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| n-reserv | 2,944,215,000 | 2,910 | 2,9 | 2,949,453,000 | 2,956 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,957,931,000 \\ 47,236,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,984,712,000 \\ 56,379,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,969,884,000 \\ 53,740,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,822,133,000 \\ \mathbf{6 2 , 0 5 3 , 0 0 0} \end{array}$ |
|  | 68,348,000 | 47,073,000 |  | 48,920,000 | 49,116,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Secured by | 383.388 .000 | 422,39 |  | 348,334, |  | $\begin{aligned} & 335,499.000 \\ & 292,105,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 288,198,000 \\ & 278,789,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 287,369.000 \\ & 294,044,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 466,014,000 \\ & 283,658,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other b | 327.543.000 |  |  | 256.392, |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total blils discoun |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 627,604,000 \\ & 340,629,000 \end{aligned}$ | $566,987,000$$347,882,000$ | $581,413,000$$339,901,000$ | $749,672,000$ |
| Ills bought in ope <br> . S. Governmen |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bonds. |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 45,668,000 \\ 112,583,000 \\ 141,653,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47.630,000 \\ 113.5444,000 \\ 146,956,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,482,000 \\ 113,003.000 \\ 140,882.000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58,854,000 \\ 192,077,000 \\ 126,101,000 \end{array}$ |
| reasury | $86.279,000$ | 89,844.000 | 82,216,000 | 118.214 .000 | 112,9 |  |  |  |  |
| ert | 183.400.000 | 177,704,000 | 349,595,000 | 148,933,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 2, |  | $\begin{array}{r} 299,904,000 \\ 2,544,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 308,130,000 \\ 2,534,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 300,367,000 \\ 2,500,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 377,032,000 \\ 3,205,000 \\ 8,100,000 \end{array}$ |
| Other securities Forelgn loans on | 2.596.000 | 2,5 | - | 2,5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,409,529.0C0 | 1420,019,000 | ,235,000 | .321.861,000 | 1.322,111,00 |  | 1,225,533,000 | 1,224,181,000 | $500,827,000$ |
| Due from forelg | 651.000 | 650.000 | 650,000 | 651.0 | 652,00 | 1,270,681,000 | 1,225,551,00 |  |  |
| Uncollected ite | 728.043.000 | 785,171,000 | 894,699,000 | 669,517,000 | 729,046,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 694,469.000 \\ 60.093 .000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 854,986,000 \\ 60,084,000 \end{array}$ | $704,567.000$$60,051,000$ | 61,632,000 |
| Bank premises | 60.273.000 | 60,271,000 | 60,148,000 | $60,1 \cdot 5,000$ | 60,106,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13.074.000 | 13,154.000 | 13,919.000 | 15,710,000 | 15,339,0 | 14,924,000 | ,772, | 14,161.000 | 18,272,000 |
| Total resour | 5,224,133.000 | 5,236,603,000 | 3,399,706,000 | $5,066,237,000$ | 5,132,521,000 | 5,045,985,000 | 5,197,117,000 | 5 | $5, \overline{5,183,158,000}$ |
| 8. R. notes in | 1,857,015,000 | $1,913,960,000$ | $1,840,132,000$ | $1,803,787,000$ | 1,771,626,000 | 1,774,054,000 | 1,750,281,000 | 1,750,788,000 | 1,835,010,000 |
| eposits- <br> Member | $\begin{array}{r} 2,264,144,000 \\ 38.579 .000 \\ 25,882,000 \\ 17,133,000 \end{array}$ | $2,218,095,000$ <br> $67,848,000$ <br> $5,506,000$ <br> $16,513,000$ |  | $2,230,971,000$ <br> $25,798,000$ <br> $13,459,000$ <br> $18,361,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,257,165,000 \\ 35,689,000 \\ 14,065,000 \\ 17,441,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,202,4,46,000 \\ 28.118,000 \\ 13,883,000 \\ 17,904,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
| Governme |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,353,883,000 \\ 6,170,000 \\ 6,204,000 \\ 26,223,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $2,308,614,000$ |
| Forelgn banks |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12,973,000 | 17,8938,000 | 15,067,000 |
| Other depostts |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20.713,000 | 18,413,000 | 21,446,000 |
| Total deposit | ,3450 | 307,962,000 | 2,392,480,000 | 2,288.589.000 | 2,324,360,000 | 2,262,311,000 | 2,301,120,000 | 2,264,869,000 | 2,357,141,000 |
| Deferred | 650,096,000 | 644,012,000 | 797,018,000 | 604,185,000 | 667,987,000 | 641,028.000 | 777,322,000 | 643,311,000 | 635,681,000 |
| Capital | 124.824,000 | 124,763,000 | 124,752,000 | 124,734,000 | 124,482,000 | 124,441.000 | 124,906,000 | 124,885,000 | 117,042,000 |
| Surplus | 220,310.000 | 220,310,000 | 220,310,000 | 220,310,000 | 220,310,000 | 220.310 .000 | 220,310,000 | 220,310,000 | 217837,000 |
|  | $20^{150} 150$ | $25.598,000$ |  | 24,632,000 | 23.776000 | 23 | 23.178000 | 23,071.000 | 20,447,000 |
| Tota | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} \hline 5,224,133,000 \\ 66.9 \% \\ 70.1 \% \\ 55,857,000 \end{array}\right.$ | 5,236,603,000 | 5,399,706,000 | 5,066,237,000 | 5,132,521,000 | 5,045,985,000 | 5,197,117,000 | 5,027,234,000 5 |  |
| F. R. note liabilities comb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tio of total reserves to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \% | 64.5\% |
| Ingent llabilty on bill |  | 68.9\% |  | 72.1\% | 72.2\% | 73.3\% | 73.7\% | 74.0\% | .3\% |
| for forelgn correspondents |  | 52,437,000 |  | 48,837,000 | 48,889,000 | 48,887,000 |  |  |  |
| Distribution by Mat | $\begin{array}{r} 155,744.000 \\ 575.544 .000 \\ 4,500,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 157,087,000 \\ 583,639,000 \\ 100,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathcal{S} \\ 142,583,000 \\ 446,952,00 \\ 183,000,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 150.949,000 \\ 483,009.000 \\ 32,041,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 141,706,000 \\ 515.094 .000 \\ 45,494,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{S} \\ 114,422.000 \\ 494,608.000 \\ 500,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 118,061,000 \\ 434.547 .000 \\ 5.751,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ 100.826,000 \\ 445,279,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 123,664,000 \\ 616,325,000 \end{gathered}$ |
| ${ }^{1-15}$ day bills bought in od |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-15 days bills discounted .-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-15 days municl pal warrants. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,000 |
| $16-30$ days bills bought in op | 76.818.000 | 37, | $\begin{array}{r}77,340,000 \\ 39,153 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $72,986,000$$37,705,000$ | $65,051,000$$40,005,000$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59,899,000 \\ & 41,032,000 \end{aligned}$ | 57,686,000 <br> 41,464,000 <br> 49.223,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 70,252.000 \\ & 45,403,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77,801,000 \\ & 35,816,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| ${ }_{16-30}^{18-30}$ days U U. S. . certif. of in | 38 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18-30 days municl pal warrant | 96.000 | 96,000 |  | -7-0----- | -1--...--- | 101,734,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 96,883,000 \\ & 57.044,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90.048,000 \\ & 55,466.000 \\ & 48,921,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\mathbf{4 5 , 0 0 0}$$53,152,000$ |
| 81 -60 days bille bought in open | 90,963,000 | 86,642,000 | 42,924,000 | 48,069,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 103,995.000 \\ 53,000,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{81-60}^{81-60}$ days bills discounted... | 49,876,000 | 52,688,000 |  |  |  | 55,231,000 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{81-60}$ days U. S. certif. of indeb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81-60 days municipal warr |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 64.000 \\ 59,468,000 \\ 26,096.000 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,301,000 \\ & 26,172,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,000 \\ 47.883,000 \\ 28,088,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,270,000 \\ & 27,454,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 34,000 \\ 63,310,000 \\ 25,867,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -79,254,000 \\ & 26,544,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 64,571,000 \\ 33,428,000 \end{array}$ |
| $81-90$ days bllis discounted | 37,232,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{61-90}$ days U. S. certif. of ind | -------7-- | $\begin{array}{r}33,150,000 \\ 20,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| days muni |  |  |  | -- |  |  |  | 0,50,00 33,128,00 |  |
| Over 90 days bills bought in | 9,414,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,936,000 \\ 8,754,000 \\ 177,584,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,049,000 \\ 7,182,000 \\ 161,594,000 \end{array}$ | $9,771,000$$116.892,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,528,000 \\ 9,289.000 \\ 99,481,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10.304,000 \\ 9,279.000 \\ 91,936,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,942.000 \\ & 8,065,000 \\ & 91,982,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,521.000 \\ 8.721 .000 \\ 91,854,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,688,000 \\ 10,951,000 \\ 124,996,000 \end{array}$ |
| Over 90 days bills discounted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over 90 days certif. of ind | 178,900,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes recelved from C | $\begin{aligned} & 3,039,590,000 \\ & 774,815,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,022,190,000 \\ 755,030,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \hline 2,994,086,000 \\ \hline 805,711,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,953,343,000 \\ \quad 795,801,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,939,409,000 \\ \hline 824,007,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $2,942,033,000$ <br> $851,260.000$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 2,953,990,000 \\ 866,761,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $2,940,133,000$ $2,980,473,000$ <br> $856,221,000$, $777,093,000$ |  |
| F. R. notes held by |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Isaued to Federal Reser | 2,264,775,000 | 2,267,160,000 | 2.188,375,000 | 2,157,542.000 | 2,115,402,000 | 2,090,773,000 | 2,087,229,000 | 2,083,912,000 2,203,380,000 |  |
| Howo Secur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| By gold and gold | 306.095 .000109.052 .000$953,977.000$ | $306,151,000$$111,978,000$$958,647,000$ |  | 306,453,000 | 306,453.000 | 306,452.000 | 307,554,000 | 307.214.000 | 302,231,000 |
| Gold redemption |  |  | 104.828.000 | 109,610.000 | 101.627.000 | 101,684,000 | 109,101.00 | 101.017.000 | 112,443,000 |
| Gold fund-Feder |  |  | ,024,250.000 | 932,276,000 | 934.266.000 | 987.002.00 | 990,2 | 979,435 | 941,933,0 |
|  | 1,058,364,000 | ,066 | 919.193,000 | 975,741,000 | 988,4 | 939,544,00 | 89 | 884,836.000 | 1,060,708,000 |

Total.
NOTE.-Beginning with the statement of Oct. 7 . 1925 , two new items were added in order to show separately the amount of balances held abroad and amounts due "Other securities," and the caption, "Total earning assets" to "Total bllis and securities." The latter item was adopted as a more accurate description of the total of the discounts, acceptances and securities acquired under the provisions of Sectlons 13 and 14 of the Federal Reserve Act, which, it was stated, are the only items Included

| Troo csphers ( 00 ) omittod. Federal Reserve Bank of - | Boston. | New York. | Phila. | Cleveland. | Richmond | Allanta. | Chicago. | St. Louis. | Minnead. | Kan. Caty | Dallas. | San Fran. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES. |  | ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold with Federal Reserve Agents Gold red'n fund with U. | 121,924.0 | 282,987,0 | 103,800.0 | 154,318.0 | 70,729.0 | 136.408.0 | 148,424.0 | 18.548,0 | 58,539,0 | 63,205,0 | $39,058,01$ | 171,184,0 | $1,369,124,0$ |
|  |  |  | 13,033,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold held exel. agat. F.R. notes | 128.172.0 | 298,468 | 0 | 161,15 | 72,267,0 | 139, | 15 | 19,617,0 | 0 | 65,056.0 | . 0 | 0 | ,0 |
| Gold settle't fund with F.R.Board | 8.233.0 | 249,799,0 | 44,234,0 | 42,222 | 24,249 | 22.047.0 | 124,498,0 | 29,668,0 | 20,362,0 | 29,067,0 | 20,938,0 | 43,013,0 | 658,330,0 |
| Gold and gold certifica | 36,135,0 | 460,752, | 27,905,0 | 44,955,0 | 12,081 | 3,972,0 | 63.228,0 | 12,257.0 | 6,427,0 | 5.507.0 | 8,441,0 | 39,985,0 | 721,645,0 |
| - | 172,540,0 | 009,019 | 88,972,0 | 248,332.0 | 108,597.0 | 165,92 | 345,038 | 0 | 87,4 | 99,630,0 | 70,559,0 | , |  |
| ese | 15,178,0 | 23,262,0 | 5,161,0 | 10,978,0 | 6,685,0 | 9,575 | 22,103,0 | 13,760,0 | 3,082 | 4,947,0 | 7.811,0 | 6,862,0 | 129,404,0 |
| Ton-reserve | 187,718 | 2,281 | 4,133 | 59,310 | 115,282,0 | 175,498 | 367,141 | 75,302,0 | 90,528.0 | 104,577,0 | 78,37 | 4.0 | 0 |
| Non-reserve Bills discount | 292,0 | 17,826,0 | 1,311,0 | 5,561,0 | 5,030,0 | , 0 | 10,948,0 | ,143,0 | 398,0 | 2,830,0 | 2,448.0 | , | 68,348,0 |
| Seo. b | 31.62 | 123,87 | 42.099,0 | 68,240 | 6,596,0 | 2.870 | 73,646 | 16.278.0 | 824,0 | 4,10 | 2,262.0 | 10,971,0 |  |
| Other bills | 39,297,0 | 49,782 | 20,127,0 | 28,907.0 | 18,682,0 | 39,889 | 62,985,0 | 16,238.0 | 4,036,0 | 7,130 | $3,293,0$ | 37,177,0 | 327,543,0 |
| Total bl | 70.922 .0 | 173,655.0 | 62,226,0 | 97,147.0 | 25,278.0 | 42.75 | 36,631 | 32,516.0 | 4,860,0 | 11,234.0 | 5,555,0 | 48,148 |  |
| BIls bough | 46,011,0 | 100,045,0 | 26,040,0 | 34,488,0 | 13,147,0 | 23,205,0 | 50,111,0 | 7.730,0 | 13,061,0 | 18,283,0 | 15,669,0 | 31,006,0 | 378,798,0 |
| U. B. Gov Boads. |  | 1,322,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treas | 1,923,0 | 14,246,0 | 15,266.0 | 17,939,0 | 1,108,0 | 1,537,0 | 4,810,0 | 6,632,0 | 1,620,0 | 3,694,0 | 3,355,0 | 14,149,0 | 86,279,0 |
| Certificates of indebtedness | 7.438,0 | 50,525,0 | 4,226,0 | 16,637,0 | 4,936,0 |  | 22,739,0 | 12,002,0 | 7.573,0 | 16.131,0 | 15,672,0 | 25.521,0 | 183,400,0 |
| tal U . | 10,020,0 | 66,093,0 | 20,077,0 | 35,743,0 | 7,235,0 | 1,772,0 | 48,126,0 | 20,644,0 | 16,761,0 | 28,684 | 2,312,0 | 39.757,0 | 317 |


| RESOURCES Tvo C\&phers ( 00 ( 0 ) omitted | Boston. | Neto York. | al | Cleetana | Rtchmona | Allanta. | Chicajo. | St. Louts | Minneap | Kan. Cuty | Dallas. | San Pran | tatal. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | s | 000,0 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 596,0 | \$ | 8 | 8 | $\underset{2,596,0}{\substack{8}}$ |
| Total bills and securtles .-.--- | 126 |  |  |  | 45,660,0 | 67,736,0 |  | 60,890,0 | 35,278,0 | 58,181,0 | ,53 | 118,913,0 ${ }^{1}$ | 1,409,529,0 |
| Due from |  | 177,653,0 |  | 71,138,0 | 62,522 | 31.384,0 | 89,547.0 | 36,785,0 | 13.8 | 43.320 .0 | 26.45 | 42 | $728.043,0$ $60,273,0$ |
| Bank ried mise |  | $16,740.0$ <br> $1,075,0$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7,4,49,0 \\ & 7901,0 \end{aligned}$ | $2,334.0$ 301,0 | $3,015,0$ $1,002,0$ |  | 4,111,0 | 2,3 | ${ }^{4,668,0} 532$ | $1,796,0$ 312,0 | 2,75 | 13,074,0 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total resource LIABIL |  |  |  |  | 231,160,0 | 283,720,0 | 250,556,0 | 48, | 69,302,0 | 72,896,0 |  | 43 |  |
| F. R. notes in | 155 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48,046,0 |  |  |  |  | 2,264,144,0 |
| Memb |  |  |  |  | 67 |  |  |  | $51,022,0$ $1,143,0$ | 86,35 <br> 1,56 |  |  |  |
|  | 47 | ${ }^{12,259}$ | 559 | 662 | ${ }_{32}$ | 248 |  | 267,0 |  |  |  | 428,0 |  |
| Forerer de | 17770 | 8,569 | 115,0 | 87 | 398,0 | 146 | 1,168 | 328 | 202 | 103,0 |  | 5,326,0 | 17,133,0 |
|  |  | 92 |  | 83,52 |  |  |  |  | 52,566,0 | 88,265.0 | 2, | 180.8840 |  |
| Deferre |  | 147.4 | 8. | ${ }^{63,5}$ | 56,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital | 887,820 | $36,449,0$ <br> $59,964,0$ | ${ }^{12,60,464,0}$ | ${ }_{22,894}^{13,68}$ | ${ }_{11,919}^{6,094}$ | 5,200 8.700 | 16.720, | ${ }^{5,57}$ | 7,50 |  |  |  | 220,310,0 |
| Surplus |  | ${ }_{5}^{59,964,0} 5$ | 20,454,0 | 2,583 | ${ }_{\text {1,494,0 }}^{11,919,0}$ | $8,700.0$ $1,757,0$ | 4,027,0 | 1,51 | 1,405 | 1,300,0 | 1,168,0 |  | 26,150,0 |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|r} 396,214,0 \\ 61.9 \\ 4,062,0 \\ 43,564,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $1,586,019,0$77.2$17,059,0$$116,843,0$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 371,605,0 \\ 69.5 \\ 5,077,0 \\ 40,060,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} 511,787,0 \\ 63.4 \\ 5,718,0 \\ 30,869,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|r\|} \hline 231,160,0 \\ \hline & 74.1 \\ \hline & 2,832,0 \\ \hline & 16.496,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 283,720,0 \\ 73.1 \\ 2,138,0 \\ 33,768,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} 713,086,0 \\ 62.8 \\ 7,322,0 \\ 44,826,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82,087,0 \\ 57.3 \\ 2,298,0 \\ 5,297,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 145,857,0 & 214,108,0 \\ 74.3 & 64.9 \\ 1,710,0 & 2,084,0 \\ \hline 5,761,0 & 16,538,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 152,920,0 \\ 70.3 \\ 1,870,0 \\ 8,763,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r\|r\|} \hline 71.7 \\ \hline 3,687,0 \\ 44,077,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 7,24,133,0 \\ 70.1 \\ 55,857,0 \\ 407,760,0 \\ \hline \end{array}\right.$ |
| Total <br> abllites <br> Memorañáa <br> Reserve ratto (per cent) Contingent Cisbillty on ohased for forelgn correepond'ts P. R. botes on hand (notes reec C trom F. R. Agent less notes in ofroulation) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Boston. | New York. | pama. | Cleve | chmon | Aluanta. | Cnscaoo. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas. | San Pran | Total. |
| (Two Csphers (00) omitted.) <br> E.R.notes rec'd from Comptroller <br> F.R.Botes held by F. R. Agent.- | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 253.811,0 \\ 64,850,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{s} \\ \begin{array}{c} 807,54,0 \\ 282,080,0 \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -\frac{s}{s}, \\ & 204,400,0 \\ & 27,700,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\right\|_{230,30,0} ^{8}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { s. } \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 257 . \mathrm{s} .550 \\ 56,050,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} s \\ \hline 453.999,0 \\ 158.617,0 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 82 \\ 72.323,0 \\ 18,980,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & s \\ & 89.325,0 \\ & 14,262,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \frac{\mathrm{s}}{116.042 .0} \\ 26.610,0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 72,940.0 } \\ & 14,985.488,0 \\ & 14,947,0 \\ & 53,300,0 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{3}, \mathbf{0 3 9 , 5 9 0 , 0} \\ 774,815,0 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F.R.notes lssued to F. R. Bank Collateral held as security for <br> F. R. notes lisued to F. R. Bk.: Gold and gold certificat Gold fund-F.R. Board. Eligible paper. | $\begin{array}{\|} 198,961,0 \\ 35,300,0 \\ 17.624 .0 \\ 69.000 .0 \\ 116,933,0 \end{array}$ | 464,0 176,700,0 |  | 256,470,0 |  |  | 295,382,0 | 53,343,0 | 5,0 | 39, | 57,993,0 | 232 | 2,264,775,0 |
|  |  |  |  | 25,40,0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10,000.0 | - |
|  |  | 23,289,0 | 9,823,0 | 15,5 |  |  | 2,779 |  | 1.030 | 4,8 | 4.7 | 18 | O |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{75,82}^{93,97}$ | 130,000 | 38.000 | 116,00 | 45.645. | 40,21 | ${ }_{17,622}$ | ${ }^{59,365,0}$ | 21,16 |  | , $588,364,0$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 334,961,0 | 58.762 | 76,161,0 | 92.57 |  |  |  |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System.

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the 688 member banks from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. Definitions of the different items in the statement were given in the statement of Dec. 12 1917, published in the "Chronicle" of Dec. 29 1917, page 2523. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures lor the latest week appears in our Department of "Current Events and Discussions," on page 30

| Pederal | Boston. | York | phala. | Creseland. | R | Alanta. | ago. | St. Louts. | Minneap. | cto | Dallas. | San Fran. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of reporting banks. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 8,023 | 996 |  |  |  | 0, | 6,599 | 3.327 |  | 4,288 | 5,978 |  |
| Seeured by atoeks and bonds..-- | 358.116 | 2,320.347 | -434,222 | 551 | 148.713 | , | 879, | 196,762 | 174,136 | 302,647 | 73,758 242,331 |  | $8,720$ |
|  |  | 2,874,437 | 377,523 | 788,415 | 356,633 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total loans and discounts | 1,006,594 | 242,857 | 1,8 | 1,360,724 | 509,972 | ,60 | 178,35 | 514,300 | 247,289 | 415,734 | 320,3 | 1,305,603 | 14,440,251 |
| V. | ,826 |  |  |  |  | 38.0 |  | 1,8 | 64,406 | 98.524 | 50,150 | 244,264 | 2,337,282 |
| Ot | 255,789 | 1,178,506 | 269,324 | 369,498 |  | 59,4 | 452,8 | 121,9 | 47,362 | 96,5 | 29,136 | 227,147 | 3,176 |
| Total investments | 391,61 | 2,130,14 | 356,345 | 632,60 | 32,06 | 97,42 | 732,67 | 183,82 | 111,768 | 195,10 | 79,2 | 471,41 | 5,514 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 698,1 | 359.0 | 610.8 | 399.6 | ,777. | ,95 |
| Seerve balance | 94,717 | 762.0 | 79,304 | 126,476 | 35.8 | 39,30 | 246 | 49,309 | 25,036 | 56.27 |  | ${ }_{25}^{111}$ | ${ }_{362.839}$ |
| Net demana del | 901.333 | ${ }_{5,626,4}^{105,4}$ | ${ }_{764.704}^{22.689}$ | , 010.07 | 373,997 | ${ }_{3}^{12} \mathbf{1 2}, 87$ | 755,0 | 407,294 | ${ }^{213,379}$ | 490.09 | 276.70 | 796.0 | 12,945, |
| Time deposits | 426,326 | 1,340,672 | 247.783 | 806,80 | 207.390 | 223,032 | ,056,5 | 211.344 | 126,859 |  |  | ${ }_{16,5}^{881.8}$ |  |
| vernment dep | 17,702 | 49,160 | 22,724 | 13,089 | 4,563 |  | 16,997 | 3,874 |  | 2,32 | 5,652 | 16,539 | 163,365 |
| Secured by U.B.Gov't obllgatio |  |  |  |  | 3,270 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other | ${ }_{16,836}$ | 18,054 | 8,562 | $\stackrel{\text { 26,925 }}{ }$ | ${ }_{9,973}$ | 23,333 | 29,76 | 19,5 | 950 | 2,589 | 2,9 | 23,387 | 182,8 |
|  | 35,461 | 142,779 | 31,447 | 75,930 | 3,24 | 25,63 | 88,334 | 31,068 | 2,050 | 5.57 | 4,4 | 48,442 | 504,428 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 119 |
| due from ban | 34,16 | 93, | 54,530 | 25,0 | 16,955 | 11,736 | 150,256 | 29,54 | 26,72 | 46,01 | 25,255 | 58,060 | 571,7 |


|  | All Reportino Member Banks. |  |  | Reporting Member Banks in N. Y. Cuty. <br> Dec. 22 1926. Dec. 15 1926. Dec. 231925. |  |  | Reportino Member Banks in Cmicago |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. 221926. | Dec. 151926 | Dec. 231925. |  |  |  | Dec. 22192 | c. 15 | Dec. 23 1925: |
| Number of reporting banks. Loans and secured by U. S. Gov't obligations Becured by stocks and bonds All other loans and discounta-...- | 688 <br> $\$ 42,198,000$ <br> $5,577,090,000$ <br> $8,720,963,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 869 \\ 141,127,000 \\ 5,47,193,000 \\ 8,763,875,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 819 \\ \$ 174,240,000 \\ 5,002.044,000 \\ 8,341,323,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} { }^{54} \\ 4.5,120,000 \\ 2.021 .018 .000 \\ 2 \\ 2,526,109,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total loans | $\begin{gathered} 14,440,251,000 \\ 2,337,282,000 \\ 3,176,976,000 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14,379,195,000 \\ \begin{array}{c} 2,391,477,000 \\ 3,161,863,000 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 14,117,607,000 \\ 2,559,42,000 \\ , 911,869,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,592,247,000 \\ & 857,185.000 \\ & 864,770,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 4,516,093,000 4,594,637,000 |  | 1,395,622,000 | 1,397,133,000 | 1,344,868,000 |
| U, B. Government securltles Other bonds, stoeks and securitie- |  |  |  |  | $858,908,000$ $913,386.000$  <br> $866,178,000$ $795,174,000$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 142,653,000 \\ & 211,117,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 163,498,000 \\ & 211,232,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176,967,000 \\ & 198,692,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Investments. | 5,514,258,000 | 5,553,340,000 | 5,471,711,000 |  | 1,725,086,000 | 1,708,560,000 | 353,770.000 | 374,730,000 | 375,659,000 |
|  |  | 19,932,535,000 <br> 1,758,951,000 <br> $13,214,138,000$ <br> 5,782,401,000 <br> 163,355,000 | $19,589,318,000$ $1,662,903,000$ <br> $13,063,497,000$ 5,308,071,000 257,315,000 | $6,314,202.000$ <br> $702,992.000$ <br> $85.113,000$ <br> $5,060.338,0000$ <br> $899,512,000$ <br> $45,326,000$ | 6,241,179,000 6,303,197,000 $\begin{array}{ll}768,479,000 & 720,835,000 \\ 73,465,000\end{array}$ 5,147,735,000 5,188,575,000 |  | $1,749,392,000$$170,341,000$ $30,188.000$ 1,191,706,000 | $1,771,863.000$ <br> $177,478,000$ 25,370,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,720,527,000 \\ 159,767,000 \\ 29,197,000 \end{array}$ |
| Reeerve balances with F.R. Banks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not demand de |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,222,649.000 | $1,154,458,000$57, 13,000$15,427,000$ |  |
| TIme deposits- |  |  |  |  | a <br> 904,73, <br> $45,36,000$ | $797,432,000$ $63,401,000$ |  |  |  |
| Government deposits Blils payable and rediscoun |  |  |  |  | 45,326,000 | 63,401,000 | 8,562,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 20,235,000 \\ 4,528,000 \end{array}$ |  |
| Gecured by U. S. Gov't obligations.All other. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 234,728,000 \\ & 129,925,000 \end{aligned}$ | $324,375,000$ $222,280,000$ | 101,450,000 $15,450,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,750,000 \\ 3,100,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 121,765,000 \\ 27,328,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17,575,000 \\ 7,412,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,154,000 \\ & 19,81,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total borrowlngs from F. R. blis..- | 504,428,000 | 364,653,000 | 546,655,000 | 116,900,000 | 49,850,000 | ,93,000 | 24,897,000 | 24,763,000 | 43,966,000 |
| Loans to brokers and dealers (secured by stocks and bonds) made by reporting member banks in New York City: <br> For own account. <br> For account of out-of-town banks. |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} 906,973,000 & 825,465,000 \\ 1,037,103,000 & 1,074,765,000 \\ 779,389,000 & 792,220,000 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## 

## Wall Street, Friday]Night, Dec. 311926

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.-The review of the tock Market is given this week on page 67
The following are sales made at the Stock Exchange this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow


New York City Realty and Surety Companies.

| Alls | 50 |  |  | ${ }_{145}^{\text {Bra }}$ | 48 t |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amer Surety | ${ }_{1} 194$ | 188 | Nat suret | 145 | ${ }_{238}^{155}$ | (Bklyn) oom |  |  |
| Bond \& M G | 330 | ${ }^{331}$ | N Y Title ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | 1st pret....- | 92 | ${ }_{95}$ |
| Lawyers Mtge | 270 | 274 | - Mortage. | ${ }_{325}^{424}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 430 \\ & 340 \end{aligned}$ | 2 c pref | 88 | 91 |
| \& Guarantee | 295 | 300 |  |  |  | Title \& ${ }^{\text {en }}$ | 550 |  |

Quotations for U. S. Treas. Ctfs. of Indebtedness, \&cc.


## New York City Banks and Trust Companies

| Banks- |  | 315. | Banks. | . |  |  | d. | 48k. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {America***** }}$ | 300 | ${ }_{215}^{315}$ | Harriman-.- | 635 230 | 655 233 | Neto York. |  |  |
| Bowery East R | 390 | 400 |  | 610 |  | Am.Ex.IT.Tr | 315 |  |
| Broadway Cen | 345 | 365 | National city | 634 | 639 | \& Trust Co. |  |  |
| Bronx Boro*- |  | 1425 |  | 330 | 340 | Bankers Tru | $\begin{aligned} & 650 \\ & 658 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | 510 |  |  | 495 | 505 |  |  |  |
| Bryant Park ${ }^{*}$ | 210 | 225 | Penn | 130 | 140 |  |  |  |
| Capitol N |  |  | Port Mo | 400 |  |  |  |  |
| Cent Mer |  | 285 |  |  | 560 |  |  |  |
| Central |  | 152 | Seabo | 110 | 720 | Equitable Tr |  | 314 |
| Cuase- | 420 | 425 |  |  |  |  | 555 |  |
| NatBk\&Tt | 370 | 375 | State** |  | 800 600 | Frdellty T |  | 310 |
| Chelsea Exich* | 275 |  | Trade ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 170 | 180 | Guaranty $\mathrm{Tr}^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |
| Chemical |  |  | United | 185 |  |  | 196 |  |
| Colonial |  |  | UnitedSta |  |  | Lawyera Trust |  |  |
| Commerc | 426 | 431 | ash'n |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comnw | 290 | 28 | Yorktow | 135 | 142 | Murray Hill. |  | 225 |
| Corn Exch | 545 | 549 | Coney Island* |  | 375 | ${ }_{\text {Mutual(We }}^{\text {ehester) }}$ |  |  |
|  | 290 |  | Dewey *.-... | 200 |  | N Y Trust |  |  |
| Ar |  |  |  | 400 | 415 | Terminal | 175 |  |
|  |  |  | Mecha | 320 | 330 |  |  |  |
| 7s | 160 | 175 | Montau | ${ }^{350}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{225}$ | ${ }_{250}$ | Nunselda | ${ }^{312}$ |  | U8M | 410 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Westches'r Tr |  |  |
| Greenwich* |  | 550 | Queensboro *- | 185 |  | Brooklyn. |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{215}$ | 222 |  |  |  | rooklyn...- |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Kings County |  |  |
| - Banks |  | (*) are | State |  | New | stook. (x) E |  | Idena. |

United States Liberty Loan Bonds and Treasury Certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.-Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange. The transactions in registered bonds are given in a footnote at the end of the tabulation

| dly Record of U. S. Bond Prices | Dec. | Dec. 27 , | Dec 28. | Dec. 29. | Dec. 30 | Dec. 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| h |  | ${ }^{100323} 3$ |  | $10115^{29}$ | $101{ }^{32}$ | 1019 |
|  |  | 1003032 |  |  | ${ }^{1013_{31}}$ |  |
| Total sales in 17,000 unsts |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}101 \\ 126 \\ \hline 15\end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 100183 $1001_{33}$ 1 |  |  |
| Close |  |  |  | $1001{ }^{182}$ |  |  |
| onverted 4\%\% bonds High |  | $1022_{53}$ | $102 \overline{i r}_{32}$ | $1023{ }^{12}$ |  |  |
| of 1932-47 (First 44/8) ${ }^{\text {Lo }}$ |  |  |  | $1022^{22}$ | $102^{30}{ }_{3}$ |  |
| Total sales in 81.000 unitls |  |  | $1023^{32}$ 190 |  | ${ }^{102020383}$ |  |
| cond Converted 4M\% High |  |  |  | $102{ }^{128}$ | $1022^{10_{3}}$ |  |
| bonds of 1932-47 (Frrst ${ }^{\text {Low- }}$ |  |  |  | $12^{21023}$ | $102^{10_{3}}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | 102 ${ }^{10}{ }^{193}$ | $102{ }^{103}$ |  |
| cond Liberty Loan (High |  |  |  |  | $1003_{31}$ |  |
| 4\% bonds of 1927-42....- | HOLI- |  |  |  | $100{ }^{38}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $100^{5} 2$ |  |
| Converted $44 \%$ bonds $/$ High |  | $100{ }^{-18}$ | $101{ }^{38}$ | $1016{ }^{31}$ | $1011_{32}$ | 1015 |
| of 1927 |  |  |  | 101 |  |  |
| Total sales ${ }^{\text {an }}$ S 81,000 un |  |  | ${ }_{1.466}^{101}$ | $1011_{38}^{13}$ 383 | 101 | $1011_{33}$ 332 |
| hird Liberty Loan (Higb ) |  | $1011{ }^{21}$ | $1014{ }^{13}$ | 10116 | 101173 | $10113^{21}$ |
| (Thrd 44,8) |  |  | ${ }^{10113_{32}}$ | 1011432 | 1011 | 10113, |
| Total sales in $\mathrm{\$ 1} 1,000 \mathrm{u}$ unts |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{55}$ | ${ }^{101183}$ |
| Fourth Liberty Loan (High |  | $103{ }^{43}$ | $1034{ }^{3} 2$ | 103143 | $1031{ }^{14_{32}}$ |  |
| 41/\% bonds of 1933-38.. |  |  |  | 10312 | $10312_{23}$ | 103121 |
|  |  |  | 1034483 | $103^{13}$ | 103 | ${ }^{103123183}$ |
|  |  |  | $110{ }^{548}$ |  |  |  |
| 41/8, 1947-52. |  | 109193 | 10923 | 110 | ${ }_{110}^{110^{31}{ }^{\text {a }} 3}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1100^{38}}$ |
| Tota |  | $10923{ }^{3}$ | $110{ }_{33}$ | $110^{82}$ | ${ }_{110{ }^{\text {²3 }}}$ | ${ }_{110} 0^{31}$ |
| Tota sales in 81,000 unit |  |  |  | $1{ }^{14}$ |  |  |
| 4s. 1944-1954...-.-.-.-. Low- |  | 105 ${ }^{20} 97$ | 105 ${ }^{123}$ |  |  | 106 ${ }^{10813}$ |
| Total sales in 31,000 untit |  | 10 | $105^{124}$ | $106^{10}{ }^{23}$ | ${ }^{106{ }^{\text {and }}}$ | ${ }^{1066_{34}}$ |
|  |  | 1022939, |  | $103{ }^{11}$ |  |  |
| 3\%s, 1946-1956. |  |  |  |  |  | $103{ }^{31}$ |
| Total sales in $\$ 1,000$ units ${ }^{\text {cese }}$ - |  | $102^{266_{31}}$ | $102^{2032}$ |  |  | $103{ }^{\circ}$ |

Note.-The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:
 $\qquad$ $1011_{53}$ to $10115_{3}$ to $1031_{3}$

Foreign Exchange.-Sterling exchange was quiet but strong with quotations for a time at a fraction over 485 , though before the close there was a recession to $4847 / 8$; trading was intermittently active. The Continentals were neglected for the most part with attention centering on francs, which, however, remained virtually pegged.
To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 481 13-16@
$4841 / \mathrm{s}$ for checks and $4855-16 @ 485 \% /$ for cables. Commercial on banks ight, $48411-16 @ 4843 / 4$ : sixty days, 480 11-16@4 8034: ninety days $4783-16 @ 4781 /$, and documents for payment (sixty days). $48015-16 @$ e
481 coton for payment, $48411-16 @ 4843$, and grain for payment, To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were $3931 /$ for
short. German bankers' marks are not yot quoted for long and short bills. short. German bankers marks are not yet quoted for long and short bills.
Amsterdam bankers' Exchange at Paris on London, 122.76: week's range, 122.45 high and The range for foreign exchange for the week follows: Sterling Aclual
High for the week
Low for the week. Checks. $4855-32$
$48413-16$

German Bankers' Marks-
High for the week........
 $3961 / 8$
$3951 / 2$

Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders-
High for the week.............................................11/4
Low for the week $23.84 \frac{1}{2 / 2}$

Dow for the week-.................. $\quad 40.031 / 4$
Domestic Exchange.-Chicago, par. St, Louis, $15 @ 25 \mathrm{c}$. per $\$ 1,000$
discount. Boston, par San Francisco, par. Montreal, $\$ 1.40625$ per

New York Stock Exchange-Stock Record, Daily, Weekly and Yearly
OCCUPYING SIS PAGES

*Bld and asked prices. $x$ Ex-dividend. a Ex-rights.

| HIGiH AN | Pbr shanb, not per czat. |  |  |  |  | PER SHARI Range for Preofous Year 1925 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| mider |  |  | NaE | Ono | ${ }^{\text {rabmest }}$ | Loween |
| S pershare |  | Shates |  |  |  | 5 ser inare 30 |
|  | (120 |  |  |  |  | -....... |
|  | (later |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {ind }}^{\text {ino }}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | And |  |  | cosem |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | cosk ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | coll |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Preerea }}^{\text {Pmertmerin }}$ |  | Sex | ${ }^{7415}$ |
|  |  |  | Amertan |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (eame |
|  | (e) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Amer Railway |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | rrana suutt -- - 100 |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Caristmas }}^{\text {Day }}$ |  |  | ${ }^{\text {mer }}$ Seatea Poun |  |  | ${ }^{374}$ |
|  | 108, 10844 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{1010} 12020$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (1) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (laty |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | coser |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | , 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Mar |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Atl Gulf \& W IS } \\ & \text { Preferred. } \\ & \text { Atlantic Refining. } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ret |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ustat, , Nicai |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Prearede |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | comiletale Broad. |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{75_{5}^{78}}$ |  |  | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{4}$ |  | Midiaive |
|  |  |  | Sorsy |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Stian Emparre |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | wn Shoe Inc.............No pa |  |  | at |
|  |  |  |  | 121 |  | joid |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




gitized for FRASER




New York Bond Record-Continued-Page 3


New York Bond Record-Continued Page 4



## New York Bond Record－Concluded－Page 6

## BONDS F．Y．STOCK EXCHANGE Week Ended Dec． 31.

 WIthout Warrants attached
Fub Serv Corp of N J sec 68．1944
J
Fub Serv Elec \＆Gas 1st $51 / 81959$
 Pub Serv El Pow i ist $68,-1948$
Punta Alegre Sugar deb 78＿1937

 Ret \＆gen $51 / 28$ serles A．－． 1953
Rhelnelbe Union 7s with war 1946
Without stk purch war＇ts＿1946 Without stk purch war＇ts 1946 J
Rhine－Maln－Danube 78 A．－1950
R Rhine－Westphalia Elec Pow 7s＇50 M
Rima Steel 1st si 7s
R
 Gen intge $51 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ series C．－1948 M

 St L Rock Mt \＆P 58 stmpd 1955 J Et Paul City Cable cons 58＿－1937 J
Ban Antonto Pub Serv 1st 6s＿1952 J
 Guar s $161 / 5 \mathrm{~s}$ issue B

 Simms Petrol $6 \%$ notes．




 Spring Val Water 1st g $58 . \ldots 1943$ ． 1940

 Bugar Estates 1st（Orienter A＿．．1945 J． 7 J
 Byracuse Lighting 1 st g 5 s．．．．1951
Tean Coal Iron \＆RR gen 581951
 Third Ave 1st ref 4s
Adj inc Se tax－ex N Yan 1960 Third Ave Ry 1 st g 5 s.
Toho Elec Pow $18 t 78$ ．
$6 \%$ gold notes 18 J ．
Toky Elec Light $6 \%$
Toledo Edison 1 st 78
Trenton G \＆E1 1st \％notes 1930）J Trumbull Steel 1st g f 8 s grol Hydro－Elec Pow $73 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$－1955 ${ }^{\mathbf{M}} \mathrm{M}$ OjIgawa El Pow \＆ 7 7s Income 69．


 $30-\mathrm{yr} 6 \mathrm{~s}$ serles A

## 

 United Rys St L1st g 4 s.
Unted SS Co 15 －yr 6 s ．
Untted SS Co $15-\mathrm{yr}$ 6s．．．．．． 1937 M
United Stores Realty 20 －yr
Bs O
$\mathbf{S}$ Rubber 1 ist
Registered
 of $10-60-\mathrm{yr} 58$ regist．A Apr 1963 M N Utah Lt \＆Trac 1st \＆ref 58＿ 1944 A O Utsh Power \＆Lt $18 t 58$.
Utica Gas \＆Elec ret \＆ext 581957 J

## Victor Fuel 1 gt 1 is 5

18t 78．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Ctf of depositt stpd．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．
 Walworth deb $61 / 1 \mathrm{~s}$（with wa
1st atnk fund 8 serles A ．

Warner Sugar Reftn 18 st 7s． | Warner Sugar Refin 18t 78＿－1941 |
| :--- |
| Warner Sugar Corp 18t 78 |
| J | Westches Ltg g 5s stmpd gitd 1959 J


 1st sec 58 serles F

Western Electric deb estern Unlon coll tr cur 58.1948 15－year $61 / 28 \mathrm{~g}$ ．





Wlickwire $\mathrm{Sp} \mathrm{St}^{2} \mathrm{C}$ Co 7 s Jan 1935 M Willys－Overland s 16158 s ，．．．1933 1935 M


Enaze这 E

 いい。
STi


## 



$\underset{\substack{105 \\ 104 \\ \text { sial } \\ \text { side }}}{\text { sale }}$

䇫即 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Rance } \\ & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Jan．}\end{aligned}$

## 



## Outside Stock Exchanges

Boston Bond Record.-Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Dec. 25 to Dec. 31, both inclusive

| Bonds- | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Srice. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Range of Prices.Low. High.$\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low. | $\mathrm{HiO}_{0}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Alt G \& W IS S S }}$ 5s.. 1959 | 73 | ${ }^{703}{ }^{73}$ | 810,000 | ${ }^{65}$ Apr | 74 | eb |
| Current River 5 S | 991/2 | 9931/2931/2 | 5,000 | 993/2 $\quad$ Feb | 100 | June |
| 5s. |  | 100/31/2101/2 | 1,000 10,100 | ${ }_{99}{ }_{9}^{86}$ Jan | 90 102 | July Aug |
| East Mass Street RR- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6s Series C.-.--- 1948 |  |  | 2,000 | ${ }_{77}^{62} \mathrm{Marr}$ |  | June |
| 6s Series E. $-\ldots-1948$ |  | $833 / 2831 / 2$ | 3,000 | $761 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |  |
| Hood Rubber 7s...-1937 | 103\%/ | ${ }_{104}^{103518104}$ | 6,000 | 1033/3 Dee | 1063 | June |
| Income 5s.-.-..... 1934 |  | ${ }_{991 / 5}^{94} \times 1 / 5$ | 1,000 | ${ }_{9}^{921 / 2}$ Mar | ${ }_{99}^{94}$ |  |
| Maine Central 41/28. 1935 |  | ${ }_{94}{ }^{1 / 2} 9{ }^{\text {94/2}}$ | 2.000 | 888 J Jan | 94 |  |
| Mass Gas 41/2s..... 1931 |  | 981/2 981/2 | 6.000 | ${ }_{96}{ }^{\text {dan }}$ | 99 |  |
|  | 100 | ${ }_{993} 100$ | 1,000 |  |  |  |
| 51/28............... 1946 |  | 1033/2 1037/8 | 5,000 | 991/4 Feb | 1051/4 |  |
| Miss River Power 5s... 1951 |  | $100 / 2101$ | 3,000 | ${ }_{99} 9$ |  |  |
| N E Laundries 6s.... 1936 |  | $953 / 3{ }^{951 / 2}$ | 5,000 | $951 / 2 \mathrm{Nov}$ |  |  |
| P C Pocah Co 7s deb - 1935 | 102\% | 102告 102\% | 2,000 | $99 \%$ Dec |  |  |
| Swift \& Co 5s |  | 1013/21014 | 3,000 |  |  |  |
| Western Tel \& Tel 58.1932 |  | 100\%/ 100\%/3 | 1,000 | 991/2 Mar | 101\% |  |

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Dec. 25 to Dec. 31, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:




Chicago Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at
Chicago Stock Exchange De .25 to Dec. 31, both inclusive, Chicago Stock Exchange De $\cdot 25$

| Stocks- Par. | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}\right\|$ | Week's Range of Prices. Low. High. | Sates for <br> Week. <br> Shares | Range Since Jan. 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | w. | Ht | gh. |
| Adams Royalty Co co |  | $251 / 2253 / 4$ | 750 | 231 |  |  |  |
| All America Radio el A.-5 | 93/4 | $1 / 210$ | 1,850 | $51 / 2$ | Dec |  | Jan |
| American Shipbuilding_100 |  | $791 / 2{ }^{791 / 2}$ | 100 |  | May |  |  |
| Amer States Secur Corp A * | 31/8 | 31 | 2,550 |  | May |  | Feb |
| Class B................* | 34 | 23/4 37/8 | 1,190 |  | Mar |  | Feb |
| Warran | $3 / 4$ | 1/8 | 3,160 |  | May |  | June |
| Armour \& Co (Del) pref 100 |  | 93.9314 | 127 |  | Aug | 98 |  |
| Armour \& Co pref .... 100 | 8316 | $831 / 4837 / 8$ | 880 | 795/8 | May | 927/8 | May |
| Common cl A v t c--25 | 157/8 | $15.157 / 8$ | 4.410 |  | May | 253/8 | Feb |
| Common cl B v t c--25 |  | $83 / 8181 / 2$ | 300 | 57/8 | May |  | Feb |
| Assoclated Invest Co. | 3634 | $361 / 263 / 4$ | 95 |  | Aug | 373/4 | Dec |
| Auburn Auto Co com_. 25 | 691/2 | 683/4 71 | 3,070 | $401 / 2$ |  |  | Mar |
| Balaban \& Katz v t c-- 25 | 63 1/4 | $63 \quad 64$ | 950 | 62 | Sept | $761 / 2$ | June |
| Beaver Board v te B. |  | $3 \quad 3$ | 200 | 3 | Dee |  | Aug |
| Preferred certificates_100 | 38 | $38 \quad 38$ | 48 | 32 | Mar |  | Aug |
| Bendix Corp el A ....... 10 | 3714 | 36\% $371 / 2$ | 2,360 | $251 / 2$ | Mar | 38 |  |
| Borg \& Beck com....... 10 | 54\% | $531 / 2567 / 8$ | 10,300 |  | Jan | 567/8 | Dec |
| Brach \& Sons (E J) com_-* |  | $24.261 / 4$ | 3,130 | 24 | Dec | 373/8 |  |
| Butler Bros.......-. . . 20 | $22 \times 4$ | $221 / 241 / 2$ | 13,180 | $221 / 2$ | Dec |  | July |
| Celotex Co c | 8314 | $831 / 48$ | 845 | 8314 | Dec |  | Nov |
| Preferred | 91 | $891 / 2913 / 2$ | 410 | $881 / 2$ | Dec | $911 / 2$ | Dec |
| Central Ill Pub Serv pref * | 89 | $871 / 2893 / 4$ | 280 |  | May | 91 | Jan |
| Central Ind Power pref 100 | 86 | $86861 / 4$ | 35 | 841/2 | Nov | 93 | Jan |
| Central Pub Serv (Del) | 17 | 163/4 17 | 300 |  | Apr | 1714 | Nov |
| Central S W 7\% |  | 93 931/2 | 458 | 89312 | Mar | 9614 | July |
| Common | 57 | 56 591/8 | 7,785 | 471/2 | Nov | 591/8 | Dec |
| Prior lien pret |  | $981 / 299$ | 533 |  | June |  |  |
| Chic City \& Con |  | $1 / 4{ }^{1 / 8}$ | 200 |  | May |  | Jan |
| Preferred | 41/2 | $31 / 241 / 2$ | 850 | $23 / 8$ | Aug |  |  |
| Chicago Fus |  | $301 / 8301 / 8$ | 10 |  | June |  | Jan |
| Chic N S \& Milw com_ 100 |  | $37.371 / 4$ | 510 | 37 | May | $611 / 2$ |  |
| Prior lien pref ...... 100 | 100 | 995/8 100 | 105 | 99 | Mar | 1013 | Dec |
| Chic R T prior pfd A. $\quad 100$ | 1037/8 | 101 1037/8 | 70 | 991/2 | Nov | 1037/8 |  |
| Chic Rys part etts ser 2-100 |  |  | 110 |  | May |  |  |
| Chicago Title \& Trust._ 100 |  | 582600 | 128 |  | Apr |  | Oct |
| Commonwealth Edison. 100 | 139 | 1381/2 13914 | 355 | 13514 | Aug | 145 |  |
| Consumers Co n |  | $71 / 4$ | 257 | $51 / 2$ | Aug | 101/4 | Feb |
| Preferred. .-...-. . 100 | 741/2 | 743/2 751/6 | 70 | 70 | Sept |  |  |
| Continen |  | $121 / 2314$ | 3,300 | $93 / 4$ | May | 133 | Dec |
| Crane Co |  | 511/4 $511 / 4$ | 11 | 471/6 | Oct |  |  |
| Preferred_........ 100 | 118 | 118118 | 74 | 11314 | Mar | 119 |  |
| Crown (Wm) Pap 1st pfd.* |  | $971 / 2971 / 2$ | 20 | 97 | Dec | $1001 / 2$ |  |
| Cuneo Press A . . . . . . . 50 |  | 493/4 50 | 170 | $451 / 2$ | July |  | Feb |
| Decker (Alf) \& Cohn Inc-* | 28 | $28 \quad 28$ | 100 | 28 | Dec) | 32 | June |
| Preferred .-...... 100 |  | 105105 | 10 | 102 | Jan | 105 | June |
| Deere \& Co pref . . . . . 100 | 06 | 106107 | 1,330 | 105 | Dec | 110 | Aug |
| Dimaond Match ..... 100 |  | $1161163 / 2$ | 94 | 114 | Nov | 1253/4 |  |
| E1 Household Util Corp_ 10 | 14 | $121 / 4141 / 2$ | 8,650 | 115/8 | Oct |  |  |
| Elec Research Lab | 11 | 10.12 | 5,175 | $81 / 2$ | July | 321/2 |  |
| Evans \& Co I |  | 285/8 2938 | 550 | 25 | May |  | Sept |
| Class B. | 25\% | $251 / 8261 / 8$ | 950 | 243/4 | Oct | 29 | Sept |
| air Co (The) |  | $27.271 / 2$ | 560 | 27 | May | 331 |  |
| Preferred........... 100 |  | 1047/6 1047/8 | 10 | 102 | Dec | 109 | Feb |
| Fitz Simons \& Connell Dock \& Dredge Co |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foote Bros (G\& M) Co.-* | 12 | $12 \quad 12$ | 115 |  | May |  |  |
| G111 Mtg Co .......... 10 |  | 5 | 100 | $31 / 2$ | May | 5\% | Dec |
| Gossard Co (H W) |  | 3636 | 20 | 315/4 | Mar | 39 | Jan |
| Great Lakes D \& D .-. 100 | 150 | 150154 | 800 | 122 | Mar | 171 | Jan |
| Hartman Corporation |  | 253/8 $253 / 8$ | 100 | 253/3 | Dec | $253 / 8$ | Dec |
| Hupp Motor .-. .-. .-. ${ }^{10}$ |  | $22.223 / 8$ | 1,920 | 19 | Mar | 281/4 | Jan |
| Illinols Brick .-....... 25 | 52 | 5114 | 6,955 | 37 | Jan | 57 | Sept |
| Illinois Nor Utilities pf - 100 |  | $913 / 2931 / 2$ |  | 90 | May | 93 | Dec |
| Jaeger Machine Co. |  | $29 \quad 29$ | 40 | $241 / 2$ | May | 321/4 | Nov |
| Kellogg Sw'board new - 10 | 15 | 15 161/2 | 1,070 | 12 | Dee |  | June |
| Kentucky Util Co pref 50 | 51 | 51 | 110 | 49 | Mar | 521/2 | Aug |
| Keystone St \& W com - 100 |  | 5050 | 150 | 48 | Dec | 50 | Dec |
| Preferred.-....-.-- 100 |  | $91 \quad 91$ | 80 | $881 / 2$ | Dec | 91 | Dec |
| Kraft Cheese Co_... 25 | $571 / 2$ | $571 / 2593 / 4$ | 1,590 | 55 | May | $901 / 2$ | Jan |
| Kup'helmer \& Co (B) Inc-5 | 35 | 35.35 | 37 | $2931 / 2$ | Jan |  | Sept |
| La Salle Ext Univ (ili) .-10 |  | $81 / 2818$ | 110 |  | Sept | 147/8 | Jan |
| Libby, McN\&Libby, new. 10 | 10\% | $\begin{array}{ll}101 / 4 & 11 \\ \end{array}$ | 5,650 | 71/4 | Mar | $111 / 8$ | Dec |
| McCord Radiator Mfg A-* |  | 3838 | 85 |  | May | 4912 | Sept |
| Mequay-Norris M | $161 / 2$ | $161 / 2163 / 6$ | 10 | $151 / 2$ | June | 19313 | Feb |
| Maytag Co |  | 231/4 2314 | 200 | 20 | Mar | 2334 | July |
| Middle West | 1113/4 | $1111121 / 9$ | 1,755 |  | Mar | 1343/2 | Jan |
| Preferred .......- 100 |  |  | 758 | 971/6 | Jan | 11135 | Feb |
| Prior lien preferred._100 | 117\% | $1171 / 2117{ }_{44}^{1 / 4}$ | 275 | $1067 / 3$ | Jan | 1233/ | Feb |
| Midiand Steel Products - * |  | $\begin{array}{ll}44 & 44 \\ 98 & 9816\end{array}$ | 185 | 40 | Oct | 493/2 | Feb |
| Midiand Util prior lien_ 100 | 981/4 | 98 98 98 | 185 | 98 | Mar | 104 | June |
| Preferred A......- 100 |  | $97 \quad 97$ | 130 |  | Jan | $991 / 2$ |  |
| Morgan Lithograph Co...** | 60 | 60 611/2 | 650 | 241/2 | Mar | $651 / 4$ | Oct |



St. Louis Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:

| Bank Stocks- Par. ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Pr ray } \\ \text { Lase } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price. } \end{array}$ | Week's Range <br> of Prices. <br> Low. High |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Whek. } \\ \text { Shares } \end{gathered}\right.$ | Range Since Jan. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | High. |  |
| Bank of Comr | 1621/2 | 16216 |  |  | 90 | 155 | Jan | 171 | eb |
| Trust Company Stocks ississippi Vall Trust._ 100 |  |  |  | 10 | 267 | Jan | 298 | Aug |
|  |  |  |  | 127 |  |  |  |  |
| ner Credit Indemnity 25 |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{95}^{49}$ |  | ${ }_{98}^{55}$ | ec |
| est Clymer Co.... | 393/2 |  |  | 115 | 40 |  | 66 | , $\begin{gathered}\text { Mar } \\ \text { Feb } \\ \text { ar }\end{gathered}$ |
| yd-Welsh |  |  |  | ${ }^{351 / 2}$ |  |  |  |
| own Shoe, pret -...- 100 |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | ${ }^{441 / 4} \begin{aligned} & \text { Heb } \\ & 11\end{aligned}$ |  |
| L) Bruce pret. .... 100 |  |  |  | ${ }_{10}^{10}$ | ${ }^{97}$ |  | Jan |  |
| \& Walker DG com _ 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hamilton-Brown |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{36}^{84}$ |  | $\begin{array}{lll}57 & \text { Jan } \\ 61 / 2 & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |  |
| dr Press Brick com_ 100 |  | ${ }^{36}{ }^{31 / 8}$ |  | 115 | ${ }_{3}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Indep Packing con | 1603 |  |  | 274 | ${ }_{135}^{25}$ Dec |  |  |  |
| International Shoe |  |  |  | 111 |  |  | Jan |  |
| Preferred. - . ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 1.100 |  |  |  |  | 107 |  |  |  |
| hansen 8 |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 10831 / 21071 / 2 \\ 30 & 30 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| cquay-Norris | $\begin{aligned} & 151 / 2 / 2 \\ & 80 \\ & 55 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{10}$ | 1580 |  |  |  |  |
| o Portland Cement |  |  |  | 20 | 481/2 |  | ${ }_{67} \mathbf{8 7}$ Jan |  |
| Nat Candy com |  |  |  |  | 7 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 32 } & \\ 39 & \text { Feb } \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |  |
| Pedigo-Weber Sho |  | ${ }_{34}^{88}$ |  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| lar Wave $1 \& F$ | 21313 | 21 21.14 |  | 44060 | 19 |  | $\begin{array}{ll}37314 & \text { Feb } \\ 253 / 2 & \text { Feb }\end{array}$ |  |
| First preferred |  |  |  | 1023/2 |  | ${ }_{30} 109 \mathrm{Jan}$ |  |  |
| ruggs-V-B D |  | 21 22 <br> 253 26 |  |  | 156150 |  |  | ${ }^{1021 / 2}$ |  |
| Sheffiel | $\begin{aligned} & 25, \\ & 46 \\ & 45 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ouras |  | 46 46 <br> 45  <br> 45  <br> 15  <br> 15  |  | 70 | 46 Dee |  | $\begin{array}{ll}59 & \text { Jan } \\ 523 & \text { Jeb }\end{array}$ |  |
| western Acid \& Sul com-* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Louis Car pret. |  | 115 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}50 \\ 20 \\ 105 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  | 973/3$343 / 2 \mathrm{Dec}$Jan |  |
| agner Electric com | -...-. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| altke(Willam) \& Co com* |  |  |  |  |  | Nov |  |  |
| Mining Stocks <br> Monsol Lead \& Zinc Co | 163/2 | 16\%/8 161/2 |  | 1,145 | 16\% |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 811 / 2 \\ & 77 \\ & 761 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 8,000 \\ 8,000 \\ 2,000 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 913 / 2 & \text { Feb } \\ 78 y / 4 & \text { Apr } \\ 781 & \text { Anr } \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 811 / 2 \\ & 77 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 c c-d......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Missouri Edison El 5 s _ |  | 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 103 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,500 \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 995 / 8 \\ \text { Dune } \\ \text { June } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 1001 / 2 & \text { Feb } \\ 1031 / 4 & \text { Dec } \end{array}$ |  |
| Houstrn Oll 616 ¢ $\quad 1935$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.-Record of transactions at Pittsburgh Stock Exchange Dec. 25 to Dec. 31, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists:




Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.-In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the third week of December. The table covers 13 roads and shows $9.22 \%$ decrease over the same week last year.

| Third Week of December. | 1926. | 1925. | Increase. | Decrease. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\stackrel{\$}{\$}$ | $373,286$ | $\begin{array}{\|} \$ \\ 5,527 \end{array}$ | \$ |
| Canadian Nati | 5,215,210 | 5,490,258 |  | 275,048 |
| Canadian Pacific | 3,851,000 | 4,674,000 |  | 823,000 |
| Dulutn South Shore \& Atlantic- | 76,910 | 89,774 39,200 |  | 12,864 1,500 |
| Georgia ${ }_{\text {\& }}$ Mineral Range | 4,7532 | 7,139 |  | 2,607 |
| Minneapolis \& | 297,152 | 356,363 |  | 59,211 |
| Mobile \& Ohio | 321,919 | 375,952 |  | 54,033 |
| Nevada-Californ St Louis-Southw | 466,912 | 567,279 |  | 101,279 |
| Southern Ry | 3,992,676 | 4,388,630 |  | 395,954 |
| Texas \& Paci | 767,333 588,398 | $\begin{aligned} & 853,616 \\ & 405,525 \end{aligned}$ |  | 86,283 |
| Wester | 588,398 | 405,525 | 182,873 |  |
| Total (13 roads) <br> Net decrease ( $9.22 \%$ ) | 16,002,555 | 17,628,110 | 188,400 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,813,955 \\ & 1,625,555 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |

In the following we show the weekly earnings for a number of weeks past:

|  |  | Week. |  | Current Year. | Previous Year. | Increase or Decrease. | \% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | July (15 | roads) | 18,862,723 | 17,481,987 | + |  |
| 2 d | wee | July 15 | roads) | 18,873,507 | 17,886,208 |  |  |
|  | we | July 15 | roads | 19,558,751 | 18,149,032 | 1,40 | 2 |
|  | week | July 15 | roads) | 28,153.394 | 26,762,7 | +1,390,600 |  |
| 1 lt |  | Aug. 15 | roads) | 19,791,756 | 18,665,2 | 0 | 6.03 |
|  | week | Aug. | roads) | 20,284,661 | 19,377,682 | +906,979 |  |
|  | week | Aug. 15 | roads) | 29,857,268 | 28,327,016 | +1.530.252 | 5.40 |
|  | week | Sept 15 | roads) | 19,862,065 | 19.068.090 | +793.975 |  |
|  | week | Sept. 15 | roads) | 21,117,872 | 21,681,685 | +563,813 |  |
|  |  | Sept. 114 | roads | 31,049.598 | 30.220 .186 | +829,412 |  |
|  | week | Oct. 14 | roads) | 22,080.405 | 22,265,044 | -184,639 | 0.82 |
| 2 d | week | Oct. 114 | roads) | 21,459,391 | 21, 265,115 | +194.271 +1.103 .135 |  |
|  | week | Oct. (14 | roads) | 30,638,424 | 29,041,065 | +1,597,359 | 550 |
|  | week | Nov. (14 | roads) | 21,446,173 | 19.753 .529 20.154 .637 | 4 | 479 |
|  | week | Nov. ${ }^{\text {Nov. }} 15$ | roads) | 21,112,807 | 20.154.637 | -33,737 |  |
|  | week | Nov. 14 | roads) | 26,404,625 | 24.637.411 | +1,767.214 | 7.17 |
| 1 1st | week | Dec. 114 | roads) | 18,005,738 | 19,492,721 | -1,486.983 |  |
|  | week | Dec. (13 | roads) | 17,928,230 | 17,628,110 | -1,625,555 | 9.22 |

We also give the following comparisons of the monthly totals of railroad earnings, both gross and net (the net before the deduction of taxes), both being very comprehensive They include all the Class A roads in the country, with a total mileage each month as stated in the footnote to the table.


Note. - Percentage of increase or. decrease in net for above months has been-
 July, $15.35 \%$ inc.; Aug. $7.86 \%$ inc.; Sept.. $8.48 \%$ inc.; Oct. $7.35 \%$ inc.
In November the length of road covered was 236,726 miles in 1925 , again
miles in 1924; in December, 236,959 miles, against 236,057 miles; in January 1926 ,

 against 236,526 milies; in May, 236,833 milles, against 236,858 milles; in June, 236,510 ${ }_{236}^{\text {miles, against }} 2369$ miles, against 236,092 miles; in September, 236,779 miles, against 235,977 236,759 miles, against 236,092 miles; in September, 236,
miles; in October, 236,654 miles, against 236,898 miles.

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.-The table following shows the gross and net earnings for STEAM railroads reported this week:
 $\begin{array}{lllrrrr} & \text { Akron Canton \& Youngstown- } & & & & \\ \text { November - } & 283,070 & 263,506 & 94,934 & 78,865 & 78,420 & 61,757\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { From Jan 1- } & 3,049,563 & 2,923,544 & 991,261 & 1,162,908 & 790,122 & 1,001,214\end{array}$







 $\begin{array}{llllllll} \\ \text { Atlantle City- } \\ \text { November- } & 301,510 & 259,241 & 18,134 & -20,623 & -17,396 & -52,873\end{array}$





## Gross 196. 8. 8

$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { Baltimore \& Ohlo- } \\ \text { November } & -22,282,947 & 20,564,069 & 5,944,657 & 5,411,073 & 4,730,742 & 4,643,162\end{array}$ Fr'm Jan $1230,954,5022_{217050,683} 61,309,827 \quad 53,178,463$ 50,538,344 $43,955,152$






 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Canadian National Rys- } \\ \text { November } & -25,807,954 \\ \text { Nat, } & \text { 245,451 } & 7,390,836 & 6,430,484\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { November } & 25,807,954 & 24,675,451 & 7,390,836 \\ \text { Fr'm Jan } 1242,854,988 & 221119,532 & 61,430,484 \\ 41,51,628 & 26,916,205\end{array}$



 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { November - } & 175,105 & 161,438 & 16,535 & 1,354 & -3,035 & -3,646 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } 2,159,494 & 2,000,348 & 120,197 & -137,317 & -25,303 & -252,317\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Fr'm Jan } \\ \text { Central of Georgia } \\ \text { November } & 2,569,889 & 2,595,848 & 711,792 & 64,625 & 494,755 & 528,620 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-29,355,368 & 27,525,336 & 7,450,259 & 6,707,203 & 6,061,324 & 5,459,454\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Central Vermont } & \text { R } \\ \text { Novenber } & 804,254 & 721,389 & 231,881 & 180,50 & 212,875 & 157,728 \\ \text { From Jan } & 8,332,325 & 7,843,064 & 1,486,002 & 948,356 & 1,275,579 & 744,085\end{array}$
 From Jan 1- 3,51,595 3,


 $\begin{array}{ccrrrrr}\text { Chicaago \& East Illinols- } & \text { 2,358,896 } & 574,827 & 461,719 & 413,512 & 324,959 \\ \text { November } & 2,483,490 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-25,762,976 & 23,936,164 & 5,101,167 & 3,944,126 & 3,637,312 & 2,673,797\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Nrom Jan 1.23,342,206 }\end{array} & 22,434,17 & 4,882,890 & 4,188,385 & 3,87,651 & 3,292,504 \\ \text { Fhicago \& IIl Midiand } & 81,381 & 42,069 & 31,567 & 34,393 & 14,567\end{array}$




$\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Chicago River \& Indiana- } & \text { Int., } & \text { 604,391 } & 571,502 & 241,585 & 190,077 & 185,008 \\ \text { November } & 148,974 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 6,350,695 & 6,266,969 & 2,236,825 & 1,910,873 & 1,733,044 & 1,456,739\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Chic R R \& \& Paciflo- } \\ \text { Covember }-11,292,000 & 10,469,334 & 3,025,396 & 2,527,355 & 2,383,487 & 1,943,812\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { November }-11,292,000 & 10,469,334 & 3,025,396 & 2,527,355 & 2,383,487 & 1,943,812 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-119751460 & 113732,781 & 29,796,513 & 25,208,522 & 23,125,811 & 19,107,550\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Chicago R I \& Gult- } & & 599,423 & 288,415 & 210,570 & 199,794 \\ \text { November } & 171,080 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 6,486,761 & 5,676,322 & 2,211,038 & 1,541,587 & 1,960,577 \\ 1,272,850\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Chicago St Paul Minn \& Om - } \\ \text { November } & 2,221,228 & 2,160,539 & 494,363 & 411,711 & 405,658 & 295,620\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { November - } 2,221,228 & 2,160,539 & 494,363 & 411,71 & 405,658 & 295,620 \\ \text { Nrom Jan } 1.24,230,162 & 24,649,171 & 4,646,587 & 4,970,132 & 3,411,836 & 3,518,866\end{array}$



 Trinity \& Brazos Valley-
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Wichita Valley- } & \text { 250,310 } & 226,371 & 152,232 & 151,801 & 144,136 & 145,020 \\ \text { November - } & 18, \\ \text { From Jan 1- } 1,498,841 & 1,553,441 & 708,549 & 763,940 & 604,063 & 668,285\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccccccc}\text { Columbus \& Greens- } \\ \text { November } & 179,609 & 168,523 & 40,957 & 53,289 & 39,408 & 51,784 \\ \text { From Jan } 1 & 1,757,202 & 1,550,347 & 345,116 & 216,625 & 329,072 & 196,803\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { November } & 4,17,934 & 2,310,989 & 1,008,461 & -7,045 & 801,019 & -191,345 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-42,552,078 & 39,363,802 & 11,117,733 & 7,771,278 & 9,800,612 & 6,533,231\end{array}$
 From Jan 1.81,551,588




Duhuth Missabe \& Northern

 | Duluth South Shore , Atlantice |
| :--- |
| November |
| 402,124 |
| 464,265 | $\begin{array}{lll}\text { From Jan 1- } \\ 4,904,632 & 5,418,5758\end{array}$


 From Jan $1-24$ Erie Ralitroad-
 Chicago \& Erie-
 Evansvile Tndiananaopis \& Terre Haute-



 Galveston whart $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Galveston whar } 1,266,414 & 136,377 & 12,2,250 & 44,402 & 97,610 & 22,902 \\ \text { Nromem Jan } 1: 1,796 ; 688 & 1,440,608 & 65 ; 022 & 379,238 & 432,938 & 167,660\end{array}$
 Georiga \& Florida -
 Grand Trunk Western-
 Great Norther System-

 Hocking valley-



 Yazoo $\pm$ Miss Valley -
 International Great Northern-

 Texarkana \& Ft Smith-


 $\begin{array}{lllllll}$|  Lenigh $\& \text { New Encland }$ |
| :---: |
|  November  |
| 512,283 | \& 306,672 \& 185,159 \& 16,061 \& 156,922 \& 13,499\end{array}






 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { From Jan 1-135040 366 } \\ 129666,403 & 32,566,905 & 30,742,655 & 25,166,401 & 24,436,666\end{array}$
 Micland valley-







 Mobile e. Oho
 Montour-

 $\begin{array}{lllllll}\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Trevad } \\ \text { Nevan } \\ \text { Noremberthern } \\ \text { Nower }\end{array} & 88,245 & 80,085 & 44,806 & 27,757 & 32,248 & 18,521\end{array}$








## New York Central













 Norfolk \& Western-

 From Jan 1.90,160,953
Northwestern Paciflo-
 Pennsylvanta System-
Pennsylvania
Co
 From Jan 1.651110 191 -
Bat Ches \& Atlantic


 Perkiomen -
$\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Perkiomen- } & 119,107 & 134,326 & 57,554 & 62,128 & 51,019 & 56,980 \\ \text { November } & 119 & 58, \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } & 1,327,557 & 1,284,055 & 608,570 & 578,912 & 531,434 & 522,069\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Pittsburgh \& West Va- } & & & & & \\ \text { November - } & 432,964 & 423,891 & 212,447 & 199,516 & 143,518 & 149,896 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 4,691,639 & 4,436,530 & 2,062,095 & 1,761,890 & 1,412,829 & 1,259,470\end{array}$ Port Reading -
$\begin{array}{llllrrr}\text { Port Reading- } & 2,11,971 & 100,641 & 107,476 & 83,926 & 91,755 \\ \text { November } & 220,451 & 211,971 & 82,688 & 1,193,088 & 641,874 & 1,019,928\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { St L-San Fr of Texas- } & & & & & \\ \text { November - } & 169,342 & 201,671 & 32,651 & 64,182 & 30,278 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 648,84,123 & 1,991,248 & 465,083 & 549,546 & 436,382 \\ \text { Fronern } & 522,242\end{array}$
 $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr} \\ \text { St Louls Southwestern } & & & & & \\ \text { November. } & 1,612,935 & 1,669,449 & 600,510 & 688,287 & 506,455 & 590,132 \\ \text { From Jan 1 16,677,888 } & 16,558,433 & 5,588,639 & 5,204,586 & 4,756,116 & 4,493,752\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { From Jan 1,16,677,888 } & 16,558,433 & 5,588,639 & 5,204,586 & 4,756,116 & 4,493,752 \\ \text { St Louls S W of Texas- } & & & & & \\ \text { November } & 676,734 & 705,905 & 68,084 & 98,871 & 34,698 \\ \text { Frin } & 64,031\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { November } & 676,734 & 705,905 & 68,084 & 98,871 & 34,698 & 64,031 \\ \text { From Jan 1_ } 6,846,993 & 7,131,873 & 20,721 & 211,785 & -320,189 & -93,461\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Total System- } & & & & & \\ \text { November } & 2,289,669 & 2,375,354 & 668,594 & 787,159 & 541,153 & 654,164 \\ \text { From Jan 1-23,524,881 } & 23,690,307 & 5,609,360 & 5,416,372 & 4,435,927 & 4,400,292\end{array}$ San Ant Uvalde \& Gult-
November
 Seaboard Air Line
 Southern Pacific System -
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Sou Pac Co- } \\ \text { November } & 17,317,413 & 18,008,576 & 6,037,179 & 6,247,072 & 4,437,553 \\ \text { Fr'm Jan 1 197.742,035 } & 193273,148 & 62,914,834 & 56,343,862 & 46,464,876 & 40,160,030\end{array}$ St Louis Western-
November $\begin{array}{llllllr}\text { November - } & 358,778 & 363,689 & 119,340 & 119,389 & 91,447 & 77,642 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 3,528,847 & 3,882,013 & 832,728 & 958,603 & 550,893 & 671,351\end{array}$

 $\left.\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { Ala Great Southern- } & 86,326 & 229,497 & 340,472 & 151,384 & 261,228 \\ \text { November } & 866,073 & 876,37 & 2,901,588 & 2,947,803 & 2,200,181\end{array}\right) 2,322,996$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Cin N O \& T P- } & & & & & \\ \text { November - } 1,831,220 & 2,046,714 & 239,350 & 756,561 & 213,167 & 737,823 \\ \text { From Jan } 1-21,488,560 & 21,339,445 & 5,427,859 & 6,762,657 & 5,346,260 & 6,603,691\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrrrrr}\text { Georgla So \& Florida- } & & 60,05 & & & & \\ \text { November - } & 470,965 & 640,022 & 50,893 & 176,974 & 28,107 & 105,668\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { From Jan 1- } & 6,267,543 & 6,064,475 & 1,175,232 & 1,701,780 & 784,074 & 1,223,876\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { N Orleans \& Northeast- } & & & & & \\ \text { November } & 553,242 & 546,187 & 177,748 & 160,619 & 141,984 & 137,621 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } & 5,823,722 & 5,517,324 & 1,535,076 & 1,508,849 & 1,192,401 & 1,293,117\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { North Alabama- } & & & & & \\ \text { N } & & & \\ \text { November - } 138,897 & 132,848 & 58,272 & 54,250 & 32,005 & 27,180 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } 1,354,096 & 1,442,081 & 492,883 & 566,762 & 209,157 & 253,815\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Spokane International- } & & & & & \\ \text { November: 103,348 } & 107,698 & 36,019 & 36,854 & 29,812 & 31,109 \\ \text { From Jan 1: 1,163,965 } & 1,151,611 & 416,034 & 377,897 & 354,963 & 319,095\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr} \\ \text { Staten Island R T- } & & & & & \\ \text { November } & 266,137 & 240,987 & 89,682 & 2,931 & 74,119 & -11,069 \\ \text { Fran }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { November } & 266,137 & 240,987 & 89,682 & 2,931 & 74,119 & -11,069 \\ \text { From Jan 1- } 2,955,520 & 2,744,893 & 735,316 & 274,117 & 550,402 & 102,010\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrrr}\text { Tennessee Central- } & & & & & \\ \text { November } & 270,763 & 257,027 & 56,174 & 57,590 & 48,358 & 50,354 \\ \text { From Jan 1: 3,017,497 } & 2,926,170 & 631,903 & 710,603 & 554,096 & 629,144\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llrrrr}\text { Term Ry Assn of St Louls- } & & & & \\ \text { November } & 1,141,178 & 1,142,903 & 292,671 & 367,787 & 168,657 \\ \text { From Jan } 12,12,428,479 & 12,021,553 & 4,467,362 & 3,889,481 & 3,204,886 & 2,727,386\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrrrrrr}\text { Texas \& Pacific- } & & & & & \\ \text { November - } & \text { 3,289,173 } & 3,355,295 & 1,013,540 & 988,042 & 850,593 & 789,397 \\ \text { From Jan 1_32,154,341 } & 31,661,137 & 8,085,356 & 7,791,087 & 6,331,209 & 6,078,004\end{array}$ Ulster \& Delaware


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 377,055 <br> 178,355 <br> 250 <br> 201, |
| Sels |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 300 \\ & 7800 \\ & 7900 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | $\left.\right\|_{\substack{o r \\ \text { or } \\ \hline 10}}$ |
|  |  |
| ${ }_{78}^{69}$ | 17,234 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | (8, |
|  |  |
|  | 73 |
| tiord |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Wisoosan Central |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | , 332 |
|  |  |
|  | (e) |
|  | (ex |
| Stur taxes. $c$ Earrines, of subsdiary companies on |  |
|  |  |
|  <br>  | sis 1 |
|  |  |
| 11 |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { neral Gas \& } \\ & \text { Electric } \\ & 12 \text { mos ended } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

 9 mos ended Sept 30 9 mos ended Sept 30 N Y Rap Tran Sept Third Ave Ry Sept 9 mos ended Sept 30
New York Rys Sept 9 mos ended Sept 30 Eighth Avenue Sept '? 9 mos ended Sept 30 ,
Ninth Avenue
9 mos ended Sept
N Y \& Harlem Se 9 mos ended Sept Second Avenue Se 9 mos ende
N Y \& Queens Se
9 mos ended Sept 30
Steinway Rys Sep
9 mos ended Sept 30
Ocean Electri
9 mos ended Sept
Manhattan \&
Queens $\quad$ Sept
9 mos ended Sept 30
-Deficit * Includes other incom





000 set aside last year has been used for the cancellation and readjustment During the current fiscal year the divers. ment stocks, accumulated prior to Oct. 31 1925, were paid or provided for in full, by the issue of $\$ 4,467,5007 \%$. 1 st pref, convertible stock and the
payment of $\$ 660,264$ in cash. Dividends for current year amounting to p1.511,150 were paid in cash.
The compre is in
the end of the year were $\$ 36,999,722$ and courrent Total current assets at
aivitios $\$ 2,949,825$,
giving a ratio of current assets to current liabilities of $121 /$ to giving a ratio of current assets to current liabilitities of $121 / 2$ to 1 ,
bilized outlook is good for a satisfactory volume of busines
bilized raw material markets should assure satisfactory profits on that
business. CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT.
Gross sales, less returns

Gross sales, less returns
\& allowances
Cost of sales, incl. deprec. $\$ 68,051,739 \$ 74,900,373$ \$52,946,532 $\$ 44,862,744$

 Operating profit_
Deduct
Amortiz. of discoun, net Amortiz. of discounts, \&c
Prem. © comm. on bonds
Prem. ©ch, form. retirements
prov, for Federal taxes
Res. for conting -
Stamp tax on Stamp tax on stock-
Loss on sale of assets
\$6,018,837
1,664,406
$9,981,812$
856.505
99,708
$1,259,545$
999.861
115,665
$\$ 3,810,881$
$1,068,170$
92,329
$\begin{array}{rr}8,847 & 7,355 \\ 350,000 & 400,000\end{array}$
33,276
$\times 500,000$
33,493
 Tivs. accurplus

## Divs. accumul. on pref. \& management stk. prior

to Oct. 31 1925 \& paid
in 1926 prior
1st preferred divs-..--
2d pref. stock divivs
Management stock div
Profit \& loss, surplus $\overline{\$ 10,147,497} \overline{\$ 13,431,980} \overline{\$ 8,348,771} \overline{\$ 5,612,107}$
$\times$ Appropriated for $y$ Loss on sale of assets, no longer required. $z 7 \%$ cumul. 1st pref. stock
 prer. conv, stock ( 30 11,12,

BALANCE SHEET OCT. 31.
$1926 . \quad 1925$.



 Accounts \& notes
recelvable (less


 a After deducting $\$ 7,168,752$ depreciation. $\times$ Represented by 825,116
shares of no par value. $-\mathbb{V}, 123$, .2525 .

## GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

## STEAM RAILROADS.

Chicago Miluaukee \& St. Paul RR. Grants Wape Increase of Three Cents
Cer Hour to Treeve Thonsand Shop Crafts Workers Effective as of Dec. 15. Commissioner John J. Esch is Eleclea Chairman of Inter-State Commerce
Commission for Year 1927. -Wall Street Journal" Dec. 28, p. 8 . Now Emuipment.-Locomotives installed by the Ciass 1. rairo this country during the first 11 months this year totaled 2.193 , the Service Division of the American Railway Association has announced This was an increase of 589 locomotives over the number installed during
the corresponding period last year and the corresponding period last year and 242 locomotives over the numbe
installed during the corresponding period in 1924. of the total number installed so far this year, 354 were placed in service in November number motives on order on Dec. 1 this year totaled 344, comparember. with 339 on
the same date last year and 265 on the same date in 1924 Freight cars
installed in service the first 11 months this year totaled of 24,572 under the corresponding period in 1925 , and a decrease of 49,466 under the corresponding period in 1924. Freight, cars installed in November
this year totaled 5.386 . including 2.958 box cars, 1243 coal cars and 90 this year totaled 5,386 , including 2,958 box cars, 1,243 coal cars and 90 refrigerator cars. Class 1 railroads on Dec. 1 had 14,564 freight cars on
order, compared with 27,721 on the same date last year and 45,095 on the same date In 1924.
These figures as
These figures as to freight cars and locomotives include new and leased Matters
Maters Covered in "Chronicle" Dec. 25.- (a) Cyrus E. Woods named a member of I.-S. O. Commission, succeeding F. I. Cox-p. 3270 (b) In
vestigation by I.-s. C. Commission into freight rates on coton-p. 3271 .

## Alabama Great Southern RR.-Bonds.-

The I.-s. C. Commission on Dec. 23 authorized the company to procure the authentication and delivery of $\$ 500,000$ of 1 st consol. mtge. $5 \%$ gold
bonds, series $A$, to be neld by it until the further order of tne Commission bonds. series A. to
Atlanta Birmingham \& Atlantic Ry.-Reorganization Plan Approved-Control by Atlantic Coast Line RR.
The I.-S. C. Commission on Dec. 21 authorized the Atlanta Birminghan $\&$ Coast RR, to issue (a) $\$ 5,180,344$ of preferred capital stock and ( $b$ )
150,000 shares of common stock without par value. 15, The Commission also authorized the Atlantic Coas
control of the Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR. capital stock, and to assume obligation and liability, as py purchase of its spect of the preferred stock of the Atlanta Birmingham \& © Coast RR. In our original report and certificate in these proceedings, issued Oct. 2 1926, we authorized a reorganization committee reppresenting the bond-
holders of the Attanta Birmingham \& Atlantic Ry and the Atlants holders or the Atlanta Birmingham \& Atlantic Ry. and the Atlanta Bir
mingham \& Coast RR. to acquire and operate in inter-State commerce the mingham \& Coast RR. to acquire and operate in inter-State commerce the Ry. and its receiver (V. 123 p. 2649). In the same applications authority Was sought by the proposed new company to issue securities, and by the
Atlantic Coast Line RR. Co, to acquire control of the new company Atlantic Coast Line RR. Co. to acquire control of the new company by
purchase of its capital stock and to assume obligation and liability with pespect to such stock. In our report we said: The new company has not been incorparated. We are advised by counsel for the applicants that in-
corporation wnder the laws of the state of Georgia is consldered din corporation umder the laws of the erate or Georgia is consider desirable,
but under those statutes no charter may be issued to purchasers property under foreclesure sale until a master's deed has been executed. To meet this desire, action upon the application of the new company for authority to issue securities and upon the application of the Atlantic Coast Line for authority to assume obligation with respect to such securities will
be deferred. Uvon receipt of proof of incorporation of the new company accompanied by a copy of its charter, we will dispose of the remaining apypilications by supplementary report and order.
The Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR, was incorporated in Georgia on
Nov. 221926 and by supplemental application filed Nov. 261926 it adopts
and renews the previous application for authority to issue securities.
These securities are to consist of preferred stock of $\$ 5,180,344$ to be issued in exchange for bonds of the predecessor company. This stock is to be en-
titied to cash dividends at the rate of 5 \% perannum, payable semi-annually
to Jan. 1 and July 1 , the dividends to be cumulative and to accrue from
Jan. 11928 . The stock is red. in whole, but not in part, on any iviv.
Jate after Jan. 11935 at 103 and divs. on 3 months' notice. Upon winding up
or dissolution of corporation, the holders of the preferred stock are to receive
par and divs. belorere recognition of common stock. No additional preferred par and divs. before recognition of common stock. No additional preferred
stock or stock having prior rights can be issued without the consent of the holders of $75 \%$ of the preferred stock outstanding.
ominal or par value. This stock is to be issued to the Atlantic Coast Line RR. in consideration of advances in cash by that company to meet certain outstanding oblosure and reorganization of the old company, esti-
nection with the rorector
mated to amount to about $\$ 3.677 .500$. The common stock is to have exclusive voting power excent in case of defauit in the dividend payments
onthe preferred stock for two successive dividend dates. In such case the
oreferred stock is to have exclusive voting power so long as the default shall
On De.. 81926 the Atlantic Coast Line RR. filed a supplemental applica-
Oion, renewing its request for authority to acquire control of the Atlanta tion, renewing its request for authority to accuire control of the Atlanta
Birmingham \& Coast RR. by purchase of its common stock to be issued as above stated, and to assume obligation and liability in respect of the pre-
erred stock. This assumption is to be evidenced by indorsement on each ertificate. plication. circumstances leading to the proposed issuance of securities and asumption of obigation and ias mentioned in our previous report, question has been raised regarding the As mentioned in our previous report, question has been raised regarding the
ropriety of certain proposed expenditures in connection with this roorgan-
ration, to be assumed by the Atlantic Coast Line RR. in part consideration
 statement of the items of expenditure in question, aggecating about
5614.000 in amount. The major portion consists of attorney's fees, receivor's compensation, \&c., fixed by the Court. As to the remainder, we do not
feel warranted in delaying action pending investigation of their propriety nd reasonableness. The obligations of the new company, as a whole, are
moderate. Reorganizations of railway companies, necessitated by excessive uurdens of fixed charges or lack of earning power, and involving heavy losses
o security holders, should not be made the opportunity for exploitation. As an aid in protecting the public interest, we shall reauire that full information regarding the expenses of reorganization be made a part of the public
tecords of such proceedings. The applications will be granted, subject, records of such proceedion that the Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR , in setting up its investment account shall not include therein any amount
in excess of the par value of the preferred stock authorized to be issued and the amount actually received in consideration of the issuance of its noawful objects within the corporate purposes of the Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR, and the Atlantic Coast Line RR, respectively, are compatible With the public interest, which are necessary and appropriate for and con
sistent with the proper performance by said companies of service to the pub
竍 ic as common carriers, and which will not impair their ability to perform
that service, and ( $b$ ) are reasonably necessary and appropriate for such purWe also find that the proposed acquisition of control by the Atlantic
Coast Line RR. of the Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR. by purchase Coast capital stock, or under the circumstances describeat herein, is in thrthe public
its che
interest and that the consideration terms interest and that the consideration terms and conditions are just and rea
sonable, but our authorization wili be conditioned upon the retention of sole
the stock by the controlling company uthiliour further order.
Chairman Eastman dissented from the majority opinion.-V. 123, p. 2649. 978 .

Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR.-Issuance of Securities Approved-Atlantic Coast Line RR. to Control Company.

See Atlantic Birmingham \& Atlantic Ry. above.-V. 123, p. 3034
Atlantic Coast Line RR.-Tentative Valuation.-The I.-S. C. Commission has placed a tentative valuation of $\$ 151,700,000$ on the owned and used property, $\$ 1,065,705$ on the owned but not used property, $\$ 2,659,373$ on the used but not owned (leased) property of the company, as of June 30 1917. The report also includes the properties. of the Central RR. of S. C., and the South Carolina Pacific Ry. which are included in the figure for property used but not owned.
Outstanding capitalization of the Atlantic Coast Line RR. Rs of valuation
date, was fixed at $\$ 212,095.335$. Investment in road and equipment is stated in the books, was $\$ 182,233,026$; with readjustments required by, the accounting
$\$ 154,592,066$
Cost of reproduction new of carrier property owned was placed at
$\$ 158,547,116$ and that of property used at $\$ 159,175,717$, exclusive of land. , less depreciation, was reported at $\$ 121,821,043$, an valuation date the company owned securities of other companies of a par value of $\$ 52,859,822$ and a buok value of $\$ 65,459,645$. It also held
cash on hand and materials and supplies in the amount of $\$ 23,931.509$ the IA summary of the Commission's findings was published in the "United

To Protest Valuation Figures.-The company has issued the following statement:
The I.-S. C. Commission's tentative valuation as of June 301917 of the property of this company owned and used in transportation service alone,
after deducting depreciation, is $\$ 152,765,705$, plus $\$ 4,110,683$, the value To the above values of $\$ 156.876 .388$ are to be added the values of stocks and bonds of other corporations, sce, among the assets of the company, aggregating approximately $\$ 85,000,000$, the most important of which is the
$\$ 59,670,000$ at par of Louisville \& Nashville RR. common stock selling on the narket at between $\$ 128$ and $\$ 130$ per share; also additions to the property have amounted to about $\$ 82.000 .000$. date of the Commistion's valuation, Making a grand total of $\$ 32,876,388$, compared with total outstanding
tock and long-term debt of $\$ 12,095,335$ onnene 301917 and $\$ 226,461,530$
 value were the unit prices of 1914 exceptan as to land. .The U1 S. Supreme current unit prices must be used in determining the valuation of a a property, so that if current unit prices are used the above figures will be materially increased. As the Commission has applied depreciation to June 301917 , in
fixing the value of certain properties included in this valuation, we assume they will also apply depreciation to similar properties existing ithereaster if
he decisions of the Supreme Court are followed. We are unable to estimate wnat deduction from the grand total this additional. depreciation mateld amount to.
The company does not accept the valuation as a rair value of its property nds and of many other items.- $\mathrm{V}, 123, \mathrm{p} .3177,2771$.
Stock I ssue Approved.
The company was authorized by the I.-S. C. Commission, in a report
sued on Dec. 28 , to issue $\$ 13,756,500$ common stock to be sold at not ssued on Dec. 28 . to issue $\$ 1$,756,500 common stock to be sold at not
ess than par $\$ 100$, to the present stockholders in proportion to their less than par
holdings Ohairman Eastman filed a dissenting opinion. The text of
he report in part follows "The applicant has an authorized capital stock of $\$ 100.000 .000$, of which
 prefred The class A common and the common stock have the same
rights. interests and privilege. The class common stock was originally
which the applicant company is built. As this stock was exempt trom
taxation, its holders preferred not to exchange it for common stock of the applicant, and it was therefore desilinated as class A stock under an amendment is planned to offer the proposed stock to the stockholders of record as of Nov. 301926 , at par, on the basis of one share of the proposed stock for
each five shares of preferred or common, or both, then held by them. Any stock remaining unsubscribed will be sold at the then hic abtainable, but at not less than $p$
The applicant states that it proposes to use the proceeds of the stock for
It corporate purposes, Including extensions of its lines and additions and betterments to its properties.
Chairman Eastman in his dissenting opinion says: "Under Section 20a or any issue of securities is a finding that such issue is 'reasonably necessary and appropriate' for the lawful object in mind. These broad and compre by mere reliance upon the judgment of the carricr's management pe mestred
While I think that the issue of stock, where possible, is much to be desire in preference to continual issue of bonds, it dots not seem to me that applican is reasonably necessary." Furthermore, assuming that there is such need it does not seem to me that the applicant has shown that the amount of
stock for which authority is sought is 'reasonably necessary and approprl"In other words, applican
reasonably and appropriately be secured by the issue of a lesser amount of stock. Aplicant's stock is selling in the market at more than $\$ 200$ per share.
Xet it proposes to issue this new stock to its stockholders at par ( $\$ 100$ ). is is equivalent to a substaptials stock dividecta. value from its stock holders but there is plenty of room in a margin of
more than 100 points to arrive at a price sufficiently liberal to induce free with which I have for many years been familiar from experience with the
length. Ssi desirable, in the public interest and in the interest of sound, conservative corporate financing, that the capitalization of a raiiroad or public utility company smount of either bonds or stock should be issued than can be shown to be 'reasonably necessary and appropriate

Control of Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast RR. Approved.-
Atlantic \& Western RR.-Receiver. -
Judge E. H. Cranmer. The company operates 24 miles of track from
Baltimore \& Ohio RR.-Branch Lines
The company has applied to the I.-S. C. Commission for authority to
 cation states that the B. \&

## . 123, p. 3177

Boston \& Maine RR.-Preferred Dividend Declarations.See article published in our editorial columns in the issue of Dec. 18, 1926, page 3094. Compare also V. 123, p. 3178.

Canadian National Ry.-Interest Payments.-
See Wellington Grey \& Bruce Ry. below.-V. 123, p. 2891.
Central Indiana Ry.-Would Bar Abandonment.-Inter-state Commerce Commission Examiner Molster has recommended in tentative report that the Commission deny the application of company.
a 127 -mile line extending from Muncie to Brazil. Ind., for authority to
to aband its railrod. The road is controlled by the Pennsylvania and the Big Four through ownershin in equal shares of 9 of or its capital stock.
The examiner suggests that a different policy of management milit be adopted by the parent railroads in the way of diverting traffic to the
smaller lines. -V .122, p. 744 ,

## Central of Georgia Ry.-New Director.-

L. A. Downs, President of the Illinois Central RR., has been elected a

Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.-Granted Right to Acquire Chesapeake \& Hocking Ry.-Latter to Issue Stock and Promissory Notes.
Notes.- report of Division 4 of the I. S. C. Commission authorizing the
Thesapeake \& Hocking Ry, to issue $\$ 70,000$ of common stock and $\$ 12,-$
Che 500,000 of promissory notes for the purpose of constructing a line from peake \& Ohio Ry, to acquire control of the company by purchase of the stock, was made public on Nov. 26 . ${ }^{2}$ a dissenting opinion, stating that in
Chairman Joseph B. Eastman filed his juirgmant this wiil involve a e consolidation into a single system for
ownership and operation which we are without authority to approve under paragraph 2 of . Hov. 23 , says in substance: section $20 a$ of the Inter-State capital stock and not exceed filed an application under paragraph (2) of Section 5 of the Act for an order authorizing it to 'accuire control of the
Hocking by purchase of all its capital stock, except directors' qualifying shares. representations have been made by state authorities and no obse tion to the rananting of either application has bean presenta to to us. The
two applications were heard together and will be disposed of in one report.
 by Chesapeake \&- Hocking Ry. (V., 123; p. 2133) we issued a certificate of public convenience and necessity on Oct. 19 1926, authorizing the Hocking
to construct a line of railroad extending from a connection with the railroad of the C . \& O . at or near Gregg. in a general northerly direction to a con-
 Franklin counties, Ohio.
tion of its proposed line, the Henization purposes and to pay for the construccon of its proposed line, the Hocking would issue its entire capital stock,
consisting or 760 shares of the par value or $\$ 10$ each, and promissory notes in an agregate amount not to exced $\$ 12,500,000$, it promissory notes
the stock at por for cast detivering 693 shares to the to each of its own directers, the proceeds to be used for the organization of the Hocking and the construction of its proposed line; and to issue the
notes from time to time, delivering them to the $O$. \& $O$., in payment for, and in evidence of, an equal amount of funds to be loaned and advanced
from time to time by the O . \& O , to the Hocking for the purpose of constructing its proposed line.
"The proposed notes will be dated as of the date of the receipt of such
funds by the Hocking. Would be payable to the C. \& 0 . on or before two years from date, and will bear interest at a rate not to exceod $6 \%$ per annum. "The C, \& O. plans to acquire control of the Hocking by purchase of its
capital stock at par except directors shares. The facts relating to the
constriction construction of the Hocking's spoposed line and the public convenience and
necessity therefor, are set forth in our report in construction of line by Ches
 by that carrier between Waverly (Gregg) and Valloy Crossing. It is estimated that the proposed acquisition will enable the C. \&o o. to
effect an annual saving of approximately $\$ 1,000,000$. This stimate does not include the savings to result from eliminating the necessity for separate executive and operating organizations, nor the economies from moving
traffic over the proposed lina which must now move, over less economical
routes, because of the limitations of the present line."

Eastman. Chairman, dissenting, says: "Here the C . \& O. proposes to
acquire all the stock of the Hocking and to furnish it thereafter with all the
 wil involve a consolidation of the carriers into a single system for owner-
shap and operation which we are without authority to approve under
paramaph 2 of Soction 5 , Asks Right to Lease Island Creek RR.


Chicago Great Western RR.-Equipment Notes.-


Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisville Ry.-Bonds.-


Cripple Creek Central Ry.-Capital Dist ibution.A capital asset distribution of $1 \%$ (No. 31) was paid on the prep. stock
Dec. 1hast to hoolders of record Nov . N5. out of funds heretofore realized
from the sale of capital assets."
 reduced the face value of the preferred stock to $\$ 69$ per share. -V.120, p.952.

Delaware Lackawanna \& Western RR.-2\% Extra Dividend.-An extra dividend of $2 \%$ has been declared on the outstanding $\$ 87,277,000$ capital stock, par $\$ 50$, in addition to the usual quarterly dividend of $3 \%$, both payable Jan. 20 to holders of record Jan. 8. An extra dividend of like amount was paid on Jan. 201925 and 1926.-V. 123, p. 2515 .

Erie RR.-Commission Approves Directorship. The former President of the Nickel Plate road, to hold the position of President
and director of the Erie RR. and director of the Cleveland Union Terminal
Co. while at the same time holding the Co. while at the same time holding the position of director on 57 smaller
roads. The order becomes effective Jan. 1 1927.-V. 123, p. 3315.
Franklin \& Pittsylvania Ry.-To Abandon Part of Line. The company has been autnorized by the Virginia State Corporation
Commission to abandon a 9 -mile stretch on its road between a point 1 n miles east of Rocky Mount and Pittsville. The road was autnorized several the abandonment just authorizedine from Greatna oriva to Pittsville, and this with receipts over the 9 miles were less than $\$ 30$ a month. Commission that gross

## Georgia \& Florida Ry.-Reorganization and Extension

 Approved.R. Lan I.-S. O. Oommission on Dec. 23 issued a certificate authorizing


Florida RR. of the line of railroad of the Ster Williams or the Georgia \& lease, was approved and authorized by the Commission. Northern Ry., by
Authority was conditionally granted by the Commision to the Georgia RR. to issue (1) not exceeding $\$ 9,000,000$ of $6 \%$ preferred stock $55.000,000$ of 1st mortgage $6 \%$ gold bonds: and par value; (2) not exceeding of non-mortgage $6 \%$ income debentures, said securitiesceeede be ussed in con-
nection with the reorganization of the Georgia \& Florida Ry., the construclability, as guarantor, in respect of $\$ 750$ oo Georgia obligation and equin. trust certificates and a loan of \$792.00 to the recelver of the Georgia
\& Florida Ry. under section 210 of the Transportation Act, 1920, as
The report of the Commission says in substance The applications in these proceedings seek authority for the issuance of incident to the reorganization of the Georgia \& \&ssumption of obligations
ing. blich hich has
long been under receivership, and for the extension of its line with a view to such increase of earnings, as will render exts onserations profitable. In 1906 and during the period from 1907 to 1911 it purchased seven shat lines of railroard and constructed 87 miles of line in addition seven shinort to connect the purchased mileage. The 319 miles of line thus secured
formed a line extending from Keyesville, Ga., a point on the Ausis ern, 26 miles from Aususta, in a southwesterly direction through Midville Vidalia, Hazlehurst, Douglas, Nashville and Valdocta, Ga., to Madison, Fla.. a point on the Seaboard, Air Line. Thie The mileage also, Ga., to Madison,
short branches. Trackage rights were securai short branches. Trackage rights were secured over the Augusta Southern unable eto earn its fixed charges. On June 30 Has hent, it had a profit and wass debit balance of $\$ 1,104,127$ and for the year closing on that date its deficit in net income amounted to \$461,197. On March 27 . 1915 , it was placed in when a single receiver was appointed, who operated the properties untii the time of his death, which occurred during the pendoncy or these procced-
ings. The operations have continued unprofitable throughout the receiv ings. The operations have continued unprofitable throughout the receiverresuits. In the year 1919, the receivers acquired the Augrosta Southern
RR. extending from Augista to Tennile, Gare, a line about 82 miles in
lin lengh, about 26 milles of which had been, operated umder trackage asceemene operated mileage of the Georgia \& Florida was the Augusta southern,
The results of operation for the period from 1921 to 1925 , inclusive, miles. as follows:

tonnage and tonnage received from connections, is shown by the following
table covering the period since 1913: Year
192
191
191
191
191
191
it As an aid in securing better connections for the interchange of trafric,
it has been planned to extend the line from Augusta in a northerly drection
to Greenwood. So. Caro., a distance of about 56 miles. By this extention connection would be effected with the Seaboard Air Line and this extension
$\&$ Northern N Northern, the latter a strong, independent electric line. Through
these connections the Georgia \& Florida will have idrect access to the
important traffic-pro central North Carolina, known as the Piedmont District. Trolina and
medium of modium of the Piedmont \& Northern it will also have an advontageous
connection with the Clinchfield RR. at Spartanburg an Can
thro in the tonage of coal and oxthers commmoditities a substantial participation
the Clinchnald southion the Clinchfield destined to soutnern Georodia and Movidag southbound over
bound movement of freight, principally citrus fruilis and the northSouthern territory. The lines of the southern fruits and vegetables, from
\& Western Carolina, Th3 latter a part of the Atlantic Che Canteston allo extend between Greenwood and Spartanburg, Connectinn System, Clinchfield, but as both of these lines have their own connections wit the
South, the Georgia \& Florida must look principally to tne Pied to Northern is engaged largely in the transportation of freignt Piedmont \& mills under construction. The proposed extension will also, it is ditional
perf perform an important local service in western South Caroilina, affording products from the cotton mills on the Piedmont \& Northern and cotton Proponents of the reorganization employed the engineering firm of and to study the feasibility and probable resu ts of construction and a part of the record and is largely relied upon by the applicants been made of their plans. In 1924 the receiver leased the Statesboro Northern Ry..
a line about 40 miles in length. extending and this line is neluded in the reorganization plan. Basing their estimate Northern for the year, 1925 , with apparently caraful estimates for the ginning not less than six montns after the completion of the Greenwood extension
Present Lines.
Perating Revenues:
Georgia \& FIa. Ry., 1925, $\$ 1,894,000$; Statesboro North. Ry
$1925, \$ 35,000$.
Allow for natural increass in 3 years:
\$1,929,000

177,000 Georgia \& Florida Railway, $\$ 248,000$; Statesboro Northern
 253,000
$\$ 342.000$, Seaboard Air Line Ry, interchange. $\$ 116.000$
Passenger revenue, $\$ 33.000$ Other revenue, $\$ 16,000 . \ldots$

## $\$ 865.000$

The estimated operating revenue Georgia \& Florida Railway, including the Statesboro Northern and the Greenwood extension, for the first three Estimat Estimated operating revenueEstimated net revenue

Net income available for int
Net income avallable for int. \& $\$ 634,000 \quad \$ 701,000$
car nire
The estimate of operating expenses for the first year is based upon an operating ratio of about $77 \%$ for the second year $76 \%$; and for the third year reported as $74.44 \%$ and ator the year $1925,70.87 \%$. The ratios year these 1924
was years were materially modified by deferring maintenance of equipment, the $\$ 154,000$ and $\$ 198,000$. respectively. Had the payments for hire of about ment in 1925 been transferred to maintenance expenditures, hire of equip ratio for that year would have been increased to about $81 \%$. The operaticted
ratios are based ratios are based upon such ncrease in the supply of owned equipment as
will practically eliminate the hire of equine The through traffic of the Georgia \& Florida is stro.
will continue to be so even with the aid of the Greenwood connectitive and estimates must therefore be predicated upon a continuance of vigorous
solicitation. The route of the Seaboard Air Line from the District to the South Atlantic ports and Air Line from the Piedmont those of both the Southern and the Atlantic Coast Line (Charleston © Western Carolina) are reasonably direct.
85 -pound pans for the extension propose a single main-tine track, laid with maximum rate of curvature 4 degrees. It is expected to use the brid th the Southern Raiiway over the Savannah River at Augusta, and to use in arrangement has been concluded with the Southern Ry, for the use of its company. Should the plan fail to under lavo the esimated cost being about $\$ 275.000$. The territory traversed is
principally a gricultural, but timber products are increasing in importance a populatipol town on the proposed route is Edgefield, which had in 1920. Southern Ry. The estimated cost of construction of the new line. not including the bridge over the Savannah River or any equipmrent, is $\$ 2,181,000$.
The financing of the construction is involved in the general plan for the
financing of the reorganization, which will be dealt with later in this retor financing of the reorganization, which will be dealt with later in this report. and the proposed financial plan made effective, and to complete it within The application seeking authority for the construction of the Greenwood extension, for the acquisition of control of the Statesboro Northern and for
the operation of the several properties was filed on Sept. 28196 by R. Lan-
caster Williams, Chairman of the executive committe bondholders' committee of the Georgia \& Florida Ry acting for the neve corporation, not then organized, to be known as the Georgia \& Florida RR.
Upon receipt of this application Upon receipt of this application, notice was given to the Southern Ry.
the Seaboard Air Line Ry. and the Atlantic Coast Line RR., with inguy as to whether or not the companios addressed had any objection to the granting of the aplication. The southern replied that it did not desire to interpose any objection. The Seaboard Air Line appeared at the hearing
and stated that it had no objection to the granting of the application and stated hat that no objection or hio granting of the application unloss
it was a part of the plan the reorganized company to extend its line int territory aready served by the Seaboard Ar Lirne in Florida. There is no evidence of such an intention. The Atlantic Coast Line has not responded.
The new corporation received its charter from the State of Georgia The new corporation recelicatits charter from the State or Georgia on Oct. 4 000 of $6 \%$ pref. stock; (b) 100,000 shares of common stock; (s) $\$ 5,000,000$ 1st
 in respect of a loan from the $U$. S. Government to the receiver of the Georgia \& Florida Ry. in the amount of $\$ 792,000$. Ry, were placed in receivership Ga. . By dercee of the Superior Court of Richmond County dated Oct. 41907.
the first mortgage and the company's general mortgage dated Feb. 11912
























 mnail


 accompanied byt the coupon dua Jan 11 I277 and all subsaquent coupons




码an rzat ton purposes, but tor new construction The fixed


 nndicato that it should be ablo to meet its itred interest charges
 After many months of endeavo the offer of Hayden, stono $\&$ Co., of Noer




 took and 72.000 shares of common stock, io porir yalue, vrich amount
 Oortraze bonds. The suber bers a aree to the and pay for such amaun The subscribers will also receive with the income debentures taken by them porportionate amounts of preferred and common stock. The underdebentures, or a total of $\$ 37,500$. The plan contemplates that $\$ 50,000$ of $6 \%$ preferred stock and 10,000
hares of common stock allotted for subscription by the holders of the general mortgage bonds will also be underwritten, but owwing to the relatively organized.
The combined balance sheet of the railway and of the receiver as of Aug. 31 The comb
Assets-

 The capitalization of the reorganization will consist of preferred stock, 7,242,000; total, $\$ 16,242,000$. The investment in road and equipment wili e increased by the cost of the Greenwood extension, estimated at $\$ 2,181$,procure, costing about $\$ 1,000,000$. It is impracticable to construct from the record a balance sheet representative of the accounts of the applicant as they will appear upon its books after the reorganization has been effected.
Whether or not the investment in road and equipment as shown by the balnce sheet of Aug. 311926 should be transferred to the accounts of the applicant is a matter for subsequent determination, and nothing herein conained is to be construed as an expression or indication of what will be the
proper amount to be set up in that account. It appears that substantial proper amount to be set up in that account. It appears that substantial matured and unpaid interest and the payment of other liabilities through the reorganization proceedings. The plan contemplates that there will be
availabbe for delivery to the applicant at least $\$ 250,000$ cash for working available for delivery to the applicant at least
Cases like the instant case appear occasionally in the constant procession of applications which passes before us. As we have said in similar cases heretofore disposed of, if the application in question represented an entirely this case. As an original proposition involving a corresponding amount of new construction the reasonable expectations of the operation of the property would hardly warrant the launching of this amount of new mileage. How-
ever, that is not the question with which we are confronted. The existing mileage has been operated for many years. Communities have been developed and other interests have become associated with the existing property. This aspect of the case was developed in connection with the ndividuals and many communities. Those who are responsible for the


construction of the extension will be the means of saving the life of the
entire property. 444 milise of this rairoad have been created in the past.
Without the extension the prospects are most unfavorable. With the extension the existing mileare, to together with the new. may live. No other plan
for the preservation of the property in the service of the public has been prespented to us. We know of no one ense who could be induced to assume the is were offered as a plan for general application to ali kinds of railroads in this country we could not approve it. In view of all the circumstances
or this we constrained not to withhold our approval. We therefore Find that the public convenience and necessity require (1) the construction or the Greenwood extension, as proposed in the application and ( 2 , the
operation of the lines of the Georgia \&o Florida Railway, including the
extension, by R. Lancaster Williams or the Georgia \& Fiorida Railroad $s$ proposed OiL certificate will be conditioned uon the commencement of construction before July 11927 , and its completion before July 11929 .
A request for permission to retain excess earnings of the extension was withdrawn at the hearing.
We further find that the acquisition of control of the line of the Statesboro
Northern Ry. by R Lancaster Williams or the Georgia \& Florida RR. y lease, as proposed in the application, is in the public interest, and that he consideration, terms and conditions are just and reasonable
In considering the propriety of the proposed issues of securities there re two circumstances which seem to require our special consideral
The first is the proposal to issue 8800.000 of 1 st mtyoc bonds. to be do
osited with the Secretary of the Treasury as security for a loan of $\$ 792,000$
 as
was $\$ 800,000$, but it appears than only $\$ 792.000$ was actually loaned.
The loan was evidenced by a note given by the receiver in favor of the Government, secured an additional period of three years by our certificate issued July 151924 ,
90 I. C. C. 407
The extended loan will, therefore, mature on Jan. 31
1927 Appicication has now been filed for a certificate authorizing an adicronal r bonds as aforesaid. The propriety of granting a further extension and. granted, the amount and nature of the security to bo required, must
econsidered in another proceeding. To provide for a possible increase n the par amount of bonds that may be required as collateral, our order
will provide for the reservation of $\$ 1,100.000$ for use as such security As this requirement will reduce the amount of bonds available for other purposes, consideraty will be given to anecessary. of $\$ 243,000$ ' in the cash requirements was made to cover "general purposes, court charges, legal foes, \&cc." Since the hearing, an additional statement has been filed in which purposes should be not less than $\$ 492,000$, itemized as follows:
ompensation and expenses (other than legal expenses) of the
ondholders' committee, which has been in existence since
 Printing, engraving, trustees' and depositaries' fees and expenses, 51,000 Receivership expenses, including compensation to recelver, legal has existed since March 27195 .... 190 given in greater detail and the above assignments modified, but without decrease in the total. To meet these items, an amount of $\$ 423,000$ is proposed to be reserved from the proceeds or securities, and, in addition
it is proposed to reserve for issue to the beneficiaries preferred stok of
the 000 , as already mentioned, and 500 shares of the On Sept. 171926 we authorized the receiver to assume obligation and liability in ressect of $\$ 750,000$ of Georgia \& Florida Ry. equipment-trust
certiticates. Pursuant the aplication, the new company wil bo
authorized to assume this liability, as well as that of the loan of $\$ 792,000$
(nder Sec. 210 .
Chairman Eastman dissented from the majority.-V. 123, p. 3034
Gulf Mobile \& Northern RR.-To Acquire Road.-
The company has applifed to the I-.-8. C. Commision for authority to providin for unified operation of the two lines. The Gulf company was
previously authorized to acquire control by purchaso of stock. V. 123,

Houston \& Texas Central RR.-Usual Dividend
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $21 / 2 \%$.
the outstanding $\$ 10,000,000$ capital stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Jan. 10 . During 1926 the company paid four quarterly dividends of like amount compared with a total of $6 \%$ in 1925 ( $3 \%$ on Jan. 10 and $3 \%$ on July 10).
This company is controlled through stock ownership by the Southern Pacific Co.-V. 123, p. 3034.

Huntingdon \& Broad Top Mtn. RR. \& Coal Co.The I.-S. C. Commission hass placed a tentative valuation of $\$ 3,878.700$
n the owned and used properties of the company as of June 301918 .V. 123, p. 1994 .

Indiana Harbor Belt RR.-Bonds Sold.-J. P. Morgan \& Co.; First National Bank, New York; The National City Co., and First Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago, have sold privately at 96 and interest, to yield about $48 \%, \$ 5,000,000$ 50 -year general mortgage $41 / 2 \%$ gold bonds of 1907 . Principal and interest guaranteed jointly and severally by endorsement by New York Central RR., Michigan Central RR. and the Chicago \& North Western Ry.
$\begin{array}{rl}\text { Dated July } 11 & 1907 \text { due July } 11957 \text {. Bearing interest from Jan. } 11927 .\end{array}$ payable Jan. and Juil. Principal and interest payable without deduction
for taxes. Denom. c $* \$ 1,000$, and $\mathrm{r}^{*} \$ 1,000$ and $\$ 5,000$. Guaranty Trust Ior taxes. Denom. c* $\$ 1,000$, and $\mathrm{r}^{*} \$ 1,000$ and $\$ 5,000$. Guaranty Trust
Co. of New York, trustee. Issuance and guaranty of these bonds have been authorized by the Purpose.- Proceeds will be used in part for the payment at maturity on Jan. 11927 of $\$ 2,500,000$ Cnicago Hammond \& Western RR. first mtge. 6 s 000 of demand notes. The palance of the proceeds will be used for other corporate purposes.
tically every railroany owns and operates a belt line rallroad serving pracline and branches, and operates 71 miles of line under trackage rights, a total of 116 miless of ine. The total owned and operated trackage, including second track, yards and sidings, is 567 miles. During 1925 , $1,307,052$ cars
earning revenue were handled; of winch 843,942 cars were intechanged with other carriers, and the balance were handled for industries located along the company's tracks.
The book cost of the chen
$\$ 21,000,000$ as of Oct. 31 1926. In comparison therewith, the company's total outstanding debt, upon completion of the present thinaching, will
amount to $\$ 13,363,113$, consisting of $\$ 9.225,000$ gen. mtge. bonds, $\$ 1,542,-$
and prietor companies. Company's capital stock is now outstanding in the amount of $\$ 5,000,000$. Company has authorized the issue and sale at par entire remaining non-negotiable debt to be retred from the proceeds of sucn sale. lowing companies in the proportions shown: The New York Central RR., $30 \%$. Michigan Central RR., $30 \%$; Chicazo \& Nortn Western, $20 \%$.
Chicago Milwakee \&t. Pail Ry.2 $0 \%$ (sold at judicial sale Nov. 1926 orepr
Earinngs.-During the four years ended Dec. 31 1925, the company's


Interest having been accrued or paid in these years on the company's non-
negotiable debt above mentioned)
During the first ten montns of 1926 , net railway operating income was $\$ 71,111$ greater than in the corresponding Upon the completion of this financing and upon the retirement of the then remaining non-negotiable debt through tne issue of capital stock, as above
set forth, interest requirements for 1927 on the company's total outstanding set forth, interest requirements for 1927 on the company's total outstanding
debt, including equipment trust obligations, will amount to $\$ 469,213$.
V. 123, p. 3315 .

Kansas City Mexico \& Orient RR.-Suit Dismissed.A Kansas City dispatcn states that the suit of the note holders for an Kansas City, has been dismissed by Federal Judge Albert L. Reeves on the grounds that he had no jurisdiction and tnat the pla
not have sufficient cause for action.-V. 122, p. 2795.

Kansas City Southern $\mathbf{R y}$.-Commerce Commission's Method in Valuation Finding Unconstitutional.-A dispatch from Kansas City, Dec. 31, says:
The methods of the I.-S. C. Commission in fixing railroad valuations for a decision handed down at Kansas City, Mo., concerning the Kansas City
Southern, Ry. The judges vacated an order of the Commission fixing Southern's rate-making valuation at $\$ 49,000.000$. The road contended its
valuation for such purposes should have been $\$ 65,000,000$, thus entitling it to higher rates.
Various important items were excluded by the Commission in fixing the valuation, the company contended. The items were not properly excluded,
the judges held, and the valuation was not properly fixed.-V. 123, p. 1380 .
Lake Erie Franklin \& Clarion RR. (Pa.).-Valuation.The I.-S. C. Commission has placed a tentative valuation of $\$ 669,000$
on the property of the company, as of June $301917 .-\mathrm{V} .123$, p. 2256.
Mt. Tamalpais \& Muir Woods Ry.-To Suspend.A San Francisco dispatch, dated Dec. 14, says: As the first move in a
plan to wreck the Mt;,Tamalpais \& Muir Woods Ry., known as the "crookedest line in the world," the board of directors of the company has adopted a Tamalpais over the present railroad grade as soon as the necessary details
can be arranged. The action was announced Dec. 14 by Harry W. Petrie, Pres. \& Gen. Mgr.
Mt. Tamalpais \& Muir Woods Ry, has been the delight of countless
thousands of children, as well as grown-ups and distinguished visitors thousands of children, as well as grown-ups and distinguished visitors cogwheel engines have chugged their way up to the heights and around the road's 287 dizzy curves for a generation. make available to the public the vast and gorgeous panorama of California
from the summit, half a mile above sea level. The guest books of the tavern at any given period during the last 30 years disclose that visitors from

New York Central RR.-Joint Lease of Road, \&ec.The stockholders will be asked at their annual meeting Jan. 26 to authorize
the joint lease with the Chesapeake \& Ohio of the Nicholas Fayette \&
Greenbrier RR., to be built between Swiss and Nallen, W, Va. The proposal for a joint lease is the outgrowth of attempts on the part of and develop the territory in West Virginia. An agreement was finally Swiss and Nallen constructed and then jointly leased by the New York
Central and the Chesapeake \& Ohio. The New York Centrai's interest will be handled directly through a subsidiary of the Toledo \& Ohio Central,
which, in turn, is likewise a subsidiary in the main system. One of the important passenger terminal developments now under way
by this company is that being carried on at Buffalo, N. Y. The improvements in question when ultimately completed will probably involve a total expenditure of about $\$ 20,000,000$. The developments embrace the con-
struction of a new passenger station to be located at Lovejoy and Curtiss streets, and a contract which provides generally for the removal of the tracks
Srom the Terrace and for a downtown station. These latter features of the from the Terrace and for a downtown station. These latter features of the
plan are still under discussion. The site selected for the new station covers an area of approximately 30
acres north of the New York Central main line tracks and east of the
compromise wye directly on the main line. compromise wye directly on the main line.
The new station, which will be known as the Central Terminal, will of the new station, building of new streets, widening of others, and the construction of an extensive track layout of station tracks, main line connections, coach tracks, engine tracks, express tracks and numerous Work on the new station was begun in April 1926 and it is expected that
it will be completed in 1929 .-V. 123, p. 3316 .

New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 4$ The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 4,300,000$
cum. pref. stock, $6 \%$, series A, par $\$ 100$ each, making the total amount cum, pret. stock, 6,00 , series A, par $\$ 100$ each, making
applied for $\$ 32,720,000$ Income Account 10 Months Ended Oct. 311926. Railway operating revenues
Railway operating expenses
Equipment retirements and



Railway operating income
Equipment rents
Equipment rents, net.
Joint facility rents, net
Net railway operating income.
Non-oparating income.
Gross income-
pross income
$\qquad$ $\$ 10,099,788$
$1,391,630$
97

Gross income
Dividetions from appro
Income balance transferred to profit and loss_
$\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 8,610,458 \\ 3,061,456 \\ \hline\end{array}$


- V. 123, p. 3316.

New York Ontario \& Western Ry.- $\$ 1$ Dividend.Tne directors have declared a dividend or si per share on the common
stock., par sion payabe Jan. 31 to hoiders or tecord Jan. 14. The last

Northern Pacific Ry.-Abandonment of Branch Line.The I-S. O. Commission on Dec. 16 Issued a certificicate authorizizn the
company to abandon a portion of its 0 ocosta branch extendizi from

Pearl River Valley RR.-Abandonment of Line.-


Pennsylvania RR. Cook \& Son to Represent Company-The company announces that arrangements have just been compieted
Whereby Thomas Cook $\&$ Son will become general foreign passenger azents



 the As general foreign passenger agents, Thomas Cook \& Son will represent





Reading Co.- B. \& O. Deposits Reading Rights.-



 holders to take up their rights. The above 606,650 rights. together with
the $1,628.000$ rights turned in uip to
 Reading Gives 2 Days' Grace--
 holders of rights had untill Jan 11 1927, to make conversion. This was
construe by counsel to mean that tho order incluced Jan. 1 , which Is a holiday, and the transfer and other ofrices of the Reading Co will be
closed on that day. Jan. 2 is Sunday, so that rithts wil be ncepted by
 or by mall.
Which have been enentiding Co. will also accept for conversion any warrants Jan. 11927 or prior thereto. Thls means that holders who live at a distanct mate thio conversion regarsdiess of of the time whe when the latter is is delivered to
Read
Rend Reading Co
New Director of Sub. Cos.-
H. E. Paisley has been elected a director of the Mill Creek \& Mine Hill

St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Bonds.-





Salt Lake City Union Depot \& RR. Co.-Valuation.The I-S. . Commission has placed a tentative valuation of $\$ 1,030.017$
on tho
V. 107 , p. . . 102 .
Sherman Shreveport \& Southern Ry.-Final Payment.




 certucateed thes
discharged 123 , p .3035 .
Southern Pacific RR.-Finishes New Line.-
The company has just completed a new line between Picacho, Ariz., and main transcontinental route and provides two single track lines, 168 and two points.
While the new line is 42 miles longer than the old line it has lighter grades
and less curvature. Two branches, aggregating 63.7 miles, were incorporatand less curvature. Two branches, aggregating 63.7 miles, were incorporatexisting line was double tracked from Wellton to Dome, Ariz, 18.3 miles,
Two mountain ranges and four rivers were crossed, the bridges comprising Two mountain ranges and four rivers were crossed, the bridges comprising
an important part of the new construction. Much of the territory through which the new line passes is undeveloped desert which entailed many the country. The grading was light, however, as the land is generally
flat. V .122 , p. 764.

Waco Beaumont Trinity \& Sabine Ry . - Asks to Be Included in Merger.-
This company has filed a petition with the I.-S. C. Commission in con-
nection with the application of the Texas \& New Orleans for authority to take over for unified operation eleven of the Southern Pacific linos in Texas and Louislana, asking that the Commission make provision for the
inclusion of the Waco property unless it is included in the proposed merger
of the Kansas City Southern. Missouri-Kansas-Texas and St. Louis Southwestern. The Waco company has asked the Commission for a certificate
to extend its own lines but says that if it is not permitted to develop and
extend its properties as proposed and (or) unless its properties be incor extend its properties as proposed and (or) unless its properties be incor
porated with the M, -K.-T. or other system, its properties will remain
mere branch feeder lines of the Houston East \& West Texas, Texas \& New Orleans and International-Great Northern, delivering its outbound traffic
in about equal proportions to the Southern Pacific and Missouri Pacffic in about
systems.
"We are being batted like a tennis ball, back and forth, by these big
systems." the petition asserts. "If we were granted our convenience systems," the petition asserts. "If we wree granted our convenience
certificates and the Kanses City Southern can be prevented from buying ap or buying orf our to lo work out our own salvation and to save the public that we serve from the disaster that a failure of operations by the Waco
bill devolve upon it. But the years are passing and the physical condition will devolve upon it. But the years are passing and the physical condition
of our properties grows steadily worse. If the Commission grants us reller under our convewnence applications, or, as a condition to unification
of the Kansas, M.-K.-T. and St. Louis, requires the inclusion, rehabilitation and extension or our properties, we care nothing about inclusion with
the Southern Pacific. But if the contrary occurs, it will become imperative, if our lines are not to go down to disaster, for the Commission to the
be unified widith the Southern Pacticic or Mine Mouri Pacific and by what means
the Commission can enforce or influence an observance of its views regarding the public interest, on either the Southern Pacific or Missouri Pacific.
tit
It is only when aptications of this and of similar nature come berore the
Commission that Commission that the Commission has power
inclusion of a short line."-V. $121, \mathrm{p}$. 975 .
Wellington Grey \& Bruce Ry.-Interest Payments, \&c.The estimated carnings for the half-year ending Dec. 311926 applicable

 | Jan ${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ next at the offrices of the Canadian National Ry. Co., Orient House |
| :--- |
| $42-45$ New Broad St.. London, Eng. Last January |
| E4 4 s . 11 d . per $\mathrm{E100}$ |


Jan. 1 at par and int. at the offices of the Canadian National Ry. Co. in
Western Maryland Ry.-Equip. Trusts.-



Western Pacific RR.-Interests Affiliated with This Company Make Offer of $\$ 5$ a Share for Common Shares of San Francisco-Sacramento RR. and Advances Funds to Meet Bond Interest and Bond Redemption Payments.-
Wichita Falls Ranger\& Fort RR.-Bond Application, \&c
Wichita Falls Ranger\& Fort RR.-Bond Application, \&c.
 and to liculdate a judgment against the company for $\$ 3.084,916$, which
tepresents the cost of materials and supplies used.-V. 122, p. 2188 .

Wilmington Brunswick \& Southern RR.-Valuation.The I.-S. O. Commission has placed a tentative valuation of $\$ 287.500$
the owned and used properties of the company as of June 301917 .. 112, p. 1145.
Wisconsin Central Ry.-Bond Issue.
The Wisconsin Central Ry. and the Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marie Ry. have applied to the 1.-S. C. Commission for authority for an
issue of $\$ 7,500,000$ of $5 \%$ secured notes by the Wisconsin Central, whose ssue orty is leased to the "soo Line. Soo company at 97 and int. Authority also is asked to pledge as security
Sor the Oor the notes sin, 000,000 of first \& ref. mtge. gold bonds of the Wisconsin
Central. The proceeds of the sale of the notes, through Dillon, Read \& Central. The proceeds of the sale of the notes, through Dilion, Read $\&$
Co., are to be used to retire $\$ 6.000,000$ of 3 -year $5 / 2 \%$ notes of the WIsCo., are to be used to retire
consin Contral whinch fall due April 151927 , and for improvements to the
property.-V. 123, p. 3317 .

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-System Earnings.(Consolidated Statement of Earnings de Expenses of Properties Since Dates of
 Oper. exp., maint., taxes, net
earns. applic. to minorities
all amortiz. of debt disc. \&
expense

cos. \& interest-ac.-...-
lass A prior. divs. (\$2 per sn.)
$15,713,916 \frac{9,830,315}{5,5883,601}-\frac{60}{56,511,859}$

Bal. for class A participa-
tion, class B \& com. divs.
tion, class B \& com. divs., $\$ 1,64,942$ \$807,308 $\$ 836,634$
\& surpus
x Includes common dividends prior to issue of class A stock. -V . 123, p. 3317.

Beverly (Mass.) Gas \& Electric Co.-Rates Reduced.The company has reduced the maximum rate for electricity for household
lighting, effective Jan. 1 , from 12 cents to 11 cents for the first 3 kilowatts per room per month -V. 121, p. 2401.

Blackstone Valley Gas \& Electric Co.-Tenders.-
The Industrial Trust Oo..trustee, Pawtucket, R, I... will until Jan. 7 receive bids for the sale to it of 1 st $\&$ gen. mtge. gold bonds, du.
1939 , to an amount sufficient to exhaust $\$ 45,956$.-V. $123, \mathrm{p} .2895$.

Boston Consolidated Gas Co.-Bal. Sheet Nov. 301926.
[As filed with Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities.]
Real estate \& plant acc'ts... $\$ 36,638,027$
Cass on hand \& In bank...-:
Mlsceellaneous Investments.-
Accounts recelvable....---:-
Contlingent fund
Raw \& manut. material on
prepald accounts.-...........................

94 and int., yielding $5.42 \%$. The bonds are dated Sept. 1 1924 and are due Sept. 11954 (see description in V. 122, p. 746).

Company supplies electric light and power and gas to Columbia, So. Caro. and Vicinity. Company, contrond oy Generale Gas \& Electric Carp.; cogether with other inter-connected companies operaning in sortant superpower system in the territory served.
 The entire common stock of company is owned by General Gas \& Electric
Torp.. whose subsidiaries serve a population of over $2,215,000$ in seven Corp. Whose subsidiaries serve a population of over $2,215,000$ in seven
important states in the eastern and southeastern sections of the country. Capitalization Outstanding as of Nov. 301926 (after Giving Effect to this Financing).
Ist \& ref. mtge. $5 \%$ bonds, series A, due 1954 (incl. this issue) -- $\$ 5.758,000$
$10-$-year $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds due 1934 . 157,000
 10 -year gold notes, due $1930-$--

| $3,72,600$ |
| :--- |
| $2,400,000$ | Purpose-These bonds are issued in connection with the company's

construction and expansion program, including the acquisition of new properties, construction of a new ste
sce., and for other corporate purposes.
Earnings of Properties now Owned and on which the Bonds are a Mortoape Lien.
 Gross earnings (incl. other income)
Oper. exp., maint. \& taxes.....-
$\frac{526.816}{\$ 876.382} \quad \frac{856.004}{\$ 937.340}$
$31,154,814$

568.070 outstanding with the p.
Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc.-Price of Electric Current Reduced from $71 / 2$ c. to 7 c. per K. W. Hour.-
President M. S. Sloane Dec. 24, in an advertisement, says: "As our
Crristmas greeting to the community we serve we annunce Christmas greeting to the communiny we serve, we announce a reduction
from $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. to 7 c . a kilowatt hour in our maximum rate for electric seric effective Jan. 11927. p. 85) and stated our policy of sharing with our customers every benefit p. 85) and stated our poict methods and more economical processes.
we can derive rrom beter
cot
to "Bernish electrical service e. erfected reduction in our power rates made this year, mean an saving to our customers of more than $\$ 5,500,000$ by the
end of 1927 ."-V. 123. p. 1501.

Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.-Special Master Hears Suit Against City for Failure to Build Certain Transit Lines-City's A ppeal to Supreme Court for Writ of Prohibition to Be Heard on Jan. 3.-
The action begun by Lindley M. Garrison as receiver of the old Brooklyn
Rapid Transit Co. against the city for $\$ 30,000,000$ damages alleged to have been caused by the delay of the city to construct certain rapid transit lines been caused by the delay or the city to construct certain rapid eransi mots
under Oontract 4. which has been pending for nearly five eaar, came to
trial Dec. 14 before Special Master Graham Summer at his ofrice, 120 Broadway. The action was one of the troubles turned over to the B. M. T. Corporation when the latter succeeded the B. R. T. It was alleged in the
complaint that the damages claimed were caused by delays of the city on the various transit sections which the city was under contract to construct, which caused lack of operation, the divergence of traffic to competing lines,
loncer hauls made necessary by the unfinished system, and especially delay longer hauls made necessary by the unfinished system, and especialy delay
in the construction of the Fourteenth Sreet-astern line and the Nassau
Street comnection between the Municipal Building and the south end of Broad street.
Since the suit was filed there have been many court movements designed
side the city of the burden of fighting the action, for the substitution of the prid the city or the burden rapid transit officials in place of those in office when the action
 When Mr. Garrison ceased to be receiver or the B. R. Ti the receivership
 court sustaining the contention of the company that it had a right to have
 a manner, as to be
might be enforced.
might be enforced.
The last effort by the city to delay the matter has been an appeal for delay The last errort by the thy to tod States Supreme Court for a writ of prohibibipion and for the elucidation of the law covering the case. Argument on the
tion
appeal has been set down for Jan. 3.-V. 123 , p. 2773.
Burlington (Vt.) Traction Co.-Acquisition.-
The Clyde River Power Co. of Richford, Vt. which has been in the hands of a recelver for some time, it is rection Co., for a sum said to be Flyn, Pres. of the Burlington, (Vt. Traction Co., For a sum sald to
$\$ 500,000$. The property includes a water power at Richford and a 50 -mile $\$ \$ 00,000$. The property inclu.
California Water Service Corp.-Incorporated.-
This corporation, organized with an authorized capitalization of $\$ 12,000$ -
00 to engage in the business of and private use," on Dec. 21 1926 filed articles of inging water for public Secretary of State of California. The directors are: J. M. Mannon Jr.


Central Cities Utilities Co.-Stock Increased.
The company has filed a certificate at Dover, Del., increasing the author-
Central Illinois Public Service Co.-Preferred Stock Offered.-Old Colony Corp. and W. C. Langley \& Co. are offering at $\$ 89$ per share, to yield over $6.70 \%, 6,000$ shares cumulative preferred stock (no par value). Dividends \$6 per share per annum.
Preferred as to assets and dividends over the common stock.
at $\$ 110$ per sheemable
Dividends parable and dividends. at $\$ 110$ per share and dividends. Dividends payable Qi-J, Under the
present Federal income tax law (Revenue Act oo 1926), dividends on this present are exempt from the normal tax and are entirely exempt from all
stedere income taxes when held by an individual whose net income is $\$ 10.000$ Federal income taxes when held by an individual whose net income is 810.000
Dividends when received by corporations are entirely exempt from or less. Dividends when re
all Federal income taxes.
Data from Letter of Marshall E. Sampsell, President of the Company. Business and Territory-Company supplies electric energy directly to 320
communities and wholesales to 14 other public utility companies which in turn serve 18 communities. In addition, the company serves 10 communities with gas, 13 with water, 6 with heat, 4 with street railway, and 4 with
bus service. Company also owns 24 ce plants. All the communities are server without competition of a similar kind Company's high voltage
transmistion lines cover a very large portion of the state of ninois. The transmission lines cover a very large portion of the State of
population of the territory served is estimated to be 500,000
population or that territory served
Capitalization Outstanding with Public as of Nov. $301926 . ~$
stock, $\$ 6$ cumulative....................................-178,642 shs.

Underlying divisional bonds (mortgages closed) -...................... $13.1050,0000$
Serial gold notes,
$*$ Not including $\$ 9,130,500$ pledged under the mortgage securing the first mortgage and refunding gold bonds.

Company has jointly and severally with the Interstate Public Service Co-
uaranteed the payment of principal, interest and sinking fund of $\$ 3,000,000$
irst mortgage sinking fund gold bonds of the Indiana Hydro-Electric Power
Co.
Tuelve Months Ended Statement of Earning
Grose revenues (including other income_-.
Operating expenses, maintenance and taxes
Net earnings_-.-.-.-.
Interest, dectuctions_
$\begin{array}{llll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Balance available for dividends and reserves_- } \\ \text { Annual div. requirements on pref. stock out, incl. this issue. }\end{array} & \begin{array}{l}\$ 2,082,657 \\ \end{array} & \begin{array}{l}1,125,852\end{array}\end{array}$

Central Public Service Co.- Acquires Control of Southern Gas \& Power Co
See that company below.-V. 123, p. 3036.
Charleston Consolidated Ry., Gas \& Electric Co.Merger A pproved.

See Charleston Consolidated Ry. \& Ltg. Co. below.-V. 123, p. 2895.
Charleston (S. C.) Consolidated Ry. \& Lighting Co. Merger A pproved.-
The stockholders of this company, the Charleston Consolidated Ry.
Gas \& Electric Co., the Charleston-Edison Light \& Power Co and Oharleston Gas Light Co, have approved the consolidation of these properties into the South Carolina Power Co. The latter company acquires al by agreement, is to be exchanged for stock in the new comp, the stock of which stood that control of the South Carolina Power Co. has passed to the South-

Chickasha Gas \& Electric Co.-Smaller Dividend.tock, payable Jan. declared a quarterly dividend of $1 \%$ on the common stock, payable Jan. 1 . Books closed Dec. 24 and reopen Jan. 31927.
The previous distribution on this issue was at the rate of $8 \%$ per annum.
V. 122, p. 1917.

Community Water Service Co.-Pref. Stock Offered.Hale, Waters \& Co., New York, are offering at $\$ 99$ per share and dividend, to yield $7.07 \%, 11,500$ shares $\$ 7$ cumulative first pref. stock (no par value)
Has preference over class A and B common stock, both as to assets and
dividends. Dividends payable Q.-M Redeemable all or part on any dividend date, upon 30 days' notice, at $\$ 107$ per share and dividends.
Company agrees to refund the Mass, inco Company apreos to refund the Mass. income tax, not to exceed $6 \%$, and present normal Federal income tax. New York Trust Co., Ne
registrar; Farmers Loan \& Trust Co., New York, transfer agent.
Data from Letter of R. J. Newsome, Vice-President of the Company.
Company.-A Delaware corporation. Through its subsidiary companios, owns, controls and operates water companies supplying water for domestic, These properties have beon in continuous and successful operation for various periods up to 58 years. Company, through its subsidiary companises,
supplies water to a population estimated at more than 275,000 . The terri-
tory served includes supplies water to a population estimated at more than 275,000 . The terri-
tory served includes important cities in New York, New, Jersey. Pennsyl-
vania and Ilincis vania and lllincis.
Wompany owns all the common stock of New Rochelle Water Co., Peoria Water Works Co., New Jersey Water Co., and the Citizens Water Co. of
Washington, Pa. The total present appraised value of the properties of
these companies, these companies, iess all funded indebtedness and stocks of such companie: in the hands of the public which are charges prior to the preferrod siares
of this issue, is over $\$ 3,300,000$. Community Water Service Co. also onn of this issue, is over $\$ 3,300,000$. Community Water Service Co. also orn
substantial common stock interests in the St. Louis County Water Co.
$\$ 7$ cumulative first preferred stock
Common stock, lass A
Authorized. Outstanding.
100,000 shs. 11,500 shs.
Earnin stock, class B-.......................................00,000 shs. 1000 shs. 250,000 shs.
ings of the Pooria Water Works Co... New Jersey Water Co.. the Citizans Water Co. of Washinton, Pa, and the New Rochelle $W$ ater Co., but does
not include any earnings accruing from the ownership of not include any earnings accruing from the ownership of $26 \%$ of the common
stock of the St. Louis County Water Co., which reported net earnings for the year ended Leuis County Water Co.. which reported net earnines for
$\$ 127,318$. 30 1926, available for common stock dividends of
then Twelve Months Ended Sep1. $30-$
Gross revenues...-
Oper, exp., maint, deproc $n$ as provided in subsid
ary mtges., and taxes, incl. Fed 1 income taxes

$853,021 \quad 881.788$
Net earnings
Annual int. \& div requirements on subsidiary bonds and pre-
ferred stocks held by public
8784,018
558,540
Balance available for amort'n of debt \& pref. stock dividends
Annual dividend requirements Purpose.-Trocoeds of this issue will be used in the payment of outstanding
indebtedness incurrad in the purchase of water works properties and for extensions, betterments the purchase of water works properties and for in acquiring othermater-
Continental Gas \& Elec. Corp. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.
12 Months Ended Nov. Gross earnings

## Operating expenses

Toxes. general and income oper int. \& div. chgs, of subs.
Int. on Continental lst lien 5 s .
Int. on Continental refunding 6 s.-
Divs. on Continental prior 6
Bal. avall. for depr., amort. \& com. stk. divs_- $\overline{\$ 5,109,269} \overline{\$ 4,099,403}$
Citizens Land \& Water Co. of Bloomington, Calif. Bonds Offered.-California Co., Drake, Riley \& Thomas and Stevens, Page \& Sterling are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 350,000$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ serial gold bonds.
Dated Jan. 1 1927; due serially Jan. 1928-1948. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and
$\$ 500$. Int. payable (J. \& J.) without deduction for the normai Federal income tax up to $2 \%$. Principal and int. payable at Merchants National int. date on 40 days' notice, at par plus int, to date of redemption plus a om redemption date to maturity, tne premium, however, not to exceed personal property taxes.
sole purpose of a mutual water company, organized in California for the sole purpose of supplying water for agricultural and domestic use at cost to
its stockholders, who are the owners of the land upon which the water is used. bonds constitute a first mortgage on all properties of the company, systems, of lands, water, water-rignts, pumping plants, distributin $\$ 75,000$ of the proceeds of this issue, have been appraised by A. L. With deregger, Consulting Engineer, at $\$ 650,000$. Tne territory served com-
prises a district of 5,200 acres in a highly developed agricultural area in

San Bernardino County, 5 miles west of tne City of San Bernardino. The
average holding is approximately 12 acres, tnus distributing tne expense over approximately 430 separate property owners. The company has an assured water supply of 1,000 miners' inches or over, which is sufficient for the proper irrigation of the territory it serves. Water
est, including all charges for bond interest and principal retirement, is estimated at $\$ 1750$ per irrigated acre per annum, which cotirement, is
favorably with similar companies operating in Southern C lifornares very The property witnin tne district, depending solely on this company for and a real value estimated at over $\$ 3,300,000$ approximately $\$ 1,100,000$
crops of the value of the the 1926

Denver \& Interurban RR.-To Discontinue Operation.Federal Judge Symes at Denver has ordered W. H. Edmunds, receiver to discontinue operation of the road. The Court ruled that the 20 -year
contract held by City of Boulder does not bind the road to continue opera-
tion at a loss.

Eastern New York Electric \& Gas Co., Inc.-Transfer of Properties. its electric and gas propertionission has authorized the company to transfer companies are subsidiaries of the Associated Gas \& Electric Co. ("Electrical
World")-V.123, p. 2260.
Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston.-Stock.A special adjourned meeting of the stockholders scheduled for Dec. 27
to act on the proposed increase in capitalization by 93,429 shares has been
further adjourned to to act on the proposed increase in capitalization by 93,429 shares has been
further adjourned to Jan, 3 , pending a decision by the Massachusetts
Department of Public Utilities of the company's application.-V. 123.
Eight Avenue RR.-Merger with Ninth Avenue RR.
Papers consclidating the Eighth Avenue RR. and the Ninth Avenue RR. as the Eighth \& Ninth Avenue Railway, with 58,000 shares of common stock
of no par value, have been filed with the Secretary of State in Albany. he new one, said the consolidath old companies and an incorporator of panies being owned by the same persons.-V. 123, p. 1875.
Eighth \& Ninth Avenue Ry.-Merger.-
Electric Power \& Light Corp. (\& Subs.).-Bal. Sheet. Consolidated Balance Sheet as of Oct. 311926 (Inter-Co. Accts. Eliminated) Assets-
Plants $\times$.
Investments $\mathbf{y}$
Cash - \& loans recelvable Accounts recelvable-.....
Mat'l \& supplies (at cost).
Prepaid accounts.
 $\qquad$ -a $\$ 140,012,311$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 4,878,636 } & \text { Funded debt (subsidiaries). } \\ 4,503.614 & \text { Notes \& loans payable..... }\end{array}$ 158,640,619 Prepaid accounts. Reacquired preferred stock. rust funds \& spec'1 deposits Deferred debits
 a Capital stock (no par value) of Electric Power \& Light Corp:: (1) Pref., (4),641 shares; (2) 2 d pref., 110,741 shs; ( 3 ) common, $1,626,461$ shs.;
41, option warrants, 762,648 subsidiaries, (a) pref., 393,385 shs.; (b) pref., 41,641 shs.; (c) common, $82,005 \mathrm{shs}$.
x This figure is fixed as to original
$x$ This figure is fized as to original items of property at valuations deter-
mined upon organization mined upon organization of the various companies by the respective board at actual cost thereof, less the value of any items of property no made forming a part of plant account. The plant accounts so established have never been changed by reappraisal. y Investments include uncompleted
property, purchases, preferred stocks and other securities of non-subsidial property, purchases, preferred stocks and other securities of non-subsidiary
companies, all carried at cost or less. z Discount and expense amortized monthly over lives of issues.-V. 123 , p. 3318 .

Fayette Home Telephone Co.-Acquisitions.burz Thelenssell, Secretary of tne Ashland Telephone Co. and the Catletts stock of both of these companies to the Fayette Hale of a majority of the despatch from Ashland, Ky., states tnat the deal involves $\$ 1,000,000$ and Catlettsburg companies, to be operated by the Fayette interests, effective an. 1 1927.-V. 114, p. 952.

## Florida Public Service Co.-I Istinq.-

additional 1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds authorized the listing of $\$ 1,684,000$ additional 1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, series B, dated April 11925, and due
April 11955, makig in all $\$ 5,720,000$ face of such bonds, series B, to be
authorized for the
The proceeds from this additional issue of bonds are to be used at the rate of $75 \%$ of the cost of additions, betterments and acquisitions, reim-
bursing the treasury of the company for a portion of such expenditures. Earnings Statement Including Earnings of Properties Now Owned, 12 Months



[Adjusted to reflect the sale of $\$ 1,684,000$ of first mortgage $6 \%$ gold
Assets-
Construction for curr - $\$ 6,239,861$ Preferred stock
Sinking and other funds.
saxay 룽
Preferred stock
Payments by subscribers

| $82.042,700$ |
| :--- |
| $2,026,129$ |

Notes \& accts. receivable
Materials and supplies-
Working funds in of employees.

Total $\mathrm{V} .12 \overline{3}, \mathrm{p} .3318$.
Total.
$\$ 13,864,324$
Frontier Corp.- No State License for St. Lawrence Plant.following its announcod intention to grant on that day a license for 8 , With elecic development of the St. Lawrence River it was presented Which it had been freerge Tradicted the license would go, asking porp., to
to withdraw the presicent of the Frontles presented to withdraw the application backed by that company. The request wan a written communication, asked through its President, E. C. Randall
that action be deforrent and that action be deferred.
preliminary stages in a violent dispute with several occurrences marking The first of these occurrences was a letter to Governor Smith signed by al the member of the Commission except Chairman Macdonald in which these for a postponement of action until aftcr Jan. 1 , When the reorganization of
the state government will take effect and the Governor will over licenses granted by the new board. The Commissioners offered in this
letter to insert in any innperative in case the Legislature during its next session shall change the existing power law. The letter argued that if the Legislature should not
do this, then to refuse a license now would be to delay development for years.
It was signed by Senator Knight, President pro tempore of the State Senate
Ina It was signed by Senator Knight, President pro tempore of the State Senate;
Speaker McGinnies of the Assembly, Attorney-General Ottinger and State Engineer Finch. Governor Smith replied promptly, characterizing the proposed com-
promising as absurd and reiterating his request for delay.-V. 122 , p. 3209 .
General Gas \& Electric Corp. (of Del.).-Consolidated Balance Sheet.-

Sinking \& other
funds
Cash
Notes
receivable...
Mat'ls \& supp.
Working funds
Warking funds
andiscell.
Unamort. disc't
Unamort. disc't
and expense...
Unamort
Unamort. ady. of
prop. accts..

Assets- Sept. $30^{\prime} 26$. June 30 '26.

## Liabiuties- <br> Liabth \& . Eto E.

do Sub.....
nd debt sub
Notes p
Accoun
Consum
onsumers.Adv. by consum
ers for exten'ers for exten's.
Miscellaneous.
Taxes rentals.
Int. on fund. debt

Depr. \& c
reserve
Res. for
reserve
Res. for injuries
\& damages \&
bad accounts
bad accounts_
Misc. reserves.-
Min. Int. in surp
of sub.

Sept. $30_{8}^{\prime} 26$. June ${ }_{8} 30^{\prime} 26$

| $49,941,700$ | S |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2,823 |  |


| $, 080,525$ | $25,285,17$ |
| :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{ll}1,645,922 & 1,470,945 \\ 1,973,032 & 1,687\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}2,756,604 & 2,093,238 \\ 2,683,909 & 2,627,817\end{array}$ 216,588 270,43
5,947,676
$\begin{array}{ll}541,505 & 551,945 \\ 173,757 & 272,78\end{array}$



## $\begin{array}{ll}418,206 & 397,325 \\ 23,153 & 231,856\end{array}$

399,0

| 338,552 | 379,078 |
| :--- | ---: |
|  | 308,108 |

Total (each side) $\overline{159,342,700} \overline{152,735,788}$ Surplus

 cates for common class A. 734.8395 shares; (6) common stock. class ${ }^{204}$ B
204.066.4 shares; ( 7 ) dividend participations, $380,204.8$ shares.-V. $123, \mathrm{p}$

Great Consolidated Electric Power Co., Ltd. (Daido Denryoku Kabushiki Kaisha).-Bonds Called.
Certain First Mtge. $7 \%$ Sinking Fund Gold bonds, series A, due Aug. 1
1944. aggregating $\$ 250,000$, have been called for payment Feb. 1 at par City, or at the option of the holder. at the office of 28 . Henssau St, N. Y
Harlem Valley Electric Corp.-Probable Acquisition.Commission for permission to transfer its franchises, works and system to the Harlem Valley Electric Corp. The petitionere explains its request by
saying that the size of its plant limits the companys ability to obtain saynge that the size of its plant limits the companys ability to obtain
finances for extension of service and proper upkeep and maintenance V. 122, p. 2040 .

Houston Gas \& Fuel Co.-Bonds Sold.-Harris, Forbes \& Co. have sold at 97 and int. $\$ 617,000$ additional ref. \& improv. (now first) mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds of 1912; due Sept. 11932.
Data From Letter of E. G. Connette, Vice-President of the Company. Company-Does the entire gas business in Houston, Texas, serving an
estimated population of over 200,000 . In co-operation with tne City, the company entered into a favorable contract witn Houston Gulf Gas CO. Company's own gas manufacturing panant, whicn has a dailly capacity of about $10,000,000$ cu. fit., is maintained for standby service. Gas storage
holders having a capacity of 6.000 .000 cut ft. insure continuity of to tne consumers. Tne distribution system embraces over 419 miles of pipe lines and now serves over 34.100 customers.
New Franchise.
of New Franchise.- Company has been granted a new franchise by the City Houtston, which extends, in the opinion of counsel, to July 11955 , or
about 22 years beyond the maturity of these bonds.
Valuation. purposes, as agreed upon in tne profit sharing contract with the City of improvements to Nov. 30 1926, amounts to $\$ 6.092 .752$ for additions and the valuation of the company's' properties for rate purposes found in 1921
by a special Master in the U. S. District Court, plus the cost of subsequent dditions and improvement
Earnings 12 Months Ended Nov. $30-1$
Gross earnings
Operating expenses, maintenance \& taxes

\section*{| 1925. |
| :---: |
| $\$ 1.564 .225$ |
| $1,072,183$ |}

Annual interest on bonds with public (incl. this issue)
Balance for depreciation, \&c.
Capitalization-
Capitalization-
Common stock-


## Indiana Columbus \& Eastern Traction Co.-Interest.

 The Nov. 11926 coupons pertaining to the Dayton Springfield \& UrbanaElectric Ry. 1st mtge. $5 \%$ 30-year gold bonds will be paid Dec. 311926 alectric Ry. 1st mtge. $5 \% 30$-year gold bonds will be paid Dec. 311926
at their face amount, together with $6 \%$ interest thereon. viz., 25 c. per coupon, upon presentation thereof at the office of the New, York, Trust. Dor
100 Broadway, New York, if accompanied by appropriate ownership eertificate.-V. 123, p. 581.
Indiana Power Co.-Notes Called.-
All of the outstanding 3-year $51 / 2 \%$ gold notes have been called for payment Feb. 1 next at par and int. at the Continental \& Commercial Trust
\& Savings Bank, trustee. 208 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. any time prior to Feb. 1 next at the Continental \& Commercial Trust \& Savings Bank and receive par and interest thereon to date of presentation.

Jackson County (Mo.) Light, Heat \& Power Co.Bonds Offered.-Averill, Tilden \& Co., Chicago, are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 450,000$ 1st mtge. gold bonds, series A $6 \%$. Dated Dec. 1 1926: due Dec. 1 1956. Interest payable J. \& D. at Cer-
tral Trust Co. of Illinois, Cnicago, trustee. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and $\$ 500$ e $*$. Callable all or part on any int. date on 60 days' notice at 105 on or before
Dec. 1 $1931 ; 1023 /$ thereafter and on or beore De. $11946: 102$ thereafter and on or before Dec. $11955: 100$ after Dec. 1 1955. Thterest payab
without deduction for normal Federal income tax not to exced 2\%.
Issuance authorized by the Public Service Commission of Missouri.

Data from Letter of Jos. C. Markley, President of the Company.
Company-Incorp. in Missouri, Dec. 1 1905. Supplies manufactured
gas for light, heat and power to Independence and Sugar Creek, Mo. and
Joining territory, the total population served being in excess of $18,000^{-}$
Dec. 31 . 24.
Earnings-Year Ended-
Gross earnings
Operating expen

| Net earns. before Fed. taxes, \& depr. | $\$ 41,789$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | Net earnings for the year ended Sept. 301926 as shown above, were thus

nore than $21 / 5$ times the annual interest requirements on this issue of $\$ 450,000$ 1stm mtge. gold bonds series A, $6 \%$. 4 . ${ }^{\text {Management }}$ Company is controlled and operated by the Dawes ineerests of Chicago.
Purpose of Issiee.- Proceeds will be used to retire certain indebtedness of
the company, including all bonds now outstanding the company, including al fords nion outstanding, and to reimburse
company for expenditures for extensions, improvements and add

Capitalization upon Completion of Present Financing. 1st mtge. gold bonds series A $6 \%$ (this issue)
Preferred stock $\$ 450,000$
48,100 Common stock (no par)-2,500 shs.

Japanse Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Organized.Japanese Electric Bond \& Share Co. represents a co-operative undertaking among important Japanese, American and English interests and to some
extent is and outgrowthe orhe close association during recent years of
American and Engivish interests in connection with the financing of Japanese power companies in this market.
It is intended that the new conpany shall operate in Japan along the
lines of the Electric Bond \& Shape Co. in the United Stapan aith the med of the ELectric Bond \& Share Co. in the United States with such
modifications as local conditions may make necessary. Thi initial capital
of the company will be $10,000,000$ ven, of which $25 \%$ will be paid in at of the co
this time
Jimane
Japanese interests officially represented in the company are the Tokyo
Marine \& Fire Insurance Co. which is closely allied with the Mitsubishi interests, the Yasuad Holding Co., Ine., the Mitsui interests, the Tokyo,
Electric Light Co.. Ltd., and the Toho Electric Power Oo., Ltd. The American and Engish interests are the Guaranty Oo. of Now York, the International General Electric Co., the Electric Bend \& Share Co.. Lazard
Brothers \& Co., Ltd.: London, Lazard Freres, New York, Whitehall Brothers \& \&o., Ltd. La London, Lazard Freres. New York, Wh
Trust, Lti., London, Sale \& Co., London, and Sale \& Co., Tokyo.

Laclede Grs \& Electric Co.- isting.The Chicago Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 1,000,000$
additional 7 of prior lien stock, making the total applied for $\$ 3.000,000$.-

Laclede Gas Light Co.-Rights, etc.
or before Feb. 5 for 13,200 shares of common stock the right to subscribe on Power \& Light Co... on the basis of one share of Power Co. stock for each ten shares of Gas Light Co. stock owned. The Laclede Power \& Light Co
has been formed to operate the electric properties of the Laclede Gas Light
Companvissouri P. S. Commission has approved the segregation of the them have been assigned and transferred to the Laclede Power \& Light them have been assigned and transferred to the Laclede Power \& Llgit
Co. under an agreement of lease and sale as of Jan. 1127 . The authorized
capital stock of the electric company wil capital stock of the electric company will consist of 13,205 shares of common,
10 shares of prior pref. and 10 shares of pref., all without par value. of the shares of prior prefe and 10 shares of pref.e alt without par valu A letter to the stockholders says:, "In order to facilitate the future financing of a portion of the company's requirements through the issuance stock, whether prior pref., pref. or common and whether now or hereafter authorized, will be deposited for 15 years under a voting trust agreement
under which will be issued voting trust certificates representing the difunder which will be issued voting trust certifrcates representing the dif-
ferent classes of stock so deposited. Accordingly an arrangement has
been been made whereby the remaining 13,200 shares or common stock of the
electric company will be issued and sold at $\$ 10$ a share and the certificates for such shares will be deposited under a voting trust asreement. Voting trust certificates for 13,200 shares of such common stock will be issued
under such voting trust agreement and will be distributed by the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, the National Bank of Commerce in St. Louis or the Laclede Power \& Light Co. The halders of voting trust certificates for common stock will control the election of the boardo of directors of the
electric company to the same extent as though they were holders of common stock of that company," ( C ) will be fixed upon a valuation of $852,260,000$ Gas rates for St. Louis (Mo.) will be fixed upon a valuation of $\$ 52,260,000$
for the property of the Laclede Gas Light Co. This amount, set by the
Missouri P. Commission as a fair value Missouri P. S. Commission as a fair the company. The acreement to accepd the Commission's valuation figure ends more than 8 years of litigation.-

Laclede Power \& Li ght Co.-Offers Common Stock.-
Louisville (Ky.) Gas \& Electric Co.-Bonds Offered.Harris, Forbes \& Co. are offaring at 100 and int. $\$ 2,000,000$ additional 1st \& ref. mtge. 30-year $5 \%$ gold bonds, series A of 1922, due 1952
Company and its affiliated companies own and operate, without com-
petition, electric power and light and natural and artificial gas systems serving Louisville and several adjacent communities having a total population of 360,000 . In this territory the Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. or its predecessors have operated continuously the gas business since 1838, and the electric business since 1885 .
Security. - Secured by a firs.
Security. - Secured by a first mortgage on the pnysical property of the
Louisilie Gas Electric Co. of Ky., subject only to the lien of Louisville Lignting Co. 1st mtge. 5\% bonds, which are secured by a closed first mortgage on the property formerly owned by that company. Tne
1st \& refund mtge. bonds are additionaly secured by pledge with the 1st \& refund mtge. bonds are additionally secured by pledge with the
trustee of all mortgage obligations and stocks (except directors' qualifying shares) of affiliated companies. The value of the properties comprising
the system is largely in excess of the mortgage bonds outstading the system is largely in excess of the mortgage bonds outstanding.

Capitalization (upon Completion of Present Financing)

## Common stock, series A- Common stock,' series B-

,324,300 Premmon stock, series B
Preerret stock, $7 \% \%$ cumulative
Preferred stock; $6 \%$ cumulatitive

| Sreferred stock; |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sinking fund $6 \%$ debentures, series $A$ due 1937-..................... | 1 st and refunding mtge. series A 5 S , 1952 (incl. this issue) - $20,805,000$ Louisville Lighting Co. 1st mtge. 5 s , 1953 (closed) $\quad 1,170,000$ Earnings of the Louisville Gas \& Electric Co. (Ky.) and affiliated companies. Years Ended Oct. 31- 1925 Groass earnings.........................

Oper. expenses, maint. and taxes. $\ldots . . . . . . . .$.
 Engineerine \& Management Corp - There the management of Byllesby
Michigan Gas \& Electric Co.-Bonds Offered.-Hill, Joiner \& Co., Inc., New York and Chicago, are offering at 97 and int., yielding about $5.20 \%, \$ 661,000$ 1st mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series B.
or Chicalo, without deduction for Fed 1 Int payable J. \& D. in New York deductible, at the source not in excess and $\$ 100$ and r* $\$ 1.000$ or any authorized multiplem. thereor. Red. $\$ 500$
or part, at any time upon 30 days' notice at following prices and int.
On or before

 within 60 days after payment of the tax, for the Penn. ands. ionequested
taxes and for the Mass. Income tax on the interest of the bonds not excenily $6 \%$ of such interest per annum. Central Trust Co. of Illinois and Aksel Issuance. - Authorized by the Michigan Public Utilities Commission.

Data from Letter of L. E. Myers, President of the Company.
Company, -Incorporated in 1904 in Michigan. Now owns and operates
a group of public utility properties supplying, without competition, electric light, heat and power service to 24 communities and manufactured gas energy to the cities of Sturgis and Dowaciac, Mich. An interurban line gaunee. The territory served embraces well-known mining, manufacturing and agricultural sections and includes the cities of Cassopolis. Constanting, Three Rivers, Niles, Hancock, Houghton and Negaunee.. The population
served, directly and indirectly, is estimated to exceed 105,000 . ${ }^{\text {Approxi- }}$
mately $98 \%$ of the present gross operating revenues are derived: rom
electric light and power and gas, and $2 \%$ from railway service.
 by an absondse first mortage outstancing of the per permanenert property, rights
and franchises of the company now owned and on all such property hereafter acquistires of the company now owned and on all such propent which bonds are issuable under the mortgage. Earnings.- The earnings and expenses for the 12 months' period ended
Oct. 311926 , including for such period earnings and expenses of properties ecently acquired, are as follows

-\$1,229,918
Net earnings
Ann. int requiren

int. requirement on co.'s total funded debt, incl. this issue.- | $\$ 359,976$ |
| :--- |
| 137,138 | Capitalization Outstanding (upon Completion of Present Financing). Common stock ( $\$ 100$ par)

Preferred stock, $6 \%$ cumulative ( $\$ 1000$ par)
Prior lien stock,

Sept. 11943 bonds, series B, $5 \%$ due Dec. 11956 (this issue)
1st mtge gold
Put Purpose. The proceeds from the sale of these bonds will be used for property, for reimbursing the treasury in part for expenditures made on account of additions
Manaqement. The operations of the company are contrelled by the
Middle West Utilities Co.-V. 122, p. 2949 .
Middle West Utilities Co.-Pref. Stock Sold.-Utility Securities Co.; Hill, Joiner \& Co., Inc.; Central States Securities Corp.; Tucker, Anthony \& Co.; Paine, Webber \& Co., and Emery, Peck \& Rockwood, are offering at market to yield about $61 / 2 \%, \$ 2,000,000$ additional $7 \%$ cumulative preferred (a.\& d.) stock. (See description in V. 123, p.324.)
Data from Letter of Martin J. Insull, President of the Company. Company.-Owns or controls public utility operating companies serving
1,739 communities in 19 of the principal States. These communities have of estimated population of over $3,817,000$. In addition to the direct service of 585,000 , are served under wholesale contract. The principal business
of the operating companies is the generation and distribution of gas and of the operating companies is the generation and distribution of gas and
electricity forlight, heat and power, about $79 \%$ of the combined net earnings electricity for light, heat and power, about $79 \%$ of the combined net earnings
for the year ended December 31 1925, having its source in these departments of the business.
Properties.-The subsidiary companies have in operation 179 steam elec-
tric generating stations, 111 hydro-electric stations, 65 gas generating tric generating stations, 111 hydro-electric stations, 65 gas generating h.p. capacity, water turbines of $247,000 \mathrm{~h} . \mathrm{p}$. capacity, 101 gas holders of ransmission lines total 12,071 miles. The list of subsidiaries includes the Public Service Co., Illinois Northern Utilities Co., Interstate Public Service Co., Kentucky Utilities Co., Southwestern Gas \& Electric Co., Wisconsin
Power \& Light Co., Central Maine Power Co., Public Service Co. of Earnings. - The combined gross earnin Electric Co. creased from $\$ 9,620,216$ for the year ended of the subsidiaries have in-
for the year ended Dec. 31 1925, an increase of over $528 \%$ to $\$ 60,489,856$
In the same or the year ended Dec. 31 1925, an increase of over $528 \%$. In the same
period the net earnings increased from $\$ 3,502,756$ to $\$ 19,934,305$, an in-Capitalization-
Capitalization-
Prior lien stock (par $\$ 100$ )
Preforrized.
Outstanding.
 Purpose.-Proceeds of the sale of the preferred stock now offered are to

Manual of Securities Issued.-
The company has issued as of June 301926 a manual giving a descripcontains 105 pages of printed matter and statistics, gives the most complete description of the company and its subsidiaries ever made and is probably among the most exhaustive arrays of finanarial data ever offered fortpublic
consumption on any holding company in the United States.-V.123, p. 2519 .

Nevada, California \& Oregon Telegraph \& Telephone Co.-Bonds Sold.-Dean Witter \& Co., San Francisco, have sold at 101 and int., to yield about $6.40 \%, \$ 109,000$ 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series $A$
Dated Oct. 1 1926, due Oct. 11946 . Principal and interest (A. \& O.)
payable at office of the Anglo-California Trust Co., San Francisco, Calif., trustee. Callable all or part on 30 days notice, on any int. date at 103 and
int. The company agrees to pay the normal Federal income tax not to
exceed $2 \%$. Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
Data From Letter of Scott Hendricks, President of the Company. Company,-Is engaged in the telegraph and telephone business, primarily
of a toll nature, in Lake County, Ore., in Washoe County, Nev., and in
Modoc, Lassen. Tehama and Plumas counties, Calif Cond Modoc, Lassen, Tehama and Plumas counties, Calif: Company operates
661 miles of toil lines, and furnishes telephone or telegraph service to 65
communities having communities having a combined population of approximately 50,000
persons. Its lines connect with the Bell Telephone System at Red Buff
and Quincy, Calif, and Reno Ner System at Quincy, Caliif, and at Reno, Nev, Among the principal towns
served are Susanville, Alturas, Westwood and Quincy, Calif., and Lake-Earnings,-Net income for the $31 / 2$-year period ending July 311926 (before
depreciation and Federal taxes), available for interest charges on these depreciation and F
bonds is as follows

Operating revenue.
Expense
Profit (before deprec
\& Federal taxes)
$\qquad$
$\$ 13.645$
$\$ 15,657$
327,271
$\$ 28,923$ Purpose.-Proceds will be used in part to finance extensions to the present
system, retire outstanding bonds and for other corporate purposes Sinking Fund. An annual sinking fund, beginning in 1930 , in the amount of 1 \% of bonds outstanding, will be used either for additions and betterments
to the present system, for the acquisition of new properties, or for the pur-
chase and retirement of first mortgage bonds. Bonds so redeemed will chase and retirement of first mortgage bonds. Bonds so redeemed will
be purchased in the open market up to the call price and, if not so obtain-
able, will then be called by lot.

New Jersey Power \& Light Co.-Bonds Offered.-Halsey, Stuart \& Co., Inc., are offering at 99 and interest $\$ 6,000,000$ first mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series due 1956.
Yated Aug. I 1926 ; due Augl 11956 . Interest payable F. \& A. in New of $2 \%$. $\mathrm{c}^{*}$ Denom. $\$ 1,000, \$ 500$ and $\$ 100$, and $\mathrm{r} \$ 1,000$ or multiples thereof. at 105 and interest, and thereafter at $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ less for each elapsed year or part thereoof. Company agrees to reimburse the holiers of these bonds sonal property taxes; by Penn., not exceeding 4 mills; by Conn., not exceed-
ing 4 mills; by Calif., not exceeding 5 mills, or by Maryland, not exceeding $41 / 2$ mills, per dollar per annum of the principal amount of bonds held; or for
the Mass. income tax not exceeding $6 \%$ per annum of interest received on such bonds.
Issuance.-Authorized by the New Jersey P. U. Commission.
Legal investment for savings banks in Mass., Vermont and New Hamp.
Data from Letter of W. S. Barstow, President of the Company.
Company.-Owns and operates properties supplying electric light and power to luding Dover, Bernardstown, Hackettstown, Newton, Washington,

Phillipsburg, Lambertville and Flemington, The territory served, emfertile agricultural country and areas rich in natural resources, is particularly, gas to Washington and Newton. The population of the territory served is
estimated to be in excess of 156,000 . estimated to be in excess of 156,000 . The important part of the Pennsylvania-
New Jersey Porties of company form an impor System of General Gas \& Electric steel tower transmission line 47 miles long, extending from the Delaware
River at Holland, N. J. 8 miles , 10,0 -volt River at Holland, N. J. ( 8 miles south of Phillipsburg) to Cover, was com pleted by the company and placed in service in 1925 and extended to New
York state in 1926 . This line is one of the network of high voltage trans
mission lines mission lines connecting the properties of New Jersey Power \& Light Co-
at the Pennsylvania-New Jersey State line with those of Merropolitan Edi-
son Co. and its subsidiaries, also controlled by General son Co. and its subsidiaries, also controlled by General Gas \& Electric Corp
and at the New Jersey-New York State line with Central Hudson Gas \&
Electric Co. and its inter-connections extending through New York and the New England States power system
ent soy and Pennsylvania and into Maryland, and is included in the Boston Washington zone of the super-power survey made by the Department of the
Interior of the United States Government. The inter-connection of these
lines makes it possible for New Jersey Power \& Light Co to inter lines makes it possible for New Jersey Power \& Light Co. to interchange
power with the Metropolitan Edison System and the companies in the
Hudson and Mohawk power districts in New York Ste Hudson and Mohawk power districts in New York State. An additional
110,000 -volt interconnection in the Metropolitan district has been arranged with Pubilc Service Electric \& Gas Co. Electric generating stations of
Metropolitan Edison Co. and its subsidiaries and New Jersey Power \& Light New Jersey Power \& Light Co. will presently start the construction of the station at Holland, N. J., on the Delaware River. This plant will have an
ultimate capacity in operation in 1928 . ${ }^{5}$ Security- - Secured by a first mortgage on all of the property and franchises now owned exclusive of certain property specifically excepted from the lien liens existing at the time of acquisition, on which property the subject to will be a direct lien.
Purpose.-These bonds, together with 25,000 shares of non par $\$ 6$ cumula-
tive preferred stock are being issued解 ment of $\$ 5,956,000$ first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds due Feb. 11936 . now owned were $\$ 2.420 .283$, for the year ended Oct. 311926 of properties presently outstanding requires $\$ 300,000$.
bonds of series due 1956 are outstanding on to the trustee, so long as any thereafter to and including Feb. 1 1936, $1 \%$; thereafter to and including princip 1946, 11/2\%; and thereafter to and including Feb. 1 1956, 2\% of th against which payments the company is entitled to certain credits as pro-
vided
Control.- The entire common stock is owned by General Gas \& Electric
Corp. See also V. 123, p. 3183, 3320 .
Bond Redemption.-
The Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, 140 Broadway, N. Y. City, has been
authorized by the company to purchase any of the first mortgace $5 \%$ gold bonds, due Feb. 11936 , on any date prior to Feb. 11927 . Accordingly and interest to the date of such surrender. The bonds stilt outstanding on
Feb. 1 next will be redeemed on that date at 105 and interest. (See V. 123 p. 3039.)-V. 123, p. 3320 .

New York Railways Corp.-Balance Sheet.-
$\underset{\substack{\text { Casi } \\ \text { Sap } \\ \text { Sec }}}{\substack{2}}$


 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Misc. Investments. } 10,436,506 \quad 10,431,773 & \text { Misc. temp. credits }\end{array}$
 1,447 3,616,960 $\begin{array}{crr}\text { from subsid's.-. } & 1,200,690 & 1,551,707 \\ \text { Misc. temp. debits } & 476,107 & 738,673\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { at May } 1 & \text { 1925.-. } & 1,447,069 & 1,447,069 \\ \text { arplus_-........ } & 2819,997 & \text { z1,170,964 }\end{array}$ Total_.......-33,970,066 $\overline{35,175,015}$ Total_...........33,970,066 $\overline{35,175,015}$ railway capital, $\$ 1,631,717$; tangible capital, $\$ 1,764,630$; intangible street fixed capital other departments, $\$ 177,209 ;$ total, $\$ 19,793,912$. y Consisting of maintenance and depreciation, $\$ 195,856$; injuries to persons and property, 960 . $z$ Not including accumulated and unpaid interest on income bonds,
which interest has not been declared due and payable.-V. 123, p. 3320 .
New York Telephone Co.-Expenditures.-
The directors have authorized the additional expenditure of $\$ 7,655,921$ company. This brings the total appropriations made since the first of the year to $\$ 74,901,943$, of which $\$ 60,059,521$ was set aside for enlargement
of plant facilities in the metropolitan area.
Individual Trustee.-
trustee of an issue of first and gen. mtge. sinking fund bonds, dated Oct.
New York Water Service Corp.-New Stock Issue. The company has sold an issue of preferred stock to Janney \& Co. of
philadelphia. The bankers are expected to make a public offering of the shares next week. orized captal stock from $\$ 400,000$ to $\$ 7,500,000$, to consist of $\$ 6,000,000$
$6 \%$ cumulative proferred stock and $\$ 1,500,000$ common stock, par $\$ 100$

## $6 \%$ cumulative proferred stoc See also V. 123, p. 3183,3320 .

Niagara Share Corp.-Subscription Rights.
The stockholders were recently offered the right to subscribe on or before
Dec. 31 for 15,000 shares of $\$ 6$ cumul. pref. stock, no par value, at $\$ 92$ per share, on the basis of one share of preferred stock for each 50 shares of com-
mon stock held. This offer was The issue of preferred stock was authorized by the stockholders on Dec. 13

Niles Gas Light Co.-Bonds Called.
All of the outstanding 1st mtge. 25 -year $6 \%$ gold bonds, dated Aug. 1
1914, have been called for payment Feb. 1 next at 102 and int. at the
Security Trust Co. trustee, 735 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich. Secur has of a the any time prior to Feb. 1 next at the Security Trust Co. and ror payment at
interest thereon to the date of presentation.-V. 120 and
in. 88 .

Ninth Avenue RR.-Merger.
See Eighth Avenue RR. above.-V. 123, p. 1877.
Northern Ohio Power Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.12 Mos. Ended Nov. 30-
Gross earnings.-.-.-.-.-.-...-.
Net inc. avall. for repl., deprec. \&
corporate purposes., $\quad \mathbf{F}$. x fixed charses to include interest of the Northern Ohio Power Co for explive periods of 1925 and include interest charges and dividends on outstanding
preferred stock of subsidiary companies.-V. 123, p. 2520 .

Northwest Louisiana Gas Co., Inc.-Trustee.-
The Chatham Phenix National Bank \& Trust Co. has been appointed
rustef of an issue of $\$ 1,200,000$ 1st mtge, bonds, dated Dec. 1 1926, and
an issue of $\$ 400,000$ 2d mtge. bonds dated Dec. 1 1926. See also V. 123,
p. 3321.
Pacific Gas \& Electric Co.-Par Value of Shares Changed -To Issue Stock.
The California RR. Commission has authorized the company to split
up its $\$ 100$ par common stock on a 4 for 1 basis: also to issue and sell to up its $\$ 100$ par common
employees $\$ 1.00000$ or
over a period of 3 years.

| Assets- Se | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Comparative Consoli } \\ & \text { ept. } 30^{\prime} 26 \text {. Dec. } 311^{\prime 25} \end{aligned}$ |  | dated Balance Sheet.$\qquad$ Sept. 30 '26. Dec. 31 '25. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Plants \& proper-288,402,233 273,815,668 |  |  |  |
| Disc. ${ }^{\text {coser }}$ |  |  | 18 |  |
| vestments | ${ }_{153,811}$ | 194,725 | Funded de |  |
| ash \& bds. |  |  | Accounts pa |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Mat. \& suppl |  |  |  |  |
| Inst'1 'ts ree fro |  |  | Divs. declared- 1,0 | 959,123 |
| Bills \& acc'ts ree. | 5,148, |  | Service |  |
|  | 6,571,989 | 1,72788 | ${ }^{6}$ |  |
| v. for const | ${ }^{3,368,580}$ |  |  |  |
| arced charges | 9,078,361 | 8,83 | Surplus.-.-..-.-. 10,91 | 0.28 |
|  |  |  | 328,964, | 7,354,518 |

Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-To Increase Stock.-The stockholders will vote Feb. 24 on increasing the authorized common stock from $\$ 53,000,000$ to $\$ 103,000,000$ preliminary to the issuance of rights to preferred and common holders. President Pillsbury indicates that about $\$ 25,000$,000 additional stock will probably be issued.-V.123, p. 2140.

Philadelphia Electric Co.-Results in 1926.-
1926, "Buys in part: the Philadelphia Electric Co. System," issued in Dec. ystem. Our activities alo close of another exceptionally fine year for the shove advances over our position 12 months ago. Physical improvements and additions to property have
gone steadily forward since the first of the year: $\$ 12,00,000$ have been xpended to take care or present and future and we now employ (in round figures) 7,000 men and women.
ion with the rate reductions of the past 5 years. total a cumulative saving the community (compared with the rates in effect in 1921 ) of about $\$ 17,-$ which the low rates have given to the use of energy by old customers, have resulted in a very, satsractory increase in annual revenuc.
The increase in kilowatt hours sold during the first
1926, compared to the same period of 1925 , was approximately $24 \%$. This increase is a considerably ereatcr percentage increase than the increase in customers or the increase in revenue.
comparison, and therefore the deduction we have made concerning the incomparison, and ectric appliances in the home is substantially proven. "At tne beginning of 1915 , the company nad 59,791 customers. By nas been possible to increase the number of customers from 69,141 on
Jan. 11916 , to 412,104 on Jan. 11926 , a net gain of approximately $500 \%$. On Jan. 1 1926, ten years later, this number had grown to 319.000, or an increase of over $1,100 \%$ \%.int it should be remembered that most of the, or omes
in Philadelphia were before electric wiring was commonly installed in moderately priced nomes. For this reason a great deal of sales effort was necessary to induce the individual home owners to make the investment
in wiring and equipment so that electricity service could be used. Tne success of the efforts of the commercial representatives is evidenced by Thct thated in nongoperating revenue are the net results of electric ap
Tliances sales. The gross revenue from the sale of electrical household
Then pliances sales. The gross revenue from the sale of elect
devices will in 1926 total $\$ 2,750,000 .=-$ V. 123, p. 2778 .
Pine Bluff Co.-Bonds to Be Redeemed.-
All of the outstanding 1st mitge. $5 \%$ and $6 \%$ gold bonds, due Jan. 11942 , have been called for payment Jan. 11927 at 105 and int. at the N
Trust Co., trustee, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City.-V. 123. p. 2901 .
Plattsburgh (N. Y.) Gas \& Electric Co.-Acquisition.-
Public Service Corp. of New Jersey.-Monthly Dividend of 50 Cents on $\mathbf{6 \%}$ Preferred Stock-Sale of Pref. Stock.-
The directors have declared an initial monthly dividend of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ on
 being made on Dec. 311926 on D .2 hat it had received subscriptions for 47.167 shares of $6 \%$ cumul, pr f . s. ock, par $\$ 100$ each, in the customer-
ownership sales campaign which en ied on Dec. 15 . The stock was sold to 10.093 perzons, the average pratchase being 4.7 shares.
Since May 1921 the corporation has conducted 10 customer-ownership
Mat campalens and has sold 409,166 shares. par stor each. The stock was sold
to 92.87 persons. making an avcrage of 4.4 shares per subscribe. Most of
the stock is sold on the installment payment plan.-V. 123, p. 2901.

Public Service Co. of Okla.-Smaller Dividend.-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of $1 \%$ on the outstand1926 and reopen Jan. 3 11927. The previous dividend was at the rate of $8 \%$ per annum, while the one pald on June 30 last totaled $3 \%$. Including
dividend payabbe Jan. , distributions on the common stock totaled $8 \%$.

Public Service Electric \& Gas Co.-Control System.The company on Dec. 30 placed in operation the largest centralized load
dispatching system in the United states. it is announced. This new system controls the transmission and distritution of electricity generated in the company's 10 big power plants. Thisnew load dispatching system
is the nerve center of the organization and controls the entire northern and contral Newv Jersey division, Heretofore the load dispatching for North
and Central New Jersey has been divided among Essex, Marion and Metuchen stations. In the future, operations will be directed from Newark,

Public Service Ry. (N. J.).-Fare Increase Delayed.-
Proposed changes in 11 rare zones in northern New Jersey which this com-
pany and the Public Service Transportation Co sought to make effective on Jan. 1 were suspended by the New Jersey P. U. Oommission on Dec. 24 , for 3 months pending the outcome of a hearing called for J
$\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{J} .$, to inquire into the n6w schedule.-V.

[^3]San Francisco-Sacramento RR.-Western Pacific RR. Interests Agree to Advance Funds to Pay Bond Interest and Redemption Payments on Bonds-Offer of $\$ 5$ a Share Made for Common Stock.-The directors, in a letter to the stockholders dated Dec. 6, says:
As you know, for quite some time past, the financial condition of the
company has been most critical owing to the fact that its income has not been sufficient to meet bond interest and accruing redemption payments upon its bonds. not to mention necessary capital expenditures.
On Jan. 11927 , there will become due $\$ 23,640$ of bond int., and $\$ 42.000$ bond redemption. The company has not sufricient funds to meet these
demands, and naturally unless they are met, the bond holders will foreclose
wita dema resultant wiping out or both preferred and common stock issues. The ofricers of the company have been diligently seeking a method of
preventin this catastrophe and have finally succeeded in interesting the preventiny this catastrophe a in the future possibilitities of the Short Line Woad, These interests have agreed to advance $\$ 75,000$ which will be suffi--
Rient, among other things, to meet the January bond interest and redempcient, among other tuings, th
tion, which advances togeth
second
Coupled with this loan, your officers have also succeeded in procuring an orrided $\$ 5$ a share for 40,000 shares of the outstanding common stock,
provided ourse, that the holders of at least 40,000 shares of this common The undersigned, who are the members of the board of directors or the than the interest of the stockholders, as indivicuals unquatiedy
mend to mend to the stollowing reasons: (1) Considering the financial condition of stock
the road, the offer is liberal; (2) The Western Paciric interests in maling any offer at all, do so in order to secure operating control of the road so as to effect economies by joint operation and protect their loans. hat ind to
cannot secure this stock through ownersip they wil ulimately have to resort to collection of their loans through forechosure and The offer is a definite offer to the extent of 40.000 shares only; and the bank by the purchasers. In order to avail themselves of the offer
thereor ber
stoclenolders should deposit their stock with the Wells Fargo Bank
 Virden, H. HX A. Mitchell, Jesse H. Steinhart,
land and S . H. Palmer.J-V. 122, p. 884 .
Shawinigan Water \& Power Co.-Split Up Shares.The stockholders on Dec. $16:$ (1) changed the par value of the capital
stock from $\$ 100$ to shares of no par value; 2 authorized the exchange of stock shares of no nar value stock for each share of $\$ 100$ par value, and
four sher increased the number shares from 275,000 to $1,100.000$. (3) increased the number of shares from 1975,00 as the ote on and atter which all
The directors have fired Feb. 11927 , outstanding stock certificates must be surrendered for conversion through
the come transfer agent, the Royal Trust Co., 105 St . James St.. Montreal. Canada. payable on the par value shares will be for the quarter ending Dec. 31 1926. and all no par value shares issued on conversion will rank or whatever $123, \mathrm{p} 2779$ be declared for the quarter ending on

South Carolina Power Co.-Consolidation.This company has been organized to acquire the properties of the CharlesGas \& Electric Co., the Charleston Gas Light Co. and the Charleston-Edison Power Co.
The South Carolina Power Co., control of which is vested with the Southeastern Power \&ares of $6 \%$ 2d pref. stock and $1,000.000$ starase of $\$ 10$ par common stock. All common and 2d pref. stock of the new company wil
be held by the Southeastern company. No immediate public financing is be held by the sountited.
contemplated, it is said.
See also Charleston Consolidated Ry. \& Lighting Co. above.
Southeastern (Mass.) Power \& Elec. Co.-Rates.The company has reduced the maximum rate for electricity for house
lightine from $151 / 2$ cents to 15 cents, net, effective Jan. 11927 .-V. 122 . lighting f
p. 2330 .
Southeastern Power \& Light Co.-Consolidation of South Carolina Properties.- R . \& Lighting Co. and South Carolina
See Charleston Consolidated
Southern Gas \& Power Corp.-New Control.-
We have been informed that control of the above company has been
See also V. 123, p. 3186 .
Texas Power \& Light Co.-Acquisition of Add'l Properties Thirty-five electric properties in Texas rormerly owned over by the Texas Power \& Light Co. Both the companies first named have previously been associated with the purchasing company under Eleo
tric Bond \& Share Co control, so that no chanse in basic ownership is involved. The properties trans 0 , are situated at Brenham, L Presisasas,
of the Texas Power \& Licht Copperas Cove, Dale, Killeen, Llano, Lometa, Lytton Springs, Lockhart,
San saba, Cameron, Buckholtz, Pettibone. Sulphur Springs, Como Cooper. Clarksvilie, Annona, Luffin. Bellvic. Ba Center Point, Elgin. Jactboro tindale, Maxwell, Reedville, Kerrville, Center Point, Elgin, Jackero
Mineral Wells, OOlesbyy Marble Falls, Manor and McDade. ("Electrical World ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ )-V. V . 23 , p. 2779.
Texas Public Utilities Co.-Sale of Properties.-
Tonawanda Power Co.-Merger Approved.-
The New York P. S. Commision has authorized this company to merge was organized a few years ago and all of its capital stock bas been acguired by
Underground Electric Railways Co. of London, Ltd. -Reorganization of Share Capital Operative.
The reorganization of the share capital of the company approved by the
shareholders on July 29 last and sanctioned by the High Court of Justice in an order made Oct. 13 last, has become operative. A digest of the plan follows:
old Capitalization. - The share capital of the company is $\varepsilon 5,060,03416 \mathrm{~s}$,
divided into 500,000 ordinary shares of $£ 10$ each and $1,200,696 \mathrm{~A}^{\prime \prime}$ ordi-

Total issued share capital_-.............................................. $5,059,949$ Under the agreement under which the company acquired its original
undertaking, the vendors to the company were given the right (subject to prior payment of $5 \%$ cumulative dividend to the end of such year on the avallable for dividend in respect of each year a sum equal to $3 \%$ on the ther participations in profits, and were also tiven the right to recelve in a
the winding up one-half of the surplus assets remaining after repayment of the entire paid-up share capital. the abested in the Central Unlon Trust Co.
dated Sept, 81902 assigned to and vester 19 and were by such deed divided into 5.000 ,000 shares in
of New York. and respect of which the trust company has issued certificates (called "continin proportion to the number of shares represented by the contingent certificates held by them respectively anything received by the trust company in
raspect of the said rights. By supplemental deed dated March 281912 rasect of the said rights, By supplemental deed datedicate holders a
the rights of the trust company and the contingent certification refards possible participation in profits and assets were further restricte
to permit of the issue of the "A" shares with therights hereinafter mentioned
As no divicond has over beee paid on the company's ordinary share capital,
the arrears of the 5 , As no ivaend has ever been paid on the company's ordinary share capital
the arrears of the $5 \%$ cumulative dividend payable thereon before the con
tingent certificate tingent certificate holders can receive anything in respect of such certifi-
cates already amount toupwards of $55,300,000$, so that the prospect of the
contingent contingent certificate holders ever receiving anything is rempote.
The rinhts of the ordinary shareholders and the "A" ordinary sha
inter se sre as ont inter se are as follows:
The "A" ordinary
The "A" ordinary shareholders take approximately one-third of any
profits distributed. The ordinary shareholders (subject to the rights of
the contingent certificte the contistrent certificate holders) take the balance.
Capital. In In a winding to the rights of
Che Chares is first payable. Ang a the whole of the capital paid up on the ordinary approximately one-third to the " $A$ " "ordinary shareholders and as to the bal ance (subject to the rights of the contingent certificate holders) to the ordiVoting. On a poll at general meetings every ordinary share carries one
vote, but the "A, ordinary shares carry one vote only for every 20 such
shares.
 (a) The existing 500,000
$5,000,000$ £10 ordinary shares.
. 10 ordinary shares shall be subdivided into (b) Of such $5,000,000 ~ £ 1$ ordinary shares, $3,550,000$ shall be retained by
the existing ordinary shareholders and the remaining $1,450,000$ (to be contributed by the ordinary shareholders at the time when this scheme becomes
operative in proportion to their holdinss) shall be forfeited or surrendered
to the company to the company and be available for rolissuel by it. .itreited or surrendered sald $1,450,000$ shares such shareholder would ber's exact proportion of the ordinary share, the entire share shall be forfeited or surrendered. and the
shares representing such fractions shall be sold by the directors and the pro-
 felted or surrendered to the company and shall be consolidated into 59.94 such.
(d) each shall be created. (e) The 1,716 unissuued "A. ordinary shares of 1s. each in the prosent
capital and the 4 new ordinary shares of 1 s . each to be created as above provided shall be consolidated into 86 ordinary shares of $£ 1$ each.
2. The 8,929 unissued ordinary shares of $\& 1$ each in the
reorganized capital shall be paid up in full by the appropriation to the and profits of the company, part of the undivided profits standing to credit of profit and loss ancount.
3 . The company shal allot and issue to the holders on the date of the formerry held by them $1,318,878$ tuilly paid $£ 1$ ordinary shares in tha in-
creased and reor anized canital creased and reorganized capital being 11 \&1 ordinary shares for every 10
1s. . A $A$.. ordinary shares formerly held) but so that no such former holder
 ordinary shares as but for this provision the said have have been distributable
in fractions, shall be sold by the directors thereof and the net proceeds dise dirrectors and issued to tin the purchasers
former holders of "A shares who, but of or this provisio London anong the entitled to such fractions, in due proportions.
New York as trustee for the continzent certificate holders ind Trust Co. of tion among them or its nominees 200,600 fully paid $£ 1$ ordinary shares in the reorganized capital of the company in complete satisfaction and dis (as assignees of the original vendors to the company or cotherwise) holder ticipate in future profits of the company or in sunplus or assets in ine a wio parding
up.
Provided always that no contingent certificate holder or other person up. Provided aite to receive an allotment of any fraction of a 11 ordinary this provision would have been distributable in fractions, shall if the trust company so requests be sold by the directors and issued to the purchasers for distribution among those contingent certificate holl in sterling in London provision, would have been entitled to such fractions in due proportions this up to the ordinary shares to be allotted and issued credited as fully paid nuly paid 1 Co. of New York or its nominees shall consist of the $1,450,000$ pursuant to Clause I (b) hereof, the 59,949 further fully paid $£ 1$ ordinary
 creased and reorganized capital to be paid up in full before shares in the in-

United Light \& Power Co. (\& Subs.).-Earnings.12 Months Ended Nov $30-$
Gross earnings of subsidiary con Gross earnings of subsidiary companies
Operating expenses
Maintenance. chargeabio to operation

Net earnings of subsidiary companies
Net earnings, all sources.
nt. on bonds \& notes of sub. cos. due public
portion of net earns. for com. stock not ow owned
pref nterest on funded deb̄ Other interest
rior preferred stock dividends
Surplus earnings available for depreciation,
$-\mathrm{V} .123 . \mathrm{p} .3039{ }^{\text {amortiation }}$ and common stock dividends... $\$ 5,437,780 \quad \$ 5,405,232$
United Rys. Co. of St. Louis.-Bond Interest.bonds now on deposit with various depositaries for the account me $4 \%$ gold horders protective committce. No interest warrants are attached tond certificates, and in order to collect the interest due it will be necessary for the holders to forward such certificates of deposit to the issuing depositary to holders of the 1 st general mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds, Chairman In a notic 1927 interest will become due on bonds of this issue and now on deposit with various depositaries for the account of the bondholders' protective
committee. No interest warrants committee. NO interest warrants are attached to the certificates and in
order to collect the interest due it will be necessary for the holders to ward such certificates of deposit to the issuing depositary. Interest will then be paid on the certificicates and notation to that effect endorsederest weon
The certificates of deposit will be returned.-V. 123, p. 713, 208 .

West Boston Gas Co.-Stock Authorized.The Massachusetts Department of Public Utilities has authorized the issuance by the company at par ( $\$ 25$ ) of 14.000 additional shanes of capital
stock the proceeds of which are to be used to pay obligations incurred for stock, the proceeds of which are to be

## Western United Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings.

 Gurrent assets total $\$ 3,578,602$, and current liabilities $\$ 2,851,282$.

## INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS

 $R$per
reduc
redu to 6.25 c .


 union representative on any job shall not be discharged for any reason.
Employers through the Building Trades Employers Association, sta
conferences will be held. "N Y Times.

 Matters Covered in "Chronicle" Dec. 25: (a) Senate passes resolution calling
for inquiry by Federal Trade Commission regarding stock dividends of
corporations


Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd.-Acquires Mattagami Properties-Proposed New Financing.-
L. R. Wilson, Vice-Pres. \& Managing Director, has announced that properties and assets of the Mattagami Pulp \& Paper Co., Ltd.. of Smooth Rock Falls, Ont., Can., about 60 miles from Iroquois Falls, Ont., where
the Abitibi company's has just recently been discharged from bankruptcy, but G. T. Clarkson completion of the necessary legal formalities in connection with the trang the one-half of which is bow makes about 200 tons of sulphite pulp daily. continue to produce these grades of pulp, which find a ready market in
the U nite On Oct. 111926 the assets of the Mattagami company were sold at
public auction in Toronto to $\mathbf{I}$. W . Killam, Pres. of the Royal securities public auction in Toronto to I. W. Killam, Pres. of the Roywere socurities
Vorp. for $\$ 7.250,000$ (see Mattagami company in V. 123, p. 2004).-
V. 123. D. 3186.
Adams-Franklin Building (Corp.), Chicago.-Bonds Offered.-S. W. Straus \& Co., Inc., are offering $\$ 4,000,000$ 1st mtge. fee $61 / 4 \%$ serial gold bonds at prices to yield from $6.10 \%$ to $6.25 \%$, according to maturity.
Dated Oct. 11926 . Maturities, annually Oct. 11930 to Oct. 11941
 refunded upon proper application; Calif.. 4 mills; Coloradowing State taxes
6 mills; Iowa, 6 mills: Kansas. $21 /$ mills; Kentucky, 5 mills. Int. payable A. \& $O$. a 5 -story completed mercantile section adjoining it or construction, and one building: also the land owned in fee thereunder, fronting approximatery
196 feet on $W$. Adams St. and 199 ft .on S. Franklin St.. Chicaro (the north 20 feet thereof being subject to an easement for alley). The building now befng erected has openings into the adjoining section so that upon completon both may be maintained and operated as a single unit
Earnings.-The net annual earnings of the property, after liberal deduofor vacancies are estimated at $\$ 502.273$ which is more ample allowance greatest annual interest charge and greatly in excess of the combined annual interest and principal charge.
Valuation.- The land and bu
of the new building and building have been appralsed upon completion business property specianists and appacaisers, at at $\$ 6,616.000$, making this
issue $60.5 \%$ of the appraised value of the property.
Ajax Rubber Co., Inc.-To Offer 200,000 Shares of Additional Stock to Shareholders.-The stockholders of record Jan. 5 will be given the right to subscribe on or before Jan. 27 for 200,000 additional shares of capital stock (no par value) at $\$ 10$ per share, in the ratio of two new shares for each 5 shares held. Subscriptions are payable at the Central Union Trust Co., 80 Broadway, N. Y. City. Pres. Joseph C. Weston says in part:
Winance our requirements period of high crude rubber costs we were able to finance our requirements without seeking additional capital, yet the volume of our business is expanding and cannges in manufacturing facilities are
contemplated wnicn it is expected will reduce costs and enhance profits, contemplated wricn it is expected will reduce costs and enhance
for whicn purpose these funds can be advantageously employed.
Considering the constantlys increasing nuamber of autompobiled in service
there is in the writer's opinion rood reason to feel that the year of 1927 will be even greater from a standpoint of demand for tires for reanewal pur poses than the industry has experienced in any previous year, and with of 1927 should prove a profitable one in the tire industry.-V. 123 , p. 3322
Alabama Co.-Bonds Called.-
for payment March 11927 at 105 and int. at the Baltimore Trust Oo., Baltimore, Ma. - 122, p. 2654
Allied Chemical \& Dye Corp.-Dividend Rate Increased. - The directors on Dec. 28 declared a quarterly dividend of $\$ 150$ per share on the outstanding $2,178,109$ shares of common stock, no par value, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 14. Dividends at the rate of $\$ 4$ per annum ( $\$ 1$ quarterly) had been paid on this issue from May 21921 to Nov. 1 1926, inclusive.-V. 122, p. 1905
American Brown Boveri Electric Corp.-Contracts.Complete equipment for two substations to supply the entire electric by the corporation. The contract has just benon placed by the Connecticut
Co, which operates the street railways in Bridgeport and is controlled by Co., which operates the street railiways in Bridgeport and is controlled by
the New York Nev Haven \& Hartford RR. The larger substation will
 sist of Brown Boveri mercury arc rectifiers, with complete complement or
transformers. switchboard and controlling switch gear for both inside and outside substations,
The corporation has also been awarded the contract, among others, for two 5.000 k.w. back-pressure turbine generators for the Dow Ohemical Cor
of Midland, Mich.- V. 123, p. 2904 .

American Can Co.-No Extra Dividend on Common Stock.-The directors on Dec. 28 declared the usual quarterly dividend of $2 \%$ on the outstanding $\$ 61,849,950$ common stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Feb. 15 to holders of record Jan. 31. On Feb. 151926 the company paid an extra dividend of $3 \%$ on the common stock in addition to a regular quarterly dividend of $11 / 4 \%$. Record of dividends paid on the common stock follows.

xtra (in cash)
xtra (in stock) x Includes $111 \%$ in the 1st quarter and $2 \%$ in each of the next three
uarters.-V. 123, p. 1764.
American Credit-Indemnity Co. of N. Y. (St. Louis Mo.).-Rights-To Continue Present Rate of Dividends.-
The stockiholders of record Nov. 81926 were recently offered the right
subscribe on or before Dec. 10
1926 for the 3.670 shares of $u$ unisulud




 $\begin{aligned} & \text { and Secretary; Geo. B. Brownlee. Treassurer. } \\ & \text { Balance Sheet, Sept } 30 \\ & 30\end{aligned} 1926$.

Admitted Assets-
Federal Govt. bonds
Stät and
Sant
Raitrond municipal bonds
 tocks
Accrued interest

## Total.

Premiums, first 9 months_
Net loss payments and loss
\$3,809,992 Total.

,
$-83,809,992$

American Home Security Corp.-Bonds Offered.Nehemiah Friedman \& Co., New York, are offering at 100 and interest, $\$ 250,000$ collateral trust $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, third series.
Dated Dec. 1 1926: due Dec. 1 1936. Central Trust Co. of Illinois, Chi-
cago, trustee.
Collateral insured against loss by the Metropolitan Casualty Insurance Co. of New York. A sinking fund operates annually beacinnity
Jan. 31 1928, which will purchase up to $5 \%$ of the largest amount of bonds Interest payable J. \& D Interest payable or \&eaboard Nrational Bank of New York in U. S. gold coin
Co of linois without deduction for normal edera income tax up to $2 \%$ Taxes of any State refundable, up to 5 mills per annum, if requested within 60 days anter
payment. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c} \mathrm{c}^{*}$.
Redeemable, all or part by lot, on any interest date on 60 days' notice at 100 and interest, plus a premium
of
It of. $\%$ for each year or fraction by which maturity is anticipated. Business.- Corporation buys for its own permanent investment, carefully at this time being approximatelly \$1.632. The corporation purchases only such mortgages as represent $75 \%$ or less of the cash value of the mortgaged
property, as determined by independent appraisals acceptable to the trustee property, as determined by independent appraisals acceptable to the truste Amortized mortgages of this class secured not only by improved real estate have a remarkable record for prompt payment. Under carefully drawn restrictions of a trust indenture, the corporation from time to time pledges as part or the security for its $61 / 2 \%$ collateral trust bonds.
must at ail times be secured by collateral acceptable to the ins. They must at all times be secured by collateral acceptable to the insurer, and amortized mortgages on homes, and (b) cash or bonds listed on the New York Stock Exchange, in the proportion of $\$ 1,200$ of collateral to each
$\$ 1,000$ American Home Security Corp. bond. At least $\$ 200$ of this collateral

American Ice Co.-Extra Dividend of $2 \%$.-The director on Dec. 28 declared an extra dividend of $2 \%$ on the outstanding common stock, par $\$ 100$, in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of $2 \%$, both payable Jan. 25 to holders of record Jan. 7. An extra distribution of like amount was made on this stock on Jan. 251926.
There was outstanding on June 30 last $\$ 9,927,000$ common stock.
$-\mathrm{V}, 123, \mathrm{p}, 3323$.
AmericanMilling Co.-Pays Extra Divs. in Cash and Stock. The company on Dec. 24 paid to common stockhoiders or record Dec. 20
a regular quarterly cash dividend of $2 \%$, a special cash cividend or 2 . and
a $10 \%$ stock dividend. A year ago the company paid a special cash a regular quarteriy cash dividend of $2 \%$, a special cash dividend of $2 \%$ and
a $10 \%$ stock dividend. A year ago the ocmpany paid a special cash dividend
of 4 in addition to the usual quarterly cash dividend of $2 \%$ on the common
stock V 122 .

American Ship \& Commerce Corp. \& Subs. Nine Months Ended Sept. $30-1$
Net results of operations.....Net results of
Interest......
Depreciation.
Net operating loss for period
Surplus adj. net. incl. profit.

## \$1,779,668

 surplus adj. net., incl. profit onsale of capital assets.

Net loss after al
$-\mathrm{V} .123, \mathrm{p} .3323$.

$$
\$ 427,700
$$

-Earnings

American Writing Paper Co.-Sale of Properties. The sale of tne entire property of the company which was made at representatives, of tne reorganization committee, was completed in Hiolyoke
at the general offices of the company wnen the sale procedure was again gone througn in conformity with an order from the Massachusetts courts. the reorganization plan to become effective. President S . L. Willson,
eceiver of the company, conducted the sale.
The following statement was issued from the company offices:
TOne of the last steps in the reorganization of the company was pleted Dec. 28 through the sale of the properties authorized in the final decreo of foreclosure in the suit of the Old Colony Trust Co., representing the boncholders, against the American Writing Paper Co., which sale took
pace this morning at 10 o'clock at the main door of the company's office, .The properties were knocked down by the special master, sidney L. Willson, to Charles S . Flanagan and Nobert W . Smith of New, York, Joint tenants and bidders representing tne reorganization committee, for the sum
of $\$ 3,650,600$. The properties were offered by parcels, but the total of such bids being less than the sum offered for the properties as an entirety. the properties were sold in their entirety for the sum of $\$ 3.650,600$. This
sum, to 0 . sum, together with the amount bid on the properties sold at Windsor Locks,
Conn., Dec. 27, and autnorized in the final decree in the creditors' suit against the company, represent a total of $\$ 5,550,60$. approved by the United States Federal Court for the Southern.District of
 laws will be pushed without delay, and it is expected compt the new company mieatiime the reciver whe continuer to operate the plants for the benefit
of tne new purchasers as of Dec. 29 tig27. Further details with reference
to the reorganization will be given out as soon as they are definitely deterHothe plans recommended by the receiver for concentration upon the Winception of the Platner \& Porter division at Unionville, Conn., and the "Of the orisinal issue of bonds of the company outstanting, $\$ 12,000,000$ less than $\$ 800,000$ have not been deposited. Of the outstanding claims $\$ 4,000$ of the amount has not been deposited, and these consist of numerous small items. Of the preferred stock, about two-thirds of the number of shares outstanding were deposited under tne plan, and a few thousand shares of .th seem to have been very generally a pproved as being equitable to all interests and to establish for the company an industrial character on sucn a sound
basis as never before existed in the nistory of the company

Stockholders' Protective Committee Issues Notice.
Sol H. Bernstein, Sec. of the stockholders' protective committee, states: District Court for the Southern District of New York, practically deprives the preferred, and wholly deprives the common, sharenolders of what the
committee believe to be valuable property rights which the stock have in their company. It is necessary that plans should be promptly formulated for the protection of the stockholders rights in their property. To that end they are invited to communicate immediately with the com-
mittee. Address, 1440 Broadway, Room 1062, N. Y. City.-V. $123, \mathrm{p}$.

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.-New Director.
John A. Coe has been elected a director, succeeding Charles F. Brooker
Atlantic Gulf \& West Indies S. S. Lines.-Earnings.-Prriod-
Oprating revenues.
Net atter depreciation.
Cross income Gros income
Interest, rents \& taxes

 Net income_-.......... $\$ 220,023$
Chairman Galen L, Stone died at Brookline, Mass., on Dec, 26 .-V.
R p. 3323

Baker Block (Baker Bldg. Inc.,) Minneapolis, Minn.Bonảs Offered.-An issue of $\$ 750,000$ (being the unsold portion of $\$ 1,250,000) 1$ st \& ref. mtge. $6 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds, series A, is being offered at $971 / 2$ and int. by Robinson-Jenkins-Taylor Co., Minneapolis.
Dated Nov, 1 1926; due Nov. 1 1946. Int. payable M. \& N., together
with the principal, in U. S. Goid coin at office or the MInnesota Loan \&
Trust Co., trustee. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c} \#$ Red all
 for each year or fraction thereof between date of redemption and date of
maturity. Int. payble without deduction for normal Federal income
tax up to tax up to $2 \%$. Exempt from moneys and credits tax in Minnesota. land owned in feo (and leased for 100 years at a satisfactory rental), located at the corner of Seventh St. and Marquette Ave. (99 ft. 8 in . on Marquette
by 175 ft. on Seventh St.) and appraised unimproved at 8650,0000 upon and by a direct mortgage on all the remaining holdings of the company in ane by ack subect only to $\$ 1,980000$ prior encumbrances, the retirement
the which. if not otherwise provided for, will be effected by subsequent series of Which. if not
of these bonds.
Based on the lowest of two appraisals by James Leck Oo. and Pike \& Cook of Minneapolis, as to the buildings, and on the lowest of three ap-
praisals by Harry C. Brace, E. J. O'Brien and E. L. Somerville, of the Minneapolis Real Estate Board, as to the land. plus the cost of the building of the property comprising the Baker Block is $\$ 4,772,117$. of which $\$ 2$.-
792.117 is applicable as security to this issue, or over $\$ 2,230$ for each 81.000 bond. buildings aiready -After giving consideration to the present earnings of the
 minimum gross income of the properties covered by this mortgage will be
in excess of $\$ 504.990$ and that the minimum net annual income will be
in excess of $\$ 287590$ per annum exclusive of income in becesected at the corner of Seventh St. and Marauette Ave. but inclusive of the $\$ 36.000$ annual ground rent received for the land under such building.
Such net income, after deducting interest requirements of prior liens on a portion of the property, is equal to more than 21 times the greatest annual interest charge on this issue, and to more than 1.63 times the
greatest combined annual interest charge and sinking fund requirements of this issue, and without such deduction as equal to more than $11 / 2$ times the greaing liens.
underyy
$P$
to Purpose of Financing.-The proceeds of present financing will be used the cost of comploting buildintgs to complete payments for the accuisition
of fee and leasehold interests in the block, and for corporate purposes.
Bearium Bearings, Inc.-Stock Sold.-
An issue of about 10,000 shares of no par value capital stock was recently placed privately by Curtis \& Sanger, Boston. The stock will be closely
held, there being only about six stockholders. First National Bank, Boston transfer agent.
The company is engaged in the manufacture of bearlum, a high lead
content bronze for bearings of every type and description. The content bronze for bearings of every type and description. The orricer
 Buffalo; John T. Jantte, Chicago, E. P. Langworthy, Buffalo; Thomas Motley (of Curtis \& Sanger). Boston; George Woodbreidge. Boston.
The Walworth Co. has a contract with the Bearium Bearings make the castings which are used by the cerium Co . is not financially interested in the Walwort are rather intimate because of the fact that it will be the principal source
of supply for the latter in the New England territory, Philadelphia and The Bearium company, which has been in business about 18 months, has developed a special process in the manufacture of bearings which ha brought in substantial orders from representative concerns, as well as
from the U . Navy. Company's present foundries are in Boston and
Buffalo. Main orrice, Elicott sq., Buffalo.
Bethlehem Steel Co.-Contracts for Power.-
for their Coatesville, Pa., shop with the Chester Valley Electric Co of the Municipal Service Co. Which is a subsidiary of National Pubilic Ser-
vice Corp., according to an announcement. The contract calls for 12,000 h. .o. of connected load for a period of five years
The Coatesville shops have heretofore been supplied with power from own stam jplant. Construction work has been started to connect the
Bethlehem jlant with the Chester Valley station and the loan will be teken
over when this work is completed.-V. 123, p. 2000 . ver when this work is completed.-V. 123, p. 2000.
Black \& Decker Mfg. Co.-Common Stock Increased.The stockholders on Dec. 28 voted to change the authorized common
stock from 40,000 shares, par $\$ 25$ to 250,000 shares, no par value. Of the stock rrom 40,000 shares, par $\$ 25$, to 250,000 shares, no par value. Of the
new stock, 100,000 shares are to be exchanged for the 40,000 shares of presTne stocknolders
issuance from time to time of to empower the directors to authorize the ties convertible into shares of common stock without par value for such


Calumet \& Hecla Consolidated Copper Co.-New Pres. James MacNaughton, Vice-Pres. \& Gen. Mgr., has been made President
to succeed R. R . Agassiz, who becomes Chairman of the Board. Mr. Mac-
Naughton will continue his headquirters it Caluet. Mich. 2659.

Canadian Northern Prairie Lands Co., Ltd.-Liqui-dating-To Dispose of A ssets to New Company.-
It is announced that at the adjourned special general meeting on Nov. 24
resolutions were passed for the windin-up of the company in accordance
with the plan of reorganization (see $V$,


 B, Canada. Certificicates sor the debenture stock and the.no par value shares
of Canadian \& Foreign Scurities Co.. Ltd., are to be distributed in due course, when the necossary formalities have been completed. Share certifiwi the issued, along with the check for the cash payment, On surrender
of this recint a a ater date, of which advice will be given, the certifcates
for the debenture stock and common shares of Canadian \& Foreign Securi
tie ties Co., Ltd.i, will then be issumed. (London "Stock Exchange Weekly
Official Intelligence.")-V. 123, . 2395 .
Canadian Property Co., Ltd.-Sale.
formally into pos session of the head office premises of the Home Bank of Canada by bidding $\$ 340,000$ at a sale held by order of the court. S . W,
Straus $\&$ Co Co., Ltd., in June 1923, the security being the premises or the bank. This ssue was made just before the bank failed and the mortgage helped to under
mine the credit of the bank.-V. 117, p. 92,1020 .

Carib Syndicate, Ltd.-Deposit of Sub-Shares.A sub-shares has sent a letter to all shareholders tunder date inte of helders 1926 requesting the deposit of all stock on or before Dec. 31.1926 . with
the Bankers Trust Cop, 16 Wall St., depository for the committee. The
the committee, in its letter, among other things, proposes:
(1) To investigate the management and anfairs of the company, and to ascertain the value of its properties; ( 2 ) to bring about such changes in completion or ont the ind orvestigation to to be in the best interests of the company of the company having full voting rights and of a conveniently marketable The committee further states that rapidly chares.
world oil situation, and especially in Venezuela and ang conditions in the it imperative that a comprehensive plan be promptly formulated and aggressively pursued to the end that the stockholderstly may enjop the and full
benefits to be derived from the company's vast resources. In order to
In ccom the this, united action on the part of the sub-shareholders is essential, nd take such action as might seem ad The committee which has arranged to send copies of the deposit agreement to al shareholders, registered and unregistered, is made up of the
following: Arthur I. Bunkers Chairman; Marshall Wask, Whiliam B .
Scarborgugh. James K. Trimble, and James A. Wilsey. Goodbody, Scarborough, James K. Trimble, and James A. Wilsey. Goodbody,
Danforth \& Glenn are counsel for the committee and Robert O. Dawson,
Central Service Co., Des Moines, Ia.-Bonds Offered.A. C. Allyn \& Co. are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 1,250,000$ 1st mtge. 15-year sinking fund $61 / 2 \%$ gold bonds, series A.
 date to and incl. Oct. 11927 , at 1071 , and int., the premium decreasing int. payable at Continentan \& Commerc Aprial Trust \& Saving. Principal and
int Shicano,
trustee, without deduction for normal Federal income tax not to exceed $2 \%$, trustee, without deduction for normal Federal income tax not to exceed $2 \%$, rom or on the ownership of these bonds, under the laws of any State or
possession of the United States, not in excess of 5 mills per annum on each dollar in principal amount, to holders resident in such State or possession. beginning Jan. 1 Mortgage will provide for annual sinking fund payments $3 \%$ of the maximum amount of bonds of this
 cancell
price.
Data from Letter of Pres. Jos. Muelhaupt, Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 13. Company.-Recently incorp. in Delaware and is taking over the propCo. These companies and their predecessors have supplied ice in ice 1 Des
Moines for over 17 years and have been extending their field of to a constantly Increasing territory surrounding and trield of operation Mrines. Central service Co. Dlans the further extension of its business in neifighboring territories and the intensive development of its field through establishment of additional ice stations and retail distributing points. located about 3 miles apart and so manufacturing plants at Des Moines, entire city and its environs. The manufacturing capacity of these plants is respectively 260 tons and 83 tons daily and the annual output of manufactured ice is about 100,000 tons. In addition, each plant has modern
facilities for the harvesting and storage of natural ice for industrial and car icing purposes. ings avalable for interest, depreciation and Federal taxes from operation annually, or over 3.25 times annual interest requirements on bonds of this issue to be presently outstanding. Eat
1926 similarly computed were $\$ 232,941$.

## Cespedes Sugar Co.-Bonds Ca'led.-

Sept 11924 the outstandinc first mortgage $7 \frac{1}{2} \%$ sinking fund bonds, dated


Chicago Pneumatic Tool Co.-Larger Dividend.standing \$10,408,600 capitared atock quarterry divividend of $\$ 110 \%$. payabo Jan. 25 the holders of
record Jan. 15 . This compares with quarterly dividends of 11 . Chile Copper Co.-Bonds Called-Earnings.-
All of the outstanding collateral trust, series A, convertible $6 \%$ gold
bonds, dated April 1917 , have been called for payment April 1 next at bonds, dated Aprin the Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, trustee., 140
110 and interest at at $\$ 35$ a share at any time on or before March 211927 . . hile Exploration Co.
The financial outcome of the C Cile Copper Co. and combined, based on copper
as follows: $\begin{array}{cc}\text { as follows: } \\ \text { Period }-\end{array} \quad-$ Ouar: End. Sept. 30- 9 Mos. End. Sept. $30-$
 Surplus_............. $\$ 2,427,427 \overline{\$ 3,276,235} \overline{\$ 8,588,285} \overline{\$ 8,878,882}$ x Including depreciation, amortized discount on $6 \%$ convertible bonds, For the 9 months ended Sept. 301926 there were treated. $5,997,540$ tons
of ore averagin $1.52 \%$ copper, from which were produced $163,937,353$
pounds of copper, 2 monthly pounds of copper, a monthly average of $18,215,261$ pounds.
The two companies had at Nov. 30 1926 in cash and call loans, $\$ 5,508,200$


Collins \& Aikman Co., Phila.-EAarnings.- - . Aanufacturing profit, $\$ 3,393,091$; reserve for depreciation and income taxes, $\$ 778$,The company as of Nov. 30 1926 had purchased and was holding in its
treasury for retirement 9,555 shares of its preferred stock. -V . $123, \mathrm{p} .1882$.
Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.-Merger.announced on Dec. 23. Control or the Johns-Pratt Co. has for anyew years division of the Colt's organization, but now that the directors have taken this action, the Johns-P
tity.-V. 120, p. 1884 .

Congress Cigar Co.-Control Acquired.-
See Porto Rican-American Tobacco Co. below.-V. 123, p. 2267.
Connecticut Brass \& Mfg. Corp.-To Sell, Branch.This company, located at Waterbury, Conn., in receiver's hands, will
sell its branch pant at Mixville, oonn, retainl, its main plant and will
resume production as soon as court permission will allow. ("Iron Trade resume , roduction as soon as court permission will allow. ("Iron Trade
Review")-V. 121, p. 2756.

## Continental Baking Corp.-Refinancing.-

Bankers affiliated with the company have been giving close study to the more favorable basis. This may take the form some time next year of an ifred or a portion of the sucsidiary preferred stocks outstanding. Work-
ing out of this plan details of which are not yet complete will effect very ing out of this plan detals of which are not yet complete, will effect very
substantial saving in charres ahead of the common stocks. (Wall Street
Journal"-V. 13,

## Cosgrove-Meehan Coal Corporation.-Earnings.-

 1t pronit after inderest. depreciation and depletion, $\$ 319.60^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \$ 1925$.During the 11 months the company produced $2.317,780^{2}$ tons of coal, compared with $1,731,310$ tons in same period of the previous year. Pro-
duction for the year to date is sarger than in any full year in the corpora-
tion's history.- V. 123 , p. 2396 .
(Wm.) Cramp \& Sons Ship \& Engine Bldg. Co.-To Segregate Properties.company to be known as the $I$ approved the plan for the formation of ${ }^{\text {a }}$. Morris Corp. to take over the I. P. be owned by the Cramp Co. Approval also was given to the formation by the Cramp Co. in the De la Vergne Machine Co. the Pelton Water Wheel organized A large majority of the stock of the Cramp Co . is owned by
the American Ship \& Commerce Corp.-V. 123, p. 3325 .

Crowell Publishing Co.-Offering to Stockholders. With reference to additional capital stock of this company, we have
been advised taat no pubicic offering will be made, the increased stock eing nandided entirely through the company's own stocknolders. Soe Crown Willamette Paper Co.-Listing.-
The Chicago Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 200,000 shares
of 1 st preferred stock (without par value).-V. 123, p. 3325.0 . Cuban-American Surar
Walter S. Bartlett and Wulliar Co.-New Directors.-

- N. 123, p. 3314,986 .
Davis Coal \& Coke Co.-New President.-
Arthur B. Stewart, Vice-President, has been elected President, to succeed The directors have declared the regular semi-annual dividend of $\$ 3$ per share on the outstanding $\$ 5.429,492$ capital stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Dominion Bridge Co.-Report.-


 Comparative Balance Sheet Oct. 31

Plant, machinery, equipment, \&oc. $x$
Inv. in other cos--


 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Exp. on tunders. } \\ \text { contr }\end{array} & 578,872 & 519,242 & \begin{array}{c}\text { employees } \\ \text { Bonds of National }\end{array} & 83,355 & 59,62\end{array}$

 | Suspended acets.- | 80,469 | 136,721 | 1040 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 tion reserve, $\$ 1,764,604$. Y Expenditures on uncompleted contracts
Dominion Engineering Works, Ltd.-Dividend No. 2.The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 3$ per share on the capital
stock. par $\$ 100$, payable Jan. 10 to holders of record Dec. 28 . An initial distribution of like amount was made on July 311926 . Of the outstanding
2.23 shares of capital stock, the Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., owns about

Donner Steel Co., Inc.-Recapitalization Plan Approved. Ta for tockhorders have approved a recapitalization plan which provides
(a) the number of shares trom 140.000 shares to 630.000
hares, such additional ehares to consist of 30 . 140 shares of the shares, such additional shares to consist of 30,000 shares of the par value
of $\$ 100$ each, and 460.00 shares without par value: $(b)$ for the classification
of said increase, amounting to 490.000 shares, so of said increase, amounting to 490,000 shares, so that 30,000 shares thereof
shall be $8 \%$ cumul. prior preference stock (par $\$ 100$ ), and 460.000 shares thereof without par value shall have preference as to principal and dividends
over all other shares of stock of the company heretofore anthorized and classified except the existing first preferred $8 \%$ stock, and the said new $8 \%$
cumul. prior preference stocki $($ ) for the retirement and cancellation of all
 A stock, the pref. $7 \%$ cumul, series $B$ stock, and the common stock, by the
exchange therefor, respectively, of shares of the new stock on the following
bat
Each share of outstanding first pref. $8 \%$ stock is exchangeable for one
share of new $8 \%$ cumul. prior preference stock, two shares of stock without par value, and $\$ 12$ cash
Efach share of outstanding pref: $7 \%$ cumul. series $A$ stock is exchangeable for rive shares or stock without par value.
Each share of outstanding pref. $7 \%$ cumul. series B stock is exchangeable for six shares of stock without par value.
Ezch share of outstanding common stock is exchangeable for one share of stock without par value. the stockholders to turn in their shares for :
The company has notified
change into new securitifis.- V. 123, p. 2396 .
Electric Ferries, Inc.-New Boat Launched.-
The fifth boat of tnis corporation, named the "Frederick Peirce, "Twas launched at the plant of tue American Brown Boveri Corp., in Camden
N. J. on Dec. .9. The Electric Ferries operates a fleet of oiesel-engined.
electrically driven boats between $23 d$ St., N. Y. Oity and Weehawken, N.J.

The four boats previously launched named the "Governor Moore," after
he Governor of New Jersen, tne "Charles E. Culkin." after the shieriff of the Governor of New Jorsey, tee "Granvile Kane" and "W. A. Baldwin," after vice-
New York, and tne completing the initial fleet of the company. first on the Atlantic seaboard These electric ferry boats, which are the first on the Atay in sew York
and are operated by the first privately owned ferry company New Harbor since the Civil War, have a carrying capacity or boat in operation as nd effect a saving per annum of over
Elgin National Watch Co.-6\% Extra Cash Dividend.The directors on Dec. 28 declared an extra cash dividend of $6 \%$ on the capital stock, par $\$ 25$, payable Jan. 20 to holders of record Jan. 4, and the regular quarterly dividend of $21 / 2 \%$, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan. 15 . On
Jan. 201926 the company made an extra cash distribution of $25 \%$.-V. 122, p. 2506
Elliott-Fisher Co.-Acquires Sundstrand Corp.assets and business of the sunndstrand Oorp.c. manufacturers or orfices in
 subsidiary of
strand produ

Eureka Vacuum Cleaner
-Stock Dividend Probable. -
The stockholders on Dec. 28 increased the authorized capital stock (no par ${ }^{\text {President }}$ Fred Wardell, says. "At the meesing of the directors to be held on Jan. 41927 for the declarded in the nature of capitalizing some constructive action will be recommended in the nature or captive $\mathrm{V} .123, \mathrm{p} .3190$.
tre increased profits made by the company during 1926 .
European Mortgage \& Investment Corp.-Permanent Bonds.-
Bonds.-
Permant first lien gold Farm Loan sinking fund bonds, series B $71 / \mathrm{s}$ s,
due Fob. 1 1966, are now ready in exchange for interim certificitates, at the offices of LLe. Higrinson \& Co., New York,
offering of bonds, see V. 122, p. 2506,2659 .

Excess Insurance Co. of America.-Transfer Agent.The Chase National Bank. has been appointed transfer agent for an
authorized issue of 200,000 shares of capital stock.-V. 123, p. 1638 .

Fitchburg (Mass.) Yarn Co.-New Officer.-
The directors announce the election of M. F. Thoma, formerly of Zurich,
itzeriand, and now of Fitchburg, Masss, as Vico-President and Assistant
隹 Switzerland, and now of Fitchburg, Mass. 123 , p. 3042.

Flintkote Co.-Rights, \&C.- Dec. 15 were recently, given the The common stockholders of record Dec. 15 were recently given the
rignt to subscribe on or beore Dee. 30 for ${ }^{40,000}$ additional shares of
common stock, no par value in the proportion of 2 new shares for each 3 shares already held. Subscriptions were payable at the State Street Trust Co., Boston, Mass.
ing common shares with par value to the state Street Trust Co., Transfer ing common exchange for new certificates, representing common shares
agent, for exche
without par value, on a share for share basis. See also V . 123 , p. 3326 . without par value, on
Acquisitions.-
The company has acquired the roofing business, roofing patents and goodwill of the Richardson 0 . and of the as soon as the Chatrield stockholders
Co. will assume control on Jan.
J. ratify the plan, J. H. Richardson, President of Richardson Co.. an-
nounced that Fintikote Co. had made a ten-year contract with the Richardson Co. for its output
also V. 123, p. 3326 .
Ford Motor Co., Detroit.-Production Shows Decrease. The company in December, it is reported, produced approximatel
40.000 cars, as compared with 149,621 cars in December 1925 and 91,708
carsiin November 1926. A comparative table, showing the number of car carsinc November lat
produce. in the last four years as published in the "Wall street Journal"
follows:
produced

## 

 FabruFerch
March-.
April
May-
June
Jull
Aus
Sep
Sc
Oo
No
De ${ }^{\text {Total }}$ several weelse' production
t.) 40,000

1,447.915
in August


1,798,123


101,8
$1.790,2$
$1,915,485$
r was due to
(W. C.) Foster Co., Chicago.-Bonds Offered.Minnesota Loan \& Trust Co., Minneapolis, recently offered at 100 and int. $\$ 600,000$ 1st lien $51 / 2 \%$ serial gold bonds Dated Nov. 1 1926. Maturities, $\$ 200,000$ due Nov. 1 1928; $\$ 400,000$
due Nov. 11929 Denom. $\$ 500$ and $\$ 1,000$. Interest payable M. \& N. in Chicago. Red. on any int. date on 60 days' notice at par and int., plus a premium of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ int each 6 months period between the redemption
and maturity dates. Int. payable without deduction for normal Federal
and Uno Trust Co., Chicago, trustee Company.-Tne business now conducted by the company was established by W . C. Foster individually in in 1912 . The business of the company is not subject to ordinary nazards. Its earning power is positive. When it makes an investment in tax certifiTtsear it knows definitely the return it will receive for the period carried.
cates experience of the company shows that over $99 \%$ of these certificates
The ate paid within tne redemption perit. During its corporate existence the pany has issued a total of $\$ 5,373,000$ bonds of which $\$ 2,874,000$ have
retired, leaving outstanding including this issue $\$ 2,499,000$. be retired, leaving outs are secured by deposit with the trustee of tax sale certill times equal at least $110 \%$ of the bonds issued. The average accrued interest on the deposited collateral and represents a first lien on real estate ahead of all
of $15 \%$. The collateral repred mortgages and encumbrances. The property covered the bonds.
The liquid nature of the collateral is evidenced by the fact that the 1926 amounted to $\$ 4,661,235$ out of an average amount of certificates held

Fraunfelter China Co., Zanesville, O.-Bonds Offered.
Fraunfelter 61 Frank to $7 \%$, according to maturity, $\$ 150,000$ 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \%$ to $7 \%$, according
$61 / 2 \%$ serial gold bonds.
Serial maturities Nov. 15 1928-1936. Interest payable M. \& N, without deduction for Federal income taxes not to exceed $2 \%$. Callable in inverse
order of maturity at 102 and int. upon 60 days notice. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and
 (closed) this issue $\$ 150,000$; outstanding $\$ 150,000$.
par) authorized 8,400 shares; outstanding 6,828 shares.

Company.-Company is the outgrowth of a business established in 1883.
These operations have been continuous through these 43 years. is the only concern in America manufacturing a hard glazed pure white, highly decorative ware, commonly known as French and German process China, ine. It specializes in hotel, club, institutional and railroad 'services." n addition to hotel dinner ware the company manufactures a complete ine of cooking and baking utensils, a ine of white china for decorators and represented in practically every department store in the country, with its line of china percolators, teapots and coffee urns. These pleces are
ite who in turn distributes the product. Security.- Secured by a first closed mortgage on all of the company's
and real estate, plant and equipment in the city of Zanesville. The American
 1922, $\$ 275,042 ; 1923, \$ 408,604 ; 1924, \$ 369,304 ; 1925, \$ 407,08$ per annum. These earnings, based upon tnis report, show 5.8 times average interest
requirements on this issue of bonds. For the last 6 montns earnings reported show 10 times average interrosuction of this new working capital have been accomplished without the introduction or inis new wo
for which a part of the proceeds of these bonds are intended. Purpose. Proceeds will be used to complete a tunnel kiln equal to a 7 gloss provide sufficient working
General Baking Corp.-Stockholders End Fight with Ward -Suits to Be Withdrawn.-
The New York "Times," Dee. 31, had the following: Withdrawal of all Nulllam B. Ward and others, was announced Dec. 30 . This was said to mark the droping of the curtain on the troubles of the corporation. All
that remains to be done is clearing of the stage. which will be effected by the stockholaers at the annual meeting in February, The ending of the controversies was brought about in 2 , series of conferences between the executives ors' committee, and others. The conferences were arranged through intervention of Bruce Barton, who is a stockholder and who will serd a "It was unanimously agreed," Mr . Barton will say in his letter, "that
"th statements which might have been interpreted as a reflection upon Mr . Ward shonts which might have those who made them expressed a genuine Ward should be withdrawn, and those been done. The conferees also agreed to join in recommending to the stockholders at the annual meeting in February orought or contemplated against the General Baking Corp., Mr. Ward, the Ward Securities Corp., Paul H. Helms, J. W. Rumbough and R. E. Eterson, fficers and directors of the corporation, should be effectively withdrawn.
Commenting upon the results of the conferences, Mr. Ward said: Baking Corp. frankly with the members of the stockholders' committee. Their final conclusions, as presented to me in writing, are most gratiryade and cail me no at an earlier stage of the investigation is a source of intense satisfaction.
The controversies of the General Baking Corp. grew out of its organization
in October 1925, which was effected to take over the common stock of the October 1925, which was effected organization the Federal Government
General Baking Co. Soon after the ord General suit under the anti-trust laws, alleging that the General Baking
started surious other baking concerns
Corp , the Ward Food Products Co. and various were planning a violation of these laws. The litigation rseulted in a conOwing to some dissension in the General Baking Corp., Mr. Deininger resigned as Chairman of the Board and organized the stockholders' com-
mittee. In April 1926 this committee filed a suit against Mr . Ward, the mittee. In April 1926 this comminers and directors, charging that the purchase by the corporation of some 119,900 shares of Ward Securities Corp. For a sum May 1926 on an allegation that an exchange of Mr. Ward's class B stock of the corporation for the class A stock was unlawfur, In that Mr. Ward, the Ward Securities Corp. and Mr. Helms were liable
$\$ 30,000,000$
None of the suits has been tried, and at the completion of its investigation the stockholders' committee has decided to recommend the ratification of all matters in them, th
suits.-V. 123, p. 2661 .

General Electric Co.-Developments in 1926.-
John Liston, in his review of During 1926," states in brief:
Production of all classes of electical apparatus was maintained at a
production exceeded all previous records. the number of the year, the previous maximum capacities for single cylinder, tandem-compound and cross-compo sets of the bleeder type were supplied
figures.
to inger turbine generating to industries using turbine steam for process work, and there was a dennite
increase in the capacity of turbines used for mechanical drive, especially increase in the capacity or turbmessors. Further detailed improvements
for the operation of large compres
were made in the mercury boiler which increased the overall efficiency of were made in the mercusy
the mercury turbine system Growth in the sales of incandescent lamps and further improvement in
the process of their manufacture permitted two further reductions in their selling price during the year, so that the present prices are the lowest in the history of industry. The estimated number of incandescent lamps, exclusive of miniature
bulbs such as used in automobiles and flashlights, sold in the United States during 1926 was $315,000,000$. This is an increase of $121 / 2 \%$ over the previous year and the greatest annual increase in er of minlature lamps sold during 1926 was $205,000,000$, an increase of about $5 \%$ over 1925 . DurMazda lamps in bringing about the adoption of the new line of inside frosted lamps and approximately $100,000,000$ of the new lamps were made and
shippet. The demand for the new lamps has increased materially while shipped. shipments of the old type lamps has sharply declined. It is estimated by the company that throughout the remaimder of the world the number of that about one-quarter as many miniature lamps were used, thus making the total annual sales of all kinds of incandescent
aggregate about $900,000,000$ lamps.-V. 123. p. 3190.

General Tire \& Rubber Co.-Extra Dividend-Earnings. An extra dividend of $6 \%$ has been declared payable on the common stock. 1923, 1924 and 1925. The common stock has been on a 1966 to $14 \%$.
basis of $8 \%$ and the extra brings the total paid in 1920
The The company reports for the year ended Nov. 301926 net earnings of
$\$ 709,871$ before Federal taxes, against net of $\$ 1,843,299$ after Federal taxes
last year.--V. 122, p. $\$ 91$.
(Adolph) Gobel, Inc.-New President, \&c.Frank Firor has been elected President, succeeding Robert Kloiber,
effective Jan. 10. G. K. Morrow and Ralph D. Ward have been elected directors,
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $13 / 4 \%$ on the preferred stock, payable Feb. 1 to holders of record Jan, 20 . On Nov. 1 1926, the company paid an initial dividend of $\$ 116$.
cover the two months period to Nov. 1).-V. 123, p. 3043 .

Go-Gas Co.-Foreclosure.-
Judge Thompson of U. S. District Court at Philadelphia, has allowed the Equitable Trust Co., New York, to foreclose on the propery in Pennsylvania under a spany in 1926 . The foreclosure decree is similar to that issued by Judge Morris of Wilmington Dec. 27 . About a score of similar foreclosure suits will be i.
the Gas company has property.

 -V. 123, p. 3043 .
Goodyear Tire \& Rubber Co., Akron, O.-Suit.Jan. 12 temborary order rilits at Toledo. O. On Dec. 30 continued until
 amended motions to quash summons or the stockhodaer. Arguments on

\$1,315,700 Additional Bonds Called.-



Grand Rapids (Mich.) Show Case Co.-Merger.-
 ment Corp.



 Grand Rapids Store Equipment Corp.-New Company. Graybar Electric Co.-Sales Increase.

## books have not been closed for the year. it is that though the company's


(David) Grimes, Inc.-Receivership.
 Pany, manufacturers of radio products The receeivers weutere for this com-
 manuracture radid receivinn setavid Grimes, Inc. was orranized in 1924 to

 now currently quoted at 50 cents per share.

## Groton Iron Works.-Litigation.-

Shippifinding of the special master in the case of Groton Iron Works vs. plamitiff for s13,000.000 growing out orp war-time dontract the claim or the the



Herman Nelson Corp.-Listing.-
shares (pastor $\$ 5$ ) cock catixachange has authorized the listing of 5.090 additional
 accosed scares are to be issued in payment of a $5 \%$ stock dividend in

 Balance Sh

## Cassets on hand \& in bank.- Cash surrender value-life <br> Cash surrender value-life ins. policies_...................... Notes \& accounts receivablePrepaid expense Real estate-held for future Physical properties Patents \& good-will

-V. 123, p. 2662

## Horn \& Har

| \$223,718 | $\xrightarrow{\text { Llabilities- }}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Acc'ts payable \& accr. exp.- |
| 11,806 | Dividends payable ... |
| 221,002 | Capital stock |
| 212,851 | Surplus \& undivided profits |
| 73,006 | Surplus a undivided prorits. |
| 9,693 |  |
| 119,069 |  |



International Combustion Engineering Corp.-ConThe English affiliate of this corporation has closed an order for the entir boilers, air heaters, buildings and generating plant aggregating $\$ 7,500,000$
according to cable advices received here last weel that the Standard Oil Co. of Indiana has given the company an announced equipment amounting to $\$ 275,000$
Learnard stated that the year 1926 would show an increase in business f . taken will amount to approximately $\$ 35,000,000$ as compared with $\$ 15$,
000,000 in 1925 and $\$ 10,000,000$ in 1924 . The company will compared with $\$ 11,000.000$ with which it commenced the year 1926 . Johns-Manville, Inc.- Split-Up Approved.-
by the directors wnich proposes tnat tne preseat company sell all its atted to a new corporation to be formed in New York Sompany sell all its assets
Johns-Manville Corp., which will have authorized stock of name of 100 the
$7 \%$ cumul c mmon stock. Upon transfer of, and stock the present stock no par value
entitled to receive for each shars will be cumul. pref. stock and 3 shares of no har three-teaths of a share of $7 \%$
corporation. See V. 123, p. 3329 .

Klots Throw
Co.-Consolidation and Readjustment its subsidiaries capitalization, was refer with a readjustment of the existing ment commitan is in the hands of the following readjustCharles Cheney, E. C. Delafield, F. W. Snibley with C. O. Cornell, Sec.
50 Broad St., New York City. An introductory statement to the plan says
Subsidiary companies are: General Silk Importing Co.. Incte organization Throwing Co., Tncabrics Corp.; Frieder Fabrics Co., Inc.; Virginia Spun chased in its crude state in the Orient; raw and waste silks are manufacture weavers. but the major part is woven on looms owned or leased by the ther
pany or its subsidiariesinto silk fabrics reat tion to consumers. The company ranks in output of thrown and spusilk and of woven fabrics with the largest manufacturers of each of spun
products in the United States.
products in the United States.
When the company was established in 1895 its business was the throwin capacity for silk throwing was acquired from time to time as the businest
prospered. In 1911 the General owned subsidiary, its activities comprising the ing Co., Inc., became a wholly consumers. In the company in its business or for sale to other do waste owned subsidiary, with plants in New Bedford, Mass., for the as a wholly
of spun silk. Capacit spun silk plant, comprising approximately 450 by construction of a modern 1922 a weaving plant at Central Falls, R. I., Was leased (this plant has since In
been purchased) and additional looms in other mill been purchased) and additional looms in other mills have been has since
In 1920 silk importers and manufacturers suffered because of the of silk and silk products. The trade collapse had a particue for the sale
effect been made and contracted for in connection as substantial expenditures had facilities at New Bedford, for which financing had been arranged whing
could not be consummated because of the severity of the trade recesion and slow development of facilities with a dradual liquidation of inventories plete organization, the development of which was interrupted becatse combrade collapse. The importing business was discontinued except for the spun silk capacity was brought into production and the outp basis. The increased as business revived and the finances of the company gradually The weaving capacity has boen brought to the basis of three shift operatted. of owned looms, and further production has been obtained by leasing many
outside looms. Under date o
proposed, which subsequently became effective, under which thation was $0008 \%$ collateral notes subscribed for by creditors in in 1921 of the $\$ 2,540$,created issues of prior preference series A and series B stock which were
accepted by notehcld 3 prs and creditors at par for existing indebter To-day the conpany is operating the equivalent of 4,000 looms day shist company's throwing plants and its spun silk mills in the production of the busiaess has substantially recovered from the conditions incident tord. The war industrial readjustment. Marked progress has been made in bringing
the productive capacity of the company into products manufactured. Operations have been brouge between the several budgetary control, and production methods have been so under adequate accomplish most economical manufacture. New lines of product have been
developed and the present productive capacity of the company is now prac-
tically fully employed. Where rehabilitation of the affairs of the company has progressed to a point readjusted, The results which it is hoped may be accomplished by such a
readjustment are: 1. The consolid
through the acquisition of assets or stock thereof by a new corporations which will materially strengthen the credit position of the company at the instance of the directors be sold to provide for the retirement of may stauding funded debt, with the eventual purpose of eliminating all funded 3. The immediate elimination of obligatory sinking fund requirements incident to the present outstanding preferred stock issues of the company and the probable early elimination of heavy sinking fund requirements on
funded debt, which will permit the retention in the business of additional capital position and providing resources for machinery replacements and
renewals necessary to keep the enterprise well abrenst of the in a strong competitive position. To give to the holders of prefer stocik securities of larger issues which should find a much more ready market than is available for present out-
standing securities, it being the intention of the management to list these securities on the York Stock Ex created, and to maintain dividend distribution on these issues if trade and earning conditions continue satisfactory.
Digest of Plan Dated Aug. 171926 (Modified Dec. 10 1926.)
New Company.-A new corporation to be called General Silk Corp, or
ome other suitable name, will be organized in New Jersey or such other State as the readjustment committee may designate. New corporation
will acquire, through consolidation, the purchase stock thereof, as the committee may deem advisable, the Klots Throwing
Co, and above-named subsidiaries. subsidiaries.
Description of New Securities.
(a) $7 \%$ Cumulative First Preferred Stock.-Authorized, $\$ 10,000,000$ (par
$\$ 100$ ). Preferred over the $6 \%$ participating preferred stock and both classes of common stock. Entitled to receive dividends at rate of $\$ 7$ per
share per annum, cumulative from, Jan, 11927 . Upon the dissolution or liquidation, whether voluntary or involuntary, first preferred stock entitled
to receive, either from capital or from surplus, before any distrite payment to the holders of the participating preferred stock or either or or of common stock, $\$ 105$ per share, and dividends. Redeemable in whole class
only upon at least 30 . only upon at least 30 days' notice, at $\$ 105$ and dividends. Convertible at
any time prior to the date fixed for its redemption or voting common stock at the rate of $21 / 2$ shares of common stock for non-
share of first preferred stock.

6\% Participating Preferred Stock:-Authorized, $\$ 3,500,000$ (par $\$ 1100$ ).
Preferred over both classes of common stock. Entitled toreceive dividends
Entitiled at rate of $\$ 6$ per share per annum, cumulative from Jan, 11927 Entitled to additional dividends, up to but not to exceed shal be declared and paid on nd paid concurrently with the declaration and payment of cash dividends on either class of common stock and the total aggrega e cata upon the pardocinating preferred stock shall equal the total aggregate amount of cash teclared and paid in such calendar year as dividends on both classes of com-
decher mon stock, up to an amount not exceeding
(For example: If $\$ 50,000$ is the total dividend payment in any calendar ributeu as additional dividends, pro rata to outstanding participating preferred stock up to but not exceeding \$2 per share.
Upon the dissouthotion or liquidation of the company, whether voluntary or
Unvoluntary participating preferred stock shall be entitled to receive, either from capita o or from surplus, before any distribution or payment to the helders of either class or commone in whole at any time, or in part from time to time, upon at least Redama notice at $\$ 105$ and dividends: provided that, so long as there shall
be datial $\$ 500.000$ first preferred stock outtanding. there shall bo no partial
be redemption or purchase of the participating preferred stock which shall
reduce the aggregate amount of such stock outstanding to less than $\$ 500000$. One director shall be elected by the first preferred stock and one director either class of preferred stock shall be reduced to less than 5000,000 out
standing, then (instead of each class voting separately for one diretor) two standing, then (instead of each class voting separately forticipating preferred
directors shall be elected by the first preferred and the par stocks voting jointly for that purpose. In the event that either class of
preferred stock is wholly retired, the other class of preferred stock shall be preferred stock is wholiy retired, the otner class or preerred class of preferred
entitled to elect two directors so long as any shares of that clater stock remain outstanding,
Common Slock. Authorized, 550,000 shares of no par value, of which 100,000 shares shall be class A And be reserved for the conversion of the first
 except that the common stock shall not be entitied to vote. The sole
voting rights for all purposes shall rest exclusively with the class a common stock, excep be in default for two years in wnich event the nolders of each stack on preferred stock shanl be entitled to vote with the class A common
ctask of (each share having one vote) until all such dividends in default shalt stock (each share having one vote) untir ancept that two directors shal
have been paid, and excita
preferred

The holders of $\$ 1,844,908$ prior preference $7 \%$ series A stock of the present cow company and the holders of $\$ 3,058,873$ prior preference $7 \%$ series B stock of tiee present company will receive $100 \%$ of the race value in first Jan. 11927. The accumulated dividend to Jan. 1927 on prior preference series $\mathbf{B}$ stock will be paid in cash.
The holders of the preferred $8 \%$ stock and the sinking fund redemption
$8 \%$ preferred stock of the present company will receive $150 \%$ of tne face value of the stock in participating preferred stock of the new company, the $50 \%$ in addition to par being in lieu of accrued dividends to Jan 111927 .
Holders of the outstanding 10.000 shares of common stock of the present company will recelve 200,000 shares of non-voting common stock and
100,000 shares of class A common stock of the new company, all without par value.

Table of Exchange of Securities.
 $7 \%$ prior pr.A. $\$ 1,844,908 \$ 2,029,399$
Each $\$ 100$.
$\begin{array}{ll}\% \text { prior pf.B.a3, } 058,873 & 3,058,873 \\ \text { Each } \$ 100 \text {. }\end{array}$


Divs. accum.
on $8 \%$ pref.
stocks $\$ 100$
------ 100,000 shs. 200,000 shs. 20 shs.
Accumulated dividends to Jan. 11927 to be paid in cash
Existing Securities to Remain Undisturbed.
 First and collateral 7s, due Dec. 31 1933
x Reduced $\$ 320,000$ as of July 11926 through operation of sinking fund. General Advantages of the Plan
The best interests of the management and the security holders require upport adequate for the needs of the business be insured. The retirement of bonded indebtedness and the elimination of obligatory sinking fund requirements will accomplish these purposes, and this plan, if made effective, opportunity. The plan authorized $\$ 4,911,728$ first preferred stock additional to the amount required to accomplish the exchange offered under the plan to holdadditional stock to be issuable at the instance of the directors, for purposes of exchange for present outstanding funded debt, for sale to provide funds for tne retirement of such funded debt or for such other purposes as the directors may deem ade eliminat
ferred stocks and the probable early elimination of heavy sinking fund requirements on funded debt, working capital should increase througn the retention in the business of undistributed surplus earnings, and the company
should find itself in a position where it has ample working capital. This should find itself in a position where it has ample working capit
condition will materially improve the position of the company.

Earnings.
Giving effect on the June 301926 capitalization to the consummation of the plan, assuming unanimous assent thereto by holders of outstanding and aggregate annual dividend requirements on new first preferred stock and new participating preferred stock will
ment for funded debt interest and preferred stock dividends will be $\$ 742,479$. Earnings applicable to the above requirements in past periods are shown below. The amounts available for interest are after depreciation recalCo., Inc., based upon appraisal now being prepared by them, and the amounts shown as available for preferred dividends are after depreciation
so calculated, interest on funded debt and Federal taxes computed at present rates.
eAggregate
nnual Dividen Requirement

Available
for Bond In

$1 \overline{1} . \overline{5}$
10.1
dAvailable
dAvailable Preferred
Dividends. Dividends.
$\$ 727,738$ i,777.:8003 i,102:2.56

$\frac{1.5}{3 .}$
2.6
2.6 a Years ended Sept. 30. b Nine months ended June 30. c Annual bond
interestrequirement amounts to $\$ 185,870$. dfter Federal taxes computed new preferred stocks.
In common with all silk importers and manufacturers, a substantial loss wasses which can be directly attributed to this circumstance, whic are expressed in tne earnings reported for the years 1923 and 1924, aggregated sioned by the disruption of manufacture and distribution due to the earthquake.

IGiving effect to the consummation of the plan, assuming unanimous
assent by holders of outstanding securities.
Assets- buildings, \&c., less
Land
dereciation $\begin{aligned} & \text { First pref. } 7 \% \text {, }\end{aligned}$
 Notes receivable, less re-serve-…-............
 Cashirbbank and on hand

Total (each side) 93,493 Letters of credit drâts
$\qquad$ Adv. by banks in Japan-
Advances by factors.--
Trade accts \& accr. items
Prov. for $1926 \& 1926$ tax
Dividends payable
Reserve for Federal taxes

 upon appraisal now being prepared by them. b This amount reduced $\$ 320.000$ as of July 11926 , through operation of sinking fund. c Class A
authorized and issued, 100,000 shares: common (authorized, 450,000 snares, of wnicn 250,000 reserved for conversion of first preferred stock; issued. 200,000 shares.-V. 123, p. 3329 .

Lake Independence Lumber Co., Big Bay, Mich.Foreclosure Proceedings.-To Pay Bonds.-
The holders of 1st mtge. $7 \%$ gold bonds dated Oct. 2 1922, due Oct. 1 entcred on Dec. 161926 by the Circuit Court for the County of Marquette.
Mich., in Chancary, because of crtain defauts made by the company in he terms of hie trust mortgase dated octhas declared the principal of all the bonds secured by the mortgare above referred to and now outstanding
to be immediately due and payable, and the Court has orderod that all the outstanding bonds be paid at par and int. to Jan. 11927 and that interest
cense .
Lehn \& Fink Products Co.-Listing.- The New York sol common stock without par value on orficial notice of
diditional shares of
suance and payment in full on or before Jan. 3 1927, maling the total amount applida for 425.000 shares of common stock vithout par value.
The directors on Dec. 131926 voted to issue the 10,000 shares of common st The director as part consideration the remainder of such consideration being in stask
cash
for the mulae and secret processes of the business conducted under the name of
Derothy and retail shop distribution of toilet articles and cosmetics for feminine use. Thse various articles will hereafter be manufactured at Lehn \& Fink
Produc has shown substantial and steady volume both in growth and income during the past several years.

a Grossprofit
Depreciation

| $\begin{array}{c}\$ 1,296,579 \\ 32,190\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 425,834 \\ 12,411\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |

Other income. | $\$ 1,328,769$ | $\$ 438,245$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 181,706 | 54,781 |

Net profit
a Affer deducting cost of sales including selling, general and administrative
$\$ 38,4,465$ expenses.

 Trade marks, trade

## Mrade marks, trade names nvest tin

$\begin{array}{lll}\begin{array}{lll}\text { Invest ts in ind } \\ \text { to tor. oper. cos. }\end{array} & 6,214,421 \\ \text { 294,652 }\end{array}$
Lysol. Inc-...-.
25,906
$, 613,243$
688,299

| $7.613,243$ |
| :--- |
| 183,532 |


Total_....... $\overline{59,502,244} \overline{59,250,754}$ Total........... $59,502,244 \overline{59,250,754}$
 antee of $\$ 2,669,407$. liquidation certificates and notes of Products Realiza-
tion Corp Realization Corp. in part payment of liabilities under guaranteo, $\$ 450,000$. mana
Lever Brothers Co.-Balance Sheet Sept. 30.-
[As filled with the Massachusetts Commissioner of Corporations.]

 Cash. richt....... mks. \& \& Ed-will
Investments $1,000,000 \quad 1,000,000$

 Deferred charges
$-\mathrm{V} .122, \mathrm{p} .3219$.

McCall Corp.-To Redeem $10 \%$ of $2 d$ Pref. Stock.The corporation has notified its 2d preferred stockholders that on March 1 and divs. The 2 d derefrred books viil he closed from Feb. 17 to March 2
ancl. Those entitled to fractional shares will receive negotiable scrip. incl. Those enti
$-\mathrm{V} .123, \mathrm{p} .989$.
McCrory Stores Corp.-Debentures Offered-To Create $\$ 5,000,0006 \%$ Pref. Stock \& Redeem $7 \%$ Pref. Stock.National City Co., Merrill, Lynch \& Co. and Hemphill, Noyes \& Co. are offering at 98 and int., to yield about $5.70 \%$, $\$ 6,000,00015$-year $51 / 2 \%$ gold debentures
Dated Dec. 15 1926, due Dec. 151941 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c}^{*}$. not exceeding $2 \%$. Red, ath or part on any int. date at 103 if red. on or
berore Dee. 151931 at 102 thereafter ir red. on or before Dec. 151936 and
thereater.
 asree to refund to resident owners, upon proper app.
tax in Pennsylvania, paid in respect to the debentures
Data From Letter of President J. G. McCrory, New York Dec. 29.
Company. Corporation and its subsidiaries, all of which are wholly
owned, are engaged in the sale of a wide variety of merchandise through owtlets which are popularly known as 5 c . and 10 c . stores, although in some stores the corporation also retails articles ransing from 25 c . to $\$ 1$ in price.
Corporation ranks as the fourth largest of all companies engazed in this business and enjoys an excellent reputation in the territories in which it operates. Tne business of the corporation originated in 1882 with one
stcre and has grown from this beginning to the scale of its present operation.
which comprises 199 stores well distributed in the Middle Atlantic, Southern
and Middle Western States. The individual store locations have been carefully and well selected.
The sales of the corporation reflect an uninterrupted yearly increase for the past 10 years, and in fact, measured in rate of increase of sales of 1925 engaged in this business. As an indication of the solid character of this growth it may be stated tnat more than $50 \%$ of this increase has been
contributed by the growth in sales of outlets or stores already existing
in the in the
The corporation's stores, Pollowing the general practice in this business
are characteristically standardized in fixtures and other merchandising appointments, and are, for the most part, operated through leaseholds of particularly valuable have been purchased and are owned in fee, thus contributing to the permanence of the corporation's activity.
dry goods, glassware, kitchen utensils and toilet articles, and also sen uxury articles such as toys, candy, stationery and notions. The cond tion gives he pubh puic a wide cariety, stationery and notions. The corpora-
in the and at the same time quality in the merchandisis offered, in order to meet popular deman
estate obligations aggregating $\$ 797,500$ and to the enlargement of certain real ectate obligations aggregating $\$ 797,500$ and to the enlargement of working
capital through payment of current bank indebtedness, incurred in tne
expansion To Create New Issue of Pref. Stock \& Redeem Old Pref. Stock.-Corporation tock, which it is anticipated will be authorized at a stockholders meeting to be called prior to Jan. 151927 , and the proceeds of wnicn stock, when ssued, will be applied to reimburse the treasury for the redemption, of the ing capital.
Earnings.-The consolidated net sales and net income of the corporation
and its subsidiaries, exclusive of profit from sale of leasehold in 1925 and and its subsidiaries, exclusive of profit from sale of leasehold in 1925 and Waterhouse \& Co. for the 4 years and 9 months ending sept. 30 1926, and
with the last 3 months estimated by the corporation appear as follows:
 x cast month estimated by corporation. y Last tnree months estimated The average annual net income after all cnarges, including depreciation, except interest and Federal taxes, for the 5 years ending with 1926 as snown interest charges on mortgages to be outstanding and on these debentures. For tne year 1925, and also for the year 1926 with the last three months estimated, such net income after all charges except interest and Federal The earnings are conservatively estimated for the year 1926, and reflect the pening of a number of new stores, mostly durng the latter part of the year, which have not yet reached full earning capacity.
Consolidated Balance Sheet Sept. 301926 .
(After giving effect to this financing but without applying Cashets-

| Assets- |  | Ltabututes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$1,319,700 | Notes payable--.-------1- | 7 |
| U. s. | 136.000 | Mtges, \& purch. money oblig | 696,517 |
| Sundry debtors, less res | 197,355 | Accts, payable \& accruals .-- | ,085,287 |
| Special ady. (since paid) | 789,559 | Res. for Federal tax | 267,176 |
| Merchandise \& supplies | 6,471,163 | Employees' deposits | 29,881 |
| Real estate, leaseholds, im- |  | Mtges. \& purch. money oblig. | 3,446.351 |
| provements | 18,320,560 | 15-year $51 / 2 \%$ debentures...- | 6,000,000 |
| Good-will --.-......- | ,000,000 | 7\% cumul. pref. sto | 2,848,200 |
| stock held for \& balance due |  | Common stoc | ,280 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { by em } \\ & \text { eferred } \end{aligned}$ | 510,851 | Surplus | 3,724,143 |

Total.
32,972,578 Total
\$32,972,578
a As of Sept. 301926 there were outstanding stock purchase warrants
entitling the holders to subscribe to 3,054 shares of common stock class $\mathbf{B}$
New Preferred Financing Next Week.
shortly an issue of $\$ 5,000,0006 \%$ cumulative convertible expected to offer It is understood that the stock will be convertible into Class B common
Manhattan Electrical Supply Co., Inc.-Add'l StockOhandler \& Co., Inc., New York of 19,000 shares of stock (no par value) Ohander \& Co., Inc, New York of 19,000 shares of stock (no par value)
at $\$ 50$ per share. The proceeds are to be used for the purchase of addi On Oct. 22 last, all the outstanding ( 10,000 shares) canital stock of E. D. Anderson, Inc, was acquired for a consideration of \$449,303, stock of in capital

Manati Sugar Co.-Annual Report.



 | Preferred dividends | $122,-$ - | 1200 | 245,000 | 245,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Common dividends....- | $-\ldots .-$ | 500,000 | 500,000 |  |

Balance .-...dep $\$ 266,094$ def $\$ 909,900$ sur $\$ 441,262$ sr $\$ 1,376,516$
Mattagami Pulp \& Paper Co., Ltd.-Properties Acquired by Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd., Subsidiary.-

See Abitibi Power \& Paper Co., Ltd., above.-V. 123, p. 2004.
Merrimack Mfg. Co.-Acquires Additional Property.
Middle States Oil Corp.-Receivership Situation, \&c. Joseph P. Tumulty and Joseph Glass, receivers of the corporation and "As the result of developments in the receivership situation, the receivers consideration of the problems of reorganization. While the of serious many complications to be overeome or removed, the receivers feel that the outganization, concurrently with the further activities of the direction of ccomplishing the removal of these remaining complications. The receivers security groups in the Middle Statos situation that they each designate a and to do such preliminary work as may be desirable and possible in the direction of discussing and possibly adjusting the differences between the a prompt consummation of any generally satisfactory plan of reorganiza"Pursuant to the suggestion of the receivers, the several committees have
designated, or are about to designate representatives to serve on such a ommittee. sense that any committee represented on it shall not be bound against its own wishes by any action of the reorganization committee, the purpose. for the time, being to accomplish an interchange of views, and the elimina-
tion of differences by personal contacts and negotiation. After preliminary tion of differences by personal contacts and negotiation. After preliminary organized reorganization committee will succeed the present one. "The receivers further wish to announce that they will, during the month
year 1926. The report will show an improvement in the financial condition
of the companies. "It has been called to the attention of the receivers that one, Robert W Jackson, has written to the stockholders soliciting the sending of proxies
to him. Many inquiries have come to the receivers asking whether Mr which has connected with the receivers' offices. which is the impressio address for his office as the address of the receiversinip offices. In answer
to these inquiries, and in order to avoid misunderstandings oo these inquiries, and in order to avoid misunderstandings on the part of
the stockholders, the receivers wish to announce that Mr. Jackson has $n \mathrm{~m}$ connection whatsoever with the receivers, is in no way authorized to speak
for them, and is not, according to the records of Middle States Oil Corp.,

Morgan Encineering Co - A ent for Depositary
Morgan Engineering Co.-Agent for Depositary.
Hational Park Bank has been appointed agent of the Union Trust

Motion Picture Capital Corp.-Balance Sheet.-
Consordated Balance Sheet Nor.
.

 expense.......- 131,020 $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Due from stk.subsc } & \\ \text { Organizatlon exp. } & 111,343 \\ \text { Deferred charges.- } & 20,076\end{array}$ | 39,426 | Accr. Int. pay.---- |
| :--- | :--- |
| 66,264 | Guarantee deposits |
| 29,250 | Res. for Fed. tax.- |
|  | Other reserve...-- |

$\qquad$ 1925.
, 66

# <div class="inline-tabular"><table id="tabular" data-type="subtable">
<tbody>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">1925.</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">8</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">5,160</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">955,737</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">$5,284,933$</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">55,978</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">11,750</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">$\ldots \ldots$.</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom-style: solid !important; border-bottom-width: 1px !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; " class="_empty"></td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">39,72</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">66,26</td>
</tr>
<tr style="border-top: none !important; border-bottom: none !important;">
<td style="text-align: center; border-left: none !important; border-bottom: none !important; border-top: none !important; width: auto; vertical-align: middle; ">29,25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<table-markdown style="display: none">| 1925. |
| :---: |
| 8 |
| 5,160 |
| 955,737 |
| $5,284,933$ |
| 55,978 |
| 11,750 |
| $\ldots \ldots$. |
|  |
| 39,72 |
| 66,26 |
| 29,25 |</table-markdown></div> 

Total_.......... $\overline{10,635,438} \overline{6,448,500}$ Total_.......-10,635,438 $\overline{6,448,500}$

| 1926. | 1925. |
| :---: | ---: |
| 613,400 | $\mathbf{s}$. |
| $\mathbf{6 1 3 , 4 0 0}$ |  |
| $z 2,078,230$ | $1,573,113$ |
|  | 2,280 |
|  | 689,914 |
|  | 16,923 | x After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 2,041$. y After deducting $\$ 157,768$

reserve for losses. z Represented by 175,464 shares of no par Note. -The usual comparative income account was given in V. $\mathbf{V}$. 123 , p
3330 .
(H. K.) Mulford Co., Philadelphia.- $10 \%$ Stock Div. to the usual semi-annual dividend of of stock dividend of $10 \%$ in addition

Murray Corporation.-Organized.-
the company was incorrorated in Delaware Dec. 271226 with an an-
thorized canital stock of 300,000 shires of no thorized capital stock of 300,000 shares of no par value. The company
has been orzanizeot to acunio the onreperties of the Murray Body Corp
per Der roorgamalion phan in . 123, p. 334 .
Nashua (N. H.) Mfg. Co.-Sells Portion of Lowell Property.
 of the Tremont \& Surfoik Mills at Lovel, Mass. to the Merrimack Mry
Co The Nashua corporation took tite to tho Tremont and Suffolk Mill



National Biscuit Co.-Extra Dividend of $1 \%$.-The directors on Dec. 27 declared an extra dividend of $1 \%$ on the outstand ng 2,046,520 shares of common stock, par \$25, payable Jan. 31 to holders of record Jan. 14. The regular quarterly
of $4 \%$ on the common stock is payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Dec. 31. On Nov. 30 last an extra dividend of $4 \%$ was paid, while on July 15 an extra of $2 \%$ was distributed

Record of Ditidenas Paid on 825 Par Value Common Stock

Naumkeag Steam Cotton Co.-New Treasurer.-
Ernest N. Hood has been elected a director and Treasurer to fill the Ernest N. Hood has been elected a director and Treasurer to fill the
vacancy cased by the resignation of Nathanise G. Sirands. Mr. Hood
has beon acting as Assistant Treasurer since last April.-W. 122, , 2809 .

North American Car Corp.-Notes Sold.-Coffin, Forman \& Co., Inc. and George M. Forman \& Co., New York and Chicago have sold at $991 / 2$ and int. $\$ 1,000,00010$-year $6 \%$ sinking fund convertible gold notes.
Dated Dec. ${ }^{1}$ 1926; due Dec. 11936 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$ c
Int. payable J \& D at Central Trust Co. of Ill. Chicago, trustee, witho deduction of Federal income tax not to exceed $2 \%$. Red. on any int date apon in. days notice at 103 and int. if red. on or prior to Dec. 11929,102
and int if red. on or prior to De. i 1932 and 101 and int. thereafter. Conversion Privilege.-Notes are convertible at any time into common
stock on the basis of par and int. for the notes as against common stock
 the last two years. The company is now paying regular quarterly dividends at the rate of $\$ 250$ per share per annum. The common stock is listed on the Chicago
Data from Letter of Pres. H. H. Brigham, Chicago, Dec. 22. Company--The business conducted by the company has been in success-
ful operation since 1908 under its present management. The business was beguu in that year with a capital of $\$ 25,000$ and its present net worth
 consists primarily of ereasing standard all steel tank cars and fircteptolons steel
underframe refrigerator cars which it owns. Among the companys underframe refrrgerator cars which it owns. Among the company's lessees
are rairoads, meat packers, refining companies and shippers of all kinds of perishable and liquid freight. At present, the company and its subsidiaries have in operation 3,250 cars. of which approximately 2,000 are tank cars,
1.050 refrigerator cars and 200 live poultry cars. All of its equink at present fully engaged and there is a steadily broadening field for the extension of its operations.
stantial car repair business and to its car leasing business, built up a subcar repair shops at Chicago, Ill; Coffeyville, Kanan. and West Tulsa, Olla where repairs are made on its own cars and general car repairing is done
both for railroads and other private car owners. For the purpose larging the service rendered itt customers, the company has recently completed the installation of an oil thrminal in the Port of New Orleans, La. permitting shipments to and through that port in the company's' tank
cars and direct loading to and from tank ships between American and foreign ports.
The company recently acquired control of the Palace Poultry Car Co.
forter operating live poultry cars. These cars meet a growing demand from
shippers of live poultry of all kinds. The Palace Poultry Car Co. is well
established established. Capitalization -
Comitalization-

10-Year $6 \%$ sinking fund conv. gold notes ---
notes.

Earinngs.- Farnings, after all other charges (including interest on equipnotes, depreciation, taxes and amortization, for the past three years (last 4 months partiy ostimated by company's ofticers, have been as follows: for
calendar year 1924, $\$ 280,562$; calendar year 1925, $\$ 388,582$; year ending calendar year $1924, \$ 280,562$; calendar year $1925, \$ 388,582$; year ending
Jan. $311927, \$ 422,382$.
The averace annual net earnings for the past three years similarly comphed arer $\$ 363,842$. The maximum and annual interest charge on this issue
pot 10 -year $6 \%$ sinking fund conv. gold notes is $\$ 60,000$ per annum. For the last quarter of the present fiscal year, net earnings similarly computed are estimated at the rate of \$461,449
Purpose.-The purpose of the present financing is to provide funds for
the acquisition of additional cars and to increase the company's working capital. Sinking Fund. - The trust agreement provides for a sinking fund (first rior to or at maturity

Condensed Balance Sheet Sept. 301926 (after Financing).
Assets-
Current as
$\$ 1,531,722 \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Liabilities } \\ & \text { Ourrent liabilities }\end{aligned}\right.$
\$314,591

Invest't anfriliated ded cos
Cash ap
Cappropriated for new
cars under contract.-.-
ties. Dles depreciation an-
 ents \& unamort- $5,205,441$ Capital stock and surplus- 2,611,468 ized discounts.......-- $\quad$ 301,428 Total (each side) - -...-- $\$ 7,553,638$ *Current assets include cash ( $\$ 638,713$ ), marketable securities ( $\$ 219,721$ ):
notes and accounts receivable, less reserves and inventory.-V. 123, p. 3331 :
North American Title Guaranty Co.-Registrar, de.-Nhe Central Mercantile Bank \& Trust Co. has been appointed registrar
and the Murray Hill Trust Co transer agent of 800.000 of $7 \%$ cumul
ref. stock and $\$ 250.000$ of no par common stock of the North American pref. stock and $\$ 250.000$ of no par common stock of the North American
Seurity Corp. (an affiliated company), and of the si, oloo.000 capital stock
issue of the North American Title Guaranty Co. of New York. See also V. 123, p. 2664 .

Ohio Brass Co.-Usual Quarterly Dividends.-
She directors have declared the ragular quarteriy dividends of $\$ 1$ per
share on the commonstock and $1,1 / 2 \%$ on the
Ohio Insulator preferred stock. both payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Dec. 31 . In addition to the rogular
quarteryy dividend the company paid an extra of $\$ 1$ per share on the
common stock on Oct. 15 last.-V. 123 , p. 1641 .

Ohio Leather Co., Youngstown, O.-To Retire Notes.The directors have authorized the calling of $\$ 400.00010$-year $6 \%$ notes. With notes called, current assets will consist of $\$ 2,400,000$ of which $\$ 700,000$
will be cash and government securities. Current liabilities amount to will be
$\$ 150,000$.
Thie company reports net after all charges of $\$ 12,000$ for November.
Loss for the 11 months was $\$ 71,343 .-\mathrm{V}$. 123, p. 2401 .
Old Ben Coal Corporation.-Debentures Called.Certain or the outstanding 10 -year $71 / 2 \%$ debentures, dated Aug. 11924 , aggregating $\$ 125,000$, have been called for payment Feb. 1 at 110 and int.
att the Bank of North America \& Trust Co . Phila., or at the National City
Bank, N, Y. City.-V. 123, p. 465 .

Otis Steel Co.-Earnings.-Period-
$\times$ Net profit $\qquad$ 1926.
$\$ 138.383$
but bero

Pacific States Lumber Co.-Tenders.-
 to an amount sufficient to oxxhust $\$ 655.798$
flat price (without int.).-V. 121, p. 3015 .

Paige-Detroit Building of New England, Boston. Bonds Offered.-American Bond \& Mortgage Co. recently offered at 100 and int. $\$ 450,0006 \%$ 1st mtge. serial gold bonds.
Dated Dec. 11926 . Callable at 101 and int. Int. payable J. \& D,
Maturitios 11, to 10 years. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, $\$ 500$ and $\$ 100$. Corporate trustee, American Trust \& Safe Deposit Co.e. Chicazo, III. Normal Federal
income tax up to $2 \%$ on the annal interest paid when claimed Pemn. Conn. and Vermont 4 mills tax, Mualichigan and District of Columbibia 5 milis
 a depth of 304 ft ., and fronts 120.59 ft . on Gardner St, reat Ave. total land area of approximately $36,600 \mathrm{sq}$. ft. The property was recently appraised at $\$ 666,000$. The site for this building in the automobile district of Boston. Directly adjoining this property is the Packard Building and along Commonwealt nobile companieso of the country.
The building will be 3 stor
The build ing will b b 3 stories and basement in height of fireproof reinforced
concrete construction, and will be divided into automobile sales show service and office space. The building, will contain approximately 131,340
sq. ft. of rentable area and will be equipped with ramps for easy access to ii of the floors.
2 years from date of completion to the Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co of New England and performance of this lease is guaranteed by the parent company, the Paige-Detroit Motor Car Co. of Detroit, The average net
remtal for the period amounts to 56.500 per annum, which is over 2 times
the heaviest

Palmolive Co.-Capital Increase, \&c.-
stock (pat $\$ 100$ ) and 500,000 shares commononeased frock $\mathbf{n}$, $\$ 12,000,000$ pref. no par value.
almolive-Peet Bros. Soap Merger Approved - The stockholders of Peet Brothers Manufacturing Co., Kansas City, Kan., soap manufacturers, on Dec. 21 , approved the consoidation of that
company with the Palmolive Co. of Chicago. The merger will become effective January 1 the Palmolive Co. have also given their approval. The stockholders of the Palmolive Co. in approving the merger also deciared a
special stock dividend. The following letter was sent to shareholders: pecial stock dividend. The toilowing letter was sent to shareholders: ill be approximately 900,000 , of which the present stockholders of the Palmolive Co. will have under the merger, 76.8\% and the stocknodders of the leet
Brothers Company, $23.2 \%$. In addition there will be issued to the latter ompany's sharehoiders approximately 14,500 shares of preferred stock."
The merged company, it is understood, will be known as Palmolive-
The Palmolive Co. stockholders on Dec. 22 approved an increase in the oard of directors from five to eleven members, this being the final step vas elected Chairman of board and Charles $s$. Pearce, Pres. and Gen. Mgr.
Directors are: A. W. Whent ohares. Pearce. W. B. Jhnson, N. N. Daiton, nd C. R. Rathbone
is capitalized at 41,726 shares of preferredi and 252.9 folioning: Palmolive hares of common stock. The current market prices for the shares on the whicago Curb are $\$ 175$ bid for Palmolite oommon and 108 for preferred,
Peet common is quoted at 90 biturit the preferred is closely held.

The balance sheet shows assets of $\$ 18,000,000$ for Palmolive and $\$ 7,000,000$
for Peet. With the completion of the consolldation the new Palmoliver Peet Co. will have outstanding about 900,000 shares of common stocl The following of preferred stock.

The following official announcement was siven out regarding the union be completed by Jan. 1 . The transaction was consummated an ected $t$ of the acquisition of all the assets, property, trade marks, \&c., of the Peet
Bros. Co. by the Palmolive Co. of Delaware. "There will be outstanding approximately 900,000 shares of no par value There is no financing through stock or securities to tore public 1200 shares. Tere is no finating of manufacturing plants at Milwa public involved. and Berkeley, Calif., will result in savings from a distribution standas city Canada, Australia, France, Belgium, Germany, Mexico and Cuba. Palmof the Paimolive Co. is largely toilet soaps and toilet articles, while that out the Peet Bros.Co.is iargely laundry soaps, headed by the well-known brand,


Park Lane Hotel (Park Lane Bldg. Corp.), Chicago. Bonds Offered.-The National Republic Mortgage Co. and Woodruff Securities Co., Chicago, are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 1,700,000$ 1st mtge. fee $6 \%$ serial gold bonds
Dated Dec. 151926 ; due annually Dec. $151929-1941$. Interest payable
 orpora June 15 1940, according to terms of trust deed. The borrowing and principal due each year will be deposited monthly in th of the interest National Bank of the Republic of Chicago, trustee, to meet interest and These bonds are secured by a closed first mortgage on the property (land and building) owned in fee. Known as the Parik Lane Hotel, located on the
southwest corner of Sheridan Road and Surf Street, Chicago. The bonds are also a first lien on the earnings of the property.
The Park Lane Hotel will be a fireproof structure of 12 stories, with architecture of the Italian Renaissance period. The exterior is to be pressed mented into a highly attractive facade. The building, will contain 594 rooms divided into suites of one, two, three and four rooms. All rooms will be anusually large the kitchens will have the most modern equipment, such
as rubber tile floors, atomation refrigeration and ventilation and built-ln
kitchen cabinets andi ironing boards.
nernion and

 1926 estimated at $\$ 9,200$ net, Incured
Philadelphia \& Camden Ferry Co.-To Reduce Par Value of Stock by Payment of $\$ 10$ per Share.-
Jan. 10 to holders of record of Dec. 31 . An extra dividend $5 \%$, payable Jan. 10 to notions of record of Dec. 31 . An extra dividend of $10 \%$ was
paid in addition to the regular quarterly dividend in Jan. 1924, 1925 and
1926 . 1926.
In

and cikholders a reduction of the par value from $\$ 50$ to $\$ 40$, this $20 \%$
 mach further fistribution of tne company's assets as from capital stock and their judgment may be essentail. In recommending this action tne directors investment and assets to continue business. The company's earning capital been materially reduced through the opening of the Delaware River bridge,
the loss in vehicular traffic being approximately the loss in vehicul Hawe ber, ferry company has for ser the passenger
traffic about $30 \%$. How accumulating a surplus to meett the anticipated has for several years been
opening of the Delaware River bridge.- V. 123, p. 465 .
(Albert) Pick \& Co.-Listing.-
The Boston Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $\$ 6,976,700$ preerres stock, authorized, $\$ 10,000,000$, of which $\$ 7,500,000$ have
been issued, of which amount $\$ 523,300$ have been retired. of the 69,767 shares issued, 40,000 shares have been issued and set apart and against
them have been issued allotment certificates each represt the preferred stock and a warrant detachable on and after Sept. 11927 entiting the holder to purchase $61 / 1 /$ shares of the common stock (voting
trust certificates) of Albert Pick Barth \& trust certificicates) of Abert Pick, Barth \& Co, Inc, at prices ranging from
$\$ 16$ to $\$ 20$, depending upon the date exercised. The present free preferred
shares, therefore, available to the maret num The present authorized capital of the company consists of 100,000 shares par $\$ 100$ of preferred stock, of which 69,767 shares are outstanding, and
720,000 shares, par $\$ 10$, of common stock, of which 400,000 shares are outstanding.

Total_...................-s28,676,729 Total........................-828,676,729 x Includes $\$ 6,893,707$ customers' accounts, $\$ 9,005,40$ notes and accep-
tances receivalie. 8490,988 acrued interest, less $\$ 863,333$ allowance for
doubtful accounts.-V.123, p. 2273, 1770.

Pioneer (Sugar) Mill Co., Ltd.-Resumes Dividends.-


Port Alfred Pulp \& Paper Corp.-Rights, \&c.-
 The common stockholders of record Dec. 18 were piven the right to
subsibeom or berore De. 8 for the new common stock at s25 per share
on the basis or one new

Porto Rican-American Tobacco Co.-Acquires Congres Cigar Co.-To Issue $\$ 8,000,000$ Bonds and Two Classes of Stock.-
The Company, it is announced, has purchased a controlling interest in



The Prorto Rican-American Tobacco Co now has outstanding $86.310,550$
Capital stock or 5100 par. This stock wil be changed to a $7 \%$ cumulative
The Songress Oigar Co. Which produces about 250.000 .000 cigars an-
 capteal tooke. Approximately 280.000 shares are understood to have been
held by Pres. sammel Paley and his fanmily. There are expected to be no changes in the executive personnel of Congress Cigar Co.
of the total of the Paley family holdings , the Porto Ric purchased 200,000 shares. Offerings of Class A stock should bring in $3,600,000$. While offering of Class B
should net $\$ 3,157,700-\mathrm{V}$. $123, \mathrm{p} .2148$.
Richardson Co-Merger.-
-V. 117. p. 2552
Saco Lowell Shops, Boston.-Meeting Adjourned.The adjourned stockholders' meeting scheduled for Dec. 29 , to take any
further adetion necessary regarding the company's proposed refinancing plan has been further adjourred to Jan. 4 .
 Dlan. D. Fe. Edwards, former President of the Wickwire Spencer Steel

San Carlos Milling Co., Ltd.-Extra Dividend.-

Second International Securities Corp.-Initial Div.The directors have declared an initial quarterly dividend of 75 cents per
tare on the outstanding $6 \%$ cumul. 1st preft. stock. payable Jan. 1 to
 taken by shareholders in International secrities Trust or America and
American Founders Trust.
See also
(Frank G.) Shattuck Co-Leases Store.A. The company, whicn operates the "Schraft", stores, has taken from A. well as the entire basement in the piapod store with two entrances,



Southern Dairies, Inc.-Earrings, \&ec.-


 equpmenunss depreclation are shown at s586.042. Total current liabil

Standard Underground Cable Co.-Extra Dividend.The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $3 \%$ and an
extra dividend of $3 \%$, both payable Jan. 10 holders of record Jan. 4.-V. 17, p. 98
Studebaker Corp.-New Directors.-

 Sachs \&. Co.), Arthur Lehman (of Lehman Bros.), Ira O. Jones and A.B: Herbsert H. Lehman will
mittee.-V.
i23, p.
3050.
Transcontinental Oil Co.-Production-Earnings.-
In an announcement made on Dec. 27, the company statess
 of 5,391 barrels in 1925 , and 4,267 barrels in 1924 Thatherarage proact oftion


 Union \& United Tobacco Corp.-Makes Offer to Acquire Stock of Schulte Retail Store Corp.-Offer to United Cigar Stores Stockholders Expected Shortly.-
The company has submitted a formal offer to the stockholders of the shares. The Union \& United proposes to exchange $1 / 2$ of a share of its common stock, plus $\$ 5$ in cash, for each share of Schuite common stock. nited Cigar Stores
"Pursuant to action of its board of directors duly taken, this company hereby offers to the holders of the common stock (without par value, fully any part of such common stock for the consideration per share of $1 / 2$ of a share of this company's common stock (now authorized for issuance), plus "Temporary certificates for this company's common stock, exchangeable for definitive certificates when prepared, will be issued for full shares, and scrip will purchases under this offer. The scrip will be in if surrendered prior to Jan. 1 1930, with other scrip for fractional share aggregating one full share, be exchangeable for a certificate for one full
share of common stock of this company, which date the common stock of
this company reserved with respect to serip then outstanding will be sold
and the holdiers of the scrip
will thereater be thited ouly to their pro rata sharo of the net proceceds of such sale ", The company's circuar to schulte stockholders sets out that its shares factors in the to toacaco business, sond to organizers. "who are important
acting without compensation acting wita
$82,750,000$.
David A. Schulte in a statement, said:
Ir regard the formation of a new tobacco company, which will be largely
int restd in ocompanies manufacturing cigarettes and tobacco products or
al kinds, as hilghly desirale As esiancol onf mesirabe faith in the enterprise, I have acquired a subhas been an important fractor in the retail field and will remint company
 the Union $\&$ United. are affroded an opportunity to decide to what extent
they wish to participate in this new enterprise by exchangeing in whole or in part their shares of the schulte company for shares of the
Unite Union 8
 and the Schulte Retail Stores Corp., Iong rivals for supremacy in the
 The first step in the final Unead os United Tobacco Corp tiations of several years, was taken Dec. 29 when the Uninion after negopart" of their common shareschute stockholders to purchase "all or any This offer, which is expectec
tial amount of Schulte stock, o biring into the Union \& United a substan-
Union \& United to the holders. Co. Since the do the horders of common stock of the United Cligar Stores
 ship in a common enter prise that saims at the intiman intinatiate eastner anCompention in the retail tobacco business.
preparing as significant is the fact just, revealed that United \& Schulte are products through the accuisition by the new holding company of important manuracturng companies. It was announced that one of the main objects
 Would be to offere eeffective resistance to what was said to be a virtual monAn announcemente mishtheld by a small yroup of manuracturers. the purchase of large manufacturing companies. The United and sed it products avor with the pubic. In this connection. it was pointed hut that of tirst approximately $85,000,000,000$ cigarettes sold a annually in this country. corporate entity of the United or of Schulte. Both ind will not affect the to operate under their present management and the companititive will continue \& U, wilm beretained to a certain extent. This is taken to mean that schult \& United will be left free to compete for store sites and for records in sales.
Uust what percentage of the common stock of the two companies will be Oifhe Union \& United Tobacco Corp., which was organized by the United Whela





$\$ 493,455$
Surplus 228.110

## Assets-

Balance Sheet Dec. 171926.
 Securities at market- $\square$
Total_- Represented by 250,000 shares of no par value. Capital
Surplus $\begin{array}{r}2,750.200 \\ \times 265,345 \\ \hline\end{array}$

United Grain Growers, Ltd.-Report


## General expenses

Patronage div
Dividends ( $8 \%$ )


Balance, surplus. $\qquad$ x Subject to Government taxes.
y Including depreclation, insurance,
axes, elevator rentals, interest and 1926. Balance Sheet Aug. 31.

Assets-
Real est., bldgs.,
furn. \& equip... Cash. \& equip Bonds at cos
Advances Stocks of grain \& farm supplies..Miscell. accruals \&
def. exp..... def. exp---.. exch. memb's

Total (each side) $10,541,509 \overline{9,764,415}$
Note.-In addition to the above liabilities the company is contingently liable in respect of guarantees for bank and other loans of subsidiaries, \&c

## United States Gypsum

United States Gypsum Co.-Listing.-
The Chicago Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 178,389 addi-
tional shares capital stock (par $\$ 20$ ), making the total applied for 742,819
United States Playing Card Co.-To Change Par.The stockholders will vote Jan. 27 on changing the authorized capital shares to be issued in exchange for each share now outstanding.-V. 123 p. 2407

United States Radiator Co.-Common Stock Placed on a $\$ 2$ Annual Dividend Basis-Extra of 60 Cents Also Declared. The directors on Dec. 31 declared an extra dividend of 60 cents per share and a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, both payable Jan. 15 to holders of record Jan. 3. In the preceding three quarters, regular dividends of 35 cents per share were paid on the common stock.-V. 123, p. 1325

United States, Smelting, Refining \& Mining Co. Earnings.-An official statement says:
 adjustment of in ventories to cost or market, Whichever is lower) will in-
crease the gross earnings now reported to more than $\$ 6.50,000 ;$ and will crease the gross earnings now reported to more than $\$ 6,50,000$; and wil
ncrease the net earnings to tore than $\$ 4.000 .000$ After providing ali
dividend requirements for the year, it is estimated a balance of over $\$ 1,000-$ dividend requirements for the year, it is estimated a balance of over $\$ 1,000$,-
000 will be available for additional reserves for amortization of property
 were substantially the same as last year. This result, in view of declining
metall markets. is principally due to increased tonnage and better metallurgy metal markets. is principally due to increased tonnage and better metallurgy
esulting from iinstallation of the new flotation mill at Midvale which started The output of the coal properties in Utah was 707,079 tons for the 11
The 11 months of this year, compared with 789,633 tons for the same period last year. This reduction in tonnage, combined with generaly unsatisfactore
condition in the western coal marets, has served to materially reduce
rofits from this source as well as from the railway serving the Utah coal fields.
The earnings in Mexico have been maintained throughout the period.
The output for this year has averaged 104,000 tons as compared with The output for this year has averaged 104,000 tons as compared with torn
tomnagee. together with improvement in the meteallurgy and somewhat better
grade of ore, has tended to offset the unfavorable silver market and other
At the Nome fields in Alaska two of the four dredges completed their dredsing for this season in October. and the remaining two drempes operated
until early in December. 2.735 .000 cubic yards were dredged with a gross untput of approximater. $\$ 1,200.000$ cubic yards were dreaged wion an At the Fairbanks fields in Alaska the
carried forward with satisfactory progress.

Surplus- $-\quad \$ 1,762,227$
The directors have declared the regular quarterly dividend of $871 / 253$, cents Ther share on the common stock (par s50, and quartery revular quarterly dividend
per $871 / 2$ conts per share on the preferred stock, both payable Jan. 15 to of $87 / 7^{\prime}$ cents per share on the preferred st
holders of record Jan. $6 .-\mathrm{V} .123, \mathrm{p} .2534$.

United States Steel Corp.-Number of Stockholders. The number of common stockholders for the last quarter of 1926 were
86.034, an increas of 175 , compared with the September quarter. The
number of preferred stockholders declined 530 to 73,421 .-V. 123 , p. 3335 .
Universal Pipe \& Radiator Co.-Listing.-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 33,908 shares
common stock without par value, making the total listing of common of common stock without par value, mak
stock applied for 334,102 shares
The company has, by resolutions of the directors dated Dec. 11926 , been authorized to make an orfer to the preferred stockholders to purchase
the shares of the company's prefrred stock for the following consideration per share: (1) \$70 it 10 -yar $6 \%$ debenture bonds of the company; (2)
$\$ 10$ in cash; (3) one-hale share of the common stock without par value. The company has announced an extension of time to the close of business
Jan, 10 within which preferred stockholders may deposit their shares and
 owned. See also V . 123 , D. $\mathbf{D}$. 3053 . ized the issuance of $\$ 5,000,000$ of 10 -year $6 \%$ debenture bonds.

Comparative Consolidated Income Account.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { AMos.End. } \\ & \text { Sept. }\end{aligned}$ Year End. 26. Dec. $31^{\prime} 25$.
Total earns. after deducting cost of oper. incl.
repairs \& Maint. \& upkeep, exp. of saies \&

general offices, \&c | gene |
| :---: |
| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Interes } \\ \text { Taxes } \\ \text { Depr }\end{array}$ |




Balance
Comparative Consolitated Balance Shee
def $\$ 201,385$


 Aicts. recelvable.Cash on hand \& in

Total
Total_-.........20,795,860 21,149,5
(V.) Vivaud 293,687 shares of no par value.-V 123, p 21,180
tional Preferredou, Inc.-Stock Increased-To Issue Addi-
The stockholders on Dec. 28 (a) increased the authorized preferred stock from $\$ 2,500,000$ ( $\$ 1,700,000$ outstanding) to $\$ 3,000,000$, par $\$ 100$, and
(b) approved the issuanco of $\$ 1,250,000$ preferred stock and 12,500 share of no par value common stock to stockholders of record Dec. 30 on the
basis of $31 / 2$ blocks, each consisting of one share of preferede and one share of each block will be $\$ 125$, plus accrued divs. on the preferred stock. Reghts
will expire Jan. 17 The proceeds are to be used to refund indebtednes. will expire Jan. 17 . The proceeds are to be used to refund indebtedness
incurred in the purchase of certain assets of the Melba Mfg. Co.-V. 123,

Washington (D. C.) Consolidated Title Co.-Bonds Offered.-Gillett \& Co., Washington, are offering $\$ 650,000$ 25 -year $6 \%$ collateral trust gold bonds at 100 and int.

Dated Dec. 1 1926: due Doc. 1 1951. Interest payable J. \& D. at Ameri-

Security \& Trust Co., Washington, D. D ., trustee, without deduction | can Security \& Trust |
| :--- |
| for the normal Federal income tax not in excess o $2 \%$, . Denom. 11,000 | and $\$ 500 \mathrm{c} *$. Red, all or part on any int. date on 30 days' notice at 105 and

int. The Dist. or Col. 5 mills tax, Maryland $41 / 2$ mills tax, Pen. 4 mills tax and the Virginia $5 \frac{1}{2}$ mills tax refunded. Appli
Data from Letter of Eugene A. Smith, President of the Company Company. - Will own $100 \%$ of the capital stock of the Lavyers Title InCo. and also a majority of the capital stock of the Washington Title Insur ance Co. The business or the subsidiaries consists or the furnishing of cer panies have been engaged conttnuously in this business for more than 30 years and are issuing a very large percentage of the certificates of title issued estate development that has taken place in the District of Columbia during the last 30 years and which is still continuing, the field for the activities of the companies is one of the most fertile in the country. The population of
the District of Columbia has increased from 331.069 in 1910 to 437,571 in Security.-These bonds will be the direct obligation of the company and will be secured by the deposit as collateral with the trustee of $100 \%$ of the capital stock of the Lawyer Title Insurance Co, the majority of the capital stock of the Washington Title Insurance Co. None of these companies
has any bonds or preferred stock outstanding. The book value of the stocks to be pledged under the indenture securing these bonds is approximatel Equity. These bonds will be followed by $\$ 350.000$ 1st pref. $7 \%$ cumul, Earnings 10.000 shares common stock. Earnings.-Gross earnngs of the subsidiary companies for the 2 years
and 10 months ended Oct. 311936 were $\$ 1,350,285$, and net earnings for the
same period 5506,904 . The amount of net earnings after Federal income
taxes applicable, 0 the stocks to be pledged under these bonds was $\$ 354,830$,
which is aproximately 3 times interest charges on these bonds. For the which is approximately 3.2 times interest charges on these bonds. For the 10 months ended Oct. 311926 such net earnings were
more than 3.21 times interest charges on these bonds.

Waukesha Motor Co.-Listing.-
The Chicago Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 100,000
shares capital stock without par value. See also V. 123, p. 3054 .
Weetamoe Mills, Fall River, Mass.-To Acquire Mechanics Mills-Capital Stock Increased.-
The stockholders on Dec. 30 approved a plan for combining tne assets
of this company with those of the Mechanics Mills under one management The plan calls for the purchase of all of the assets of the Mechanics
Mills subject to its liabilities by the Weetamoe Mils. paying therefor 7,500 shares (he present capitalization of the Mechanics Millss, which shares are provided by an increase of the capital stock of the Weetamoe Mills
from its present amount of 500.000 to $\$ 1,20.200$.
assumes all on tne liabilitites of the M Mechanics Mills. The Weetamoe Mills The directors, in a recent statement. said in part: "By this plan it is that the products of both plants can be disposed of to better advantage that whine this will not solve all of the diffriculties of the present situation
ane directors believe that it is a move in that direction the directors believe that it is a move in that direction. A comparison
of the assets of the two companies. Whicn included an appraisal of land and machinery made by competent independent appraisere showed
value per share of stock to be practically the same in each company:

Welch-Wilmarth Corp.-Merger Completed.-
See Grand Rapids Show Case Co. above.-V. 121, p. 2172 .
Willys-Overland Co.-Sales Exceed Shipments
Referring to reports of excessive stocks of unsold cars in the automobile
industry, President John N. Willys, says: ", The volume of unsold cars the Will Oerland organization is as low as I recall. Stocks at the factory and at branches and in the hands of dealers and distributors are less than
21,000 cars. Dealers' field stocks since November have been reduced by more than 10,000 cars. Retail sales of Willys Overland cars have exceeded by approximately 1,000 cars per week for the past 30 days. This in spite
of expansion of orations. We increased our factory organization by
approximately 1,500 men during the past three weeks. approximately 1,500 men during the past three weeks.
The factories are at present working $51 / 2$ days a week and production
will be increased in January. Tentative schedule for January is 20,000 cars The Whippet is a definite success. Output for this year will run 60,000
cars and, of course, will be materially higher next year with 12 and not 7 months sales to be recorded.
dealers now have a complete line, which covers $93 \%$ of the sales range dealers now have complete ine, which covers ary or the sales range or
the entire market. For these reasons and general business and financial
conditions I look for active business for the company in 1927., -V. 123, conditio
(F. W.) Woolworth Co.-Christmas Sales.The sales figure for Dec. 241926 was $\$ 3,617,444$ or $8.6 \%$ morethan the which there were only 5 business days. sagregated $\$ 14,126,194$ or a a gain
of $17.7 \%$ over the $\$ 12,001,395$ reported for the same 5 days of last year. of $17.7 \%$ over the

## CURRENT NOTICES

-Huth \& Co. announce that David H. G. Penny has become a member of their firm. F. C. MacDermot will retire as of Dec. 311926 in order to return to Europe. Mr. MacDermot is a British subject. Mr. Penny has had a long and wide experience in the international banking field, having 1903 to 1918, with the title of Vice-President from 1914. When the United 903 to 1918, whe the the as Assistant Director of the Division of Foreign Exchange of the Federal Reserve Board. After the armistice, he resigned his position with the Irving National Bank and became Vice-President in charge of the foreign department of the National Bank of Commerce in New York. He retired on Jan. 311926 and shortly afterwards went to Peru on a special mission for the Government of that courry and Mr . Penny is considered and and is werl The firm orins ho. is of Fredk. Huth \& Co, which was founded over 100 years ago in London. The New York house was,established in 1917.
-Peierls, Buhler \& Co., Inc., factors, 260 Fourth Ave., New York City, announce the following changes in their organization: Siegfried Peierls, one of the founders, has retired from the presidency and become Chairman of er 19 years connection with the company. He will contine as a director Herbert P. Howell, who came to the company four vears go as Vice-President and ine of the mamaring directors, becomes President of the corporation. Mr. Howell is a director of the Bankers Trust Co. and a director and member of the finance committee of the Equitable Life Assurance Society. Robert G. Blumenthal, who recently retired L. Becker, who has been connected with the company for more than 20 years and has been Secretary of the company heretofore, has been elected Treasurer. Konrad F. Braun will be Secretary of the company and will continue as Credit Manager.
-Hon, william C. Redfield, formerly Secr etary of Commerce, 1913-1919 inclusive, will become associated at the beginning of the year with Red mond \& Co., bankers, who for over thirty years have under. Redfield is a member of the American Com.
Mr. Redfield is a member of the American Committee of the International Chamber of Commerce, of which Owen D. Young is Chairman and is also a member of the Foreign Commerce Advisory Committee of the Clamber as consultant on foreign the domestic affairs for some years he has corporations. Mr. Redfeld has recently made special studies of inter. national economic movements, the results of which are embodied in his book "Dependent America," published in 1926.
-At a meeting of the board of directors of H. M. Byllesby \& Co. to-day A. S. Cummins, Assistant Manager of the bond department, and O. G. Corns, Sales Manager of the Western offices, were made Vice-President
of the company. Mr. Corns has spent his entire career in the business and his first position was with Georse D, Cook \& $\mathrm{Co}_{0}$ in 1901 After being associated with several mokerage houses, he became. Connected with the Byllesby organization in 1915. Mr Cummins hes been connected with the Byllesby organization since 1909, his early experionce being in the operating department of the Northern States Power Co Minneapolis, of which he became a divisional manager. Since 1919 Mr. Cummins has been connected with the bond department as Assistant Manager and for some time has been in direct charge of the sale of securities under the customer ownership plan at all Byllesby operated utilities.
-The firm of Hickey, Doyle \& Co.. with offices on the ninth floor of the bui Yoss in partsers in this now firm are L. J. Doyle, formerly Vice-President and Manager of the trading de-
partment of A. B. Leach \& Co.'s Chicago office; M. J. Hickey Jr., previHickey, heretor the trading department of Halsey, Stuart \& Co.; John F. Bank, and James J. O'Connor, also previously with the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank. Hickey, Doyle \& Co, have taken over the trading facilities of A. B. Leach \& Co. of Chicago and will have a personnel of about 30 people.
-Hayden, Van Atter \& Co., investment bankers, with offices in Detroit and Grand Rapids, announce the opening of an office in Chicago under the firm name of Hayden, Van Atter \& Schimberg, Inc. Hayden, Van Atter \& Co. have been active in under writing and distributing investment securities in Michigan and Illinois. The office of Hayden, Van Atter \& Schimberg, Inc., is located at 231 South LaSalle St., in direct charge of L. J. Schimberg, well known in Chicago Linvestment circles. With Mr. Schim berg in the Chicago office will be associated F. H. Pethybrith Mr. Schimdervoort, A. S. Harnstrom, B. N. Trahan and D. H. Saunders.
-The North American Co., 60 Broadway, New York, has issued a 58 page booklet dealing witn the company and its subsidiaries. Tne booklet in part, deals with the early days of the electric industry. Among the other matters of interest contained in the booklet may be mentioned the picture of Edison's first electric locomotive of 1880; the contrasting views of dynamos and generators of the early days and to-day; the views snowing the evolution of the largest steam-electric plant in the United States; interior views of a modern pulverized-fuel power plant; hydro-electric scenes on the Mississippi River and in the Sierras in California, \&c.
-Bosworth, Chanute, Laughridge \& Co., investment bankers, Denver Colorado, have moved into their new home in the Security Building which steel office buil by these bankers. This twelve story reinforced concrete west corner of 17 th and California Streets in the located at the southdistrict of Denver. The firm's quarters are the the heart of the financial floors which are fitted witn the latest requirements of an up to date invest ment house.
-Announcement has been made of the dissolution of the firm of Stone Prosser \& Doty as of Dec. 31 1926. J. Roy Prosser, formerly of the dissolved firm has formed the firm of J. Roy Prosser \& Co., at 52 William St., New York, to carry on a general investment and trading business, specializing in bank and insurance stocks, industrials and other over-the-counter securities. Bernard J. Meehan, Harold W. Hatch and Leslie Bassett, all formerly with Stone, Prosser \& Doty, are associated with Mr. Prosser as partners.
-Foster \& Adams, 71 Broadway, members of the New York Stock Exchange, are opening an office Jan. 3 in the Canadian Pacific Building 342 Madison Ave., under the management or Horace I. Hotchkiss, 3d, who was formerly with the firm of Brumley, Chamberlain \& Co. in this district. Foster \& Adams have been a succeeding firm since 1880, with the present partnership established since 1903. The firm has other offices in Utica, Schenectady, Watertown and Syracuse.

- C. Lester Horn \& Co., 60 Broadway, New York, announce that Robert Z. Block, John C. Crowley and Mortimer G. Hanly have become associated with them in their trading department, to specialize in unlisted industrial and public utility securities. They also announce the association with them in their investment securities department of Herbert S: Polhemus and Benjamin T. Butterworth Jr
-The election of Newton P. Frye to the office of Vice-President of Federal Securities Corporation, investment bankers, of Chicago, has been announced by Philip R. Clarke, President of the corporation. Mr. Frye has been connected with Federal Securities Corp. for four years and has been engaged in the investment business since 1918. Previous to that time, he served as manager of the financial department of the Chicago "Daily News" or a number of years.
-Announcement is made of the formation of the New York Stock Ex\& Co. There \& Co. There will be no change of partners other than Henry G. Lapham becoming a general partner instead of a special partner. The home office will be continued at 44 Pine Street, New York, and the Boston office at 21 Congress Street.
-Lewis A. Christian, formerly of Wm. C. Orton \& Co., has formed the firm of Christian, Simpson \& Co., Inc., with offices at 48 Wall Street, New York, to specialize in unlisted, inactive and reorganization securities, Thomas G. Simpson, Arthur S. Greenway and William P. Hayes, all formerly with Wm. C. Orton \& Co., will be associated with Christian, Simp son \& Co., Inc.
-Announcement is made of the organization of Grau \& Co., Inc., with offices at 925 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, to engage in the purchase and sale of municipal bonds, corporate bonds, notes and shares, land trust certificates and Land Bank bonds. They will specialize in Ohio.
-The firm of Folsom \& Adams, whicn has been transacting a general investment business with offices at 45 Wall Street., New York, has been dissolved, Clyde H. Folsom retiring. The business heretofore conducted under the above name, will be continued, by S. G. Adams and F. J. Dickin son, under the firm name of S. G. Adams \& Co.
$\rightarrow$ Herbert E. Greene, C. Berkeley Cooke Jr., Walter A. Hardy, Kenneth A. Roome and Joseph Hardy, special partner, have dissolved the co partnership of Greene, Cooke \& Hardy. The business will be conducted as Hardy \& Co. by Walter A. Hardy, Kenneth A. Roome, Lester T Doyle and Joseph Hardy, special partner.
-William C. Orton announces that coincident with the dissolution of Wm. C. Orton \& Co., he will continue in business at 1 Wall Street, New York, as an individual, specializing in reorganization securities. Samuel him in charge of the trading department. $\&$ Co., will be associated with him in charge of the trading department
$\rightarrow$ Hamilton Adler, Edwin A. Cowen, Josepn F. Park, Jr., former partners of the dissolved firm of Adler, Cowen \& Co., have been admitted to general partnership in the stock exchange firm of Cowen \& Co., 30 Broad St., New been admitted to general partnership. een ad.
-P. E. Grannis, formerly with Roosevelt \& Son, and A. C. Doty, formerly of the dissolved firm of Stone, Prosser \& Doty, have formed a New York, to deal in bank and insurance com, with offices at 74 Broadway, Nork, to deal inpany stocks.
- Spencer Trask \& Co. will make distribution Jan. 1, under the profitentire organization participates, but tne scales of percentages, wnich are - Auerbach, Pollak \& Richardson announce that Ransom N. Kalbpartner on Jan. 1. By the admission by Mr. Kalbfleisch this firm , which
specializes in U. S. Steel, old and new, and Hudson Motors, will have
-The firm of Chas. M. Schott, Jr. \& Co., whica was establisned in 1869 Jackson York. No Change in the New York Stock Exchange, 50 Broad St., New - Pemposition of the firm will be made.
-Richard F. Babcock is retiring from the firm of Neilson, Burrill \& Babgener Coincident with the admission of Gouverneur Morris Carnochan to general with Co., win orfices at 11 Wall st., New York, as in the past.
agent, and registrar under the indenture been appointed trustee, paying Central Powier Co. dated as of Dec. 1 1926 mortgage of the Colorado issue of first mortgage sinking fund gold bonds.
to the firm of Frederick H. Hatch D. Burton Eric S. Hatch have been admitted to the firm of Frederick H. Hatch \& Co., 74 Broadway, New York, John E. Morrison has been appointed sales manager for northern New York, with headquarters in Troy.
of the company will be chance, New Haven, Conn., announce that the name ley \& Co., Inc. The activities, policies and 1 1927, to Edward M. Bradchanged.
-Logan \& Bryan, one of the largest wire houses in the country, anCance that they will open a new office in the Chateau Frontenac, Quebec Canada,
Canada.
-Henry P. Kemp has recently been elected a Vice-President and director of the Legal Surety Company, which was incorporated in California on June 1 last for the purpose of underwriting Surety and fidelity bonds.
-The National American Co., Inc., 8 West 40th St., New York, has decided to discontinue the retail distribution of securities. Arthur Galston announces his resignation as President of the corporation.
-Springs \& Co., members New York Stock and Cotton exchanges, 47 th St ., under the mana . Wh., under the management of Charles E. Burke, resident partne
Low has withdrawn as a general partner of the firm. He will continue to make his office with them, however, as formerly.
-Hardy \& Co. announces that Horace Claflin O'Sullivan, formerly俍 bers or tho Cin, effective Feb. 11927
-J.J. Langan, formerly with Noyes \& Jackson, has become associated with Smith, Graham \& Rockwell, members of the New York Stock Exchange, 52 Broadway, New York.
in Danforth \& Marshal Carnochan has retired from general partnership mitted to general partnership.
-W. H. Newbold's Son \& Co., 1517 Locust Street, Philadelphia, anto partnership in their firm.
-C. C. Collings \& Co., investment bankers, Packard Building, Phila delphia, announce that Robs
-F. S. Moseley \& Co., members of New York Stock Exchange, announce that Alvah R. Boynton, Samuel W. Lewis and Harry O. Robbins, have been admitted to the firm.
J. H. Seaman \& Co., members, New York Stock Exchange, announce that as of Jan. 1st Mr. Edward F. Coombs has been admitted as a general partner in their firm

National Bank of Commerce in Now York has boon appointed truste for $\$ 6,000,000$ Viag (United Insutrial Corp.) $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold debentures, due 1941
-William E. Lauer \& Co., 74 Broadway, New York, announce that Max Strauss, member of the New York Stock Exchange, has been admitted to general partnership
-H. N. Whitney \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, New York City, have admitted George M. Woolsey to general partner ship in their firm.
-Heilner, King \& Goldman, members New York Stock Exchange, New York City, announce that Edward B. King and William L. Goff are retiring from their firm.
Juilding, Whiladelphia, to conduct a general business in high-grade investment securities.
-Redmond \& Co. announce that Charles S. Webber, formerly with the National City Company, has become associated with them in their trading department.
-Hambleton \& Co., Inc., 43 Exchange Place, open Monday, Jan. 3 an uptown office at 9 East 49th St., under the direction of Edward C.
-Goodbody \& Co. announce the appointment of Allyn C. Donaldson as Associate Manager with H. Denny Pierce at the 350 Madison Ave branch.
-Tucker, Anthony \& Co. have admitted William H. Y. Hackett as a general partner in the firm and George S. West as a special partner

- Max Strauss, a member of the New York Stock Exchange, has been
admitted as a general partner in the firm of William E. Lauer \& Oo.
M. Mincer Trask \& Co. announce that William R. Davenport and Henry M. Minton have been admitted to general partnership in their firm.
-Stein \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, have opened a branch office at 525 Seventh Ave., at 38th St., New York City.
-John J. Gillies has been admitted to general partnership in the Stock Exchange firm of Pouch \& Co., 14 Wall Street, New York
-Boenning \& Co., members Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Philadelphia, announce the removal of their offices to 1606 Walnut Street.
-Sutro \& Kimbley of New York announce that Victor Sutro has retired
as general partner in their firm to become a special partner
trar of the -Bankers Trust Co. has been appointed tal Ry. Co.
eapital stock of West Virgin somen the common
their offices to 104 South 5 tn St., Philadelphia. of the company, has resigned as Vice-President.
firm of Rhoades \& Co. of New York City.
their trading department.


## The Commercial Markets and the Crops

## COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS

## PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

(The introductory remarks formerly appearing hero will now be
 Butiotivesmatarivity.,

Friday Night, Dec. 311926. COFFEE on the spot was steady but quiet. Cost and freight offers on the 27 th were in fair supply, except Rio and Victorias. For prompt shipment they included Santos Bourbon 2-3s at 19.20c.; 3s at 183/4c. to 19.10c.; 3-4s at 18 to $183 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $173 / 4$ to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 2$ to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 5 s at $17.40 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17 c. to $17.10 \mathrm{c} . ; 6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $17 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Part Bourbon or flat bean $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $185 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18 c . to $181 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.70 to 17.80 c .; 6 s at $173 / 8 \mathrm{e} . ;$ Santos pea-
berries $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $17.85 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18 c .; Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ for New berries $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $17.85 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18 c .; Victoria 7 - 8 s for New Orleans at 14e. Future shipment Santos January-March Bourbon 4s at 18c. Spot coffee was in fair demand, with Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. 194 c. and cases scarce, but some others were 25 points lower. No sales were reported. Offers included Santos Bourbon 3s at 183/4c.; $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $173 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. to 18.20 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 2$ to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.35 to $181 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.45 c .; Bourbon separations $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16 to 16.40 c .: $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; part Bourbon or flat bean $3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at $185 / 8 \mathrm{c}$ c.; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.90 c . to 18 c .; $4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.80 c . Santos pea berries $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18c. Victoria $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at $141 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Future shipment Santos January-March Bourbon 4s at 18e. Spot coffee was quiet, with Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and Rio 7 s , 15 to $151 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.
Later Rios $7 \mathrm{~s}, 15$ to $151 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Fair to good Cucuta, 21 to $213 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ c.; Laguayra, washed; Caracas, fair, 25 to $251 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Colombian, Ocana, $211 / 2$ to 22 c .; Bucaramanga washed, 26 to $261 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Honda, $251 / 2$ to 26 c .; Medellin, $271 / 2$ to 28 c.; Manizales, 26 to 26334 c.; Mexican, washed, $281 / 2$ to $291 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Mandheling, $361 / 2$ to 39 c .; Timor, genuine Java, 34 to 35c.; Robusta, washed, 191/2 to 193/4c.; Mocha, $281 / 2$ to $291 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Harrar, 28 to $281 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Nicaragua, natural, $201 / 2$ to 21 c .; Guatemala, prime, 27 to $271 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. The stock of Brazil in the United States was 537,113 bags against 692,493 bags a year ago. The visible supply was $1,222,213$ bags against, $1,327,393$ a year ago, 807,866 in 1924 and $1,141,297$ in 1923. Rio has 312,000 bags against 282,000 last year; Santos 938,000 against 1,194,000 in 1925. Fewer cost and freight firm offers from Brazil appeared on the 29th inst. They were irregular and some were slightly higher. For prompt shipment they included Santos bourbons, 3 s , at 18.55 to $19 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.15 to $18.60 \mathrm{c} . ; 3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.70 to $18.15 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $173 / 4$ to $18.15 \mathrm{c} . ; 5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $17.15 \mathrm{c} . ; 5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at 16.80 c . to 17 c .; 6 s at $171 / 2 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Bourbon separations $6-7 \mathrm{~s}$ at $161 / 4$; $7-8 \mathrm{~s}$ at 15.10 c .; part Bourbon or flat bean $2-3 \mathrm{~s}$ at 20 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 2$ to $18.30 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 17.40 c .; $5-6 \mathrm{~s}$ at $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; 6 s at 16.70 to $171 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Santos peaberries 3 s at 20.60 c .; $3-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at $17.60 \mathrm{c} . ; 4-5 \mathrm{~s}$ at 18.15 c .; Rio 7 s at 14.85 c .; Vietoria 7 s at 14.15c.; 7-8s at 14c. Spot coffee was in small demand with Santos 4 s at $191 / 2$ to $193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and Rio 7 s at $151 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.

To-day spot business was rather more active with Rio 7s steady at $153 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; Santos $4 \mathrm{~s}, 193 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; Victoria $7 \mathrm{~s}-8 \mathrm{~s}, 151 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Futures were dull and ended unchanged to 5 points higher on the 28 th inst. with sales of only about 12,750 bags. This was illuminating as showing how little disposition there was to trade at this time of the year. But supplies are believed to be universally small. Europe bought to some extent. An official cable to the Exchange gave the stock in interior Sao Paulo warehouses at the railways on Dec. 15, as compiled by the Permanent Institute for the Defense of Coffee, as $6,209,000$ bags, against $6,397,000$ bags in November. The large decrease had no effect in a sluggish market.
Santos cabled Dec. 28: "Permanent Institute Defense Coffee reported coffee stocks Sao Paulo (including Minas Geraes) interior warehouses and railways Dec. 15, 6,209,000 bags, against $6,397,000$ bags on Nov. 30.
Some contend that the market is holding very steady during an exceptionally dull period. Not a few look for an advance after the turn of the year. Rio was still offering rather sparingly. The rest of their crop is coming out slowly, with Europe apparently getting the best of it. Some take the ground that the recent buying of March was in expectation that there would be a decided decrease in the receipts of Brazil coffee other than Santos. The market is considered steady and some say any change should be for the better. If the exchange rate is held at 6d., the currency price is expected to rise.

To-day futures were 5 points lower on December on monthend liquidation. The general list, however, ended 12 to 17 points higher. Rio and Santos receipts for 1926 were 6,918,000 bags, against $3,131,000$ in 1925 and $7,486,000$ in 1924. Brazilian cables were stronger. Exchange was firmer. Santos opened 50 to 500 reis higher with exchange on London
higher with exchange $55-16$ d.; dollars $8 \$ 320$. Final prices show a rise for the week of 44 points on March and May. Prices closed as follows:
 SUGAR. - Prompt Cuban was quiet early in the week at $31 / 4$ to $33 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. bid and asked. Futures declined for a time on the 27 th inst. but steadied later with a demand for January and May. The sales were 52,300 tons. Refined was quiet at 6.10 to 6.40 c . on the 27 th inst. Cuban duty paid was 508 c paid was 5.08c. January notices on that day were stopped by trade interests with Cuban connections. On the 29th inst. 4,100 tons of Porto Rico sold at $35-16 \mathrm{c}$. c.\& p. and 5.08 c. delivered. London cables on the 28 th inst reported sales of Peru at 16 s . c.i.f. with further offerings at 15 s . 3 d . February-March Cubas were offered at 15 s .9 d . and 15 s . $101 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. c.i.f. United Kingdom but later at $15 \mathrm{~s} .71 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. c.i.f. with 15 s .6 d . bid. January notices were freely circulated on Monday and that month sold down to 3.15c. Large interests were said to be uying January and selling other months against it.

Willett \& Gray said of new crop sugar statistics: "As the new crop in Cuba will not start until Jan. 1, there are no figures available. The receipts last year for this week were 49,639 tons, against 45,979 two years ago, with the stock of new crop last year at this time, 72,588 against 22,441 two years ago. The stock of old crop at the shipping ports is 101,151 tons. The exports for the past week are 27,596 tons, of which 8,865 were for United States Atlantic ports, 1,366 tons New Orleans, 3,000 tons Falveston 3,375 Savannah 333 tons California, 10,371 Canada, and 286 for Europe. Guma-Mejer made the arrivals at Cuban ports 6,135 tons exports 27,596 tons, and the stock 101,151 tons. Of the exports 8,151 tons were for north of Hatteras, 286 to Europe 1,366 for New Orleans, 3,000 for Galveston, 3,375 for Savannah, 10,371 for Canada, and 1,047 for California. One statement made the arrivals at Cuban ports for the week 18,858 tons; exports, 22,927 to s, and stock, 108,599 tons. Of the exports, 4339 went to New York, 4,137 to Philedelphia, 4,856 to Baltimore, 2,580 to New Orleans, 552 to Savannah, 3,000 to Galveston, 81 to interior of United States, 1,070 to California, 81 to Canada, and 2,831 to the United Kingdom. To some the outlook for the forepart of the new year with the statistical position of sugar, suggests an improvement from that existing a year ago, and they add that Cuba, through her crop curt:ilment to $4,500,000$ tons, should not find it difficult to market any supplies above United States requirements. They contend that the price has not reached a level sufficiently high to curtail consumption in Europe or the Far East, the chief outlet for her surplus after American needs have been supplied. Sentiment is said to be with the market, especially on recessions, and this support, tcgether with the absence of selling pressure for hedging accounts, are the mainstay to values at this time. F. O. Licht put the European beet sugar crop at $6,840,000$ tons, compared with his estimate of $6,983,000$ on Nov. 30, and $6,948,000$ last year.

Futures were quiet and steady later. F. O. Licht estimated the beet root yield as follows: Hungary 175,000 tons against 185,000 on Nov. 24th; France 680,000 against 690,000 on Nov. 24th; Holland 275,000 against 300,000 on Nov. 24th; Poland 650,000 against 570,000 on Nov. 24th and Spain 260 against 290,000 on Nov. 24th. The Federal Reporter said "According to advices received from Havana a rather serious but entirely to be expected situation seems to be developing in respect to Cuban sugar crop restrictions. The long promised estimate of the sugar crop by the Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Labor has not yet materialized, in spite of the fact that Jan. 1st, the time set for the beginning of operations, is less than a week away. We are informed practically no one can figure an estimate of less than $6,000,000$ tons while the official figure cannot be more than $5,000,000$ tons to have it serve as a basis for a 4,500,000 tons maximum production. This would perfectly account for the estimate." It is pointed out that the Louisiana harvest is nearly over and is an even greater disappointment than anticipated, apparently not exceeding 65,000 long tons. The equipment of many plantations is impaired and the working capital of planters reduced by the losses of several season. A crop of 65,000 tons makes a sorry comparison with that in 1911-12 Louisiana of 315,000 tons and even of that 1918-19, i. e., 250,000 . This year the acreage was 160,000 and the yield per acre was small, not only in tons of cane (6.3) but also in sugar content, only about two-fifths of a ton per acre. This is only about one-ninth of the yield in Java and Peru, in both of which countries the average is above $31 / 2$ long tons.
London on the 29 th inst. closed firm at $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. advance to 3/4d. decline. London cabled that there was a limited de-
mand for prompt Cuba at 15 s . 9d. but a rather keen and broadening interest in February-March shipment, though at not over 15 s . 6d. There were sales of February-March at 15s. 71/2d. England seems to think prices are now at about 1926 proved to be $1,954,957$ tons, against $2,278,000$ tons last year. Some take the ground that the quantity of new last sugar that Europe and other countries have bought is much smaller than usually in the past. Large Cuban producers expect that purchases from these sources will be large shortly after the year's turn. Receipts at United States Atlantic ports for the week were 21,102 tons against 49,512 in the previous week and 45,917 last year; meltings 45,000 against 57,000 last week and 51,000 last year; stock 188,552, against 212,450 last week and 60,668 last year. One firm said that While the approaching movement of new crop sugars may cause an easier tendency no material d
liveries on the 30 th inst. were 200 tons.

Some argued that until inventory date was passed, neither dealers nor manufacturers would be likely to make purchases of refined. Buyers still have undelivered contracts for a considerable quantity of refined. It was contended that raw sugars cannot be replaced at less than present prices. For the greater part of January some think this may be the case January liquidation, which had disturbed the market for two days, did not appear on the 29th inst: There were no notices and but a very few contracts offered. The cables were better on the 30 th inst. Nearby Perus sold at 16 s . with Cuba offered at 15 s .9 d . and buyers at 15 s . 6 d . London terminal market was $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower to $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. To-day futures ad vanced 2 to 4 points. Raws sold at $33 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. for Cuba, with the tone firm. About 25,000 bags second half January sold at that price. Other sales were rumored at the same terms London was firm with better call for spot raws and also a larger trade in refined. Refined here was quoted in some cases at 6.25 to 6.40 c . with a somewhat better trade. The stock in Cuba is now said to be 108,116 tons, against 242,175 last year, which then included 94,121 tons of new sugar This year there is of course none thus far. Final prices of futures show an advance for the week of 7 to 8 points. Spot raws are $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher than a week ago
Prices closed as follows:
Spot unofficial
March
$3 . \mathrm{c}^{2}$. May
3.25
3.23
July

LARD on the spot was weaker. Prime Western, 13 to 13.10c.; refined Continent, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; South America, $141 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Brazil, 151/2c. Exports of lard compounds in November were as follows: Animal fats, 156,807 pounds, against 220,963 last year; cotton seed oil, $2,502,742$ pounds, against $9,202,857$ last year. November lard exports from the United States were $43,488,338$ pounds, against $39,979,089$ pounds in November last year; also 1,479,420 neutral, against 939,361 in November last year. To-day spot lard was quiet but steady; prime Western, 12.96c.; refined Continent, 131/4c.; South America, 143/8c.; Brazil, $153 / 8$ c.
Futures were active but reacted sharply on the 27 th inst. after an early advance, closing 18 to 20 points lower. Higher hogs and the small receipts at Western points caused the early rise, but demand fell off later and prices fell on selling by packers and early buyers, with cash lard dull. Western hog receipts were 68,000, against 131,000 a year ago. Prices steadied on the 28th inst. after some early irregularity and losed 2 to 3 points higher. A decline in hogand and by packers caused a lower opening, but later selling fell off, regardless of a decline in grain, and prices rallied briskly on covering in a short position. Besides, hog receipts were small. Western hog receipts were 114,000, against 150,000 ast year. Futures declined on the 29th inst., with hogs off 10 to 15 c ., and large receipts of hogs. The total movement was 122,500 , against 120,700 last week and 153,600 last year There were deliveries of 350,000 pounds on D, tracts. Liverpool lard was unchanged to 3d. higher. Chicago wired that prices were lower on light scattered and stop loss selling. There was a light demand that was soon filled and the market acted a little heavy. To-day futures were irregular but closed 3 to 8 points higher. The opening was lower. Year-end selling had some effect. But later on shorts covered. Hogs were 25 c . higher, with the top $\$ 1190$. Western receipts were 64,000 against 41,000 a year ever, for the week of 17 to 30 points
daily closing prices of lard futures in chicago.


PORK steady; mess, $\$ 36$; family, $\$ 40$ to $\$ 42$; fatback pork, $\$ 30$ to $\$ 32$. Ribs, cash, 14.25 c ., basis 40 to 60 lbs. average. Beef quiet; mess, $\$ 19$ to $\$ 21$; packet, $\$ 19$ to $\$ 21$; family $\$ 21$ to $\$ 22$; extra India mess, $\$ 34$ to $\$ 35$; No. 1 canned corned
beef, $\$ 3$; No. 2, $\$ 825 ; 6$ lbs., $\$ 850$. Cut meats steady; beef, $\$ 3$; No. $2, \$ 825$; 6 lbs., $\$ 850$. Cut meats steady; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., $221 / 4$ to $251 / 4 \mathrm{c}$; pickled bellies, 6 to 12 lbs., 22 to $221 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; bellies, clear dry salted, boxed, 18 to products in November were as follows: Pork, $2,771,588$ lbs. against $1,579,853$ last year; hams and shoulders, $13,105,357$ bs., against $16,243,191$ lbs.; bacon, $8,506,948$ lbs., against $13,561,706$ last year. Butter, lower grade to high scoring, 41 .to 56 c .; cheese, 23 to 28 c .; eggs, medium to extras, 35 to 55 c .

OILS.-Linseed has been easier with at least one leading crusher offering spot raw oil in carlots to the trade at 10.3 c . cooperage basis. Yet in a few instances as high as 10.9 c was quoted. Spot tanks were said to be obtainable at 9.3 to 9.4c., but no offerings were reported. Demand was light Cocoanut, Ceylon, f. o. b. coast, tanks 8c.; Manila, coast tanks 8 c. ; spot tanks $83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; China wood, N. Y. spot bbls 131/4c.;prompt $111 / 2$ c.; Jan.-Feb. $111 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; Corn, crude, tanks plant, low acid, $65 / 8$ to $63 / 4$ c.; Olive, Den. $\$ 135$ to $\$ 140$ Soya bean, coast tanks $93 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. ; Lard, prime, $151 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; extra Newfoundland 63 to 66 . 133 Sp.; Cod, domestic nominal Newfoundland 63 to 66 c . Spirits of turpentine $831 / 2$ to
$893 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin $\$ 1175$ to $\$ 18$.

COTIONSEED OIL sales to-day including switches follows: follows

## 

PETROLEUM.-Bulk kerosene was in good demand and firmer. Local refiners quoted $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for prime white and $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. for water white at the refineries. There was a good export inquiry at the Gulf with 8c. quoted for prime white and $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. for water white. Gasoline was stronger. A marked improvement was noted in the export demand. One large Continental buyer was said to have purchased 35,000 tons of 64-66 gravity 375 end point gasoline for shipment abroad over the next 5 months at $131 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Gulf. Negotiations are under way it is reported for several bulk cargoes. U. S Motor was quoted at 11 to $111 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Gulf; locally 113 i to 12c. Bunker oil was steady at $\$ 175$ at local refineries and $\$ 1811 / 2$ f. a. s. New York harbor. At the Gulf $\$ 160$ was asked. Lubricating oils were quiet but steady. Paraffin waxes were in fair domestic demand; export business was small. New York Refined export prices: Gasdeodorize cases, cargo lots, U. S. Motor specifications deodorized 27.90c.; bulk refinery 12c.; Kerosene, cargo lots, tank cars, 28-34 degrees $5^{3}$. 150 . 20.65 c .; Gas Oil, Bayonne, tank cars, $28-34$ degrees $53 / 4 c . ; 36-40$ degrees $61 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ;$ 64-66
gravity, bulk 13c.; export naphtha, $60-62$, 113 c. refined, tanks, wagon to store 18 c .; Keroser ${ }^{2}$.; Petroleum, $150 \mathrm{~W} . \mathrm{W}$. delivered, N. Y tank cars 103 . Motork 46-46 garages (steel bbls.) 21. . Up-Stars 10/4c.; Motor gasoline, , Up-State 21c.; New England 210 V. M. P New York 13c.; Naphtha,


RUBBER was quiet but steady here on the 27 th inst in the absence of cables from London, where the market was closed for Boxing Day. At the Exchange here January was 38.60 to 38.90 c., closing at 38.60 c .; March was 39.40 to 39.60 closing at 39.40 c . Outside prices: Ribbed smoked spot and December, 39 to $391 / 4$ c.; January, 39 to $393 / 8$ e.; JanuaryMarch, $395 / 8$ to 40 c .; April-June, 40 to $401 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; first latex crepe, $391 / 4$ c.; clean thin brown crepe, 36 c .; light clean crepe, $361 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; specky brown crepe, $333 \mathrm{4c}$.; No. 2 amber, $371 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. London on the 28 th inst. was higher with offerings small. Spot and December, 19 to $191 /$ d.; January-March, $193 / 8$
to $191 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$.; April-June, $197 / 8$ to 20 d.; July-Sentember 2038 to $201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. The London stock increas July-September, $203 / 8$ to 48,382 tons. It compares with 47,324 tons last week, 43,859 tons a month ago and 5,543 a year ago. Imports during the week were 2,046 tons and deliveries 988 tons
On the 28 th inst. here first latex crepe was $393 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; clean thin brown crepe, 36 c .; light clean crepe, $361 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; specky brown crepe, $333 / 4$ c.; No. 2 amber, $363 / 4$ c.; No. 3 amber, $361 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. ; No. 4 amber, 35 c .; rolled brown, 3233 © .; Para, Caucho
Ball, Upper, $221 / 2$ to 23 c .; upriver fine spot; coarse, $221 / 2$ to 23 c. Tsland upriver fine spot, 32 to $321 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; tral scrap, 21 to 22c.; Gauyule washed and dried, $301 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Balatka block, Ciudad, 47 to 48c.; Panama, 40 to 41c.; sheet, 74 to 75 c .
On the 29th inst. prices declined with London dull and $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. lower and Singapore quiet. New York closed with January, $38.40 \mathrm{c} . ;$ March, 39.10 c .; May, 39.50c. Outside
prices fell: Spot and December, 381 to 39 c . Janury prices fell: Spot and December, $381 / 2$ to 39c.; January, $381 / 2$
to $391 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; January-March, $391 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; April-June, 40 c . First atex crepe, $383 / 4$ to 39 c .; clean, thin, brown crepe $353 /$ c. light clean, crepe, 3614 c .; specky brown crepe, $331 / 2$ c. 4 c ., 2 amber, $361 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; No. 3 amber, 36 c .; No. 4 amber, $343 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; rolled brown, $321 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Para, Caucho ball, Upper, $221 / 2$ to 23 c .; up-river fine, spot, 32 to $321 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; coarse, $221 / 2$ to 23 c . sland fine, 25 to 26c.; Mexican, Central, scrap, 21 to 22 c .; Balata, block, Ciudad, 47 to 48c.; Panama, 40 to 41 c , Sheet, 74 to 75 c . London spot and December, $187 / 8$ to 19 d . on the 29th inst.; January, 19 to 1918 d .; January-March 191/4d. to 193/8d.; April-June, 193/4d. to $197 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; July-September, $201 / 4$ to $201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore on the 29 th inst practically unchanged from last Friday. Spot, 183/8d.; January, 181/2d April-June, $187 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; ex go down Singapore. December im ports are estimated at 32,000 tons; consumption at 28,000
tons. New York on the 30 th inst. opened 60 points lower to
20 higher. London was unchanged to $1 / d$ lower 20 higher. London was unchanged to $1 / 8$ d. lower. Spot and
January, $187 / 8$ d.; January-March, $191 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.; April-June, 1933 d . and July-September, $201 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore fell $1 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. net lower. Singapore cabled that the worst floods in Malay States for years have caused a suspension of rubber tapping throughout Perak. On the 30th New York was firmer with London slightly higher. February here closed at 38.80 c after touching, 38.90 c ., March, 39.10 c . Spot and January smoked ribbed, $383 / 4$ to 39 c .; first latex, $383 / 4$ to $391 / \mathrm{cc}$. Lon-
don spot, 19 d . to $191 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$.; January, $191 / 8$ to $191 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. Singapore spot, $181 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$.

HIDES.-Common dry were in better demand late last week and firm with offerings small. Orinoco Santa Marta, were sold; 2,000 Wilson light steers sold, it is said, at $167 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f., averaging 21 kilos. Country hides have been in fair demand. Packer have been in some demand. Native were quoted at $15 \mathrm{c} . ;$ butts, $14 \mathrm{c} . ;$ Colorado, $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; bulls, native, $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. New York City calfskins $5-7 \mathrm{~s}, 1.65 \mathrm{c} . ; 7-9 \mathrm{~s}$ 1.85 c .; $9-12 \mathrm{~s}, 2.60$ to 2.65 c . Of River Plate frigorifico Russia was the largest buyer. Sales of Argentine steer totaled, it is said, 60,000 hides at $1711-16 \mathrm{c}$. to $181-16 \mathrm{c}$. c. \& f. Also more than 16,000 Uruguayan steers sold at $191 / 8$ to $197-16 \mathrm{c}$. and 6,500 frigorifico cows at $165-16 \mathrm{c}$. to $167-16 \mathrm{c}$.

OCEAN FREIGHTS have been moderately active with grain at 17c., hence to Antwerp
CHARTERS incluced grain from Atlantic Range to Mediterranean, 20 c . option St. John, 22 c ., Jan. $10-25$ canceling; Atlantic range to Hamburg
17 c . Jan. $1-15$ canceling; Columbia River to United Kingdom-Continent 38s. 9d., option Vancouver, 37m. 6d., January same, , Sis. 6f, and 38. 3d,
Jan. 20 canceling: Columbia River to United Kingdom-Continent, 39s. 3d. option Vancouver, 38s. January; coal from Hampton Roads to River Plate
18s. Gd., or 19s. prompt; Hampton Roads to Marseilles. $\$ 425$ Jan. $1-15$. cancelinn, Hampton Roads to West Itals, $\$ 3$ Hes spotit Wales to Norfolk, Portland Range, 8 s , 1,000 free delivery prompt. Time charters: 2,589 net,
three months in mahogany trade, $\$ 115$ January; 8.000 tons, one or two
the
 delivery Tampa sis 55 prompt; 1,459 net, round trio West Indies irade. $\$ 150$ late December; 2,589 net, several months, West Indies trade, $\$ 250$
to $\$ 3$ January; 1,017 net, round trip, West Indies trade, $\$ 210$ delivery north of Hatteras prompt; 1,612 net, round trip West Indies trade, $\$ 6.000$ prompt. Tankers: 3.516 net, onio year, Gulf to north of Hatteras, 37 c . gulf to seven ports of Australia, $\$ 1325$ January; case oil, 200,000 cases, By mail: coal from Sydney or Louisburg to United Kingdom, 14s. Jan. 15-31 cancenng, same, option Havre-Hamburg, Us. Jan. Jinuary-February

TOBACCO.-As usual at this time trade is in abeyance as far as possible. Only actual necessity causes the manufacurer to buy at present. Such cases, as everybody knows, are rare. There is, in other words, a lack of interesting features and prices are largely nominal.

COAL.-Prices in the middle of the week became rather steadier. At Ftampton Roads there was more activity. New York was dull on soft coal without renewed declines in prices. Chicago and Cincinnati dropped prices 25 c . to stimulate business. Anthracite is dull here. Coke was fully $\$ 350$ for the better grade run-of-oven with the outlook for a better business in January. Bituminous piers, Navy standard, \$6 35 to $\$ 660$; Navy supplementary, $\$ 6$ to $\$ 625$; superior low volatile, $\$ 550$ to $\$ 575$; high grade low volatile, $\$ 525$ to $\$ 550$; ordinary low volatile, $\$ 5$ to $\$ 525$; high-grade medium volatile, $\$ 550$ to $\$ 575$; high volatile steam, $\$ 475$ to $\$ 5$; low sulfur gas, $\$ 575$ to $\$ 6$. Anthracite, company, egg, $\$ 875$ to $\$ 925$; broken, $\$ 850$ to $\$ 925$; stove, $\$ 925$ to $\$ 950$; retail, egg, $\$ 1450$ to $\$ 15$; broken, $\$ 14$ to $\$ 15$; stove, $\$ 1475$ to $\$ 1525$.
COPPER was quiet. The price was generally $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. delivered to the Connecticut Valley. There was less talk heard of $135 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. The American Brass Co. cut prices $1 / 8$ to $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on its various products. Copper wire was reduced to $15 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{c}$. for the lesser amounts, while most other products were cut $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Shipments from the Lake districts were heavy. For 1926 they exceeded $100,000,000$ pounds, which is only a little less than the production for the previous year. Only a small supply is held in storage. Most of the shipments in November usually go into storage, but this year they went direct to consumers. Rail shipments since the close of navigation have also been on a large scale. About 300,000 pounds daily were shipped from the three smelters. Spot standard in London on the 28 th inst. dropped 7s. 6d. to $£ 567 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. and futures declined 5s. to $£ 575$ s. The Copper Exporters, Inc., reduced prices 10 points to 13.85 c . c.i.f. Hamburg, Havre and London. Small lots of copper, it is said, could probably be had at 13.40 c . on the 29 th inst., but most producers were asking $131 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Standard in London on the 29 th advanced 2 s .6 d . to $£ 5610 \mathrm{~s}$. for spot and $£ 577 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$. for futures; but electrolytic fell 10 s . to $£ 6315 \mathrm{~s}$. for spot and $£ 645 \mathrm{~s}$. for futures, Later the tone was dull and weaker here and in London. That the price is generally $133 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. delivered in the Connecticut Valley is no longer denied. London fell 5 s . on the 30 th to $£ 565 \mathrm{~s}$. for spot and $£ 572 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . for futures; sales, 200 tons spot and 1,300 futures. Electrolytic, $£ 6310$ s. spot and $£ 64$ futures. It is said that the Anaconda company and the companies which control the Calumet \& Hecla and the United Verde in this country have reached an agreement with Belgian concerns to consolidate their Continental selling organizations.

TIN fell to a new low level on the 28th inst. London was also lower. Spot-December and January, 661/2c.; February, 66 to $661 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; March, $653 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. There was a good demand on the decline, however. London on the 28th inst. fell $£ 35 \mathrm{~s}$. on the spot standard to $£ 29715$ s. and futures dropped $£ 1$

10s. to £294; spot Straits dropped $£ 35 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 30415 \mathrm{~s}$.; Eastern c.i.f. sold at $£ 305$. Later prices here advanced $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., with a fair demand. Spot Straits sold at $665 / 8$ to
$663 / 4 \mathrm{c} .$, January at $661 / 2$ to $665 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., February $661 / 4$ to $663 / 8 \mathrm{c}$., March $661 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. At London on the 29 th inst. sales were heavy; about 200 tons were sold. Spot standard unchanged; futures advanced 7s. 6d. to £294 7s. 6d.; spot Straits unchanged at $£ 30415 \mathrm{~s}$.; Eastern c.i.f. declined $£ 25 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 3025 \mathrm{~s}$. on sales of 150 tons. Later prices advanced $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. with London more active and up $£ 2$ to $£ 315 \mathrm{~s}$. Straits tin, spot, 671/2c.; January, 67c.; February, 665/8c.; March, $661 / 4 \mathrm{c}$., and April, 66c. Floods in the Federated Malay States delay output. Here tin is $51 / 2$ c. under the high for 1926. Spot standard in London on the 30th inst. advanced $£ 315 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 30110 \mathrm{~s}$. and futures rose $£ 117 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . to $£ 2965 \mathrm{~s}$. on sales of 100 tons of spot and 650 futures; spot Straits advanced $£ 35$ s. to $£ 308$; Eastern c.i.f. London moved up $£ 115 \mathrm{~s}$. to $£ 304$ on sales of 150 tons.

LEAD has been quiet. The leading producers quoted 7.80c. New York and 7.65 East St. Louis. There was some inquiry for prompt and January but little interest was shown in February. In East St. Louis sales were made later it seems at 7.60 and here February at 7.75c. Imports in 1926 are stated at 75,000 tons against 15,000 in 1925. Mexico has shipped on a larger scale. Trade of late has been very slow. The American Company quoted 7.80c. here late in the week. London on the 30th rose 1s. 3d. to £28 18s. 9d. for spot and $£ 292 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . futures; sales 100 tons spot and 1,250 futures.
ZINC has been easier, at $7.021 / 2$ to 7.05 c . Later on the price was quoted at 7c. Demand was light. Prices later were reported $21 / 2$ to 5 c . lower. Sales were made at 7 c . East St. Louis. Galvanizers have produced less of late. Spot in London on the 30th unchanged at $£ 3215$ s.; futures up 1s. 3d. to $£ 3215 \mathrm{~s}$.; sales 50 tons spot and 950 futures.
STEEL has remained quiet and unchanged although better things are predicted after the turn of the year. The output is called 65 to $70 \%$. That is better than had been expected. The year 1926 will show it is contended a rate of production $8 \%$ larger than that of 1925 . Production of Lake Superior ron ore, steel ingots and tin plates reveal new high records for the year Exports of iron and steel during November rere 219,830 gios tons in increase of 47,760 tons October. Imports during November were 81,259 tons or 571 tons less than October. Imports for the first 11 months are $1,035,531$ gross tons the largest in 23 years. Half of this importing was raw material, pig iron consisting of $42 \%$ and scrap, $8 \%$. The year 1926 shows a gain over 1925 in output of $7 \%$ in steel ingots, $8 \%$ in pig iron and $8 \%$ in Lake uperior iron ore shipments; also notable increases in plates, heets and tin plates if not merchant bars. Sheets are wea in Pittsburgh. Sheet mills there have operated at $70 \%$ in December, against 78 in November and 91 in October.

PIG IRON has been dull and recently declining. Most of what little business has been done was in low phosphorus. Philadelphia steel people wanted it. Eastern Pennsylvania was quoted at $\$ 22$ per ton at furnace, as against the former pen price of $\$ 2250$. Buffalo was $\$ 19$ nominally, but it is aid often $\$ 18$ actualiy. Maryland is said to have underbid Utah on iron for delivery to the Pacific Coast. Birmingham reports trade dull, but with no sign of yielding in prices. Some predict a better business next week. A good business in scrap is reported there. But pig iron taking the markets, as a whole, is a dull affair, as might well be expected in the closing days of the year. It would be strange if it were otherwise. Chicago quotes $\$ 21$ to $\$ 2150$; Valley, $\$ 1850$; Clevewise. Cliver $\$ 2150$ to $\$ 22$. Birmingham $\$ 20$. How these nominal quotations would stand the test of a good-sized order under competition is another matter. Pig iron output in 1926 is estimated at $8 \%$ larger than that of last year.
WOOL has been in fair demand and steady. The tone has been called better than recently. Small sales of Ohio delaine were made at 45 to 46 c . Foreign markets were reported firm. The rail and water shipments of wool from Boston from Jan 1 to Dec. 23, inclusive, were 194 , 899,000 lbs. against $171,548,300 \mathrm{lbs}$. for the same period last year. The receipts from Jan. 1 to Dec. 23, inclusive, were 332,$970,667 \mathrm{lbs}$., against $301,178,700 \mathrm{lbs}$. for the same period last year. Ohio and Pennsylvania fleeces, delaine unwashed, 45 to $46 \mathrm{c} . ; 1 / 2$ blood, combing, 45 to 46 c . Michigan and New York fleeces, delaine, unwashed, 43 to 44c. Wisconsin, Missouri and average New England, $1 / 2$ blood, 40 to 41c; scoured, Texas fine, 12 months, selected, $\$ 105$ to $\$ 108$; California, Northern, $\$ 1$ to $\$ 105$; Oregon, Northern, $\$ 103$ to $\$ 105$; Montana and similar, fine staple, choice, $\$ 105$ to $\$ 110 ; 1 / 2$ blood, combing, 97 to $\$ 1$. Pulled, delaine, $\$ 105$ to $\$ 107 ; \mathrm{AA}, \$ 1$ to $\$ 105$; fine A supers, 93 to 95 c .; A supers, 88 to 92 c . Mohairs, best combing, 75 to 77 c .; best carding, 60 to 62 c .

## COTTON.

riday Night, Dec. 311926.
THE MOVEMENT OF THE CROP, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 323,796 bales, against 339,577 bales last week and 400,731 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since the 1st of August 1926, $8,557,300$ bales, against 6,553,464 bales for the same period of 1925, showing an increase since Aug. 1 1926 of $2,003,836$ bales.

| Rece | ${ }^{\text {Eatare}}$ Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | ${ }_{\text {Wed }}$ Wed | Thur | Fri. | 䁷 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvesto | 13,6 |  | 39,51 | 22,420 | 15,514 |  |  |
| unston | 11, 11.10 | 23,764 |  | 16 | 10 |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { New Or }}$ |  | 2,079 | 20.56 | -16,4 | 20,350 | 11.4 |  |
| Savanna |  | 10,510 | $\stackrel{2}{2,98}$ | 1,281 | 1.7 | 1.478 |  |
| Charlest |  |  | 3,54 | 1,711 | 1,03 | 2,114 |  |
|  |  | 2,214 | 4,571 | 1,090 | 1,32 | 析 |  |
| port |  |  |  |  | 1,321 | 279 | 9 |
| Boston | 056 |  | 358 |  | 8 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,190 | 190 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 159 |
| Totals this we |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


on a port basis. We are chañing accordingly
The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11926 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Rectipts toDec. 31. | 1926. |  | 1925. |  | Stock. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11926 . \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Week. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11925 . \end{gathered}$ | 1926. | 1925. |
| Galvesto | 98.397 | 2,224,809 | 66,110 | 2,259,799 | 729 | 758.442 |
| Houston* | 89,638 | 2,858,122 | 44,601 | $1,169,444$ | 1, 428,306 |  |
| New Orlean | 79,443 | 1,518,003 | 58.27\% | 1,547,778 | 676,518 | 501,000 |
| Mobile | 8,262 | 282.072 | 4.247 | 171,090 | 70,289 | 24,429 |
| Pensacola |  | 11,715 6 | 1,103 | 13,130 15,201 | ${ }^{838}$ | 31 |
| Savannah | 17,723 | 743,963 | 10,490 | 661,087 | 103,426 | 104,642 |
| Charreston | -9,299 | 378,495 | 4,514 | 200,121 | 98, 324 | 50,108 |
| Wrimingto | 2.803 | 80,087 | 3,496 | 90, 3 i1 | 2 $\overline{23,6 \overline{6}} \overline{2}$ |  |
| Norfolk ${ }^{\text {N }}$ port News, | 10.469 279 | 290,355 | 7,559 | 354,391 | 129,031 | 153,931 |
| New York | - 50 | 12.393 | 10,158 | 33,655 | 138, 335 | 977,689 |
| Baltimor | 2,5190 | 40,808 | 1,204 | -9,410 | 1. | 1,926 |
| Philadelphia | 159 | 2,180 | 1,204 | 2,515 | 5,777 | 4,753 |

Totals_
ls.* Houston statistics are no longer compiled on an interior basis, but only
n a port basis. We are changing accordingly.

In order that comparison accordingly. we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1926. | 1925. | 1924. | 1923. | 1922. | 1921 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Ciser |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Galveston. Haiveston,
Hewston,
Nerleans New Orlea
Mobile. Savannah Brunswick Charleston.Wilmington. Norrolk
N.
All ort
Nors. All others...

 on a port basis. We are changing accordingly aninterior basis, but only The exports for the week ending this of 236,424 bales, of which 63,155 were to Great Britain, 17,183 to France, 77,249 to Germany, 16,074 to Italy to Russia, 44,234 to Japan and China, and 18,529 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 126,898 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been $5,368,952$ bales, against $4,489,890$ bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| Week Ended Dec. 311926. Exports from - | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain. } \end{gathered}$ | France. | many. | Italy. | Russia. | Japand China. | Other. | Total. |
| Galveston | 6,717 | 9,013 | 4,660 | 6,400 |  | 30,165 | 1,171 | 58,126 |
| Houston. | 3,263 | 1,312 | 27,105 | 9,674 |  | 30,165 | 3,245 | 44,599 |
| Moblle... | 24,329 1,921 | 5,799 | 6,163 |  |  | 4,000 | 2,627 300 | 42,918 |
| Savannah | 17,880 |  | 21,184 |  |  | 5,000 | 300 | 2,221 44,064 |
| Charlest |  | 127 | 8,546 |  |  | 2,900 | 6,411 | 17,984 |
| New York | +658 | 932 | 5,750 |  |  |  |  | 9,265 |
| Los Angeles. | 4,672 | 932 | 2,050 |  |  |  | ,7 | 7.856 |
| San Francisco | 200 |  | 300 |  |  | 2,169 |  | 6.722 |
| Total | 63,155 | 17,183 | 77.249 | 16,074 |  | 44,234 | 18,529 | 236. |
| Total 1926 | 23,077 | 19,058 | 15.423 | 21,558 |  |  | 742 |  |
| Total 1925..... | 153,226 | 43,526 | 71,947 | 43,920 |  | 25,623 | 22,943 | 6, | From

Aug. 11926 Aug. 11926 to
Dec. 311926.
Exports fromGalveston_ Houston-...
Texas Clty
New Orleans Mabklie.Jacksonvilie Pensacola--Charleston.-
Wilmington Wilmington Norfolk.-.
Now York-
Boston...--Boston..--
Baltmore-
Philadelphis Philadelphia Angeles Los Angeles
San Dlego-
SanFranclsco
Seattle
Total.
Great Britain. 388.701 Fance. $\left|\begin{array}{c}\text { Ger- } \\ \text { many. }\end{array}\right|$ Italy. $\mid$ Russia. $\left.\left|\begin{array}{c|c|c|}\text { Japande } \\ \text { China. }\end{array}\right| \begin{aligned} & \text { Other. }\end{aligned} \right\rvert\,$ Total.



NOTE-Exports to Canada.-It has never been our practice to Include in the the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and It is impossible to get returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs districts on the Canadian border are always very slow in coming to hand. In vlew, however,
of the numerous inquiries we are recelving regrding the matter, we will say that for the month of November the exports to the Dominion the present season have were 32,498 bales. For the four months ended Nov. 301926 there were 84,361
bales exported as against 80,302 bales for the corresponding four months of 1925 .

In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Dec. 31 at- | On Shipboard, Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | France. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many. } \end{aligned}$ | Other Foreign | Coastwise. | Total. |  |
| Galveston-- | 33,000 | 17,300 | 30,000 | 54,000 | 9,000 | 143,300 | 585,754 |
| New Orleans.- | 9,964 | 9,952 | 12,251 | 24,650 | 1,187 | 58,004 | 618,514 |
| Charleston- |  |  |  |  | 168 |  | 102,926 |
| Mobile | 8,500 |  |  | 11,900 | 700 | 21,100 | 49,189 |
| Other ports ${ }^{\text {Nor-- }}$ | 3,000 | 2,000 | 5,000 | 7.000 | 500 |  | 129,031 |
|  |  |  |  | 7,000 | 500 | 17,500 | 1,232,143 |
| Total 1926 | 54,464 | 29,252 | 47,251 | 97,550 | 12,055 | 240,572 | 2,815,713 |
| Total 1924- | 56,670 35,034 | 34,931 16,008 | 35,176 15,546 | 61,962 46,992 | 11,157 12,145 | 199,896 125,725 | 1,538,062 |

* Estimated.

Speculation in cotton for future delivery has been on a small scale, but at gradually rising prices. One of the principal events of the week was the issuance on the 27 th inst. of January notices for about 102,000 bales. They were promptly stopped, many of them by the smaller spot houses, and prices actually advanced. January led with a rise of 28 points. About $60 \%$ of the cotton tendered by various interests, it is understood, changed hands. On the 30th inst. further notices for 8,500 bales were issued. Prices again advanced. January on the 24 th inst. was 24 points under March. Since that time the discount has been as low as 17 points. On Thursday it rose again to 23 , but ended on that day at 18. Some were under the impression that January will ultimately go to a premium over March. Exports have been large and are now 879,062 bales above the total a year ago. Spot markets were less active for a time and then brightened up a little and advanced. The basis has been firm to all appearance on both the lower and higher grades. Finally the weather has been for the most part cold and wet. That was the outstanding feature, even overshadowing the notices. It was the theme of general discussion and the underlying cause of the strength of the market. There is a tendency to reduce the estimate on the ginned crop, regardless of what may have been the crop actually raised. For weeks past large quantities of cotton have been exposed in the fields. The grade has been lowered. Not a little is supposed to have been beaten out and destroyed. The weekly report said that considerable cotton was still in the fields of North Carolina, and that in Arkansas much cotton had been pounded by sleet and destroyed. It adds that only slow progress was made in picking in Oklahoma. There is much unpicked cotton in the central and western portions of Oklahoma. These things have undoubtedly caused no little uneasiness. On the 30th inst. Liverpool was somewhat higher than due and sent buying orders. That was something new. As a rule it had been selling steadily here for weeks.
Manchester advices, moreover, were more cheerful. Some of the prominent men of Lancashire are quoted as expressing the opinion that 1927 will bring better times to the British cotton manufacturing industry. The cheapness of American cotton is stressed. Also the fact that East Indian cotton is relatively high, so that British spinners may have a certain advantage in competition with East Indian and Japanese mills which ordinarily use a good deal of East Indian cotton. The crop of East India is said to be some $5,900,000$ bales of 400 pounds each, a decrease as compared with last season of 550,000 bales. It is asserted that the Chinese crop is $1,000,000$ bales smaller than that of last year. It is well known to be difficult to get at the real size of the crop in China, but possibly cotton growing has been interfered with by the war in that country. It is said that Russia would like to buy 100,000 bales of the actual cotton at the South. This is given for what it is worth. It does not appear that anything has actually been accomplished as yet. Cotton cloths have been to all appearances in the main steady, though yarns have been quiet and at times somewhat weaker.

Of late Wall Street has been reported as buying cotton a little more freely. On the 30th inst, the high prices of the month were touched. They have crept up since the 4 th inst. 122 points on January and 116 on March, with somewhat smaller but still substantial advances on other deliveries. This is beginning to attract some attention. Board room shorts were covering late in the week. Liverpool promptly took offerings of March, on a rather substantial scale. New Orleans was buying here. Moreover, the mills showed rather more disposition to fix prices on March cotton Though of late the rains at the South have died out the weather in many parts has remained too cold for picking.
On the other hand, speculation has not been active. Many
re skeptical as to the stability of prices at this level. Some
think there may have been undue alarm about the weather and the effects on cotton unpicked in the fields. The technical position is weaker. Many shorts have covered. The market lacks outside support. If the weather continues to improve, it is believed that Southern hedge selling will increase. The recent falling off in hedge selling is ascribable in the judgment of many solely to the bad weather. In any event the crop is enormous. That fact is stressed. Some experienced people look for a carry-over of over $8,000,000$ bales, the largest since 1921. There is disagreement as to the probable world's consumption of American cotton. Some estimates are below $15,000,000$ bales; others are $15,000,000$ ward. Moreover if prices anymue to advance the plan to reduce the acreage sharply it is felt will be imperiled. And the question of the next acreage touches the core of the matter for the year 1927. Unless there is a drastic reduction it is felt in many quarters that it is idle to expect any lasting advance. And the time is not far distant when preparations of the soil for the next season will begin. This will be sharply watched. The usual date for the beginning to prepare the land is, roughly speaking, Jan. 15 in the more southerly latitudes of Texas and Feb. 1 in Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. These, of course, are only rough approximations. The point is that the date is not far distant when the farmer will begin the first work of the next planting season. The actual seeding is supposed to begin over much of the belt from April 1 to April 15, the work taking about a month. It is safe to say that all these particulars will be more keenly watched in 1927 than they have been for many an eventful year in the past.

To-day prices declined 10 to 15 points, owing to better weather and pre-holiday liquidation. There was no rain. It is true that the temperatures were still low, but the indications in parts of the belt were for warmer weather. Fall River sales of print cloths for the week were estimated at 90,000 to 100,000 . Spot markets were slightly lower. Spinners' takings showed a falling off for the week. The Continent sold here. Mill buying was smaller. On the other hand there was little or no hedge selling. Liverpool bought to some extent. Shorts were not venturesome, after a rise this month of 100 to 122 points. January notices were issued for 1,100 bales. January ended at 18 points under March. Final prices show a rise on some for the week of 35 to 43 points, January leading. July and October ended 19 points higher than last Friday. Spot cotton closed at 12.95 c ., the same as a week ago.

The following averages of the differences between grades, as figured from the Dec. 30 quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences from middling established for deliveries in the New York market on Jan. 7:

|  | low" stained .-.-. 3.48 off |
| :---: | :---: |
| Strict good midding...-........ 1.10 on | *Good middling "blue" stained.-2.13 oft |
|  | Strict middling "blue" stained... 2.85 yff |
| Strict middling.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-. 61 on | *Middiling "blue" stained...-.-. 3.73 off |
|  | Good middling spotted.-.-.-.--- 22 on |
| Strict low midding.-.-.-....-... 1.01 off | Strict middling spotted........-- 07 nff |
|  | Middling spotted...- |
| *Strict good ordinary...-........ 360 ntt | *Strict low middling spotted...-2.30 off |
|  | *Low middling spotted.......-3 65 off |
| Striel good mid. "yellow" tinged. 0.11 off | Good mid. light yellow stalned.-1.38 off |
| Good middling "yellow" tinged.-. 72 otf | *Strict mid. light yellow stained . 1.88 off |
| Strict middling "yellow" tinged. . 1.18 off | *Middling light yellow stained. . 2.95 off |
| *Midalling "yellow" tinged....-. 2.38 ott | Good middling "gray"-..--...-. 78 off |
| *Strict low mid. "yellow" tinged 365 off | *Strict middling ".gray"-....-. 1.18 oft |
| *Low midding "yellow" tinged - 5.13 .otf | *Middling "gray"-.............. 1.93 off |
|  |  |

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: Dec. 25 to Dec. 31 -
Middling upland $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ \text { Hol. } & 13.05 & 13.00 & 12.95 & 13.05 & 12.95\end{array}$

FUTURES.-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

|  | Saturday, Dec. 25. | Monday. Dec. 27. | Tuesday, <br> Dec. 28 | Wednesday, Dec. 29. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thursday, } \\ & \text { Dec. } 30 . \end{aligned}$ | Friday, <br> Dec. 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dec.-_Range.-Closing. Jan.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan.-- } \\ \text { Range_-- } \end{gathered}$ |  | 12.42-12.70 | 12.54-12.72 | 12.53-12.65 | 12.66-12.77 | 2.64-12.80 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 12.72-12.86 \\ 12.83-12.84 \end{array}\right\|$ | ${ }_{12.78-12.80}^{12.72-12.90}$ | $12.72-12.89$ $12.85-12.89$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 12.86-12.96 \\ & 12.95-12.96 \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.81-12.96 \\ & 12.85-12.87 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 12.92 - | 12.88 | 12.93 | 13.0 | 12.9 |
| May- ${ }^{\text {ch }}$ - 12.22 |  |  | 12.90-13.08 | 12.91-13.04 | 13.04-13.15 |  |
|  | DAX | ${ }_{13.02-13.03}^{12.91-13.05}$ | 12.98-12.99 | 13.02-13.04 | 13.14-13.15 | 13.05-13.07 |
| Une- - DAX |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July- <br> Range |  | 13.10-13.25 | 13.09-13.28 | 13.07-13.19 | 13.20-13.30 | 13.15-13.28 |
| Closing- $\quad 13.18-13.19{ }^{13.16}$ - ${ }^{\text {13.17-13.19 }}$ 13.29-13.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August- <br> Range |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Closing- $\quad 13.27-13.24-13.23-13.35-13.29$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\underset{\substack{\text { Nor.-. } \\ \text { Range. } \\ \text { Closing. }}}{ }$ |  | $\mid 13.45$-13.45 |  |  | 13.55-13.5 |  |
|  |  | 13.43 | 13.37 | 13.37 | 13.55 | 3.43 |

Sto
Sto
Sto
Sto
Sto
S

Range of future prices at New York for week ending Dec. 311926 and since trading began on each option:


THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { including } \\ \text { Dec. } 31- & 1926 . & 1925 . \\ 854,000\end{array}$
Stock at Miverpool-
Stock at London--
Stock at Manchester
-bales-1,209,000


Stock
Stock
Stock
Stock

Tinnevelly,
The above figures for 1926 show an ir crease over last week of 125,110 bales, a gain of $1,425,838$ over 1925, an week of $120,717,696$ bales over 1924 , and an increase of $3,817,713$ bales over 1923.

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Dec. 31 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


## MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we als, add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed. | Futures Market Closed | SALES. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot. | Contr'ct | Total. |
| Saturday..- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HOLedy, } 10 \text { pts. adv- } \\ & \text { Steady, } 10 \text { pts. dec- } \\ & \text { Steady, } 5 \text { pteady, } 5 \text { pts. dec- } \\ & \text { Steady, } \\ & \text { Steady, } 10 \text { pts. adv- } \\ & \text { Steady, } 10 \text { pts. dec- } \end{aligned}$ | DAY <br> Steady <br> Steady <br> Very steady <br> Steady <br> Barely Steady |  |  |  |
| Tuesday -:- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday- |  |  |  | 1,000 |  |
| Triday |  |  | 2.600 | 3,700 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Since Aug. |  |  | 2,352 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,300 \\ & 84,200 \end{aligned}$ |  |

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement-that is, there rceipts of the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding periods of the previous year, is set out in detail below:

| Touns. | Motement to Dec. 311926. |  |  |  | Movement |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts. |  | Shipments. Week. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stocks } \\ & \text { Dec. } \\ & 31 . \end{aligned}$ | Receipts. |  | Shipments. | Stocks <br> Dec. <br> 31. |
|  | Week. | Season. |  |  | Week. | Season. |  |  |
| Ala., Birming'm Eufalua | $\begin{array}{r} 1,954 \\ 176 \end{array}$ | $\underset{22,725}{75,324}$ | 1,000 | 15,953 | 2,500 |  | 3,000 |  |
| Montgomery -- | 1,187 | 22,725 108,207 | 1,309 1,260 | 12,144 32,961 |  | 23,600 | - 500 | 6,800 |
| Selma - | 1,515 | 81,042 | 2,161 | 32,961 41,292 | 379 600 | 88,905 81,944 | 424 | 28,897 26,091 |
| Little Rock | 1,006 | 76,144 | 1,270 | 43,706 | 3,000 | 77,558 | 3,000 | 38,056 |
| Pine Bluff | 5,445 | 175,635 149,710 | 3,071 4,048 | 78,132 74,615 | 5,305 7,573 | 187,874 | 3,392 | 69,417 |
| Ga., Albany | 58 | 8,528 |  | 74,615 4,102 | 7,573 | 142,890 7,812 | 3,800 | 68,353 |
| Atlant | \% 650 | 31,115 | 320 | 12,387 | 300 | 20,646 | 00 |  |
| Augus | 8,590 | 258,453 | 3,978 | 91,755 | 3,815 | 158,222 | 2,720 | 61,479 |
| Colun | 1,421 | 208,818 | 1,240 | 118,911 | 6,552 | 265,650 | 3,900 | 108,957 |
| aco | 2,100 | 78,844 | 1,598 | 17,436 | 1480 | 59,656 55,373 | 1,645 | 11,853 |
| La., Shre | 625 4.368 | 42,342 140,867 | 150 | 27,482 | 440 | 42,777 | 350 | 18,646 |
| Miss., Columbus | 1,045 | 140,867 37,335 | 4,143 | 62,859 11.485 | 528 | 156,207 | 280 | 40,220 |
| Clarksdale | 2,661 | 138,462 | 3,269 | 11,485 | 9,000 | 38,746 177,728 |  | 10,733 |
| Greenwoo | 5,644 | 149,362 | 5,729 | 96,306 | 15,000 | 188,128 | 5,000 |  |
| Meridil | 601 | 47.421 | 1,525 | 17,898 | 792 | 54,501 | 502 | 17,333 |
| Vieksburg | 544 | 34,015 | ${ }_{2}^{222}$ | 14,825 | 519 | 49,650 | 483 | 14,651 |
| Yazoo City | 329 | 34,740 | 268 | 25,418 | 74 | 45,700 | 406 | 17,881 |
| Mo., St. Louls | 14,610 | 319,532 | 15,632 | 9,093 | 23,483 | 49,222 419 |  |  |
| N.C.,Greensb'ro | 1,370 | 22,525 | +568 | 16,006 | 23,483 | r 37,225 | 22,210 | 16,618 13,453 |
| Raleigh... | 128 | 16,696 | 400 | 11,626 | 1, 48 | 10,247 | 200 |  |
| Chickasha | 5,142 | 122,576 | 8,158 | 26,1 | 6,063 | 110,167 | 3,565 | 25,129 |
| Oklahoma | 6,669 | 114,570 | 5,719 | ${ }_{35,312}^{22,912}$ | ${ }_{7}^{9,168}$ | 137,607 | 8,907 | 18,360 |
| S. C., Greenvilie | 13,804 | 192,143 | 8,325 | 79,714 | 10,000 | 130.581 167.165 | 4,577 10,000 | 31,128 49 4 |
| Greenwood- | 127 | 6,563 | 127 | 2,914 |  | 167,612 | 10,000 | 49,566 4,309 |
| Nashville...- | 503, | $.240,868$ 4,953 | 55,525 3 | 343,072 | 62,385 1 | ,132,351 | 57,652 2 | 272,616 |
| Tex., Abilene | 2,029 | ¢ ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$,786 | 1,104 | 6,764 | . 388 | ${ }_{73}^{2,623}$ |  | 752 |
| -Brenha | 891 | 20,326 | 1,969 | 7,541 | 3,388 | 73,993 4,553 | 2,486 | 0 |
| Aust | 575 | 30,655 | 561 | 4,481 | 13 | 10,714 | 538 | 299 |
| Hou | * ${ }_{*}^{870}$ | 140,126 | ${ }_{4}^{4,870}$ | 55,346 | 2,571 | 127,540 | 2,774 | 24,383 |
| Paris | 1,007 | 48,655 |  |  | 81,772 3 , | ,782,259 | 93,920 7 | 6,011 |
| San Antonio | 490 | 56,052 | , 333 | 4,178 | 2,280 | 104,076 | +333 | 6,791 |
| Fort Worth -- | 2,831 | 91,547 | 3,588 | 18,403 | 2,484 | 68,591 | 1,488 | $\begin{array}{r}12,448 \\ \hline 12\end{array}$ |


|  | Saturday, Dec, 25. |
| :---: | :---: |
| December- | $\underset{\text { DAI- }}{\text { HoLir }}$ |
| February - |  |
| March-.- |  |
|  |  |
| May |  |
| June-- |  |
| July...- |  |
| September |  |
| October -- |  |
| November |  |
| Spot..-. |  | Galveston, Texas

Abilene-Abilene-
Brownsvile
Corpus Chri Oorpus Christi-Pelrio-San Antonio--
Taylor Taylor
Nev- Orieans, La-
Mobile, Ala Savanna, Aa-
Charleston, S .
The following st 8 a . m . of the dates given:
$\left|\begin{array}{l}\begin{array}{l}\text { Monday, } \\ \text { Dec. 27. }\end{array} \\ \hline 12.71 \\ \hline \frac{12.78}{}-12.79 \\ \hline 12.97-12.99 \\ \hline \frac{13.12}{}-13.13 \\ \hline \overline{13.23} \\ \hline \underline{Z} \\ \hline \text { Steady } \\ \text { Steady }\end{array}\right|$
 $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l}\text { Tuesday, } \\ \text { Dec. } 28 .\end{array} \\ & \overline{12.63-12.64} \\ & \frac{12.70}{}-12 \\ & \frac{12.89-12}{13.07} \\ & \frac{\square}{13.16-13} \\ & - \\ & \text { Quiet } \\ & \text { Steady }\end{aligned}\right.$

 | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Wednesday. } \\ \text { Dec. } 29 .\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| 12.64 |
| $\frac{12.74-12.75}{}$ |
| $\frac{12.92-12.93}{}$ |
| $\frac{13.08}{}=$ |
| 13.18 |
|  |
|  |
| Quiet |
| Steady |


WEATHER REPORT BY TELEGRAPH.-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that wet weather has generally delayed picking. Some cotton has been pounded out by sleet and destroyed in Arkansas and only slow progress has been made in picking in Oklahoma. Considerable cotton still remains in the fields in many sections. graph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at

* Houston statistics are no longer con ging accordingly.
The above totals show that the interior stocks have in creased during the week 1.401 bales and are to-night 472,044 bales less than at the same time last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 113,846 bales less than the same week last year.
OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.-We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made the week and since Aug reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Shipped 31-


Total gross overland
Overland to N. Y., Boston, \&c. Between interior towns.
Inland, \&c , from South
Total to be deducted
Leaving total net overland*
Including movement


The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 14,408 bales, against 23,823 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 189,789 bales.


Movement into sight in previous years:
${ }^{\text {Week- }}$

 | Bates. |
| :---: |
| $0.304,663$ |

1924
F QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week Ended Dec. 31. | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monda | - | Wed'day | Thur | day. |
| Galveston-..-- | HAYI- |  | 12.7012.6312.1012.2012.3112.5012.0612.0012.6012.1511.8011.80 |  |  |  |
| New Orleans-. Mobile |  |  |  |  | 12.75 |  |
| Savannah |  |  |  | 12.27 | 12.35 | 2.26 |
| Baltimore |  |  |  | 12.60 | 12.44 | 12.38 |
| Augusta |  |  |  | 12.13 | 12.19 | 12.13 |
| Momphis |  |  |  | 12.00 | 12.25 | 12.25 |
| Little Rock |  |  |  | 2.15 | ${ }_{12}^{12.75}$ | 12.6 |
| Dallas |  |  |  | 11.90. | 12.00 |  |
| Fort Worth. |  |  |  | 11.80 | 11.95 | 11.90 |

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:


RECEIPTS FROM THE PLANTATIONS.-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| WeekBnded | ts at Ports. |  |  | Stocks at Intertor Totons. |  |  | celipts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1924. | 192 | 92 | 924. | 1926. |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 680,612 |  |  |
| 8.. 622,658 367,670 320,698 |  |  |  |  | 1,137,618 |  |  | 547,516 | 13,193 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nov. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16._470,442 311,384 $370,0241,456,3811,784,3451,545,601511,728418,287429,233$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11926 are $9,351,335$ bales: in 1925 were 8,408,171 bales, and in 1924 were $7,494,195$ bales. (2) That although the receipts at the outports the past week were 323,796 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 325,197 bales, stocks at interior towns having ir creased 1,401 bales during the week. Last year receipts from the plantations for the week were 247,971 bales and for 1924 they were 246,118 bales.
WORLD SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons, from all sources from which statistics are obtainable, also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period.

| Cotton Takings. Week and Season. | 1926. |  | 1925-26. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week. | Season. | Week. | Seas |
| Visible supply Dec. | 8,394,036 |  | 6,908,787 |  |
| American in sight to Dec- | 444.605 | 3,646.4 | $3 \overline{71,79 \overline{4}}$ |  |
| Bombay receipts to Dec. 30 | 122,000 | 617,000 | 149,000 | -928,000 |
| Other India shipments to Dec.30 | 54,0 | 135,000 919,400 |  | 218,000 |
| Other supply to Dec. 29,*-b.-- | 15,00 | 402,000 | 56,0 20.0 | 00 |
| Total su | 9,030,641 | 18,331,172 | 7,529,581 | 16,437,859 |
| Visible supply Dec. 31 | 8,519,146 | 8,519,146 | 7,093,308 |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  | ( $\begin{aligned} & 511.495 \\ & 344.495\end{aligned}$ | 7,812,026 | 436,2 | 9,344, 551 |
| which other | 167,000 | 2,191,400 | 208,000 |  |
| * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c. $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total ostimated consumption by Southern mills $2,151,000$ bales in 1926 and $1,840,000$ bales in $1925-26-$ takings not being available and the aggregate amounts taken byand foreign spinners, $7,661,026$ bales in $1925-26$ and $7,194,551$ bales in $1925-26$, of which $5,469,626$ bales and $4,848,351$ bales American. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

## INDIA COTTON MOVEMENT FROM ALL PORTS.-

 The receipts of India cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1, as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:December 30.
Receipts at-

| 1926. |  | 1925. |  | 1924-25. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Week. | Since <br> Aug. 1 | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \end{gathered}$ |
| 122,000 | 617,00 | 149, | 928.000 | 127,000 | 624,0 |

Bombay.

| Exportsfrom- | For the Week. |  |  |  | Since August 1. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Conti- } \\ & \text { nent. } \end{aligned}$ | Japand China. | Total. | Great Britain. | Conti- nent. | Japan \& China | Total. |
| Bombay- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{1926}^{1926}$ |  | $2,000$ | $35,000$ | 37,000 | ${ }^{1,000}$ | 107,000 | 274,000 | 382,000 567,000 |
| 1924 | 3,000 | 8,000 | 27,000 | 38,000 | 19,000 | 85,000 | 378,000 | 482,000 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 177 |  |  |
| 1924 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,000 | 2,000 | 87,000 |  |  |
| 1926 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1925. |  | 56,000 | 83,000 | 139,000 | 53,000 | 365,000 | 367,000 |  |
| 1924 | 0 |  |  |  | 31,000 | 172,000 | 378,000 | 581,000 |

According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 27,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 101,000 bales during the week, and since Aug. 1 show a decrease of 268,000 bales.
ALEXANDRIA RECEIPTS AND SHIPMENTS. -We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years.

| Alexandria, Egypt. Dec. 29. | 1926. |  | 1925. |  | 1924-25. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts (cantars) This week Since Aug. 1 | 270,000$4,587,293$ |  | 280,000$4,910,790$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 210.000 \\ 5.504,111 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| Exports (bales)- | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \end{gathered}$ | This Week. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 . \end{gathered}$ |
| To Liverpool. |  | 101.864 | 6,250 | 99,247 | 5,500 | 116,896 |
| To Continent and India- | 5,000 | 158,403 | 10,750 3,500 15 | 160,831 | 7,000 | 130,709 |
| To America |  | 52,991 | 15,500 | 74,633 | 900 | 64,850 |

Total exports
Note.-A cantar is 99 lbs . Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs
270,000 cantars and the foreign receipts for the week ending Aug. 25 were
MANCHESTER MARKET.-Our report received by cable to-night from Manchester states that the market in yarns is quiet and in cloths steady. Demand for India is improving. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison.

|  | 1926. |  |  |  | 1925. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 328 \text { Cop } \\ \text { Tvostis. } \end{gathered}$ | $\|$$81 /$ Los. Shirt <br> inos, Common <br> to Ftnest. |  | Cotton Middr $\ell$ Uplds | 328 COD Trosst: | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 81, \text { Los. Shist- } \\ \text { ings, Common } \\ \text { to Finest. } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotuon } \\ M d d F_{0} \\ U p v^{\prime} d s \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  |  |  |  | d. |  |  | s. d. | d. |
|  | 13\%@154/ |  | $¢_{012} 13$ | 7.79 7.09 | 193@21 |  | @15 | ${ }_{11.53}^{12.72}$ |
|  | 131/ 131414 | 12 | @12 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 7.35 8.70 | ${ }_{18}^{18}$ @1930 | ${ }^{14} 1{ }^{14} 6$ | @15 | ${ }_{11} 11.54$ |
| ${ }_{29}^{22}$ | $12 \%$ ¢14\% |  | @12 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 6.70 6.85 | $17 \%$ ¢ 119 |  | @14 | 11.27 <br> 10.35 |
|  | 12\%@14\% | 120 |  |  | 17 (10183/4 |  |  | 10.49 |
|  | 12 ( 114 |  |  |  | 174@18\% |  |  | 10.58 |
|  | 123@14 | 12 12 12 |  | 7.03 6.92 | 171/@183/4 | 142 | @14 | 1060 10.74 10. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10.7 |
|  | $12 \times 131 / 2$ | 120 | @12 ${ }^{\text {@ }}$ | 6.42 6.46 | $163 / 181 / 8$ $163 / 1818$ | $1{ }_{14}^{14} 1$ | @14 | ${ }_{10}^{10.42}$ |
|  | 11 ¢@13 |  | @12 1 | ${ }_{6}^{6.62}$ | 16 1617 | 140 |  | ${ }_{9}^{10.17}$ |
|  | 11\%@13 |  | ${ }_{\text {®12 }} 121$ | 6.81 6.89 6.89 | 16 @17 | 14. | @145 | 9.82 9.92 |

SHIPPING NEWS.-Shipments in detail:
EW YORK-TO Havre-Dec. 23-Vincent, 532_...Dec. 28 - Bales.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { Wakkegan, 400 } \\
\text { To Rotterdam- }
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { To Rotterdam-Dec. } 23-\text { Veendam, 100, } \\
\text { To Bombay-Dec. } 23 \text { City of Oacutta, } \\
\text { To Hiverpool-Dec. } 23 \text { - Devonian, } 203
\end{array} \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { To Liverpoo-Dee. } 23 \text { - Devonian, 203, } \\
\text { To Marchester-Dec. } 23 \text {-Archimedes. } \\
\text { To Antwerp-Dec. } 23 \text {-Samland, }
\end{array}
\end{aligned}
$$

NEW
 Abangarez, $100-24$ Ontario, 3,199
To Durre
To Dunkirk-Dec. 24-Ontario, 2.600
To Bremen-Dec. 22 - West Amaragoza, 6, 163
To Rotterdam-Dec. 22 West Amaragoza, 452
To Barcelona Dec. 28 - Balmes, 925
To OOporto- Dec. 28 - Jomar, 300 -
To Japan-Dec. 28 -Sangstad, 4,000
HOUSTON-To Bremen-Dec. 25 -Thist
2 118 eros, 6,828 ---Dec. 28



 29 Joles, 3.400
 Dec. 28-Edgefield, 4,450-1. Cockaponset, 2,915
To Genoa-Dec

To Mhanchester-Dec. 28 - Miguel de
To Hamburg-Dec. 28 Thinstleros.

NORFOLK-To Manchester-Dec. 28 -Kerkonkson, 200 ...Dec. $30-$ Artitas, $500 ;$ Manchester Shipper, 1,045 .
To Liverpool - Dee. 30 Artigas. $1.042 ;$ Rexmore, 728
To Bremen- Dec. 30 -Hanover, $3.250 ;$ Westpool, 2,500 SAVANNAH-To Bremen-Dec. 24-Nile, 19,808. To Hamburg-Dec. 24-Hopenfels, $1,376 \ldots \ldots-\cdots$
 manchester-Dec. 28-Fluorspar, 3, To Japan-Dec. 29 City of Bristol, To Ghent-Dec. 25 -Eastwood, 775 -- $300-$
To Rotterdanm- Dec. 25 Eastwoo.
To Hamburg-Dec. 25 - Eastwood, 5.212.


To Manchester-Dec. 23 -Nubian, 340
 2,409-1.-
SAN FRANCISCO-TO Liverpool-Dec. $24-$ Dintelđijik, 2000 To Japan-Dec. 24 -President Pierce, 824
To China-Dec. $24-$ President Pierce, $1,345$.

Total New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Burrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:
 lowing statement of the week's sales, stocks, \&c., at that port:

|  | Dec. 10. | Dec. 17. | ec. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales of the week | 36,000 | 31,000 | 18,000 |  |
| Actual |  | 1.000 |  |  |
| rward |  | 71,000 | 1,189, | 203.000 |
| otal stock | - | 752,000 | 814 |  |
| Total impo | 114,000 | 126,000 | 142,000 |  |
| which An |  | 119. | 98,000 325,000 |  |
| Amount afloat. | 355,000 | ${ }_{272,0}$ | 241,000 | 258,0 |

ch American... Liverpol mark fots and each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:


## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Dec. 311926.
Flour has been as quiet as might be expected at this time of the year. The talk is all of inventories. As little new buying as possible is done. Some are looking for lower prices. They always are. The export trade has been quiet, although the trend of ocean freight rates is evidently downward. The West makes a point of the quietness of the flour trade as a bearish argument about wheat. The "Northwestern Miller' reported few sales of flour during the Christmas week. Better trade is looked for with the turn of the year. Smaller brokers appear to be out of the market and large buyers are holding off because prices have shown no definite movement.

Wheat stood in a kind of bad eminence on the 28th inst., when December and July suddenly led a sharp decline. All or most of the news was against the price, namely larger world's supplies than had been suspected, lower foreign markets, dulness of export trade and the break in corn, to go no further. The Argentine surplus was estimated at 168,000,000 bushels, the largest thus far. Supplies on the ocean totaled $40,688,000$ bushels, against $30,920,000$ last year. ocean totaled $40,688,000$ bushels, against $30,920,000$ last year.
This on top of increasing Argentine crop estimates told. Deliveries on December contracts have been persistently large. Liverpool fell $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. and was lower than due. Buenos

Aires declined $3 / 4$ c. In Argentina the weather was good and the wheat was moving freely to market. In Australia re-
ceipts were large. The day's export sales were only 200,000 ceipts were large. The day's export sales were only 200,000
bushels. Cash markets were dull and depressed. Europe is playing a waiting game; it is playing off Argentina and Australia against North America. Heavy selling of December was an arresting feature. So was the decline in July to a new low record for the season. Stress was laid on the notable increase in the quantity on ocean passage to Europe. It seems to bode ill for the export business in North American whea
On the 28th inst. it was said that Liverpool May wheat was only 9c. over Chicago. Larger clearances from Australia and Argentina are expected from now on. With North American clearances they may, it is urged, give Europe ample supplies without the necessity of buying freely in North America. The continued absorption of cash wheat in this country by mills is not minimized as a feature of interest, but it was said that the demand showed signs of slowing up and new business in flour was dull. One com ment was: "The North American visible is about 30,000 , is almost 50,000 exss of last year, while the world's visible is almost $50,000,000$ over 1925 . The statistical figures on production, when measured against probable import requirements, continue clearly to indicate a world's surplus after providing for a liberal carry-over. This spells lower prices ultimately unless supplies are substantially reduced through crop damage." On the 29th inst. prices fell to a those who did not want delivery the decline on selling by a better a better export inquiry. Actual sales were 550,000 bushels, of which considerable was at the Gulf. Chicago December crop shows were 396,000 bushels on that day. Germany's miums at the Southwest held rather well. Liverpool opened off on the 29th inst. on larger Argentine shippers' offers, which are mostly down 6d. to 1s. per quarter. Moderate millers demand was noticed America and absence of flour of bids for Manitoba noticed. There were some acceptances of bids for Manitoba, but most importers were again out of the market and awaiting lower prices from Southern Hemisphere. Professional pressure on this side accompanied the liquidation and except for short covering by early sellers, buying power was disappointing. Liquidation was general nd heavy. But the technical position was better
ele visible supply in the last year of $2,728,000$ bushels. The total is now $64,796,000$ bushels, against $49,887,000$ a year ago. Deliveries on, De cember contracts in Chicago on the 27th inst. were on Debushels. The decrease in the visible supply wase 241,000 bushels. The decrease in the visible supply was not so large as had been expected. The requirements of all importing countries for the year, Aug. 11926 to Aug. 1 1927, are estisurplus was figure to $500,000,000$ bushels, while the export Germany's crop of rye and potatoes compared with last year'attracts attention. In Chicago eleventh-hour liguidntion of December accompanied selling of Mayour liquidawas the largest seller of December. May and Tuly East on the 29th inst. The break of about 4 c on the 27th inst. on May caused covering. The technical position had become stronger. Too many were short.
wheat crop, the Russian Despite an excellent hard winter large Argentine and Australian yields, Europe is almost without stocks. Mills are covered only against requiresituation is perhaps much firm to the conviction that the surface." Fair waps much firmer than it appears on the over the greater part of the grain belts colder temperatures 29 th inst. Much more cheeful reports was promised on the from various parts of the winter wheat belt, especially Kansas, Iowa and Indiana, following the snowfall over the Christmas holidays. It will afford ample protection from sudden changes in temperatures and give enough moisture to carry the crop for a considerable period. It is pointed out that the exports of wheat and flour from North America continue large and are some $50,000,000$ bushels larger than up to this time last year. Canadian wheat is being heavily exported, from Vancouver and United States ports. Halifax, N. S., has just taken in 600,000 bushels of wheat ready for early exportation. Itallan wheat imports for four months this year, with November figures covering imports y sea only, have been $16,700,000$ bushels, against $9,700,000$ bushels in the same time last year. Despite the larger imports, however, black bread is being used there this year in contrast with white bread last year.
On the 30th inst. December advanced on month-end covering $27 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. in Chicago and $13 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. here. No selling pressure appeared. Export business was fair, i. e. 500,000 bushels of United States and Canada. That helped. Kansas City sold hard winter wheat to be shipped to Europe by way of the Gulf of Mexico. That helped, too. The Manager of the Canadian Growers' pool said that the United States will apparently have very little wheat left after the crest of the movement of the new wheat from Argentina and Australia has passed. That was also an aid.

To-day prices closed $7 / 8$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower here, $3 / 4$ to $35 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower in Chicago $1 / 4$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower in Minneapolis and $7 / \mathrm{sc}$. lower to $1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{c}$. higher at Winnipeg. Cables were weak, the
export sales only 300,000 bushels, and december, after touch ing $1391 \frac{1}{2}$ c. in Chicago, wound up irregular at 132 to 135 c That hurt the market. The Northwest reported a better flour trade. In the Southwest it is poor. Interior receipts were moderate. World shipments are estimated at 15,500 , 000 to $16,000,000$. Australia had further rains. Profit tak-
ing was the rule here and in Chicago. Final prices show ing was the rule here and in Chicago. Final prices show a decline for the week of some $73 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on December and $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on other months.
CLOSING PRICES OF DOMESTIC WHEAT AT NEW YORK. Dec
May
July

CLOSING PRICES AT NEW YORK FOR WHEAT IN BOND

Indian corn declined $13 / 4$ to $23 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on the 28 th inst., following the example of wheat and other grain. Long selling was an outstanding feature. January was a conspicuous example of weakness. It fell to a sharp discount under December. No. 3 yellow sold at $31 / 4 c$. under December. That excited comment. One thing, too, that had a noticeable effect was the better weather in most of the belt. Besides, stocks at terminal markets were large. The cash demand was small. Prices resisted pressure on the 29th inst. Cash demand increased and the actual business was the best in some time. Receipts were disappointing. The United States visible supply increased last week $1,825,000$ bushels, against $2,652,000$ in the same week last year. The total is now $32,172,000$ bushels, against $14,101,000$ a year ago. This increase had a rather depressing effect on the 27 th inst. Prices ended on that day unchanged to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. The new Argentine corn crops made satisfactory progress and re serves of old corn appear to fill the good foreign demand. Europe reported a good demand, especially from Germany where the crops are smaller than previously expected. Chicago says that the farmer is marketing in leisurely fashion, but terminal stocks are heavy

December corn ended $93 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. under May on the 28 th inst. with January $117 / \mathrm{sc}$. below that option. Discounts caused bearish sentiment. Yet deliveries of No. 4 grades are per mitted on the December and January if not on May. The Eastern demand was̃ light, but the country showed no in clination to sell to arrive. On the 29 th inst. prices advanced on most months, though December was under pressure and declined. Clear and cold weather was indicated, with the estimates pointing to larger receipts after the turn of the year. On the 30th inst. there was no pressure. Shorts thereupon covered and some sold-out bulls took hold again, despite unusually large receipts. Argentina's shipments were heavy and new crop advices from there were favorable.
To-day prices closed $1 / 2$ to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower under liquidation and hammering. The weakness in December also told. It touched $701 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. at one time and $673 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. at another. Final prices on December ranged from $673 / 4$ to $683 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. The weather was favorable. Large receipts and dulness of cash trade were outstanding features. December closed 12c. under May. Shorts covered heavily on the decline. Final prices show a drop for the week of 5 c . on December and $13 / 4$ to 2 c . on other months.

## DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK

 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
May
Onn
Oats broke $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on the 28 th inst., catching the selling infection from other markets. It seemed to be a day of liquidation in all kinds of grain, with sharp declines in corn and wheat the leading incentive in the abandonment of the bull side by many. On the 29th inst. prices advanced $3 / 8$ to 1c. on December and May, with some increase in buy ing. The Minneapolis "Daily Market Record" said: "De sirable grades of oats are firm. The statistical position is strong, with visible stocks decreasing, although an increase was shown this week and mills, feeders and shippers are al after supplies. The short crop in this country and in Can ada, the poor quality of a good deal of the crop in both countries, the general shortage of feed grains and the relatively heavy farm feeding this season, have combined to give a strong undertone which caused it to advance independently of the rest of the market." The United States visible supply increased last week 313,000 bushels, against $1,406,000$ in the same week last year. The total is now 45 , 326,000 bushels, against $12,457,000$ a year ago. Offerings were small on the 27 th inst. Trading in oats futures on the New York Produce Exchange will begin on Jan. 3. The
contends that this development will further enhance the prestige of New York as a grain trading centre. On the 30th inst. prices
ather grain. a ended at $453 / 4$ to $45 \pi / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Oats showed no such violent fluctuations as December in other grain. Receipts were only moderate. There was a fair cash demand. Cash prices showed much steadiness. Oats practically ignored the weakness in other grat Final prices show a drop for the week of $1 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on December and $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. on other months.

DAily Closing prices of oats in new york. No. 2 white. DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO, Decem
May
May $\begin{array}{lllllll} & \text { day } & 501 / 8 & 47 & 47 \% / 8 & 47 \% & 47 \%\end{array}$ DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF Decomber delivery in elevator_cts. Hol May delivery in elevator.-

## tor-....

 Sat.Hali-
day
Rye declined $11 / \mathrm{to} 3 \mathrm{c}$ on the 28 th inst in sympathy with a break in wheat. No export business was reported. It may come later. Longs liquidated following the lead of those in wheat. The United States visible supply last week decreased 82,000 bushels, against an increase in the same week last year of 426,000 bushels. The total is $12,656,000$ bushels, against $12,453,000$ a year ago. Poland, it is said, will put an export tax on shipments of rye. This caused a rise in prices at Chicago on the 27th inst. of $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. The Minnesota fall sowing decreased $10 \%$. On the 29 th inst. Minnesota prices ended potatoes are considerably smaller than those of last year. The German rye crop is much smaller. On the 30th prices advanced $1 / 2$ to 1 c . in answer to the upturn in wheat. Deliveries were 36,000 bushels.
To-day prices closed $1 / 4$ to 3c. lower, in sympathy with wheat. Liquidation of December also played a noticeable part. That month ranged from $911 / 2$ to 95 c ., closing at $913 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Export sales were reported of 200,000 bushels within the last few days, mostly to Norway. Final prices show a decline for the week of Bc. on December and 1 to $1 \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{c}$. on other months.
DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
 Maly delivery in elevator-.

## Closing quotations were as follows: <br> Grain <br> 

 Norn, New YorkNo. 2 yellow
(new) $\qquad$


## FLOUR.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Hard winter stralghts_-7 15 m 750 |  |  |
| d winter patents-..7 $750 \times 800$ |  | 375 |
|  |  |  |
|  | and 4 |  |

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Dec. 25, follow:

| Receipts at- | Flour. | Wheat. | Corn. | Oats. | Barley. | Rye. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Barrels. $242,000$ | Bushels. $2,510,000$ | Bushels. <br> 57,000 | Bushets. 68,000 | Bushels. 578,000 | Bushels. 53,000 |
| Nhiladelphia-- | 39,000 | 1,186,000 | 3,000 | 22,000 | 203.000 | 2,000 |
| Baltimore..-- | 13,000 | 526,000 | 13,000 | 4,000 | 753,000 | 19,000 |
| Newport News | 1,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk-...- | 2,000 54,000 | 200,000 | 116,000 | 24,000 |  |  |
| Galveston..-- |  | 384,000 |  | 7,000 |  |  |
| Montreal --- | $\begin{aligned} & 25.000 \\ & 53,000 \end{aligned}$ | 170.000 559,000 | 5,000 | ,000 | 286,000 | 43,000 |
| St. John, N.B. | 53,000 | 12,000 | 1,000 | 11,000 |  |  |


| Total wk. ${ }^{\prime 26}$ | 452,000 | $5,547,000$ | 195,000 | 216,000 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Since Jan. 1,26 | $1,840,0000$ | 120,000 |  |  | Week 1925 ... $390,000 \quad 4,489,000 \quad 1,356,000 \quad 683,000 ~ 356,000 ~ 112,000$ Since Jan,1 25, $2,802,00$, * Receipts do not Includ.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Saturday, Dec. 25 1926, are shown in the annexed statement:


[^4]| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour. |  | Wheat. |  | Corn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week } \\ D e c .25 \\ 1926 . \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Dec. } 25 \\ 1926 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Dec. } 25 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1926 . \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom - | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Barrels. } \\ 55,713 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barrels. } \\ & 2.342 .825 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. <br> 2,481,030 | Bushels. 62.126 .835 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & 43,000 \end{aligned}$ | Bushels. 363,530 |
| Continent.-.-.-- | 77,620 | $\begin{array}{r}3,436,485 \\ 313,980 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,431,497 | $95,934,279$ $3,805,467$ | 12,000 | 1,172,000 |
| So. \& Cent. Amer. <br> West Indies. | 6.000 9,000 | 313,980 319,000 |  | -16,000 | 5,000 | 771,000 |
| Brit.No.Am.Cols - |  |  |  | 876.350 |  |  |
| Other countries. | 6,970 | 357.005 |  | 876,350 |  |  |
| Total 1926 | 155,303 | $6,769,295$ $6,284,765$ | 6,912,527 $5,207,117$ | $162,758,931$ | 60.000 773,000 | 2,263,530 $4,082.242$ |
| Total 1925 | 178,847 | 6,284,765 | 5,207,117 | 137,611,264 |  |  |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principar points or Saturday, Dce. 25, were as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { seaboard ports Saturday, Dce. } 20 \text {, we } \\
& \text { GRACN STOCKS }
\end{aligned}
$$

| United S |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Oats. } \\ \text { Oush. } \\ 635,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Barley. } \\ & \text { oush. } \\ & 110,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston |  |  | ${ }^{26.000}$ | 7,000 |  |
| Philade | ${ }^{735.000}$ | 86,000 | 123.000 138.000 | 238,000 | 3,000 |
| lin | 1.068 | 338,000 | 100,000 |  |  |
| Galveston | 1, $1.334,000$ | 177.0000 | 1,414.000 |  |  |
|  | 4,882,000 |  |  |  |  |
| - ${ }^{\text {" }}$ a aflo | 4,976,000 | ${ }^{917}$ | ${ }^{1,560}$ | 14,010 | 2,000 |
| aflo | 116.000 |  |  |  |  |
| Detrott..... | 5.000 | 14.000 | 64.000 |  | 78,00 |
| Chicago. | 1,000 | -807,000 |  |  |  |
| wauk | 42 | 875.000 | ${ }_{7}^{2,156,6000}$ |  |  |
| uluth.- |  |  |  |  |  |
| inneap | 729,000 | 497,0 | 16,640.000 | $\begin{array}{r}3,668.000 \\ 2,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 14,000 |
| Sioux C | 3,291,000 | 1,629, | 422.0 | 15.000 | 67.000 |
| St. Louis | 11,874,000 | 1,867,0 | 678,000 | 254,000 | 15,0 |
| Wlehita | 641 |  |  |  |  |
| St. | 龶 |  | 641 |  |  |
| Peoria | 12, | 824, | 439,0 |  |  |
| mab | 654, | 1,644,000 | 2,298,0 |  | 28,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

 Note.- Bonded grain not included above: Oats, New York, 48,000 bushels: Buffalo. 93,000; Duluth, 23,000; total, 164,000 bushels, against $1,52,000$ bushels in
Barley, New York, 992,000 bushels; Baltimore, 821,000 ; Butralo, 747.000 ; Butfalo
 els; Boston, 686,$000 ;$ Philladelphia, $1,351,000$ : Battimore, $1,411,000 ;$ Buftalo,
7.027
 n 1925.
Mo
Ft .
Oth
T
T
T
S
S

Canadian-
t. Willam \& Pt. Arthur. $2, \begin{array}{r}1,969,000 \\ \text { afloat.............. } 4,3000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ ther Canadian-..-.....-- $4,303,000$

 Summary-



The world's shipments of wheat and corn, as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange,
ending Friday, Dec. 24, and since July 11926 and 1925, are shown in the following:

|  | Wheat. |  |  | Corn. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1926. |  | 1925. | 1926. |  | 1925. |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Dec. } 24 . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Week } \\ \text { Dec. } 24 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 . \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bushels. Dec. 24. Dec. 2. | Bushels. July 1. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels. } \\ \text { July } 1 \\ 206,205,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels. Dec. 24. 50,000 | Bushels. <br> July 1 <br> 1,572,00 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bushels. } \\ & \text { Juty } 1 . \\ & 2,835,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer. | 11,440,000 | $28,620,000$ | 14.4888.000 | 1, ${ }^{1,794,000}$ | 12,760,000 | $12,713,000$ $83,892,000$ |
| Argentina.:- | 38,000 $2,064,000$ | 12,287,000 | $30,058,000$ $17,024,000$ | 5,792,000 | 116,624,000 | 83,892,000 |
| Australla |  | $4,152,000$ 12385,000 | 2,512,000 |  | 1,232,000 |  |
| Oth.Countr's | 720,000 | 12,385,000 |  |  | 1,232,000 |  |

$\qquad$
WEATHER BULLETIN FOR THE WEEK ENDED DEC. 28.-The general summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Dec. 28, follows: The week opened with temperatures above normal generally except
locally in the west Guilf area and the more western states. Showery weatner prevailed in thie Central-kast, with some rather heary Ralls
precipitation in the Midde Atantic states and in Tennessee. Cooler precipitation in the the more western States under the influence of two
weather overspred the
areas of high pressure on the second day, and temperatures were some. Nease of hilg pressure on the second day, and temperatures were some.
areat subner
what subnormal over the Northeast. On tne 24th the cold weather had what subnormal over the Northeast. On the 24 th the cold weather had
overspread most sections from the Mississippi River westward, with a overspread most sechons romem towe temperatures over the Central states. On the 2 tn colder weather prevailed from the Appalachian Mountains, west-
ward, with killing frosts reported from the lower Colorado Valley. At the ward, with killing frosts reported from the lower Colorado Valley. At to
same time there was a warming up over the northern Plains area due to a same
rather shallow " $10 w$, and another area of low pressure was causing general
rians over the central Gulf section. The Gulf "low" advanced to the
to
 Atlaning its passage. At the close of the week, temperatures were subnormal generally, except over the upper Mississippi Valley and in tne extreme Northwest.
Chart I shows that the temperature for the week, as a whole, was above norm and locally along the east bank of the river. It was also above the seasonal average in the greater portion of the Plains States and paris of the
Missouri Valley, as well as along the immediate west Gulf coast. In the Missouri Valley, as well as along the immedare west cuil coas. also the case along tne western border of the Plains States extending southward
into contral Oklahoma, along the west bank of the Mississipni River, in into contral Olkahoma, along tne west bank of the Mississippi River, in
int
Arkansas, in most of Texas, and in parts of the northern Great Basin and Arkansas, in most of Texas, and in parts of the northern Great Basin and
Pacific Coast States. Elsewhere west of the Plains States and Texas the departures from normal were rather liage, being markedly so in the central
and southern Great Basin, the central Rocky Mountain States, and the far Southwest.
Freezing
Freezing temperatures extended from extreme southeastern Virginia
southwestward along tne southern border of Norta Carolina, extreme southwestward along tie southern border or Nortn earoina, extreme
nortnwestern Georgia, central Alabama and Mississippi, extreme southern

Arkansas, and through southern Texas. A small portion of the California
coast and the extreme northwest was outside the freezing line. The zero
line did not extend nearly as far south line did not extend nearly as far south outside thuring freezing line. The previous week, zero
zero temperatures being experience only in parts of the Northeast, along
the northern border States from Wisconsin
 ing, and in the southern portion of the Great Basin. Tne lowest temperature
experienced was 14 degres, wnicn occurred st several stations.
Cnart II snows that east of the upper Mississippi Valley and southern Plains precipitation fort east of the upper Mississippi Valley and southern
Southeast and Northeast. Rek Ranerally heavy, excent in the extreme
Ranfall was excessive over The
 inches locally; Vicksburg, Miss. had a total of 7.8 inches for the wer week.
The weekly amounts were over inch in most of the section between the
Appalachlian Mountains and trans-Mississippi states and over the enthe Appalachian Mountains and trans-Mississippit States sead over between the eastern
Ohio Valley. West of the Mississipp River the falls were mostly light,
 and sleet and glaze storms locally caused somented deamagonal tarm operations
arass. tome smothering of grain was occasioned
grains and parts of the Lake reyion, In Tennessee, nosioned by ice-covered fields in
northern and central Mississippi, northern and central Mississippi, northern Louisiana, nerthern and western Texas, and oklanoma, rains were excessive in many localitios, causing
flooding of streams in some places, especially in Tennessee, Alabama, and
Arkansas.
Snow cover was ample for winter grains in most sections, although it
was somewhat reduced in the central Plains area. In the Northeast the
weather was weas somewhat reduced in the central Plains area. In the Northeast the
Wry wer was seasonable, and the trains and grass had a good show over.
Everglades of the extreme Southeast improved the soil condition in the Everglades of Florida and trucking in that localilty soil condition in the the greatly revived;
rain was needed, however, in a ferw ind Mostly seasonable temperatures uprevailed sections of this State.
eastern portions of the countres prevailed throughout the central and
reported unseasonable that some central Gulf states much above normal, and the warmest week of the molina temperatures were
Jersey. The coldest weather of the seasor Jersey. The coldest weather of the season was experienced in parts of the
Great Basin and the central Rocky Mountain States, while in the Pacific
coast area temer coast area temperatures were below nourmal, causing, while in in the Pacific
in some California sections, while high winds damaged citrus to SMALL GRAINS. - Winter wheat is mostly fair to good in the eastern
portion of the belt, except for some portion of the belt, except for some unfavorable reports good in the eastern
Valley; alternate freezing and thawing were detrimental in in Michige hio some smothering was reported. Little snow cover was reported in the entering the winter in good to excellent cond mostitly good. Wheat in through moisture is needed in the extreme western portion of this state.
In the southern Plains. condition is generally good, but fields are stan too wet to pasture. Winter grains are well protected in the central Rocky Mountain region, except locally in Colorado, and satisfactory reports were well in the southeast and are generally reported in taot and oats are doing CORN AND COTTTON. Huskrang is still in in progress in some ition portions of
the Corn Belt. Frozen ground aided cribbing in Missour the Corn Belt. Frozen ground aided cribsing in Missouri, samd goor husking
weather prevailed in northern Illinois. In the southern portion of the
latter State progress. In Indiana, husking is muddy and southern portion of the has been cribbed is mostly fair to practically completed and the corn that
some corn remains to be husked some in soggy. In Iowa some corn remains to be husked in the tough some is soggy. In Iowa
considerable corn has been shelled; shredding was stond eastern portions;
Moist show Moist snow stopped cribbining in Mininneding was stopped by ice and snow
Considerable cotton is still in the fields in is practically completed in South Carolina. In Arkansas much cotton was pounded out by sleet and destroyed, and only slow progress was made
in picking in Oklaho
western portions. Where much is still in the fields in the central and western portions. Cotton picking was delayed by rain in the then Imperial
and San foaquin Valleys or California. but this work was practically finished
In the southern portion of New Mexico
The Weather Bureau also furnishes the following resume of the conditions in the different States:
Virginia.-Richmond: Week cloudy and warm, with copious rains.
Faverable for winter grains, but farm work mostly suspended. Streams
hifh. Unfavorable for truck in satm hish. Unfavorable for truck in southeast.
 little sunshine. Truck fairly boood condition, but still showing ray resulsht:
freeze suit
in filds and shall grains and pastures in good condition. Some cotton still South Carolina.-Columbra: Week comparatively mild with consider-

 elsewhere. Harry some truck doing work was accomplished; only usual chores
poor to fair; some quite dreen and cereals excellent. Pastures mostly Florida., Jacksqonville. Dry, with ample sunshine, except in west, and
unusually mild temperatures. Favorable for truck, except too warm for celery, lettuce, cabbage, and citrus fruits. Tor truck, except too warm for
some districts and much some districts and much land preated for melons. Oats good growth.
Srawberries doing well.
glades where trucking greatly weather improved soil condition in Evergrades where trucking greatly revived. Rain needed on uplands in most
sections. ections.
Alabama.-Montgomery: Unseasonably warm until 26 th; colder at
close with freezing in norti; heavy rain in northern and western portions
nd Tombigbee Tennessen and Tombigbee. TVennessee, and Black Warrior Rivers considerably portions
alood stage. Little farm win hood stage. Little farm work accomplished, except in coasti section above
good progress made. Winter truck made rapid growth along coast. Wheat
Oats gencrally doing well: condition good. Pastures mostly poor to fair.
light to moderate in extreme south, but excessive in central and averaging fait: pastures poor. Louisiana. New Orleans: Moderate temperatures with heavy to exces-
sive rains in north and moderate rains in south; much cloudiness. Little farm work, except plowing in south and some progress toward comple-
tion of cane haryest.
way. Yexas.-Houston: Snow and sleet in north well; shipments of truck under prevented field work: plowing backward. Condition and progress of pastures, winter wheat, and oats good. Citrus, cabbage, onions, spinach. and other winter truck ravorably affected and condition very good; cabbage reduced by wet sodil. over most of state, unfavorable for farm, with moderations. Slow progress in picking cotton; much still in fields in central and west. Whew progress in
and generally in good condition, but fields mostly to wet to dormant and generally in good condition, but fields mostly too wet to pasture heavy sleet on 25 th. Ground frozen hard in north and slightity in cen and Streams overflowed. in south frozen hard in north and slightly in central.
punded out by sleet and destroy work impossible. Much cotton pounded out by sleet and destroyed. Wheat, oats, and meadows good. utdoor work and flooded lowlands. Early grains on effectively prevented
 heavy and frequent. Corn gathering at standstill mithate; precipitation
till out: deterioration continues. Progress of tobacco strip percentage
titn stil out; deterioration continues. Progress of tobacco stripping good,
Wheat generally in good condition.

## THE DRY GOODS TRADE

Friday Night, Dec. 311926.
As is usual at this time of the year, markets for textiles ruled generally quiet during the past week. Sentiment continued fairly optimistic. Reviewing 1926, textile mer-
chants find themselves in a better position than the year previous, as during the past six months business has steadily expanded, with increased mill operations. Prospects for the new year are generally considered favorable. Mean while business has been largely of a specialty character, with but limited movement of supplies for early January tions during some look for a continuation of quiet condiexpect a quickening in demand immediately following the holidays. In regard to the floor covering division, some price revisions which have been published indicate a healthy prospect for the new year. During the week it was anwill be advanced. While some independing lines of rugs "at value," the Stephen Sanford \& Sons Co. have inaugurated a new price policy in which the larger purchasers smaller lot purchases with decreases on will be made on company will company will have a graduated price list, with four quotations for $200,100,50$ and 25 -bale lots. The new levels represent a decline on the 200 -bale lots; the 100 -bale lots are higher. The new lists while the 50 and 25 -bale lots will be until April 1, but advances may be made without notice. In this way it is hoped that jobbing house distribution may be strengthened and production more nearly balanced. As to silks, conditions have been very quiet, being influenced by what steadier at close tory taking. Prices have been some-
an levels for the year
some special somewhat less continued to display a firm the week. Prices, however, buyers shopping about for concessions failed to distodg values except in a few isolated instances. Among the lines which enjoyed a fairly good demand were wash fabrics somestics and some specialties. In the gray goods division, vert scattered buying was in progress on print cloths, conand February. The wash fabric delivery during January showing improving signs of expansion and cutters wha to be showing improving signs of expansion and cutters who have
been sampling the new lines have expressed themsel quite confident concerning the coming spring business as regard to ginghams, the responses to the new price lists have been such that the goods are closing the year in quite a firm position. As to denims, it was said that one of the leading than acturers could not accept orders for deliveries earlier are now looking for an advance in denim prices to be anare now looking for an advance in denim prices to be an-
nounced for April 1, provided the raw cotton market does not experience any severe setback in the meantime Concerning the Christmas trade, retailers report large sales, which were substantiated by Government figures. Naturally, this heavy distribution has materially reduced stocks, which in turn will shortly necessitate the replenishing of depleted shelves. Entering the new year, cotton factors see much better prospects for profits than has been the case tributers and cutters-up and cheaper among converters, disterial are expected to stimulate aner prices for the raw mathe coming year. Print cloths, 28-inch, 64 demand during tion, quoted at Gray goods in the 39 -inch, $68 \times 72$ 's construction, are quoted at $71 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., and 39 -inch, $80 \times 80$ 's, at $91 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
WOOLEN GOODS.-Woolen and worsted markets were more or less dull during the week. However, this was not accorded much consideration in view of the holidays and the fact that factors are looking for a rush of orders to develop after the first of the year. Manufacturers claim begin to can do but little at the present time until retailers regard to the men's wear division early next year. In has been the revival of demand for medium tavelopments dish browns for spring suitings. Although tans and redalways been the most popular, they have now grays have second consideration in favor of the newer vogue way to present indications, the new lines of all wool blankets will be officially opened at the beginning of the new year. The leading producers are in the final stages of preparations for
the showings. showiags.
FOREIGN DRY GOODS.-Linen markets continued active and firm during the past week owing to preparations throughout retail channels for the "white sales" to be held with good success. Thus far These are expected to meet most encouraging, especially for dress linens, which appear to hold more promise than they did a year ago. Reports concerning the Christmas holiday trade have been very avorable, as practically all lines enjoyed a good distribution. Confidence was expressed in all quarters owing to the fact that departments throughout the country have exstocks need to be replenished. The linen trade enters the new year with brighter prospects than have been shown for primary markets. Light weights quiet in both domestic and primary markets. Light weights are quoted at $6.45-6.50 \mathrm{c}$.,
and heavies at 9.75 c .

## State and dity 思期axtment

## NEWS ITEMS

Arizona (State of).-Special Session of Legislature Called. -Governor George W. P. Hunt has called a special session of the Legislature to meet Jan. 3 to "enact legislation and make appropriations to properly conserve the interests of the State of Arizona in the Colorado River and to provide for its development." The regular session is scheduled for Jan. 10. We quote the following from the San Francisco "Chronicle" of Dec. 25:
The proclamation calling the special session pointed out that Arizona
and California are the only States which have failed to ratify the Santa Fe, and California are the only States which have failed to ratify the Santa Fe ,
N. M., Colorado River compact, drawn up in 1922 , and that little progress
R. has been made by the tri-stace river contere stream.
It continues that 43\% of the drainage area of the Colorado River lies almost wholly within Arizona and that Arizona contributes some $28 \%$ of
the water of the Colorado River system. The Legislature of Arizona will not accept the terms aid down by California for stream development, in Arizona has been endangered and aggravated by the approval granted
to a certain measure known as the Swing-Johnson Boulder Canyon Dam
Act by the
act by the House Commiteo on limation and Rellu
North Carolina (State of).-New, York Bond Attorney Refuses to Approve $\$ 2,000,000$ Veteran's Loan Without Decision by Supreme Court.-We quote the following from the Raleigh "News and Observer" of Dec. 23:
Proposal to issue State bonds not exceeding two million dollars for loans
o veterans of the World War must again run the gamut of court actions of determine whether or not it is legal. York bond lawyer to approve the
Refusal of Chester B. Masslich, New proposal was made known yesterday. Under date of Dec. 16 the bond attorney wrote to Governor MeLean, the letter being made pubic by
Secretary of State W. Everet. The pledging of the credit of the
State for a purpose not clearly a public one was the basis of one objection, State for a purpose not clearly a public one was
another being on the ground of class legislation.
another being on the ground thatse cecision of the Supreme Court declaring It was also suggested that the decision of the supreme Court declaring
invalid the first proposal for a bond was not based upon a bona fide suit
as the attorney, who brought the suit, acted for the American Legion and not for the taxpayers. Nor did the court in that decision pass upon the

## Take Immediate Action.

Objection of the New York attorney resulted in decision by the advisory ommission
 in securing an injunction against the issuing of bonds, and will make no charge for his service exceept or the expense of office work. The procedure
will be the same as in the first suit. The loan commission will authorize the issuing of a small bond issue, and an injunction will be secured from some superior Court judge. made to have the appeal to the Supreme Court advance the appeal, so that it may be argued at the eariiest moment, which
will not be before February as the court does not again hear arguments until that time.

Consider Bonds Valia.
Both Attorney-General Brummit and Commissioner Manning as well issue for loans to veterans, which was adopted for the second time by the missioner Manning has agreed to continue in the discharge of his office and to take his chances aboed his salary. If the act should be declared
invalid, he would draw no salary; if held valid his salary will begin as of Dec. 20 .
Atterne-General Brummit ruled yesterday that employees of the newly
created office of loan commissioner would not be under the jurisdiction of the Salary and Ware Commission, but that the maximum and minimum
salary schedules of that body would apply and that the same hours for work salary schedules of that body would apply and
Would also apply.
You have sent me a tabulation of the vote last November on the $\$ 2$,
000,000 bonds authorized by Chapter 155 . Public Laws 1925 for the Worlid I I can approve the bonds
or not. tabulation shows that the voting requirement of the Act was complied with. Buther doubts raised in the case of Patterson vs. Everett, vinced that the bonds couid not be issued under the vote authorized and required by Chapter 190, Public Laws of 1923, the court had no occasion to pass upon these other questions and wisely innored them. At least,
they are ignored in the opinion filed Feb. 25 . 1925 and in the dissenting
the opinion of Mr . Justice Clarkson filed at the same time, but both of these
opinions say that a subsequent opinion is to be filed. I have not found any subseeuent opinion. Perhaps you
down, and if so, send me a copy of it
The questions unsolved relate to a pledge of the faith and a loaning of
the credit of the state for a purpose not clearly a public purpose, and the granting of special emoluments and privileges to public purpose, and the ratter being prohibited by Article I, Section 7 of the Constitution. constitutional provision for its enforcement. The Acts of 1923 and 1925 are not entirely alike. Some of the contraof characteristics of these bonds, have been cleared up. And the question of "class legislation" is a trifle, simpler in the 1925 Act in that "Former American citizens who served in Allied armies against the Central Powers,
and who have been repatriated" are not admitted to the privileges of the
loan. You probably know that the courts of our States are not agreed upon the solution or these questions. Notable decisions against similar acts, in
Montana and in New York, are found in State vs. Dixon, 213 Pax. 227 and Montana and in New York, are found in state vs. Dixon, 213 Pax. 227 and It now appears that I cannot approve the bonds without a Supreme
Court decision. I am not unwilling to consider any argument to the Court decision, I am not unwilling to consider any argument to the gestions as to the form of the questions presented, or at least to go over the questions before the submission.
And perhaps I may suggest that in any test case there be at least the in the 1923 case where counsel for the Legion was the sole attorney of the taxpayer in his attack upon the law.

Tom Green County (P. O. San Angelo), Texas.State Supreme Court Grants Mandamus Compelling Approval of $\$ 500,000$ Road Bond Issue by Attorney-General Dan Moody. - The Supreme Court of Texas in a decision handed down on Thursday, Dec. 23, by Associate Justice Thomas B. Greenwood, held that "whole-county" road bond issues are valid and not affected by the decision of the United States Supreme Court in the Archer County road district bond case, in ranting the petition of Tom Green County for a mandamus to compel Attorney-General Dan Moody to approve $\$ 500,000$ in special road bonds voted by that county. Will P. Dumas
of Dallas represented Tom Green County as Attorney in the case. We quote the following with regard to the decision from the Dallas "News" of Dec. 24:
The opinion, written by Associate Justice Thomas B. Greenwood, went
further and held that if the bonds originally were subject to attack on The opinion, written by Associate Justice
further and held that if the bonds orisinally were subject to attack on
constitutional grounds, they have since been validated by act of the constitutional grisiture, having reference to the various bond validating bills passed by the recent special session.
The Supreme Court decision said:
on constitutional grounds, they have since been validated by act attack on constitutional grounds, they have since been validated by act of the
Legislature of Texas. The Governor convened the Legislature in special segsion for the purpose, among others, of passing ' necessary and proper
legislation that will validate and legalize state. County Commiss legislation that will validate and legalize State, County Commissioners brought in question by the decision of any State or Federal court, or otherwise, and to cure any defects in the issuance of said bonds or securities, or to provide by proper legislation to make said bonds or securities binding
and valid debts and obligations of the authority issuing the same. " "The Governor on Oct. 14 1926, approved a law, which becomes effective voted, the notice of the election, all orders of the Commissioners' Court the taxes levied to pay the bonds, and all other proceedings. pertaining to the
bonds were each and all expressly ratified and validated.

Was Direct Test.
It is shown that under principles repeeatedily declared by the Supreme
Court of the United States the Legislature of Texas might in the first instance have maded any reasonable selection of the property to be taxed for the improvement of the public roads in Tom Green County and could have levied ad valorem tixes on such properl provision to the contrary, Judge Greenwood wrote, whatever the Legislature might originally have
lawfully authorized in respect to these matters, it could subsequently confirm
Tirect Tom Green County mandamus case was intonded to bring to a direct test the question of whether the decision of the United States Supreme bonds, as well as those of road districts. The decision of the court at its conclusion condemned the "Act" as repugnant to the Federal Constitution. It did not differentiate between road bonds of counties and of districts. Because of the Archer County decision, Attorney General Moody refused
to approve road bonds of counties or districts. Tom Green County had voted $\$ 550,000$ special rood bonds and a number of other counties had also special road bond Attorney General pending a deceision by the Supreme Court on the test statutes authorizing counties to issue bonds for the construction, maintenance and operation or macacamized, graveled ords vivelated the due process clause of the Constitutron
'Too Plain for Argument.'
"It is too plain for argument,"" Judge Greenwood's opinion read, "that
when the statute authorizes a county to issue bonds and to levy taxes to pay them on all taxable property of the county, the Legislatury has itself selected the property to be taxed. And we think, in view of the constitu-
tional and statutory limitations, that the amount of the bonds shall not exceed one-fourth the assessed valuation of all real property in the county,
nd in view of the fact that the amount of the bonds is required to be fixed and stated only in the court's order for the election, the reasonable contheir interest rate and date of maturity is to be determined in the exercise of delegated legislative authority by the Commissioners' Court, provided the amount of the bonds shall not exceed the bounds fixed by the Constitu-
the mnd statutes. It seems plain to us that the language of the statutes is at least as capable of this construction as by any other. And it is clearly our duty to prefer that construction of the statutes which relieves them from attack on grave constitutional grounds rather than to adopt a con-
struction no more definitely required by the language used, which does bring their constitutionality into serious doubt.

Full Text of Justice Greenwood's Opinion to be Printed.George Packard, Vice-Chairman of the Municipal Securities Committee of the Investment Bankers Association, advises us that the decision of the Texas Supreme Court in the Tom Green County case is of such importance as the first expression of the higher court regarding the validating legislation that the Municipal Securities Committee is printing the full text of Justice Greenwood's opinion as a special bulletin of the Investment Bankers Association. This bulletin will be ready about Wednesday Jan. 5, and the committee will be glad to furnish copies to non-members of the Association and to others interested, upon request.

## BOND PROPOSALS AND NEGOTIATIONS

## this week have been as follows:

ALLAMAKEE COUNTY (P. O. Waukon), lowa.-INTEREST RATE State Bank-V:-The $\$ 60.000$ road certificates purchased by the Waukon
ture Dec. 311927 . p. 3350 -bear interest at the rate of $41 / 4 \%$ and ma-

ANADARKO, Caddo County, Okla. Bond DESCRTPTON.-The

ARCHER AND WICHITA COUNTIES COMMON SCHOOL DISThe State Comptroiler of Texer City, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.
$6 \%$ school bonds. Due serially.
ASHEVILLE, Pickaway County, O.-BOND OFFERING.-H. $\begin{aligned} & \text { DD } \\ & \text { Grifil }\end{aligned}$
 $\$ 500$ Due $\$ 500$, March and Sept 11928 to 1932 . incl. $A$ A certified
check for $10 \%$ or the amount of the bonds bid for, payable to the Village
Treasurer, is required.

AVON-BY-THE-SEA, Monmouth County, N. J. - BOND OFFERING.
Ruth Dorn, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 2 p. m. Jan 11. Ror the following three issues of $5 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 136,000$ : Jan 11 . $\$ 85,000$ Jetty Construction bonds. Denam. $\$ 1,000$. Due Jan. 1 as 34,000 follows. $\$ 2,000,1929$ to 1948 , incl., and $\$ 3,000,1949$ to 1963 , incl. 17,000 Jan. 11928 to 1961 , incl. 1 . Date Jan. 1928 to 1944. No more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over each of the above issues. A certified check for
$2 \%$ of the amount of the bonds bid for is required.
BARNUM, Carlton County, Minn.-DOND OFFERING.-C. L. Fel-
gen, Village Recorder, will receive sealed bids until 2 p.m. Jan. 3 for $\$ 5.000$ gent exceeding $6 \%$ street improvement bonds. Date Jan. 11927 . Denom
not not exceeding 6\% street improvement bonds. Date Jan. 111927 Denom.
$\$ 500$ Due 500 J. Jan $11930,1932,1934,1936$ and 1938 to 1942 , incl.
Interest payable J. \& J.

BAY VILLAGE, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 7.516 .5 \%$ special assessment street impt. coupon bonds offered on Dec. 21
(V. 123, p. 2927) were awarded to Geo. W. York \& Co., Inc., of Cleveland.
at a premium of $\$ 72$, equal to 100.95 , a basis of about $4.83 \%$. Date Dec. 1
$1926 ;$ Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 500,1928 ; \$ 1,000,1929 ; \$ 500,1930 ; \$ 1,000$,
$1931 ; \$ 500,1932 ; \$ 1,000,1933 ; \$ 500,1934 ; \$ 1,000,1935 ; \$ 500,1936$ and $1931 ; \$ 500,1932 ; \$ 1,000,1933 ; \$ 500,1934 ; \$ 1,000,1935 ; \$ 500,1936$ and
$\$ 1,016,1937$.
BEE COUNTY COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICT NO, 28 (P. O. Beeville), Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.- The State Comptroller of Texas
registered on Dec. 14 an issue of $\$ 5,0005 \%$ school bonds. Due serially.
BIRMINGHAM, Jefferson County, Ala.-BOND DESCRIPTION.The $\$ 300.00041 / 2 \%$ coupon public impt. bonds purchased by W. A. Harriof about $4.35 \%$, are described as follows. Date Jan. 1 1927. Denom.
$\$ 1,000$. Due $\$ 30,000$ Jan. 11928 to 1937, incl. Interest payable J. \& J. BREVARD, Transylvania County, No. Caro.-BOND DESCRIPTION.
The $\$ 25,0006 \%$ coupon water bonds purchased by Magnus \& Co. of Cincinnati at 103.12 (V. 123 , $\rho$. 3351 ) are described as follows: Dated
Oct. 151926 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due serially Oct. 151928 to 1966 incl.
Interest payable M \& $\$$. st payable M. \& S.
BRISTOL, Sullivan County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-The following two issues of bonds, aggregating, $\$ 25,500$, offered on Dec. $28-\mathrm{V} .123$, p. cinnati at a premium of $\$ 45518$, equal to 101.78 , a basis of about $5.25 \%$ : 17,000 $\$ \%$ street improvement assessment bonds. Due Jan. 1 as follows:
$8,5005 \%$ general to 1933, incl., and $\$ 2,000,1934$ to 1937 incl.
to 1944 , incl. Dated Jan. 1 incl. 1927 .
BROWARD COUNTY (P. O. Lauderdale), Fla.-BOND OFFERING.
 $\$ 6,000,1940 ; \$ 15,000,1941 ; \$ 22,000,1942 ; \$ 35,0000$, 1943 , $\$ 40,000,11944 ;$,
and $1946 ; \$ 25,000,1945 ; \$ 50,000,197, \$ 60,000,1948$, and $\$ 67,000,1949 ;$
Coupon bonds registerable as to payable in gold in New York City, The bonds Will be prepared. under the
supervision of the United States Mige. \& Trust Co., New York City, which supervision of the United States Mige. \& Trust Co., New York City, Which
will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the County officials Will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the County officials
and the seal impressed thereon, Legality to be approved by Thomson,
Wood \& Hoffman, New York City. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds Wood \& H
required.
BURLINGTON, Burlington County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The following two issues of $5 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 55,000$, offered on Dec, 21
(V, 123 . p. 3071 ) were awarded to M. M. Freeman \&o. of Philadelphia:
$\$ 40,000$ water bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$, Nov. 11927 to 1966 incl.
15,000 temporary loan bonds. 15,000 temporary loan bonds. Due Nov. 11932 .
Date Nov. 11926 .

BURLINGTON, Chittenden County, Vt.-BOND SALE.-The allowing $41 / 4 \%$ coupon or registered bonds, aggregating $\$ 165,000$, were
a warded Dec. 23 to Harris, Forbes \& Co. of Boston at 102.83, a basis of about $4.06 \%$ :
$\$ 115,000$ school bonds. Date July 1.1925. Due $\$ 23,000$ July 11951 to 50,000 street incl.
impt. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the office of the City Treasurer. The Cond Co. of Boston which will certify the supervision of the Old signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon. The legs of the
the bonds will be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perlkins of ostonton. the bonds will be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perl
The above supersedes the report given in $V .123$, p. 3351 .
CASS COUNTY (P. O. Atlantic), Iowa.-CERTIFICATE SALE.An issue of $\$ 28,000$ road certificates were recently
This supersedes the report given in V. 123, p. 3351 .
IICENTER LINE, Macomb County, Mich.-BOND oFFERING.A. J. Wiegand, Village Clerk, will receive sealed bids until Jan. 20 for
$\$ 170,0005 \%$ water works bonds. Date Jan. 11927 .

CHEYENNE WELLS, Cheyenne County, Colo.-BOND D $\widetilde{E S C R I P-}$ TION.-The $\$ 10,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon refunding water bonds purchased by $4.74 \%$, are described as follows: Date Jan. 1 , 1927. Due $\$ 1,000,1937$ to
1946 , incl. Int. payable J. \& J. CHICOPEE, Hampden County, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN.-A \$200,000 temporary loan was awarded on Dec. 23 to the Chicopee National
CHINO HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Santa Barbara County, Calif. BOND SALE.-The Bank of Italy of San Francisco purchased on Dec, 20,
an issue of $\$ 90,0005 \%$ school bonds. Due serially, 1932 to 1946 , incl. ssessed valuation (1926) Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation (1926)

| 54.040 .530 |
| :--- |
| 13,000 |

CLEARWATER COUNTY (P. O. Orofino), Idaho.-BOND oFFER-ING.-J. Kauffman, County Auditor, will receive sealed bi
CLINTON COUNTY (P. O. Clinton), Iowa.-MATURITY-BASIS, Davenpost $41 / 2 \%$ V Davenportat 1933 to 1935 , incl., and $\$ 18,000,1936$, a basis of about $4.41 \%$. Date
Dec. 1 1926.

COFFEYVILLE, Montgomery County, Kan.-BOND SALE.-The Condon National Bank of Coffeyville purchased during July an issue of
$\$ 10.8633943 / 7 \%$ road bonds at 100.45 . Date May 41926 . Due serlally, May 41927 to 1937 , incl. Interest payable M. \& N.
COLUMBIANA COUNTY (P. O. Lisbon), Ohio.-INTEREST RATE at The $\$ 33,000$ bridge bonds purchased by W, L. Slayton \& Co. of Toledo
COLUMBUS, Lowndes County, Miss.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-We COLUMBUS, Lowndes County, Miss.-BONDS NOT SOLD.-We
are now informed by the City Clerk that the $\$ 60,000$ public impt. bonds
offered on Aug. 2-V. 123, p. 230 -have not been sold.

CORPUS CHRISTI, Nueces County, Tex. - BONDS REGISTERED.-
The State Comptroller of Texas registered on Dec. 17 an issue of $\$ 25,000$ The State Comptroller of Texas regis
$5 \%$ gas plant bonds. Due serially.
DANVILLE, Hendricks County, Ind.-BONDS OFFERED.-The Clerk, Board of Trustees, received sealed bids on Dec. 31 for $\$ 10,5005 \%$
water-works improvement bonds. Date Nov. 11926 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 1.000$ Nov. 11927 to 1936 , inclusive.
Water system Columbia County, Wash.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 60,000$ water system bonds offered on Dec. $21-$ V. 123 , p. 2927 -were awarded first maturing bonds as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ and $\$ 20,000$ of the last maturing bonds as $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$.
DORCHESTER CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hinesville), Liberty County, Ga.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 15,0006 \%$
shool bonds offered on Dec. 15 V. 123 , p. 2163 -were awarded to the
Robinson-Humphrey Co. at Atlanta.
DOUGLAS COUNTY (P. O. Armour), So. Dak.-BOND OFFERRING. Feb. 1 for $\$ 50,000$ not exceeding $5 \%$ court house and jail bonds. Date 10 . March 11927, Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due March 11947 , optional March 1 int. (M. \& S.) payable at a place designated by the purchaser. A certified check for $10 \%$ of the bid required.

DUPONT VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Putnam County, Ohio. received sealed bids until Dec. Th for $\$ 2,469416$ notes. Date June 1 1926. Denoms. \$246 94 and one of $\$ 24695$. Due
semi-annually as follows: $\$ 24694$. June 1 and Dec. 11927 to 1930 incl.;
$\$ 246$. 94, June 11931 , and $\$ 24695$, Dec. 11931 .
DUQUESNE, Allegheny County, Pa. - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 250,000$
$1 / \%$ bridge bonds offered $\ln$ Dec. 27 (V. 123 , p. 3352 were awarded to and
a basis oranty anout. of New York at a premium of $\$ 2.070$, equal to 100.82 Date Dec. 1 1926. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 10,000$
in 1944 and $\$ 20,000$, 1945 to 1956 incl.

DYERSBURG, Dyer County, Tenn.-BOND SALE.-Braun, Bosa premium of $\$ 721$, equal to 102.06 .
ERIN AND LAKE TOWNSHIPS FRACTIONAL SCHOOL DIS. SALES. The following two issues of school bonds a agreagating $\$ 84,-950$ were
awarded to the Detroit Trust Co., Detroit, as 43 多 at 103.00 : $\$ 65,000$ school building bond
19,950 school site bonds.
ESTELLINE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, H all County, the Branch-Middlekauff Co. of Wichita - V. 123, p. 3209 -at 100.75 bear
interest interest at the rate of $51 / 2 \%$ and are enseribed as follows. Dated Febe. 11. bear
Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially, 1956 to 1966 incl. Int. payable F. \& A.

## FARMERVILLE, Union Parish, La.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 52,000$ to Pruaden Co. of Toledo. Date Dec. 1 1926. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 1.000,1927 ;$. $\$ 2.000,1228$ to 1936 incl.; $\$ 3,000,1937$ to 1943 incl., and

FAYETTE COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O. Lagrange) Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED. - The State Comptroler of Texas registered
on Dec. 20 an issue of $\$ 7,000 \mathrm{j} \%$ road bonds. Due serially.
FLINT, Genessee County, Mich.-BOND SALE.-Tne $\$ 955,000$ hospa Detroit Trust Co. of Detroit, as $41 / 2$ s at a premium of $\$ 18,205$, equal
to the to 101.906. a basis of about 4.31\%. Date Jan 1 1. 1927. Due Jan. 1 Dual
follows: $\$ 35,000,1928$ to 1938 , incl., and $\$ 30,000$, 1939 to 1957 , incl.
FLORENCE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Florence County, So. Caro--
BOND SALE.
FORT LAUDERDĀE, Broward County, Fla.-BIDS RE TECTED. We are now informed by G. Ca. Turner. City Auditor. that all bids were
rejected for the $\$ 300,0006 \%$ Oampon Bridge bonds offered on Dec. 21 123, p. 3072. The b
FORT PIERCE, St. Lucie County, Fla.-BOND SALE.-Stranahan: Hointly, purchased on Dec. 17 two lssues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 419,000$. $\$ 371,0006 \%$ local impt. bonds. Date Jan. 1 1927. Due Jan. 1 as follows: 48,000 5\% utility bonds at 90.125; a basis of about. 1925 . Due . Date Dec. 1 These are the bonds offered on Dec. ${ }^{7}$ (V).123, p. 2805) all blds being
rejected; new tenders were asked until Dec. 17. .
FORT PIERCE, St. Lucie County, Fla.-BOND SALE.-Stranahan,
 bonds, at 97.50. a basis of about $6.51 \%$. Date Dec. 15 1926. Dued. sec.wer
as follows: $\$ 4,000,1928$ to 1930 . incl., and $\$ 5,000$, 1931 to 1936 . inci:

FORT WORTH, Tarrant County, Tex.-BOND SALE,-C. E. Hon-
nold of Oklahoma City, his purchased an issue of $\$ 750.000$ school bonds at nold or Oklahoma City, hats purchased an issue of $\$ 750,000$ schooi bonds at
a premfum of $\$ 2,000$, equal to 100.26 . Date Jan. 11927 .
FRAMINGHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.- BOND OFFERING.-

 Boston, which will certify as to the rvision or the Old Colony Trust Co orfton, which the seal impressed the genuineness of the signatures of the
Ropes, Gray, Boyden \& Perkins of Boston.
FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Ohio--BOND OFFERING
 issues of $43 \%$ sewer impt. bonds, aggregating $\$ 36$, .ion:
$\$ 23,700$ Sewer District Olinton No. 2 water main impt

Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 700$. Water main impt. No. 85 bonds.
and $\$ 1,700$ Septows. 11,000 , March
and
12,600 Sewer District Franklin No. 193 incle 1931 incl., and 1 and Sept. 111932 to
Sewer District Franklin No. 4, sewer impt. No. 88 bonds. Denom.
$\$ 500$, one for 8600 . Due as follows: $\$ 500$. March 1 and $\$ 600$
sept. 1 1928: $\$ 500$. March
 Treasurce's office. A certified and int. for $1 \%$ of the par value of all bonty bid for, payable to the Board of County Commissioners, is required.
FREMONT, Dodge County, Neb--PRICE PAID-DESCRIPTION-Teigeler of Fremont-V. 123, p. $3210-$ was a premium of 862 to Fred


GALVESTON, Galveston County, Texas-BOND SALE.-The following two issues of $5 \%$ coupon bonds, aggreegat-ing \$400.000 offered on
Oct 7 t. 123 . D . $660-$ on which date all bids were rejected-were
 $5.1 \%$ :
$\$ 200,000$ sewerage bonds. Date June 1 1926. Due June 1 as follows:
$\$ 55.000 .1927$ to 1930, incl. $86,000,1931$ to 1934 , ncl. $\$ 7,000,1935$
to 1937 , incl

200,000 paving bonds. Date Oct. 1 1926. Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$,
1927 to 1932 incl., $\$ 5.00,1933$ to 1936, incl. $\$ 6,000$, 1937 to

GARFIELD COUNTY (P. O. Enid), Okla.-BOND SALE.-The \$125.000 road bonds offered on Dec. 28-V. 123, p. 3353 were awarded
to the First National Bank of Enid at a premum of $\$ 5,101$ 10, equal
to 104.08. Rate not stated.
GARFIELD COUNTY (P. O. Panguitch) Utah.-BOND SALE.The Sta

GEARY COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 35 (P. O. R, F. D. offered on June $1(V, 122, \mathrm{p}$. 3111) were awarded to the Fidelity National orfered on June 1 (V. 122, D. 3111) were a warded to the Fidelity National
Bank, Junction City, at a discount of $\$ 75$, equal to 98.50 . Dated July 1
1926 . Due serially.

GIBSON COUNTY (P. O. Princeton), Ind.- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 9,50041 / \%$ Patoka Township coupon rad band bonds offered on Dec. 27
$(V .123, \mathrm{p} .3210)$ were awarded to the People's National Bank of Princeton at a premium of $\$ 104$, equal to 101.09 , a basis of about $4.29 \%$. Date
Dec. 51926 . Due $\$ 475$ each six months from May 151928 to Nov. 151937 Dec. 151926 Dues475 each six mont
ncl. Interest payable M. \& N. 15 .
GOLD HILL, Jackson County, Ore.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 10.000$ $6 \%$ refunding bonds offered on Dec. 18 -V. 123, p. 2928 -We.
to the Lumbermen's Trust Co. of Portland. Due in 10 years.
GRANDVIEW HEIGHTS EXEMPTED VILLAGE SCHOOL DIS. ORFERING.-S. R. Scholew, Olerk Bhart, Franklin County, O.-BOND Eduaton, will recive sealed
bids until 12 m . (Central standard time), Jan. 19 for $\$ 148,400434 \%$ school

 of Education, is required.
GURLEY, Cheyenne County, Neb.-BOND SALE.-The United tates bond Co. of Denver has purchased an issue of $88,0005 \%$ refunding
bonds at mote Nov, 1 1926. Due in 1946: optional 1931. Legality bonds at par. Date Nov. 1 , 1926. Due in 1946; optional 1931.
HALE CENTER, Hale County, Tex--BOND SALE.-Walter A. Myrick, of Dallas. has purchased an issue of $\$ 45,0006 \%$ water works bonds at
parlinate Aus. 51926 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially, 1927 to 1966,
nnclusive. Interest payable F. \& A.
HAMBLEN COUNTY (P. O. Morristown), Tenn--BOND SALE.The Harris Trust \& Savings Bank of Chicago, has purchased an issue of
$550,0005 \%$ coupon road bonds. Dated Jan. 1927 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Jan. 1 as followss $\$ 2,000$, 1932; and $\$$, 0 . 190,193 to 1944 incl. Prin.
and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the Chemical National Bank, N. Y. City. Financial Statement (as Officially Reported). Assessed valuation for taxation (1926).
Total debt (this issue included)
\$10,089,800 Less sinking fund
Not debt
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { \$110.0000 } & 487,500\end{array}$
HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio- - BOND SALE.The s100,47966 ${ }^{64 / 2 \% \text { water supply line No. } 33 \text { bonds offered on Dec. } 30}$

HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), O. - BOND OFFERING-



HAMILTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hancock County, III--BOND to the Wm. R. Compton Co. of St. Louis at a premium of $\$ 2,370$, equal to
105.51. Date Nov. 11926 Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Due serilly May 1931 to 1945 , inclusive. Interest payable M . \& N

HARRISON COUNTY (P. O. Cadiz), Ohio.-BOND SALEE-TTh
$\$ 30,9005 \%$ inter-county highway coupon bonds offered on Dec. 27 ( $\mathbf{V} .123$,


HELENA, Phillips County, Ark-BOND SALE.-Morris Mather \& Co. of chicago have purchased an issue of $\$ 36,0005 \%$ funding bonds.
 the Guaranty Trust Co., New York City. Letality approved by Rose, Real valuation (estimated) Financial Statement.

HEMPSTEAD AND NORTH HEMPSTEAD CENTRAL HIGH ouise Hinikel, District Olerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 P . m . Jan. 10 for $\$ 76,000$ school coupon or registered bonds.
Date Feb. 1927. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Due Feb. as follows: $\$ 12.000,1928$. and 16,000 , 1929 at the Foral Park Bank, Floral Park. Legality to be approved by Hawlins. Delafield \& Longfeliow, New York City. A certi-
fed check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Board of Education, is required.
HIGHLANDS, Monmouth County, N. J.- BOND OFFERING.U. G. Johnson, Borough Clerk, will receive sealed bids untll \& 8 . m . $\$ 20.000$ bathing beach bonds. Due $\$ 1,000$ Jan. 151928 to 1947 incl. 19.000 water extension bonds. Due \$1.000 Jan. 151928 to 1946 incl.
Date Jan. 15 1927. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ Prin. and int. (J. J. payable at the Atlantlc Highlands National Bank, Atlantic Highlands, in New U. S. Mtgang \& Trust Co., N. Y. City, which will certify as to the genuineness
of the signatures of the ofricials and the seals impressed thereon. No of the signatures of the ofricials and the seals impressed thereon. No
more bonds to bea awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1000$ over more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over
eacho of the above Issues. A certified check for 2 o of the par value of the
bonds bid for, payable to the Borough Collector, is required.
HOLBROOK DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. La Junta), Otero County, Colo.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 3.000$ drainage bonds offered on
Aug. 27 (V. $123, \mathrm{p} .1007$ ) were awarded to Henry Wilcox \& Son of Denver at 94.50 .
HOLGATE, Henry County, Ohio.-NOTE OFFERING.-C. A. Ruch, Village Clerk, wenry recive sealed bids until 12 m. Jan. 9 for $\$ 4,410766 \%$
net deficiency notes. Date Nov. 1926 Denom. $\$ 441$ and one for

HOLLYWOOD, Broward County, Fla.-BOND OFFERING.-C. O.
 956. Prin. and int (J. \& D. payable in grold at tne National Bank of Legality approved by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, New York City.
HONOLULU (City and County of), Hawaii-BOND OFFERING.-
 will also be received until 2 p . m . the same day at the office of the United
States Mortmage \& Trust Co., New York City Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the City Treasurer's office, or at the United States Mortgage
$\&$ Trust Co. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mortgase \& Trust Co, which will certify as to the genuine-
ness of the signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon. Blds may be submitted for whole or part of the issue. A certified check payable to the above-mentioned official for $2 \%$ of the bid required. Legality to be
approved by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York City.

HOUSTON, Harris County, Tex--BONDS REGISTERED.-The State Comptriller of Texas registere,
bonds. aggregating $\$ 1,450,000$;
${ }_{150}^{250.000}$ permanent paving bonds.
150,000 subway bonds.
150,000 street improvement bonds.
150,000 park bonds.
50,000 seever bonds.
Duie serill
Die serially.
HUNTER TOWNSHIP (P. O. Paris), Edgar County, III.-PURin V. V 123., p. The purchaser of the $\$ 20,000$ road impt. bonds report
inas the Hanchett Bond Co., Inc., of Chicago.
HYSHAM, Treasure County, Mont.-BOND OFFERING.-J. L.
 int. (J. \& J.) payable at the office of the above-mentioned official or at the election to be held on Jan. 31. A certified check, payable to the

INTERBAY DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Tampa) Hillsborough County, Fla.- BOND. $\$ 4 L E$. - Of tne $\$ 3.052,0006 \%$ drainage bonds
offered on Oct. $5-\mathrm{V}$. 123, p. $1661-\$ 1.000 .000$ were sold to Oscar A.
Ayala \& Co. of Tampa. Date Nov, Ayala \& Co, of Tampa. Date Nov. 11926.
INTERLAKEN (P. O. Allenhurst), Monmouth County, N. J.sealed bids until 8 p . m. Jan. 10 for an issue of $5 \%$ general impt. coupon
or registered bonds not to exceed $\$ 55.000$, no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 55.000$. Date Dec. 11926 . nenom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1928$ to 1954 incl..
and $\$ 1900$. 1955 . Prin. and int. (J. \& D.) payable in gold at the Asbury park Trust Co.in Asbury Park Tne bonds will be prepared under the genuineness of the signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the
Borough, is required. Legality approved by Hawlins, Delafield $\&$ LongBorough, is required.
fellow of N. Y. City.

IRONTON, Lawrence County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Wil H. Hayes, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Jan. 18 for $\$ 36,925$
$51 / 2 \%$ water works extension bonds. Date Sept. 1 1926. Denom. $\$ 1,000$
D and \$477. Due $\$ 1,477$ Sept. 1 1928 to 1952 . incl. Interest payable M. \& S. Legality approved by Peck, Shafer \& Wiliams of Cincinnati.
A certified check for $1 \%$ of the amount bid for, payable to the city, is A. certifi
required.

IRONTON, Lawrence County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Will Hi. Hayes, City Auditor, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Jan. 20 for the
following two issues of $6 \%$ special assessment street improvement bonds,
 16,28905 Street bonds. Denoms. $\$ 1,000, \$ 80989$ and $\$ 89090$. Due Date Dec. 11126 . Interest payable J. \& D. A certified check for $2 \%$

IRVINGTON, Essex County, N. J. -BOND SALE. The issue of was awarded to the West Side Trist Trust Co. of Newark, taking $\$ 921,000$

JACKSON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Ashland), Ore.Due seriaily, 1933 to 1949 incl. The above supersedes the report given
in V. 123, p. 3210 . JAMESTOWN, Chautauqua County, N. Y.-BOND AND CER-
TIACATE SALE. The following four issues of registered bonds and cor-
tificates, aggregating $\$ 225,49132$ offered on Dec. $29-$ V. 123 . tificates, aggregating $\$ 225,49132$, offered on Dec. $29-\mathrm{V}$. 123 , p. $3353-$
were awarded to the Western Reserve securities Corp. of Jamestown as $41 / \mathrm{s}$ at 100.99 :
$\$ 125,00000$ sanitary sewer bonds. Date Feb. 1 1927. Due $\$ 5,000$ 36,59602 grade crossing elimination certificates. Date Jan. ${ }^{1} 1927$, to 1937 incl.
paving certificates.
48,67002 paving certificates.
15,22528 paving certificates.
JEFFERSON RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cincinnati) Ashtabula County, O.-BOND OFFERING.-W. W. . S. Stevens, Clerk
Soard of Education, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Jan. 15 , at the

 M. \& S. 15 . The previous offer

JOHNSTOWN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cambria County, Pa.BOND OFFERING. J. D. Rutledge President Board of Directors, will
recelve sealed bids until 7 :45 p. m . Jan. 7 for $\$ 500,00041 / 2 \%$ coupon or registered scnool bonds. Date May 1 1926. Denom: $\$ 1.000$. Due May 1 Les filows: $\$ 17,000,1928$ to 1947 , incl. and $\$ 16,000$, $19488^{\circ}$ to 1957 , incl. Legality approved by Townsend, Eliiott \& Munson of Philarelphia.
A certitied check for 5 . 5 . 00 is required. These are the bonds originally
scheduled for sale Jan.

KATY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Harris County, Tex Dec. 15 an issue of $\$ 36,0005^{11 / 2} \%$ school bonds. Due serias registered on

KEARNY (P. O. Arlington) Hudson County, N. J.-BOND SALE awarded jointly on Dec. $22 \$ 450,00043 \%$ water bonds att a premium of
 Exchange Irving Trust Co. of New York. Legality to be approved by ,


 * This includes school bonds, there being no separate schooi district in Kearny
KNIGHT SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Evansville), Vanderburgh Tounty, Ind.-BONDS OFFERED.-Fred Mann, Trustee of school
 LA FERIA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Cameron County,
Texas.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The State Comptroller of Texas regis Texas.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The State Comptroller of Texas regí
tered on Dec. 17 an issue of $\$ 10,0005 \%$ school bonds. Due serially.
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The

Dec. 23 (V. 123 . p. 2929), were awarded to the Federal Securtites Corpora-
tion of Ohicaso at a premium of $\$ 6.223$, equal to 102.13 , a basis of about $\$ 125.92160$ I. O. H. No. 466 , Section D, bonds. Denom. 81.000 , excep
 20,19957 water supply bonds. Denom. 81,000 and one for 8500 and ${ }^{869957}$ Due Oct. 1 as 24,77420 Painessille Eucild road bonds. Denom. 81.000 and one for Date Jan. and 83.77420 1935. 1127 . Other biders were:

| Bidier |
| :---: |
| $\mathrm{W}_{\mathrm{m}}$. R . |

Wrud Re. Compton Co, Chicago-
Herrice \& Co., Toidedo.
Herrick Company Cloveland
A. T. Beil \& 8 Co., Toledo -

Otis \& Go.. Cleveland
Atsel, Gol. Inc., Cincinnati-
W.L. Slayton \& Corle. Tolecto...........
LAKE COUNTY (P. O. Painesville), Ohio--BONDS OFFERED-Lids unpiulding, 2 Ierk thoard or for founty Commissioners, recolved sealed

121,199 55


 Due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$, 1928 to to 1930 , inclusive, and
$\$ 2,6184$ in 13141.



 ofrice.
Financial Statement.
Total bonded debt (Including these issues)
Assessed value for taxation (1926), appraisement
$83,761.600$
32000
$128.000,000$
$190.000,000$

LARE COUNTY SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICT NO ${ }^{3}$,
 S160.000 $6 \%$ road and bridge bonds. Date July 1 1927. Denom. si.000. Exchange National Bank, New York oity, A certifited chock payable to by Caldwename raymond, for 2 York hity, reaured. Letaraity approved
LANCASTER, Fairfield County, Ohio-BOND OFFERING.-J. w
 1929 to 1937 incl. A certified check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable o the City Treasurer, is required. Interest payable A. \& O.
LANCASTER, Lancastor County, Pa. BOND OFFERING.-J. W. .



LEAVENWORTH, Shawne County, Kan.-PURCHASER.-The purchaser ithe Mevear \& Co. of chicazo. Date Jan 1 1927


LINCOLN COUNTY (P. O. Star City), Ark.-BOND SALE.-The Merchants \& Planters Tytle Inves.
issue of $\$ 118,000$ funding bonds.
LINCOLN COUNTY (P. O. Merril), Wis.-BONDS OFFERED.-Ann ${ }_{8}^{8} 7$ Frazier 1 County Clerk, received sealed bids $4 / 2 \%$ bridge bonds. Date Dec. 11926 .
LINCOLN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lancaster County, Neb--BOND
 soaled Treassurer's office. Blds to be submitted on the basis of the purchaser
 sale These bonds are part or an
certified check for $\$ 1,000$, required.

LIVE OAK, Suwane County, Fla, BOND SALE.-The following
 17,500 impt. bonds. Date Nov. 11926 . Due as follows: $\$ 1,000,1927$
7,000 impt. bonds. $\$ 1,500,1929$, and $\$ 2,000$, 1930 to 1936, incl.
Due Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 700$ 4,000 impt. bonds. Denom. $\$ 100$. Due $\$ 400,1927$ to 1936 , incl.
LOS ANGELES COUNTY SCHOL DISTRICTS (P. O. Los Angeles) Calif.-BOND SALE.-The following two issues of $5 \%$ school bonds aggre To the Bank of Italy of San Francisco:
$\$ 280,000$ Beverly Hills School District at a premium of $\$ 15.188$, equal to To Elmer J. Kennedy of Los Angeles:
25,000 Palos Verdes School District a

LOUISIANA (State of -PRICE PAID-INTEREST RATE.-The rice paid for the $\$ 1,200,000$ Confederate Veteran's Widows Pension Fund notes purchased by the National Bank of Commerce of New York City
V .123, p. 2164 -was par. The notes bear interest at the rate of $412 \%$ V. 123, p. 2164 -was par. The notes

MAHONING COUNTY (P. O. Youngstown), Ohio.-BOND OFFER ING.-F. A. Rolla, Clerk of County Commissioners, will receive sealed
bids until $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Jan. 13 for the following $5 \%$ bonds aggregating bids until
$\$ 71,40705$ :
$\$ 46,07705$ road bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, one for $\$ 1,07705$. Due 0 oct, 1

 as follows: $\$ 2,330,192, \$ 2,000,1928 ; \$ 3,000,1929 ; \$ 2,000$
$1930 ; \$ 3,0001931,12.00,1932 ; \$ 3,000,1933 ; \$ 2,000,1934$,
and $\$ 3,000,1935$ and 1936. Int payable $A \cdot{ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$. Bidders to satisfy themselves as to legality.
certified check for $\$ 2,500$ on the first issue and a check for $\$ 1,200$ on A certified check for $\$ 2,500$ on the first issue and a check for $\$ 1,200$ on
the second issue, payable to Frank H. Vogan, County Treasurer, is required. MAINE (State of)- BOND SALE.-The $\$ 500,0004 \%$ coupon Kennebrook \& Co., Boston, at 100.40 , a basis of about $3.98 \%$ Date Jan. 11927 . Due as follows: $\$ 25,000,1951$ and $1952 ; \$ 30,000,1953$ to 1956 incl.; $\$ 35,-$
000,197 to 1959 incl. $\$ 40,000,1960$ to 1963 incl.; $\$ 45,000,1964$, and $\$ 20$,000 . 1965. Other bidders were
E. H. Rollins \& Sons and Arthur Perry \& Co., Boston; Fidelity Rate Bid
Trust Co. and Chas. H. Gilman \& Co., Portland Elaredge \& Co. \& Co.. Boston, and Merrill Trust Co., Bangor-.... 99.56
 MANITOU, EI Paso County, Colo--PRICE PAID.-The price paid for of Denver- V . 123 , , 3211 - was a premium of $\$ 978$, equal to 104.89 . Due serially, $1933^{\circ}$ to 1938 , incl
MARFA, Presidio County, Tex.-BONDS REGISTERED.-The State bonds, aggregating $\$ 114,000$ :
\$58,000 water works
$\$ 58,000$ water works
56.000 sewer bonds.
Due serially.
MARGATE CITY, Atlantic County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.Jan. 6 for an issue of not exceeding $6 \%$ tax revenue coupon or registered bonds not to exceed $\$ 100,000$, no more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over $\$ 100,000$. Date Dec. 311926 . De
nom. 1 . 1,000 Due $\$ 500000$ Dec. 111127 and 1928. Prin. and int. ( J \& \& to be approved by Olay \& Dillon New York City. A certified check _or
2\% of the bonds bid for, payable to the city, is required.
MARIN COUNTY, Tiburon School District (P. O. San Rafael) Calif.-NO BIDS.-We are now informed by R. E. Graham, Clerk, Board of Supervisors, that there were no bids for the $\$$. 0 .oo $5 \%$ s. schoor bol bons of
fered on Dec. 20 (V. $123, \mathrm{p} .3211$ ). The bonds wil be sold at private sale.

MARION, Perry County, Ala.-BOND OFFERING.-Peyton Tut $6 \%$ coupon street impt. bonds. Date Jan. 1 1927. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially Jan. 1.1928 to 1957 , incl. Prin. and int. (J. \& J. payable in
New York City. A certified check for $10 \%$ of the bid, required. 1 Legality New York City. A certiried check for $10 \%$ of the bid, requir
approved by Storey, Thorndike, Palmer \& Dodge of Boston.
MAYFIELD VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P O. Gates Mills), bonds offered on Dec. 29 (Vं 123,2354 ) were awarded to 43 \% schoo
 $\$ 14,00,1928$ to 1932 incl.; $\$ 15,000,1933 ;$ \$14,000, 1934 to 1938 incl.
$\$ 15,000,1939 ; \$ 14,000,1940$ to 1944 incl.; $\$ 15,000,1945$, and $\$ 14,000,1946$ ,
MAYVILLE, Traill County, No. Dak.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 5,000$ $5 \%$ city bonds offered on Dec. $20(\mathrm{~V} .123, \mathrm{p}, 3211)$ were awarded to M . E .
Soliah of Hatton at 103, a basis of about $4.55 \%$. Date Dec. 15196 . Due $\$ 1,000$ Dec. 151932 to 1936 , inclusive
MEANSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pike County, Ga.-PRIOE to the Citizens \& Southern Co. of Atlanta- $\mathrm{V} .123, \mathrm{p} .3354$-was a a premium
to

MELVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Carrington), Foster County, No. Dak.-BOND SALE.-The. $\$ 5.0005 \%$ coupont school bonder offered on Nov. 15 (V. 123 p. 2552 ) were awarded to Doyen
Rockford at par. ${ }^{\text {Dated Nov. } 15} 1926$. Due Nov. 151946 .

MEMPHIS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Shelby County, Tenn.- NOTE sealed bids until. $2: 30$. Garner, Secretary of Jan. 4 for $800.00043 \%$ reverion, will recelve payable at the Union \& Planters' Bank \& Trust Co., Mempnis, or at the Chemical National Bank, New York City. The notes will be prepared under the supervision of the Union \& Planters' Bank \& Trust Co , M Mempinis, and the seal ingressed thereon. All bids must be for par and accrued interest to date of delivery. Delivery of the notes will bar made in Memphis, $n$ New York, or the equivalent of New York; each bidder to state the point of delivery, desired. A certifled check, payable to the Board or
Education. $\begin{aligned} & \text { for } \$ 5,000 \text { required. Legality to be approved by Thomson, }\end{aligned}$ Wood \& Wood \& Hoffman of New York City.
MINNEAPOLIS, Hennepin County, Minn.-CERTIFICATE SALE.
 and a premium of \$1 00 . Date Dec. 151926 . Due March 151927 . 1 .
BOND oFFERING.-G. M. Link, Seretary of Board of Estimate and Taxation, will receive seaied bids until 10 a. . M. Jan. 17 for th
two issues of not exceeding $5 \%$ bonds, agregating $\$ 3,300,000$ :
$\$ 3,000.000$ permanent improvement bonds.
Date Feb. 11927 Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due serially, Feb. 11928 to 1952, incl. A certified check, payable to C. A. Bloomquist, City Treassurer,
for $2 \%$ of the bid reuired. Legality approved by Thomson, Wood \& Hoftman of New York City
MOCKSVILLE, Davie County, No. Caro-BOND OFFERING.or $\$ 25,0005 \% \%$ coupon water bonds. Date Jan. 11927 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 500,1930$ to 1943 , incl., and $\$ 1,000,1944$ to 1961 .
incl. Prin. and int. (J. \&.) payable in gold at the National Bank of Commerce, New York City. The sale and preparation of the bonds will check payable to the above-mentioned official for $\$ 500$, required. Legality Estimated actual valuation Financial Statement.
 $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Total bonded debt (including bonds now offered) } & 1,-760,297\end{array}$ Deductions: Water and electric light bonds............ $\$ 127.000$
 Net debt (less than $3 \%$ of assessed valuation-1.--
Population, census 1920, 1,146; present estimate, 1,800 . 135,334
52,666

MONTGOMERY, Hamilton County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The folowing $6 \%$ improvement bonds, aggregating $\$ 2,18036$, offered on Dec. 13 V. 123, p. 2807) were awarded to the Camargo Bank of Madeira:
$\$ 95499$ Cooper Ave, bonds. Due Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 19499,1928$, and 1,234 37 Remington Ave, bonds. Due sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 254$ 37, 1928. Date Dec. 81926 .
MOORE COUNTY (P. O. Carthage), No. Caro.-BOND SALE.-
 MUSCOTAH, Atchison County, Kan-PRICE PAID- The price O. or Kansas. Clity, Mo .-V. 123 , p. $2165-$ was 98.25 . Due serially 1927 to 1936 , incl.
MUSKINGUM COUNTY (P. O. Zane sville) Ohio- BOND SALE. p. 2930 -were awarded to Tarior, wilson \& Co, of Cinclinati at a premium
 NORTH COVENTRY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sotiotown Roup. schol Montgomery county, Pa. (BOND SALE. The
 1952 and 1957
NORTH EAST UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6 (P. O
 Slan.,000 not exceeding 5\% school coupon or remistered bonds. Date
 to be approved by Clay \& Dilion, N. Nank of ${ }^{\circ}$ certifited check ty



NORTH SALEM, SOMERS, SOUTHEAST AND CARMEL RURAL County, N . Y. - BOND OFEERING. - Cora M. Fleawellin, District Colerk,
 Due Jan. 1 as follows; $\$ 1,200,1930$ to 1939 , incl; $\$ 1,000$. 1940 to 1949,
ncl. $\$ 2,000,1950$ to 1959, incl. $\$ 44,0001960 ; \$ 30001961 ; \$ 4,000,1962 ;$
, 1900,$1963 ; \$ 4,000,1964 ; \$ 3,000,1965 ; \$ 4,000,1966 ; \$ 3,000,1967$ 4,000, 1968, and $\$ 3,000,1969$. Rate of interest to be in multiples of at the First National Bank, Brewster, in New York exchange. Legality \$750. payable to Mrs. Emma Schworm, District Treasurer, is required.
NUECES COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Corpus registered on Dec. 14 an issue of $\$ 30,000.5 \%$ drainage bonds. Due serially.
OGDEN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Weber County, Utah.-
OND SALE. The State Board of Education has purchased an issue of $\$ 25,00043 / 4 \%$ sehool bonds.

OGDENSBURG, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The were awarded to the st. Lawrence County Savings Bank of Ogdensburg 100.50, a basis of about $4.45 \%$. Date June 11922. Due June 11940

OPELIKA, Lee County, Ala.-BOND SALE,-The $\$ 40,000$ city bonds Nashville as 6 s at 100.50 , a basis of about $5.93 \%$. Due 1936

OREGON (State of) - BOND SALE.-The $\$ 53,500$ district interest Mands offered on Nov. $20-\mathrm{V}$. 123 , p. 2427 -Were awarded to Morris 1936 ; $\$ 3.000$, Jan. 1 1946; $\$ 19,500$, July 11946 , and $\$ 12,000$, Jan. 1 1947; 1951, and $\$ 3,000,1952$. The above corrects the report given in V . 123 ,

ORIENTAL, Pamlico County, No, Caro--BOND OFFERING.-C. G. following four issues of $6 \%$ bonds, aggregating $\$ 35,000: \mathrm{m}$. Jan. 12 for the $\$ 23,000$ street bonds.
7,000 sidewalk bonds.
.700 electric light bonds.
Date Jan 1 1927. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,1928$ to 1930 , inclusive, and $\$ 2,000$, 1931 to 1946, inclusive. Principal and interst (J. \& J.) payable at the Hanover National Bank, New York City. A
certified check, payable to the Mayor, for $2 \%$ of the bonds offered, required

ORLEANS, Orleans County, Vt.-BOND OFFERING.-R. A. Bean,
 as follows: $\$ 1,500,1927$ to 1944, incl. and $\$ 1,000,1945$. Legality to be approved by
check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, is

PALMER, Washington County, Kan.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 14,000$ $43 \%$ water works bonds offered on Nov $30-\mathrm{V}$. 123, p. 2807 -were
awarded to the Central Trust Co. of Topeka at 97 . Date Oct. 11926 . Due serially, 1927 to 1946, incl

PALO ALTO, Santa Clara County, Calif.-BOND SALE.-E. H Rollins \& Sons of Los Angeles, have purchased an issue of $\$ 50,0005 \%$ 1927 to 1936 inclusive.

PANHANDLE, Carson County, Tex.-WARRANT SALE.-The United States Bond Co. of Denver has purchased an issue of $\$ 35,0006 \%$
refunding road warrants at par. Due serially in 1 to 5 years.

PARMA HEIGHTS (P. O. Cleveland), Cuyahoga County, Ohio-
BOND OFFERING.-Rose M: Rohrbach, Village Clerk, will receive seaied blds until 12 m , Jan. 18 for $\$ 23,63250515 \%$ street improvement bonds. $\$ 2,0001928$ and $1929, \$ 3,0001930, \$ 2,0001931, \$ 3,0001932, \$ 2,0001933$ nterest (A. \& O.) payable to the Pearl Street Savings \& Trust Co., home office, Cleveland. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of the bonds
bld for, payable to the Treasurer of the Village of Parma He ights, is required

PARMA VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Parma), Cuyahoga
County, Ohio.-BOND OFFERING.-Ira D. Siegfried, Olerk of Board of County,
 incl. and $\$ 6,000$, April 1 , and $\$ 7,000$, Oct. 1939 to 1950 , incl. Prin. and A certified check for $5 \%$ of the amount of b

PAWTUCKET, Providence County, R, I,-PRICE PAID.-The
 York, jointly, on Dec. 22 was 100.53 , a basis of abou
1926 . Due $\$ 200,000$ Dec. 11938 , 1946 and 1956 .

PERRY, Taylor County, Fla,-BOND OFFERING.-J. E. Powell Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 10 a m . Jan. 12 for $\$ 140,000$ Due $\$ 14,000$ Feb. 11928 to 1937 . inclusive. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds offered, required. The legality of the bonds to be approved by
a reputable bond attorney. This corrects the report given in $V .123, p .3355$

POCATELLO, Bannock County, Idaho.-BONDS OFFERED.-Laura .efunding bonds. Date Jan, 1 1927. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Jan. 1, as
rollows: $\$ 6,000,1928$ to 1936 , incl., and $\$ 9,000,1937$. Interest payable

POLK COUNTY SPECIAL ROAD AND BRIDGE DISTRICT NO. 13 (P. O. Bartow), Fla.-WARRANT SALE,-The $\$ 32,0008 \%$ time warrants offered on oct. 5-of Lakeland at par. Date Oct. 11926 . Due
ald Mtge. \& Realty Co. De

PUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Cookeville) Tenn.- PRICE PAIDRogers Coldwell \& Co. of N. Y, City-V. $123, \mathrm{p}$. 3355 -was a premium
of $\$ 2,000$, equal to 102.50 , a basis of about $4.84 \%$. Date Nov. 11926.
Due Nov. 11956 . Due Nov. 11956.
RAMONA IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Ramona), San Diego of Directors, will receive sealed bids until 10 a . m . Jan. 11 for $\$ 91,0006 \%$ $1948, \$ 3,0001949$ and $1950, \$ 3,5001951$ to 1954, incl.; $\$ 4,5001955$ to 1958 ,
incl.: $\$ 5,5001959$ to 1962 , incl.; $\$ 6,5001963$ and 1964 and $\$ 7,5001965$ and 1966. Interest payable J. \& J. A certified check for $5 \%$ of the bonds MacNeil of Los Angeles.
RICHMOND, Wayne County, Ind.-BOND SALE.-An issue of
$\$ 28,0004 \%$ fire fighting equipment bonds was awarded to Wm. H. Kelley, $\$$ Richmond. Denom. $\$ 500$. Due Nov 15 as follows: $\$ 5.0001928$ to 1931, incl. $\$ 2,0001932$ to 1934 , incl., and $\$ 1,000$ in 1966 and 1937 . Prin.
RIDGEFIELD, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND SALE.-The \$250,000 p. 3355 -were awarded to Rutter \& Co. of New York as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a premium p. $\$ 55750$, equal to 100.22, a basis of about $4.69 \%$. Date Dec. 11926 .
Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 25,000,1927$ to 1931 , incl., and $\$ 125,000,1932$. RIDGEWOOD, Bergen County, N. J.-BOND OFFERING.-Wilbur following three issues of coupon or registered bonds, aggregating $\$ 792,000$ g $\$ 452,00041 / \%$ water bonds. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 10.000,1927$ to
1952 , incl., $\$ 12,000.1953$ and $\$ 15,000$, 19544 to 1965 , incl.
$235,0004 \%$ improvement bonds. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$. $235,00043 \%$ improvement bonds. Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 7,000$.
 Date Dec. 1 1926. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. No more bonds to be awarded than will produce a premium of $\$ 1,000$ over each of the above issued.
Prin. and int. (J. \& D.) payable at the cititizens National Bank, Ridgewood, Legality approved by Hawkins, Delafieldid for, payable to the Village, is A certified check for the of the bonds bid for, payable to th
required. These are
ROANOKE ROAD DISTRICT NO. 3, Jefferson Davis Parish, La.-IN
awarded to Caldwell \& Co. of Nashille at $100.75-V .123, ~ p . ~$
a basis of about $5.93 \%$, bear interest at the rWte of $6 \%$ and are descrbed a basis of about $5.93 \%$, bear interest at the rWte of $6 \%$ and are descrbed
as follws: Date Dec, 11926 . Due Dec. 1 as follows. $\$ 1,00.1928$ to
1931 incl.; $\$ 1,500,1932$ to 1936 incl.; $\$ 2,000.1937$ to 1940 incl. $\$ 2.500$. 1941 to 1943 incl.; $\$ 3,000,1944$ to 1946 incl; $\$ 3,500,1947$ to 1949 incl.; $\$ 4,000$,
1950 and $1951 ; \$ 4,500,1952$ and $1953 ; \$ 5,000,1954 ; \$ 5,000,1955$, and $\$ 6,000$

ROCHESTER, Olmstead County, Minn.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 28,00041 / 2 \%$ permanent impt. revolving fund bonds offered on Dec. 27 premium of $\$ 45360$, equal to 101.62 , a basis of about $4.17 \%$ Date
Dec. 11926 . Due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 2,000,1927$ and 1928, and $\$ 3,000$, 929 to 1936 inclusive.
ROCKY RIVER, Cuyahoga County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.or $\$ 244,5425 \%$ paving special assessment bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$, 1929 to 1932 incl., and $\$ 25,000,1933$ to 1937 incl. Int. payable A. \&O. Village Treasurer, is required.
SACO, Phillips County, Mont.-BOND OFFERING.-J. A. Townsend, Town Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. Feb. 9 for $\$ 10,000$
not exceeding $6 \%$ electric light bonds. Date Jan. 1927 . The bonds will hey will be in denomination or serial form. If serial bonds are issued ncl., optional after 1937. Prin, and int. (J. \& J.) payable at the office of the Town Treasurer, at the Hanover National Bank, New York City. to the Town Treasurer, for $\$ 500$, required.
SAFETY HARBOR, Pinellas County, Fla.-BOND oFFERING.. H. Thompson, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30$ p. m .
Jan. 5 for $\$ 33,0906 \%$ bridge bonds. Date Jan. 11926 . Denom. 1,000 .
Due Jan. 11966. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable in gold in N. Y. City. Legality approved by Chester B, Masslich of N. Y. City.
SAN DIEGO, San Diego County, Calif.-BIDS.-Tne following is a
complete list of the bids for the $\$ 2,000,000$ California Trust Co the Harris Trust \& Savings Bank, Chicago; W. A. Harriman \& Co., Redmond \& Co., Phelps, Fenn \& Co, and Kissel, Kinnicutt \& Co. al
York City, at 102.286, a basis of about $4.39 \%$ (V. 123, p. 3356):
National City Co. New York City - -
Southern Trust
Drake, Riley \& Thomas, Los Angeles..
Anglo-London-Paris' Co., San Francisco
Dean Witter \& Co., San Francisco
Equitable Trust Co., New York City.
$-\$ 23,554$
$-18,380$

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY WATER WORKS DISTRICT NO. 1 works bonds offered on Dec. 6-V. 123, p. 2931 -were awarded to W. S Montgomery of Lockeford as 5 s at a premium of $\$ 150$, equal to 101 a basis
of about $5.85 \%$. Date Nov. 11926 . Due $\$ 1,000$ May 1929 to 1933 , incl. SANTA BARBARA, Santa Barbara County, Calif,-BOND SALE were awarded to E. R. Gundelfinger \& Co. of San Francisco and the De troit Co. of N. Y City, jointly, at a premium of $\$ 14,066$, equal to 107.03, a
basis of about $4.41 \%$. Date July 11926 . Due $\$ 5,000$, July 11927
to 1966 , incl. o 1960, inct.
SANTA CRUZ IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Espanola) Ria Arriba County, N. Mex-PRICE PAID-BASIS. -The price paid for Date June 1 1926. Due as follows: $\$ 12,500,1937 ; \$ 15,000,1938 ; \$ 17,500$
Date
$1939 ; \$ 20,000,1940 ; \$ 22,500,1941 ; \$ 25,000,1942 ; \$ 27,500,1943 ; \$ 32,500$,

$$
847, \$ 0 \%, 000,1940, \text { and }>40,000,1946 .
$$

SARASOTA, Sarasota County, Fla.-BOND OFFERING.-H. I the following two issues of bonds, aggregating $\$ 220,000$. p. m. Jan. 31 fo
$\$ 175,0005 \%$ hospital bonds. Date Sept. 151926 . Due Sept. 151946 45,000 51/2\% bridge bonds. Date Aug. 1 1926. Due Aug. 11946. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Prin. and int. payable at the Hanover National Bank,
New York City. A certified check for $\$ 3,000$ required.
SEAGOVILLE, Dallas County, Tex.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 30,000$ $6 \%$ coupon water bonds offered on March 6-V. 122, p. 1354 -were awarded
to J. E. Blaine \& Co. of Dallas at 103. Date Feb. 11926 . Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
Due serially,

SHAWNEE COUNTY ( P . O. Topeka), Kan. - BOND SALE.-The
 payable J. \& J
SIDNEY, Delaware County, N. Y. - BOND SALE.-The $82.5005 \%$ Adams St. impt. coupon bonds offered on Dec. 24 (V. . 23 , P . 3356 ) were
awarded the Peoles National Bank of Sidney at 100.50 a SOUTH EUCLID, Cuyahoga County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-The

 SOUTHHOLD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4 (P. O Fishers Island, Suffolk County, N. Y.-BOND SALE.-The $\$ 40,000$ schoor bold Savings Bank as $43 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$ at 100.075 , a basis of about $4.74 \%$. Date Southhold savings Bank as 434 at 100.075 , a basis of about
Dec. 311926 . Due $\$ 2,000$ Dec. 311927 to 1946 , inclusive.
STOW TOWNSHIP (P. O. Cuyahoga Falls Route No. 1), Cuyahoga offered on Dec. $27-$ V. 123, D. 3214 -were awarded to A. E. Aub \& Co.


SUMMIT COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Ohio- - BOND SALE.- The . 122, p. 2695 -were awarded to the Herrick Co. of Cleveland at a premium
 TEXARKANA, Bowie County, Tex--BOND OFFERING.-W. H. James, dity secretary, will receive sealed bids until $7: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{M}$. Jan. 14 for 1,000. Due Set. 1 as follows $\$ 20.000$. $1931 ; \$ 5,000,1932$ to 1935 , inclus12,000, 1957 to 1965 . inclusive, optional anter Bank, Principal and interest onds are part of an authorized issue of $\$ 600.000$ A certified check
rawn upon the Texarkana National Bank, for $\$ 4,000$ required. Legality pproved by Wood \& Oakled, of Chicago. Financial Statement.
Assessed valuation of taxable property ( $75 \%$ ) Sotal bonded deb Securities to credit of sinking fund.-
Population 1925, 18,150

$\qquad$ | $\$ 13,170,130$ |
| :--- |
| 1 |
| $1,751,000$ | Population 1925, 18,150.

TEXAS (State of), BONDS REGISTERED. The State Comptroller of Texas registered for the week e:
school bonds aggregating $\$ 27,000$ :

| noo bon | Amount. Int. | Due. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C |  | Seri |
| ounty |  |  |
| nt County Com. | $5 \%$ | Serially |
| ent County Com. s . | 3,000 5\% | Serially |
| sher County | 2.000 6\% |  |
| ker Co | 1,500 5\% | 20 |
|  |  |  |
| ee County Com. S. ${ }^{\text {D }}$. $\dot{\text { N }}$ |  | 1-20 yea |

TILLMAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5 (P. O. Ridgeland), Jasper on Feb. 22 (V. 122, p. 782) were awarded to the Bank of Charleston, Charleston.
TOLEDO, Lucas County, O.-BOND OFFERING.-W. B. Guitteau,

$\$ 1,000$. Due Feb. 1 as follows: $\$ 34,000,1929$ to 1933, incl., and $\$ 35,000$
1934 to 1941 , incl. Prin. and semi-annual int., payable at the United States Mortgage and Trust Co., New York City A certified check for
$2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Commissioner of the 2\% of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Commissioner of the
Treasury is required. Treasury is required.
TOLEDO, Lucas County, Ohio--BOND OFFERING.-Wm. ${ }_{\text {Guitteau, }}^{\text {Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until } 12 \mathrm{~m} . \text { Jan. }}{ }^{2} \mathrm{i}$ Guitteau, Director of Finance, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Jan. 21
for $\$ 180,00041 / 2 \%$ park building bonds. Date March 1927 . Denom.
 nt . payable at United States Mortgage \& Trust Co. of New York City.
A certified check for $2 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payab , the the Commer the Tresury of the City of Toledo is required
TONAWANDA (P. O. Tonadanda), Erie County, N. Y.-PRIGE PAID.-The price paid for the 31 issues of $41 / \%$ bonds av
First National Bank of Kenmore-V. 123, p. 3356 -was par.
TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY (P. O. Brevard), No. Caro.-BOND an issue of $\$ 240,0005 \%$ refunding bonds. Due serially in 20 years. VOLUSIA COUNTY, DAYTONA BEACH SPECIAL ROAD AND Rorick \& Co. op Toledo have purchased an issue of $\$ 325,0006 \%$ road and
bridge bonds at 97.13 . This corrects the report given in V. 123, p. 3214 . WALKILL COMMON SCHOOL D STRICT NO. 12 (P. O. Middle6\% school bonds offered on June 23-V. 122, p. 3638 -were awarded to
the Crarge County Trust Co. of Middietown at par. Date June 1
1926 . Due \$1.000 Dec. 1 1926 to 1932 incl. 1926. Due $\$ 1,000$ Dec. 11926 to 1932 incl.

WARSAW VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Warsaw), Coshocton County, Ohio.-BOND ofFERING.-Car1 D. Laughlin, Ciderk

 and sept. 1936 to 1950 incl. Interest payable M. \& S. A A certified
check for $\$ 500$, payable to the Board of Education, is required.
WEBSTER (P. O. Webster), Monroe County, N. Y.-PURCHASER.
 inclusive. The bonds bear interest at the rate of $4.57 \%$.
WESTON, Wood County, Ohio.-BOND SALE.-C. L. Filiere rilage Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 12 m . Jan. 20 for $\$ 4,7005 \%$
Daving bonds.
Date Dec. 1
Dene Pollows: $\$ 200$, Oct. 11299 , and $\$ 500$, Oct. 1 1929 to 1937 , incl. A certified check ior $5 \%$ ored.
u rer, is required.
WEST PALM BEACH, Palm Beach County, Fla.-BOND SALE.Ayndicate composed of R. M. Grant \& Co and the Guardian Detroit ooth of Toledo has purchased the following two issues of $5 \%$ bonds, aggregat basis of about $6 \%$
$\$ 1,174,000$ improvement bonds. Due Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 94,000,1929$, 990,000 improvement bonds. Due $\$ 110,000$ Jan. 11929 to 1937 , incl. Date Jan. 1 1927. Prin. and int. (J. \& J.) payable in gold at the Guaranty
Trust Co., New York City. Legality approved by Caldwell \& Raymond. New York City,
WILLACY COUNTY (P. O. Raymondville), Tex.-BOND SALE.--
B. Burt \& Co. of Austin have purchased an issue of $\$ 30,000$ road bonds. H. ${ }_{\text {Hate }}^{\text {not stated.) }}$

WILLIAMSVILLE, Erie County, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING.-John V. $\$ 90.000{ }^{43} \%$ water-woriss coupon or registered bonds. Date Nov, $\$ 90,00043 \%$ water-works coupon or registered bends. Date Nov. 1 Principal and interest

NEW LOANS

## $\$ 10,000.00$

## Town of Saco, Montana

Notice of Sale of Electric Light Bonds.

NEW LOANS

## \$3,300,000.00 CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS MINNESOTA

## BONDS

Notice is hereby given that on MONDAY, at 10:00 oclock A. M. the Board of Esitimate
 ment Bonds and s300.000.00 River Terminal
Bonds. Sald bonds will be dated February
Bit 1927. will be payable serially in equal amounts on the first day of February of the years 1928 to
i952. finclusive, and wil be in denomination of $\$ 1,000.00$. $\$$ aid bonds will bear interest, payable seml annually, at a rate not to exceed five per cent ( $5 \%$ ) per annum, and will be sold for cash to the this sale and deemed most favorable, subject to the provision that the Board of Estimate and Taxation reserves the right to reject any or all
bids. Bids offering an amount less than par cannot be accepted. Each proposal is to be accompanied by a certi-
fied check payable to C. A. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, for an amount equal to 2 of the city in case the purchaser refuses to pay for the bonds when ready for delivery
The above bonds are to be issued pursuant to
the provisions of Sections 9 and 10 of Chapt r XV of the charter of the City of Minneapolis.
The approving opinion of Messrs. Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman, attorneys and counsellor -atof issue will accompany the bonds.
Further information and forms on which to subnit bids will be furnished on request. tion at a mesting thereof held December 22, 1926.

Southern Municipal Bonds Domestic Bonds Foreign Bonds

## J. E. W. THOMAS \& CO.

 Fidelity Union Building DALLAS, TEXAS Telephone X-8332NEW LOANS

B O N D S
Municipal and Corporation
The detroit Company
Incorporated

New York Chicago Boston San Francisco Correspondent of DETROIT TRUST COMPANY DETROIT, MICH.

## Adrian H. Muller \& Son auctioneers

OFFICE NO. 55 WILLIAM STREET Corner Pine Stree
Regular Weekly Sales of
Stocks and Bonds EVERY WEDNESDAY

Exchange Salesrooms
56 Vesey Street
proved by Clay \& Dillon of New York City. A certified check for $2 \%$
of the face value of the bonds, payable to the village, is required.
YAVAPAI COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 40 (P. O. Prescott) Yaiz.-BOND COUNTY SCHOOLDISTR The Valley Bank of Phoenix has purcnased ar issue of $\$ 12,5005 \%$ school bonds.
Assessed valuation (1926) Financial Statement.
Total bonded debt (including thīs issue)-.....................................-81,909,460 21,000
YELL AND POPE COUNTIES (P, O. Dardanelle), Ark.-BOND SALEE-The Merchants \& Planters Realty Co. or Fine Blur has purchase an issue of $\$ 300,0005 \frac{1}{2} \%$ bridge bonds at 102.02 .
YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio--BONDS SOLD.-The p. 2809 -have not been sold.

CANADA, its Provinces and Municipalities. BRANDON, Man.-PURCHASER.-The purchaser of the $\$ 75,000$ $51 / 2 \%$ scher about $5.32 \%$, was the Canadian.
BRANT COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Brantford), Ont.-BIDS.-Following is a list of other bidders for the $\$ 40,0005 \%$ county bonds awarded on Dec. 17 to the Royal Securities Corp. of Toronto at 100.07, a basis of about $4.98 \%$
V. 123, p. 3358 Bidder
 Macneill, Graham \& BRIDGEBURG, Ont-BONDS OFFERED-Alan A. Jackson, Town
Clerk, received sealed bids until Dec. 29 for $\$ 121,1833751 / \%$ local improvement bonds.
BURNABY DISTRICT, B. C.-BOND ELECTION.-At the municipal elections in January, the ratepayers will be asked to vote on a number of local improvement bonds.
EAST ANGUS, Que.-BOND OFFERING.- J. A. Girard, Secretary-
Treasurer, will recelve sealed bids until Jan. 4 for $\$ 125,00051 / 2 \%$ improveTreasurer, will recelve sealed bids until Jan. 4 for $\$ 125,00051 / 2 \%$ improve-

EDMONTON, Alta-BOND SALE-A syndicate composed of Wood, Gundy \& Co.. Cochran, Hay \& Co., Macneil, Graham \& Co., McLeod, Young, Weir \& Co.i. McDonazh, Somers \& Co., Di H. Burgess \& Co. and
Gairdner \& Co., ail of Toronto, has purchased an issue of $\$ 267,7505 \% / 2 \%$ 10.20 and 30 -year local improvement bonds.

FORD CITY, Ont.-BOND ELECTION.-At the municipal elections in January the ratep,
incinerator bonds.
FREDERICKTON, N. B.-BOND SALE.-The Eastern Securities Co. foris of about purchased an issue of $\$ 20,0005 \%$ serial bonds at 100.52 , - Other bidders were as follows
M. Robinson \& Sons J. M. Robinson \& Sons Meade \& Co Wood, Gundy \& Co.
HALIFAX, N. S.-BOND SALE.-Johnston \& Ward of Montreal has purchased an issue of $\$ 11,3205 \%$ 30-year bonds at 100.52 , a basis of about
$4.97 \%$. Alternative bids were asked for $41 / 2$ and $5 \%$ bonds. The bld received were as follows:

W.

HUNTSVILLE, Ont.-BIDS.-Following is a list of other bidders for the $\$ 68,2505 \%$ improvement bonds awarded to the Dominion Bank of Toronto at 98.38 , a basis of about $5.16 \%$ (V.125, p.3358):
 R. A. Daly \& Co
C.
H. Burgess \& LONDON TOWNSHIP, Ont.-INTEREST RATE.-The $\$ 32,000$ 15installment telephone bonds awardec to the don at 99.04 (V. 123, p. 3358 ) a basis of about $5.13 \%$, bear interest at the rate of $5 \%$. Other bidders were:
 MONTREAL (City of), Que.-BOND OFFERING.-P. Collins, As ista five issues of $41 / 2 \%$ bonds aggregating $\$ 5,700,000$. $\$ 1,700,000$ underground conduit system extension bonds.
$\$ 1,000,000$ water works enlargement bonds.
$, 000,000$ water works enlargement bonds.
600000 public works bonds
400.000 civic lighting and fire alarm conduit system bonds.

Date Dec. 11926. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Due Dec. 11966 . Principal and interest (J. \& D. Dpayable at the City Treasurer's office or at the Agency
of tne Bank of Montreal at New York. Legality approved by Charles of the Bank of Montreal at New York. Legality aproved
Laurendeau, King's Counsel. A certified check for $\$ 57.000$ on the Montreal Laurendeau, King's Counsel. A Acertified check Treasurer, is required.
SHERBROOKE, Que--BOND SALE.-The $\$ 125,0005 \%$ 40-year serial senool bonds offered on Dec. $29-\mathrm{V}$. 123 , p. 3358 -were awarded to E. Savard \& EO . and the Credit Canadian, Inc., both
jointly, at $99.425, \mathrm{a}$ basis of about $5.05 \%$. Due in 40 years.
STETTLER, Alta.-BOND SALEE-An issue of $\$ 6,0006 \% 10$-installment local improvement bonds was sold to the W. Ross Alger Corp. of ment
Edmonton at 100.42 , equal to a basis of about $5.92 \%$. Other bidders were:
Rate $\operatorname{Bid}$. Bidder-
Mrs. Fox
C. H. Burgess \& Co

OND SALE p. 2810 ) were awarded to a local investor. Due in 10 installments.

Classified Zonertisentents
POSITIONS WANTED
WANTED

## WANTED

## BOND MAN

With executive ability to help organize bond department in well established Trust Company located in Southwest. Must have had experience in both buying and selling. Applications treated confidentially. Give experience and references. Address replies to Box X-16, The Financial thronicle, 90 Pine St., N. Y.

## UNLISTED TRADER

Experienced, desires connection with reliable brokerage house as a trader or assistant trader in unlisted securities. Address Box AZ-1, Financial Chronicle, 90 Pine St., N. Y.

FOR SALE
For Sale the 12 -story
COCA COLA BUILDING
in Kansas City office of
L. N. Rosenbaum owner
204 Railway Exchange Building SEATTLE, WASH.

FINANCIAL

$\$ 500,000$
From Federal Income Taxes 5 $1 / 2 \%$
Municipal Trust Ownership Certificates Secured by Tax Liens on Improved Property St. Louis, Mo. Oklahoma City, Okla. To Yield $5.50 \%$
HERBERT C. HELLER\&CO, incorporated
Sixty Wall Street New York Tel. Hanover 0267

## REBHANN \& OSBORNE

27 William St., Now York
All General Market Municipal Bonds
Handled on a Brokerage Basis Specialist in
Foreign
Government \& Municipal External Bonds

## WHITTLESEY. <br> MCLEAN \& CO.

MUNICIPAL BONDS
PENOBSCOT BLDG., DETROIT

FINANCIAL

We Specialize in
City of Philadelphia 3 s
$31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
4 s
$41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$
5 s
$51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$
$51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$

## Biddle \& Henry

1522 Locust Street Philadelphia
Private Wire to Nero York
Call Canal ${ }^{8437}$

## Jerome B. Sullivan

FOREIGN \& Co. MUNICIPAL \& \& 42 BROADWAY - NEW YORK

Members New York Curb Market
Direct Private Wires to
Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit
Montreal, Rochester, Syracuse and Toronto
Orders executed in all markets
No margin accounts accepted

USE AND CONSULT
The Financial Chronicla
Classified Dopartment

## Camàian

## Wood, Gundy <br> and Company

Incorporated

Canadian Government and Corporation Bonds

14 Wall Street
New York

Toronto Montroal London, Eng.

## Canadian Securities

With direct wires to our offices in Toronto and Montreal, we are able to offer a complete service to dealers and institutions in

## A. E. AMES \& CO. Limited <br> Established 1889 <br> 11 Wall Street, New York <br> Headiorticel 53 King St., West, Toronto Montreal Victoria, B.C. London, Eng.

## B. H. Porteous \& Company

Momo Montreal Stock Exchangs
17 St. John Street
MORTREAL

## CANADIAN <br> INVESTMENT SECURITIES Offerings on Request

McDonagh, Somers \& Co.
Dominion Bank Building TORONTO, CANADA

## NESBITT, THOMSON <br> \& COMPANY LIMITED

Canadian Municipal, Public Utillty and Industrial Bonds
145 St. Jameo St., Montroa!
Hamilton, Toronto, London, Ont., WInnipes

## R. A. Daly \& Co: <br> CANADIAN

GOVERNMENT, MUNICIPAL and Corporation bonds

## BANK OF MONTREAL

Established over 100 Years
Capital Paid-Up_-.-.- $\$ 29,916,700.00$ Rest and Undivided..

Profits_--.-....-.--- 30,684,116.00 Total Assets ---.---------781,525,145.00
SIR VINCENT MEREDITH, Bart., President SIR CHARLES GORDON, G.B.E., Vice-Pres

Head Office-Montreal
SIR FREDERICK WILLIAMS-TAYLOR General Manager
Branches and Agencles:
Throughout Canada and Nowfoundland.
At London, England.
In Paris, Bank of Montreal (Franco). In the United Statos-Now York (64, Wal American Bank (owned and controlled by tho Bank of Montreal).
In Moxico-Mexico City, Guadalajara, Montorroy, Puobla, Tampico, and Voracruz. WEST INDIES-Barclays Bank (Dominion, Bank (in which an interest is owned by the Bank of Montreal).

25 Branches in South America 1 Branch in Mexico
11 Offices in Spain, France and England
Anglo-South American Bank, Lim. Represented by
The Anglo-South American Trust Company
49 Broadway, New York
PITTSBURGH
A. E. MASTEN \& CO. Estatliohed 1891
Mombers $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Now York Stock Exchange } \\ \text { Boston Stock Exchat }\end{array}\right.$ $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Boston Stock Exchange } \\ \text { Pittaburg St }\end{array}\right.$ Pittsburgh Stock Exchang
Chicago 1 oard of Trade Pittsburgh Sesuities a Specialty
Listed and Wnjisted Securities
323 Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Branch Office, Wheeling, W. Va.

## SPARTANBURG S. C.

A. M. LAW \& CO., Inc. DEALERS IN Stocks and Bonds
Southern Textiles a Specialty SPARTANBURG, S. C.

NORTH CAROLINA
Wachovia Bank \& Trust Company BOND DEPARTMENT
North Carolina State and Municipal Southern Corporation Securition
Winston-Salem, N. C.

## Durfey \& Marr

RALEIGH, N. C. Southern
Industrial Securities
North Carolina's Oldest Strictly Investment House

PROVIDENCE
BODELL \& CO.
32 Custom House Street PROVIDENCE
New Yorls
Boston

## THE CANADIAN BANK

 OF COIVMERCEHEAD OFFICE, TORONTO PAID UP CAPITAL_--.-. $\$ 20,000,000$ RESERVE $\$ 20,000,000$ President, Sir John Aird.
General Manager, S. H. Logan General Manager, S. H. Logan $\begin{array}{lll}\text { R. A. Rumsey C W. Rowley } & \text { F. M. Gibson }\end{array}$ New York Office, 16 Exchange Place C. J. STEPHENSON, $\{$ Agents
JOHORTON, HOW,
N. J. H. HODGSON, Assistant Agen Buy and Sell Sterling and Continental
Exchange and Cable Transfers. Collec. tions made at all points.

Travelers' Cheques and Letters of Credit issued available in all parts of the world. Banking and Exchange business of every description transacted with Canada.
LONDON OFFICE-2 Lombard Street, E.O BANKERS IN GREAT BRITAIN The Bank of England,
L.oyds Bank, Limited,
National Provincial Bank, Limite onal Provincial Bank, Lim
Barctays Bank, Limitea

CINCINNATI
Specialists in Cincinnati Securities
w. E. hutron aco. CINCINNATI, OHIO
MEMBERS OF
New York Stock Exchange
Detroit Stock Exchange
Ohicago Board of Trade
New York Cotton Exchang
New York Ourb Market
Now York City
Detroit, Mich.
Detroit, Mich.

## EDGAR FRIEDLANDER

dealer in
Cincinnati Securities
cincinnati
OHIO

LOUISVILLE, KY.

## CITY OF LOUISVILLE BONDS

Henning Chambers \& Co.
Members N. Y. Stock Exchange 481 W. Jefferson St. LOUISVILLE, KY.

## J. J. B. HILLIARD \& SON <br> Members New York Stock Exchange Investment Bonds Louisville Securities 130 South $\overline{\text { Bth }}$ St., LOUISVILLE, KY.

 AVQUSTA
## JOHN W. DICKEY

Augusta, Ga.
Southern Securities
Eastablished 188 C

## WM. E. BUSH \& CO.

 Augusta, Ga.SOUTHERN SECURITIES COTTON MILL STOCKS

## B. W. Strassburger

 SOUTHERN INVESTMENT SECURITIESMontgomery, Ala.


[^0]:    D. Balance of cash at Nov. 30 1926..........................

    89,558,842.67 $\overline{261,342,854.33}$ $\overline{368,018,202.61}$

[^1]:    $\underset{\substack{2,36887 \\ 3,33820}}{20}$
    

    1,90357
    13847

[^2]:    It will be seen that the increase in gold and gold certificates in circula

[^3]:    Quebec Ry., Light, Heat \& Power Co., Ltd.-Resumes Common Dividend -Interest on Income Bonds.
    The directors have dectared a dividend of $4 \%$ ( $\$ 1$ a share) on the common stock, par 2525, payable Dec. 31 to holders. of record Dec. 30 . This is
    the first disbursement on the issue since Jan. 15 1912, when a distribution the first disbursement on the issue since Jan. 15 1912, when a distribution
    of $1 \%$ was made. Control of this company is held by the Shawinigan
    Fite Water was mader
    The interest on
    Water \& Power Co.
    The interest on tie income bonds for the half year ending Dec. 311926
    was recently declared, payable March 1 1927.-V. 122, p. 2043.

[^4]:    The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11926 is as below:

